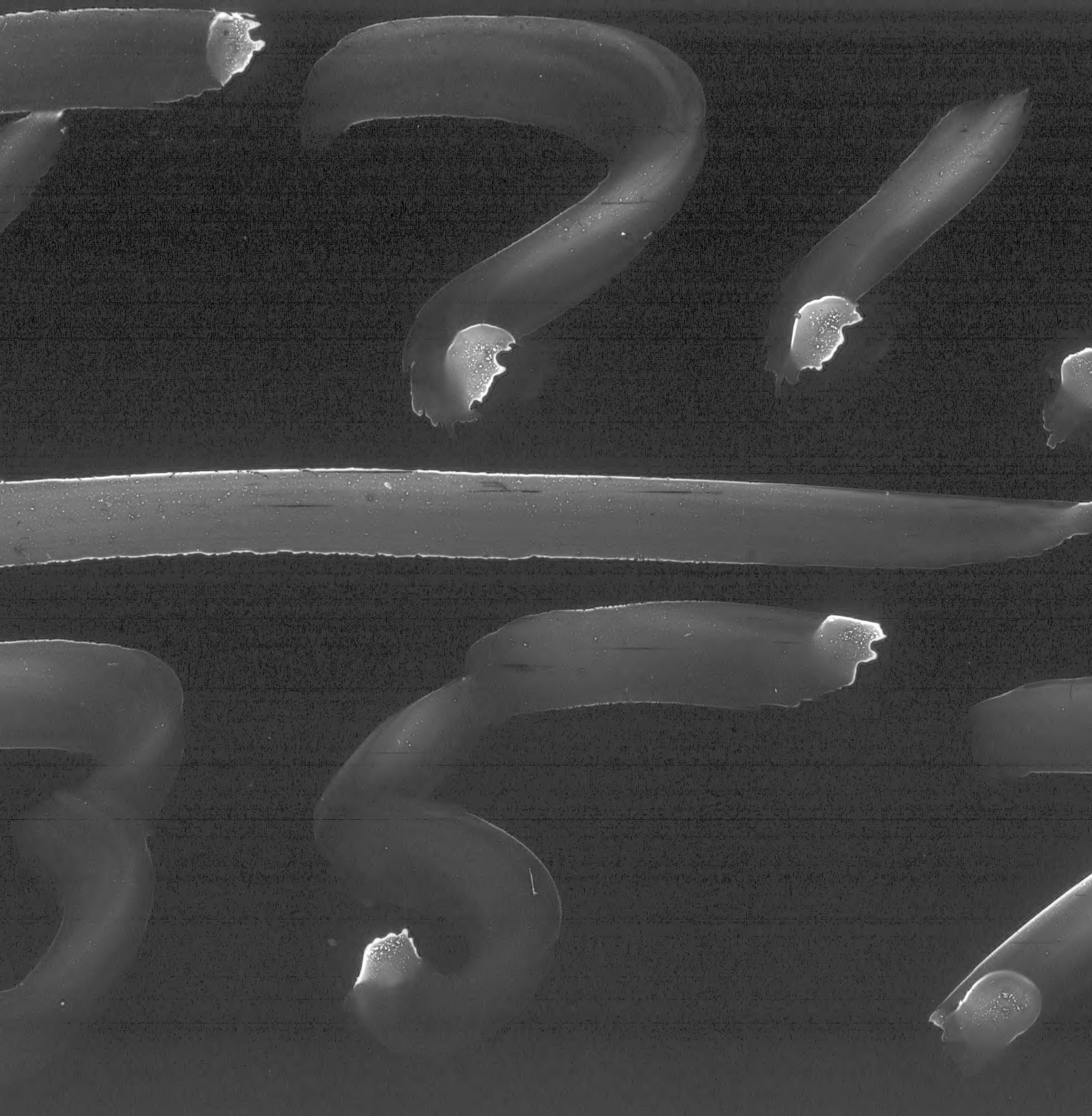


VOLUME #8186

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Nov. 22nd to Nov. 23rd, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Nov. 22nd,	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	45
Nov. 23rd,	Eastern Victor	Rotterdam	2
	Cedric	Liverpool	48
	Tiverton	Liverpool	1
	Zeeland	Antwerp	23
	Strassa	Lulea	1
	Samuel L Fuller	Tampico	1
	Nessian	Manchester	4
	Calamares	Cristobal	9
	Scottish Borderer	London	2

8186

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8186

NOV 22-23-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 17 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

Form 500

NOV 25 1924

S.S. ROTTERDAM

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed 12-11-24
Cards Checked 12-11-24
Clerk Chas. Edwards

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the s.s." ROTTERDAM ", sailing therewith (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1924 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 11-22-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of sailing, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. L.	U. S. Certificate	Temp. Stay	In Transit	C. T.	D. A.	R. R.	Steerage Waivers	Id. Board	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	19				18	7x	7				118 ✓
2nd CABIN	80	2			8	4x	1		27		166 ✓
STEERAGE	46	7			3	19			20		95 ✓
TOTAL	149	11			29	13x	8		47		379 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	118 ✓
2nd Cabin	4	166 ✓
Steerage	19	95 ✓
Total	13	379 ✓

1 Contraband Duel ✓

Rotterdam

8186

LIST OF CERTIFICATES.

10

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
non Imm.Visa no. 600	Rotterdam, Holl.	Oct.14th '24.
Non Imm. Visa no. 645	Amsterdam, Holl	Nov. 4th'24
Nonquota Visa no.202	Imm. Rotterdam,Holland	Oct.29th'24.
Non Imm. Visa No.611	Rotterdam,Holl.	Oct.21st'
Non Imm. Visa no. 528	Rotterdam Holl.	Sept.11th
Non Imm. Visa 529	do	do.
Non Imm. Visa no. 643	Amsterdam, Holl.	Nov.1st
Non Imm. Visa no. 646	Amsterdam, Holl	Nov. 4th'24
Non Imm. visa no. 647	do.	do.
Non Imm. Visa no. 117,	Leipsic, Germany	Nov. 7th'24.
Non Imm.Visa no. 118	do.	do.
Non Imm. Visa no. 7143	Berlin, Germany	Oct.31st'24
Non Imm. Visa no. 74	Prague. Czecho-Slov.	Nov.6th '24.
Non Imm. Visa no. 6839	Berlin, Germany	Oct. 22nd'24
Non Imm. Visa no. 130	Vienna, Austria	Oct. 10th '24
Non Imm. Visa no. 625	Rotterdam, Holl.	Nov.4th
Permit to Reenter 6297	Washington, D.C.	Sept.26th
Non Imm. Visa no.7151	Berlin Germany	Oct. 31st'24
Non Imm. Visa no. 62	Dresden Germany	Oct.18th '24.
Non Imm. Visa no. 637	Rotterdam Holland	Nov.11th'24
Visa 660	The Hague, Holland	Oct.27th'24
—	—	—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 13th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 2355		PERRY	Percival	46		M	M	MECH. Engineer	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	British	England	Isle of Herm.	Wife: Lady Perry, Island of Herm. Channel Islands.	Ill.	Chicago
TRANSIT 2356		PHILIP	Roland	44		M	M	do.	yes	do.	yes	do	do	do	Harrow	Wife: Mrs. Philip, 7 Elmwood Avenue. Harrow. Middlesex.	Ill.	Chicago
3		DIXON	Cecile	20		F	S	Actress	yes	do.	yes	do	do	do	London.	Mother: Mrs. A.E. Dixon, 20 Church Rd. Barnes. London.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 2357		DIXON	Albert E.	57		M	M	Merchant	yes	do.	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: do. do.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 2353		VOCK	Edgar	33		M	S	do.	yes	German	yes	Switzerland.	German Switzerland.	Switzerland.	Wohlen.	Father: Mr. Ch. Vock, Wohlen. Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 2354		KROJANKER	Jacques	49		M	M	do.	yes	do.	yes	Germany	German Germany	Germany	Berlin	Wife: Mrs. W. Krojanker, Wangenheimstrasse 4.f. Gruenewald. Berlin.	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Those leaving U.S. 9th Dec.

1

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

LIST OF CERTIFICATES.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
600	Imm. Visa Rotterdam, Holl.	Oct. 14th '24.
645	Imm. Visa Amsterdam, Holl.	Nov. 4th '24
quota no. 202	Imm. Visa Rotterdam, Holland	Oct. 29th '24.
611	Imm. Visa Rotterdam, Holl.	Oct. 21st '24
528	Imm. Visa Rotterdam Holl.	Sept. 11th '24
	Imm. Visa do	do.
643	Imm. Visa Amsterdam, Holl.	Nov. 1st '24
646	Imm. Visa Amsterdam, Holl.	Nov. 4th '24
647	Imm. visa do.	do.
117,	Imm. Visa Leipsic, Germany	Nov. 7th '24.
118	Imm. Visa do.	do.
7143	Imm. Visa Berlin, Germany	Oct. 31st '24
74	Imm. Visa Prague. Czecho-Slov.	Nov. 6th '24.
6839	Imm. Visa Berlin, Germany	Oct. 22nd '24
	Imm. Visa Vienna, Austria	Oct. 10th '24
625	Imm. Visa Rotterdam, Holl.	Nov. 4th '24
nit to ater 6297	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 26th '24
7151	Imm. Visa Berlin Germany	Oct. 31st '24
62	Imm. Visa Dresden Germany	Oct. 18th '24.
637	Imm. Visa Rotterdam Holland	Nov. 11th '24
sa 660	The Hague, Holland	Oct. 27th '24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet mu be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 22, 1924.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether a prostitute, or coming for any other immoral purpose, or procured, or assisted, or solicited, or induced to come to the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of Identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1						NEWYORK	Congress Hotel Chicago																		
2	No.	Self	yes	yes	1920	CITY. DETROIT	Business friends. Stromberg Motor Devices Ltd. 58/68-25th Street. Chicago. Ills.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn.	grey	02-15 None	England.	Bristo
3	See question 19						do. do. Hotel Bristol do.	yes	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	grey	brn.	02-15 None	England.	Kingston upon Hul
4	Yes	Self	yes	no			Friend: Winthrop Ames, Manager, The Little Theatre. New York Cy.	yes	under 6 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	fair	blue	Mole on right cheek.	do	London
5	Yes	Self	yes	no		several	Brother: Mr. P.S. Dixon, 17 St. Morris Str. Richmond. Va.	yes	8 mos	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do.	grey	blue	None	do.	Whitehav
6	Yes	Self	yes	yes		All Times over	Business friends: Mr. G. Meyer Importing Co., Inc. 573/5 Broadway. New York City.	yes	2 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn.	grey	04-36 None	Switzerland.	Wohlen
7	Yes	Self	yes	no			Biltmore. Hotel. New York City.	yes	months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dark	brn.	04-12 None	Germany	Brombe
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

LIST OF CERTIFICATES.

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
non Imm. Visa no. 600	Rotterdam, Holl.	Oct. 14th '24.
Non Imm. Visa no. 645	Amsterdam, Holl.	Nov. 4th '24
Nonquota Imm. Visa no. 202	Rotterdam, Holland	Oct. 29th '24.
Non Imm. Visa No. 611	Rotterdam, Holl.	Oct. 21st '24
Non Imm. Visa no. 528	Rotterdam Holl.	Sept. 11th
Non Imm. Visa 529	do	do.
Non Imm. Visa no. 643	Amsterdam, Holl.	Nov. 1st
Non Imm. Visa no. 646	Amsterdam, Holl.	Nov. 4th '24
Non Imm. visa no. 647	do.	do.
Non Imm. Visa no. 117.	Leipsic, Germany	Nov. 7th '24.
Non Imm. Visa no. 118	do.	do.
Non Imm. Visa no. 7143	Berlin, Germany	Oct. 31st '24
Non Imm. Visa no. 74	Prague. Czecho-Slov.	Nov. 6th '24.
Non Imm. Visa no. 6839	Berlin, Germany	Oct. 22nd '24
Non Imm. Visa no. 130	Vienna, Austria	Oct. 10th '24
Non Imm. Visa no. 625	Rotterdam, Holl.	Nov. 4th
Permit to enter 6297	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 26th
Non Imm. Visa no. 7151	Berlin Germany	Oct. 31st '24
Non Imm. Visa no. 62	Dresden Germany	Oct. 18th '24.
Non Imm. Visa no. 637	Rotterdam Holland	Nov. 11th '24
Visa 660	The Hague, Holland	Oct. 27th '24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 22, 1924.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or helped (for that cause) or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if not, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self	yes	yes	1920	NEW YORK CITY.	Business friends. Stromberg Motor Devices Ltd. 58/68-25th Street. Chicago, Illinois.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn.	grey	None	England.	Bristol
2	No.	Self	yes	yes	1919	DETROIT Mich.	do. do. do.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	grey	brn.	None	England.	Kingston-upon Hill.
3	See question Yes	19	yes	no			Friend: Winthrop Ames, Manager, The Little Theatre. New York Cy.	yes	under 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	fair	blue	Mole on right cheek.	do	London.
4	Yes	Self	yes	no			Brother: Mr. P.S. Dixon, 17 St. Morris Str. Richmond. Va.	yes	6 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do.	grey	blue	None	do.	Whitehaven
5	Yes	Self	yes	yes	several All over	Times	Business friends: Mr. G. Meyer's Importing Co., Inc. 573/5 Broadway. New York City.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn.	grey	None	Switzerland.	Wohlen
6	Yes	Self	yes	no			Biltmore. Hotel. New York City.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dark	brn.	None	Germany	Bromberg.

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, shall be excluded from admission into the United States.

LIST OF CERTIFICATES.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31 No.	32 Number of U.S. Visa.	33 Date of Issue.	Place of Issue.
1.	N.I. 23750	Nov.6 '24	London.
2.	N.I. 23752	Nov.6 '24	London.
3.	N.I. 23463	Nov.3 '24	London.
4.	N.I. 23757	Nov.6 '24	London.
5.	N.I. 86	Oct.24 '24	Zürich.
6.	N.I. 7145	Oct.31 '24	Berlin.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.van den Heuvel, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss.* "ROTTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1924 *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S." ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for arrivals thereat," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Kelly

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

LIST OF CERTIFICATES.

3

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
non Imm. Visa no. 600	Rotterdam, Holl.	Oct. 14th '24.
Non Imm. Visa no. 645	Amsterdam, Holl.	Nov. 4th '24
Nonquota Imm. Visa no. 202	Rotterdam, Holland	Oct. 23th '24.
Non Imm. Visa No. 611	Rotterdam, Holl.	Oct. 21st
Non Imm. Visa no. 528	Rotterdam Holl.	Sept. 11th
Non Imm. Visa 529	do	do.
Non Imm. Visa no. 643	Amsterdam, Holl.	Nov. 1st
Non Imm. Visa no. 646	Amsterdam, Holl.	Nov. [illegible]
Non Imm. visa no. 647	do.	do.
Non Imm. Visa no. 117.	Leipsic, Germany	Nov. 7th '24.
Non Imm. Visa no. 118	do.	do.
Non Imm. Visa no. 7143	Berlin, Germany	Oct. 31st '24
Non Imm. Visa no. 74	Prague. Czecho-Slov.	Nov. 6th '24.
Non Imm. Visa no. 6839	Berlin, Germany	Oct. 22nd '24
Non Imm. Visa no. 130	Vienna, Austria	Oct. 10th '24
Non Imm. Visa no. 625	Rotterdam, Holl.	Nov. 4th '
Permit to reenter 6297	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 26th
Non Imm. Visa no. 7151	Berlin Germany	Oct. 31st '24
Non Imm. Visa no. 62	Dresden Germany	Oct. 18th '24.
Non Imm. Visa no. 637	Rotterdam Holland	Nov. 11th '24
Visa 660	The Hague, Holland	Oct. 27th '24

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE SUR MER., ON NOVEMBER 12TH, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
TRANSIT		JOHNSTON	MABEL.A.	46		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO.	FRIEND.MISS MC LEAN. 22.RUE BOISSONNADE. PARIS.6.	CANADA.	TORONTO.	TRANS PARIS
2		PETERSON.	HILMA.	39		F	S	MAID.	YES	SWEDISH.	YES	SWEDEN.	SCANDINAVIAN.	U.S.A.	LAWRENCE. L-I. N.Y.	BROTHER. MR CARLL PETERSON. LONGRALLA.NORRAMOCKLEBY.SWEDEN.	N.Y.	LAWRENCE.	NON.IMM. PARIS
3		BAUMGARTEN	BASHE.	43		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	YIDDISH.	YES	PALESTINE	SYRIAN.	FRANCE.	PARIS.	COUSIN.MR ISAAC DAVID MAN. P.O.BOX.97. JERUSALEM.PALESTIN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	NON.IMM. PARIS
4		BOOS	FRITZ.L.	42		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN.	YES	ENGLAND.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	TRAVELLING FOR HEALTH.BROTHER W.A.BOOS,2226 ANDREWS AVE., NEW YORK CITY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.	NON.IMM. VIENNA
5		REYES	[illegible]																
6		[illegible]														HAUSSMANN. PARIS.			
7		REYES	[illegible]																
TRANSIT		BAEHR	JULIO.OSCAR.	45		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICA.	SPANISH AMERICAN.	DOMINICA	SANTO-DOMINGUO.	FRIEND. MR.M.A.GRULLON.5. RUE LA GRANGE. PARIS. FRANCE.	DOM.	SANTO-DOMINGUO	TRA PARIS
TRANSIT		RAOUL-DUVAL	BEATRICE.	44		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE.	FRENCH.	FRANCE.	PARIS.	HUSBAND.MR RAOUL DUVAL. 22.RUE RAYNONARD.PARIS.16.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.	TEMP. PARIS
TRANSIT		RAOUL-DUVAL	MADELEINE.	19		F	S	NONE.	YES	- DO -	YES	- DO -	- DO -		- DO -	FATHER. - DO -		- DO -	TEMP. PARIS
		RAOUL-DUVAL	ELIZABETH.	20		F	S	- DO -	YES	- DO -	YES	- DO -	- DO -		- DO -	FATHER. - DO -		- DO -	TEMP. PARIS
12		KAESER	ANNA.BARBARA.	54		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN.	SWITZERL.	GLION S. MONTREUX.	EMPLOYER"S COUSIN. MR H.KAESER.SWITZ. GLIONS. CHEMIN DU MALLEY.LAUSANNE.SWITZ.		- DO -	TEMP. LAUSA
13		VERHAEGHE-BRUSH.	ISABELLE.ROWENA.	45		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE.	FRENCH.	SWITZERL.	GLIONS. S. MONTREUX.	COUSIN. MR MATTHEY.CHARLES. FALOUISE.GLION. SWITZ.		- DO -	
14	DIPLOMAT	WANG	CHIN.CHUN.	42		M	M	GOVERNM. OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE.	SWITZERL.	GENEVA.	WIFE.WEN JUM.WANG. PEKIN. CHINA.	CHINA.	PEKIN.	DIPLOM BERN
15	DIPLOMAT	WANG	SHU.CHUN.	26		M	S	- DO -	YES	- DO -	YES	- DO -	- DO -	BELGIUM.	BRUSSELS.	SISTER IN LAW. - DO -		- DO -	
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ltr #5467 Thos R King Insp. 9 1/2 pm

No.5, 6, 7, Mr. A.Reyes, M/1, Mrs.Mota de Reyes 1/1, And Master A.Reyes 1/2 cancelled Did not sail.

The Purser:

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF CERTIFICATES.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
non Imm.Visa no. 600	Rotterdam, Holl.	Oct.14th '24.
Non Imm. Visa no. 645	Amsterdam, Holl	Nov. 4th'24
Nonquota Visa no.202	Imm. Rotterdam,Holland	Oct.29th '24.
Non Imm. Visa no.611	Rotterdam,Holl.	Oct.21st'
Non Imm. Visa no. 528	Rotterdam Holl.	Sept.11th
Non Imm. Visa 529	do	do.
Non Imm. Visa no. 643	Amsterdam, Holl.	Nov.1st
Non Imm. Visa no. 646	Amsterdam, Holl'	Nov. 4th'24
Non Imm. visa no. 647	do.	do.
Non Imm. Visa no. 117,	Leipsic, Germany	Nov. 7th'24.
Non Imm.Visa no. 118	do.	do.
Non Imm. Visa no. 7143	Berlin. Germany	Oct.31st'24
Non Imm. Visa no. 74	Prague. Czecho-Slov.	Nov.6th '24.
Non Imm. Visa no. 6839	Berlin, Germany	Oct. 22nd'24
Non Imm. Visa no. 130	Vienna, Austria	Oct. 10th '24
Non Imm. Visa no. 625	Rotterdam, Holl.	Nov.4th '
Permit to Reenter 6297	Washington, D.C.	Sept.20th
Non Imm. Visa no.7151	Berlin Germany	Oct. 31st'24
Non Imm. Visa no. 62	Dresden Germany	Oct.18th '24.
Non Imm. Visa no. 637	Rotterdam Holland	Nov.11th'24
Visa 660	The Hague, Holland	Oct.27th'24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 22 1924, 19

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to apply from destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes.	If yes: Length of previous visits.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924. NEW-YORK.NY		HUSBAND. MR M.R. JOHNSTON. 55.NANTON AVE. TORONTO.CANADA.	NO FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR.	GREY	GREY.	NONE.	CANADA.	TORONTO.
2	YES	SEE C.19.	YES	YES	20 YEARS STATE OF N.Y.		EMPLOYER. MRS R.C.GREENLEAF. LAWRENCE. LONG-ISLAND. N.Y.	NO	UNKNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	BRO.	GREY.	NONE.	SWEDEN.	SWEDEN.
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO.			TRAVEL WITH HUSBAND. HOME. 4016.15TH AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	- DO -	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR.	BRO.	BRO.	NONE.	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM.
4	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1921.24. NEW-YORK.NY		HOME.6 NO.BEECH AVE. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	YES	- DO -	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR.	BLOND	BLUE.	NONE.	BRITISH WEST INDIES.	TRINIDAD.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	JULY 1924. NEW-YORK.NY		TRANSIT TO SANTO DOMINGO. REP.DOMINICA.	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	BRO.	GREY.	NONE.	DOMINICA.	SANTO-DOMINGO.
9	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1923. NEW-YORK.NY		SISTER. MRS CLARK. 270.PARK AVE. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR.	BLOND	GREY.	NONE.	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
10	YES	MOTHER.	YES	YES	- DO - 1919		AUNT.	- DO -	YES	- DO -	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	BLOND	GREY.	NONE.	FRANCE.	FONTAINEBLEAU.
11	YES	MOTHER.	YES	YES	- DO -		AUNT.	- DO -	YES	- DO -	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR.	BLOND	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	RUGBY.
12	YES	SEE C.19.	YES	YES	1920.22. DETROIT.MICH		EMPLOYER. MRS FRED. FORD. "S DAUGHTERS BISHOP "SROAD. GROSSE. POINTE PARK. DETROIT.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BRO.	BRO.	NONE.	SWITZERL.	RUTI.
13	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	- DO -		DAUGHTER.	- DO -	YES	- DO -	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	BRO.	BLUE.	NONE.	U.S.A.	TOLEDO.OHIO.
14	NO	GOVERNMENT OF CHINA.	YES	YES	1904.11. NEW-HAVEN.CONN		IN TRANSIT TO PEKIN. CHINA.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BRO.	NONE.	CHINA	PEKIN.
15	NO	- DO -	YES	YES	1921.23. UNIV. OF ILL.		- DO -	YES	- DO -	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BLACK.	BRO.	NONE.	- DO -	
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam, Holl. no. 66		Oct.1st '24.
2	Non Imm. Visa Amsterdam, Holl. no. 6[illegible]		Oct.[illegible]
3	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam Holland no. 67		Oct.1st '24.
4	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam Holl. no.111		Oct.21st '24.
5	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam Holl. no. 29		Oct.11th '24.
6	Non Imm. Visa do no. 28	do.	do.
7	Non Imm. Visa Amsterdam, Holl. no.		Oct.1st '24.
8	Non Imm. Visa Amsterdam, Holl. no.		Oct.[illegible]
9	Non Imm. Visa do. no.	do.	do.
10	Non Imm. Visa Leipzig, Germany no. 11		Nov.7th '24.
11	Non Imm. Visa do. no. 111	do.	do.
12	Non Imm. Visa Berlin, Germany no. 7		Oct.21st'24.
13	Non Imm. Visa Consul U.S.A. Cable-Stuttgart no.		Nov.4th '24.
14	Non Imm. Visa Berlin, Germany no. 6979		Oct. 22nd'24
15	Non Imm. Visa Vienna, Austria no. 130		Oct. 17th '24.
16	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam, Holl. no. 62.		Nov. 4th '24.
17	Transit to Washington, D.C.		Oct.[illegible]
18	Non Imm. Visa Berlin Germany no.[illegible]		Oct. 21st'24
19	Non Imm. Visa Dresden Germany no. 62		Oct.18th '24.
20	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam Holland no. [illegible]		Nov.11th'24.
21	Visa (NO Visa Hague, Holland		Oct.27th'24
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this question, or who is a prostitute or a procurer, or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or who has been deported as an alien who has come to the United States in violation of law within one year before the date of his application for admission to the United States, or who has been within one year before such date removed from the United States at the expense of the United States under the provisions of section 19 of this act, or who has been within one year before such date excluded from admission to the United States and returned to the country whence he came at the expense of the transportation company by which he came, or who is an alien who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 20 of this act, or who is an alien who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, or who is an alien who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 19 of this act, or who is an alien who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, or who is an alien who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 19 of this act, or who is an alien who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel or [illegible] , or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1924 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years; months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Coal miner, shipfitter, or tinner; farmer; machine operator, cutting-machine hand; presser, steel; printer; iron worker; wood turner, etc., and not simply, as sometimes prescribed, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make themselves familiar with the instructions and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reentry officers during the tests and examinations of alien passengers.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—These columns should be carefully noted and answered to question "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering the question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and examining officer, from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Columns 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attention should be called to the record by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nativity. An Irish, German, or Russian alien, respectively, cannot change this heading to Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who emigrate from the south of the Italian Empire, northern Italy, the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, the Venetian Provinces, Emilia, the Marches, and Umbria, comprising Alessandria, Ancona, Aosta, Arezzo, Belluno, Bologna, Brescia, Carmagnola, Como, Cremona, Cuneo, Ferrara, Florence, Forli, Genoa, Leghorn, Lucca, Massa Carrara, Milan, Modena, Novara, Padua, Parma, Pavia, Pesaro, Piacenza, Pisa, Porto Maurizio, Ravenna, Reggio, Rovigo, Siena, Sondrio, Turin, Udine, Venice, Verona, and Vicenza, and their descendants, will be regarded as Italian North. All persons who emigrate from the south of the Italian Empire, the compartimenti of Abruzzi e Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Caserta, Girgenti, Grosseto, Leece, Naples, Perugia, Porto Maurizio, Rome, Sardinia, Sicily, and Teramo, and their descendants, will be classed as "Italian South." Most of these people speak a Greek dialect, if they do not speak Italian.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who emigrate from the south of Italy, south of the basin of the River Pescara, comprising the compartimenti of Aquila, Avellino, Bari, Benevento, Campobasso, Catanzaro, Chieti, Cosenza, Foggia, Girgenti, Grosseto, Leece, Naples, Perugia, Porto Maurizio, Rome, Sardinia, Sicily, and Teramo, and their descendants, will be classed as "Italian South." Columbia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* , 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swiss.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF CERTIFICATES.

No. on list	34 Immigration visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam, Holl. no. 60	Oct.1st '24.	
2	Non Imm. Visa Amsterdam, Hol. no. 63	Oct. 1st'24.	
3	Non Imm. Visa Amsterdam Holland no. 64	Oct. 1st '24.	
4	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam Holl. No.611	Oct. 2nd '24.	
5	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam Holl. no. 62	Sept. 11th '24.	
6	Non Imm. Visa do no.	do.	
7	Non Imm. Visa Amsterdam, Holl. no.	Sept. 1st '24.	
8	Non Imm. Visa Amsterdam, Holl. no.	Sept. 1st '24.	
9	Non Imm. Visa do. no.	do.	
10	Non Imm. Visa Leipzig, Germany no. 11	Sept. 5th '24.	
11	Non Imm. Visa do. no. 12	do.	
12	Non Imm. Visa Berlin, Germany no. 7	Oct. 1st '24.	
13	Non Imm. Visa Dresden, Germany no.	Oct. 4th '24.	
14	Non Imm. Visa Berlin, Germany no. 64	Oct. 2nd '24.	
15	Non Imm. Visa Vienna, Austria no. 100	Oct. 2nd '24.	
16	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam, Holl. no. 62	Sept. 11th '24.	
17	Great to Washington, D.C. Number 627	Sept. 11th '24.	
18	Non Imm. Visa Berlin Germany no.	Oct. 1st '24.	
19	Non Imm. Visa Dresden Germany no. 62	Oct. 18th '24.	
20	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam Holland no.	Nov. 11th '24.	
21	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam Holland	Oct. 2/th '24.	
22	—	—	—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... Passengers sailing from ... 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Last address in country whence alien came	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Read and write some language or dialect	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	City or town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	

* Passport used as personal document if alien has not all the required documents. Visa number, if any, to be entered in the back of manifest.

LIST OF ALIENS ...

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1 Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam, Holl.		Oct.1st '24.
no. 60		
2 Non Imm. Visa Amsterdam, Holl.		Oct. 1st'24
no. 64		
3 Non Imm. Visa, Rotterdam, Holland		Oct. 2nd '24
no. 60		
4 Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam, Hol.		Oct.21st'24
no. 61		
5 Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam Holl.		Oct. 11th '24
no. 127		
6 Non Imm. Visa do		do.
no.		
7 Non Imm. Visa Amsterdam, Holl.		Oct. 1st
no.		
8 Non Imm. Visa Amsterdam, Holl.		Oct.
no.		
9 Non Imm. Visa do.		do.
no.		
10 Non Imm. Visa Lehavre, Germany		Oct. 7th '24
no. 11		
11 Non Imm. Visa do.		do.
no. 128		
12 Non Imm. Visa Berlin, Germany		Oct. 1st'24
no.		
13 Non Imm. Visa Cherbourg, France		Oct. 6th '24.
no.		
14 Non Imm. Visa Berlin, Germany		Oct. 22nd'24
no. 60		
15 Non Imm. Visa Vienna, Austria		Oct. 1st '24
no. 150		
16 Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam, Holl.		Nov.1st '24
no. 62		
17 Grant to Washington, D.C.		Sept.4th '24
Number 42.7		
18 Non Imm. Visa Berlin Germany		Oct. 2nd'24
no.		
19 Non Imm. Visa Dresden Germany		Oct.19th '24.
no. 62		
20 Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam Holland		Nov.11th'24
no.		
21 Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam, Holland		Oct.27th'24
2		

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Non Imm. Visa	Rotterdam, Holl.	Oct.21st '24.
2	Non Imm. Visa	Amsterdam, Holl.	Oct. 21st '24
3	Non Imm. Visa	Rotterdam Holland	Oct. 21st '24.
4	Non Imm. Visa	Rotterdam, Holl.	Oct.21st'24
5	Non Imm. Visa	Rotterdam Holl.	Oct.11th '24.
6	Non Imm. Visa	do.	do.
7	Non Imm. Visa	Amsterdam, Holl.	Oct.1st '24.
8	Non Imm. Visa	Amsterdam, Holl.	Oct. 1st '24.
9	Non Imm. Visa	do.	do.
10	Non Imm. Visa	Leipzig, Germany	Oct. 7th '24.
11	Non Imm. Visa	do.	do.
12	Non Imm. Visa	Berlin, Germany	Oct. 21st '24
13	Non Imm. Visa	Prague, Czecho-Slovakia	Oct. 4th '24.
14	Non Imm. Visa	Berlin, Germany	Oct. 22nd '24
15	Non Imm. Visa	Vienna, Austria	Oct. 10th '24.
16	Non Imm. Visa	Rotterdam, Holl.	Oct. 21st '24
17	Consul to Washington, D.C.		Sept. 6th '24.
18	Non Imm. Visa	Berlin Germany	Oct. 21st '24
19	Non Imm. Visa	Dresden Germany	Oct.13th '24.
20	Non Imm. Visa	Rotterdam Holland	Oct. 15th '24.
21	Non Imm. Visa	The Hague, Holland	Oct.2'th'24.
22	—	—	—

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

CUBAN

SPANISH AMERICAN

LIST OF [illegible]

List 13.

34	35	36
No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam, Holl. no. 60		Oct.18th '24.
2	Non Imm. Visa Amsterdam, Holl. no. 64		Oct. 20th '24.
3	Non-quota Imm. Visa no. 62	The Hague, Holland	Oct. 20th '24.
4	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam, Holl. No.611		Oct. 21st '24.
5	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam Holl. no. 628		Sept.11th '24.
6	Non Imm. Visa no 628		no.
7	Non Imm. Visa Amsterdam, Holl. no.		Sept.19th '24.
8	Non Imm. Visa Amsterdam, Holland no.		Sept. 19th '24.
9	Non Imm. visa do. no.		do.
10	Non Imm. Visa Leipzig, Germany no. 11		Nov. 5th '24.
11	Non Imm. Visa do. no. 12		do.
12	Non Imm. Visa Berlin, Germany no. 71		Oct. 31st '24.
13	Non Imm. Visa Frankfurt a. Oder-Germany no. 32		Nov. 4th '24.
14	Non Imm. Visa Berlin, Germany no. 6879		Oct. 22nd '24.
15	Non Imm. Visa Munich, Germany no. 130		Nov. 10th '24.
16	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam, Holl. no. 629		Nov. 20th '24.
17	Permit to Washington, D.C. Number 6287		Sept. 24th '24.
18	Non Imm. Visa Berlin Germany no. 114		Oct. 18th '24.
19	Non Imm. Visa Dresden Germany no. 62		Oct.18th '24.
20	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam Holland no. 629		Nov. 11th '24.
21	Visa C.O. The Hague, Holland		Oct.2 th '24.
22	—	—	—
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Manifest of Aliens

[illegible] of continental United States from [illegible]

[illegible] Ship's name [illegible] Sailing date [illegible]

[illegible] Name of vessel [illegible]

[illegible] I have made a personal examination [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that I have given to the master [illegible] 28 [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and the manifest and supplemental statement made by me hereon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 23 1924 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note: If a person has been in the United States before and is returning from temporary visit abroad, or is in immigrant alien in transit through the United States, or has declared intention to become a citizen, or is a citizen of the United States, he must state all these facts in answering question 16. If in the United States illegally, he must state when and how he entered.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining race or original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

	34	35	36
No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam, Holl. no. 60		Oct.1 [illegible]
2	Non Imm. Visa Amsterdam, Holl. no. 64		Nov. [illegible]
3	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam, Holland no. 6		Oct. [illegible]
4	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam, Holl. No. 611		Oct. 21st'2
5	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam Holl. no. 52		Oct. 11th
6	Non Imm. Visa do no. 587		do.
7	Non Imm. Visa Amsterdam, Holl. no.		Nov. 1st
8	Non Imm. Visa Amsterdam, Holl. no.		[illegible]
9	Non Imm. Visa do. no.		do.
10	Non Imm. Visa Leipzig, Germany no. 11		Nov. 7th'
11	Non Imm. Visa do. no. 12		do.
12	Non Imm. Visa Berlin, Germany no. 7		Oct. 15th'2
13	Non Imm. Visa Prague, Czecho-Slo. No. 19		Nov. 4th '24.
14	Non Imm. Visa Berlin, Germany no. 681		Nov. 22nd'2
15	Non Imm. Visa Vienna, Austria no. 120		Oct. [illegible] 192
16	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam, Holl. no. 62		Nov. 8th'
17	Depart to Washington, D.C. Steamer G2 7		Sept. 24th
18	Non Imm. Visa Berlin Germany no. 6		Oct. 1st'2
19	Non Imm. Visa Dresden Germany no. 62		Oct.19th '24.
20	Non Imm. Visa Rotterdam Holland no.		Nov.11th'2
21	Visa Grd [illegible] Holland		Oct.27th'2
22	—	—	—
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 192_.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Head Tax Status	Name in Full. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or people	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Cramer	Louis (A.)			m											
2		[illegible]	[illegible]														
3		[illegible]	[illegible]								Holland	German					
4		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]					
5		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]					
6		[illegible]	Hugo J.								do.	do.		do.			
7		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			
8		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	German		[illegible]			
9		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			
10		[illegible]	Arnold								do.	German		[illegible]			
11		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			
12		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			
13		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	no	His Exc. Mr. Tobin	doyes 1910	Washington	His Exc. Mr. Tobin, Dept. of State, Washington D.C.	do	3	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	56	do	blo	blue	Clone	10	Finnland	Abo								

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Non Imm. Visa	Rotterdam, Holl.	Oct. 1 th '24
2	Non Imm. Visa no. 64	Amsterdam, Hol	Nov. 1th '24
3	Non Imm. Visa no. 61	Rotterdam, Hol	Oct. 2nd '24
4	Non Imm. Visa no. 611	Rotterdam, Holl.	Oct. 21st '24
5	Non Imm. Visa no. 62	Rotterdam Holl.	Oct. 11th '24
6	Non Imm. Visa	do	do.
7	Non Imm. Visa no.	Amsterdam, Holl.	Nov. 1st '24
8	Non Imm. Visa no.	Amsterdam, Holl.	Nov. 1st '24
9	Non Imm. Visa no.	do.	do.
10	Non Imm. Visa no. 11	Leipzig, Germany	Oct. 31st '24.
11	Non Imm. Visa no. 1	do.	do.
12	Non Imm. Visa no.	Berlin, Germany	Oct. 31st '24.
13	Non Imm. Visa no.	Prague, Czecho-Slo.	Oct. 30th '24.
14	Non Imm. Visa no. 619	Berlin, Germany	Oct. 15th '24.
15	Non Imm. Visa no. 610	Vienna, Austria	Oct. 1st '24.
16	Non Imm. Visa no. 62	Rotterdam, Holl.	Nov. 8th '24
17	Permit to enter U.S.	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 30th '24
18	Non Imm. Visa no. 61	Berlin Germany	Oct. 1st '24
19	Non Imm. Visa no. 62	Dresden Germany	Oct. 13th '24.
20	Non Imm. Visa no. 62	Rotterdam Holland	Nov. 11th '24
21	Visa no.	Rotterdam, Holland	Oct. 27th '24
22	—	—	—
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Sworn to before me this 22 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Number in party*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government subsequently.

Column 4 (*Age*). Age should be answered in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, farmer, merchant, laborer, engineer, clerk, carpenter, mason, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, shoemaker, blacksmith, cook, servant, boatman, sailor, miner, weaver, dressmaker, printer, etc. Compound terms, such as "engineer (civil)," "engineer (mining)," "engineer (steam)," "laborer (farm)," "laborer (general)," "seamstress (private)," should never be used, as the distinctive designation is necessary.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in their possession.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for hire, whether by the day, week, month, or year.

Column 8 (*Able to read*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," according to whether the person can or can not read. Persons who can read any language should be entered as able to read. Persons who can read only characters, as Chinese, should be entered as able to read. Persons who can read only the Hebrew, Arabic, or Persian languages should be entered as able to read, because the ability to read these languages generally implies a common school education. Persons who can read only the Russian language should be entered as able to read, because the Russian Government requires that every person shall be able to read before he can be married.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each person belongs.

Special question should be asked in the distinction between natives of the different countries of Africa, according to best professional judgment and opinion of clerk, and persons should be examined by medical inspectors and detained cases in this regard. Any natives of Africa coming under the heading of every shade of color, from the fairest to the darkest, should be entered under the head of the race or people to which they belong, as Hamitic, Semitic, or Negro, according to the best information obtainable. Natives of Egypt should be entered as Hamitic. Natives of Persia should be entered as Persian. Natives of Turkey should be entered as Turkish. Natives of Palestine should be entered as Hebrew. Natives of Arabia should be entered as Arabian. Natives of Afghanistan should be entered as Afghan. Natives of Armenia should be entered as Armenian. Natives of Greece should be entered as Greek. Natives of Russia should be entered as Russian. Natives of Finland, Switzerland, or any other countries in Europe should be entered as the race or people to which they belong, as Finnish, Swiss, etc. Natives of India should be entered as Hindu, Asiatic Indian, or East Indian, as the case may be. Natives of Japan should be entered as Japanese. Natives of China should be entered as Chinese.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race coming from Africa or the West Indies. Persons of the black race coming from Europe, Asia, or America should not be considered as coming from Africa, but should be entered under the race to which they belong.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po and its northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those who live in the valleys of the Alps on the Italian side of the boundary. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Tiber, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Abruzzi, Umbria, Rome, and Campania, and Abruzzi, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] Persons of the race or people which can be assimilated to the people of [illegible] Persons who are natives of [illegible] Persons who are natives of [illegible] Persons who are natives

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

List 13.

entries on this sheet must written or printed.

11

33

Place of birth.

Country. City or town.

Ireland Struide.

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	✓	F	W	CLEVELAND, O.	SEPT.19TH 1874.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	ANNIE.	50	✓	F	W	WEST BATON ROUGE, LIA.	JULY 21ST 1875.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	ANNIE.	53	✓	F	W	NEW-YORK, N.Y.	JAN.11TH 1865.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	MARY.	50	✓	F	W	NEWARK, N.J.	MAR.29TH 1874.	145, EAST 49TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
5	EAGER	DOROTHY. M.	25	✓	F	S	CINCINNATI, O.	JUNE 7TH 1899.	- DO -
6	SERVISS	GARRETT.P.	23	✓	M	M	SHARON SPRINGS, N.Y.	MAR.24TH 1851.	EAGLE STR. TENAFLY, N.J.
7	SERVISS	HENRIETTE.	55	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	- DO -
8	SERVISS	G.GATIEH.	25	✓	F	S		BY PARENTAGE	- DO -
9	NEIL	MAURICE.	41	✓	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	FEB.23RD 1880.	C-O.W.S.KUHNO. 11TH STR. LA SALLE, Ill.
10	NEIL	DOROTHY.KUHNO.	51	✓	F	M	- DO -	MAR.18TH 1890.	- DO -
11	CHAPIN	CHARLES D.	55	✓	M	M	MILES, MICH.	NOV.25TH 1858.	410, SO.MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
12	CHAPIN	BERTHA.	50	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 10 Yrs.	- DO -
13	HARRIS	EUGENE.	61	✓	M	M		COURT OF NEW-YORK, N.Y. Oct.10,1891.	11.WEST 45TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
14	HARRIS	FRANCIS.	58	✓	F	M		BY HUSBAND'S NATURALIZATION.	- DO -
15	CUSH	DOROTHY.	52	✓	F	S	SPRINGFIELD, MO.	DEC.10TH 1871.	936. BURTON AVE. CINCINNATI, O.
16	HITCHCOCK	MARGARET.L.	45	✓	F	S	ST LOUIS, MO.	MAY 15TH 1878.	C-O.MRS G.F.SHIPLEY.MARION, MASS.
17	FRANK	MARTHA.	45	✓	F	S	CINCINNATI, O.	DEC.18TH 1876.	FRANK-TEA ASPICE CO.CINCINNATI.O.
18	FRANK	FANNIE.	57	✓	F	S	- DO -	JUNE 7TH 1867.	- DO -
19	FATHER	ROFUS.GRAVES	50	✓	M	M	MORRISTOWN, N.J.	MAR.15TH 1874.	111.EAST 59TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
20	FATHER	MINIFRED.	46	✓	F	M	NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NOV.17TH 1878.	- DO -
21	GREENLEAF	ADELINE.EVELA.	75	✓	F		ADISCHOOLEYS MOUNTAIN, N.J.	JULY 14TH 1849.	LAWRENCE, LONG-ISLAND, N.Y.
22	GREENLEAF	RICHARD.	36	✓	M	S	93267	BY PARENTS.	- DO -
23	[illegible]	CHARLES.	46	✓	M	M	NEW-YORK, N.Y.	MAY 25TH 1878.	56.EAST 81ST STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
24	[illegible]	MARTHA.A.	45	✓	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	DEC.7TH 1878.	- DO -
25	[illegible]	HELEN.M.	25	✓	F	S	NEW-YORK, N.Y.	JAN.25TH 1901.	- DO -
26	[illegible]	GEORGE.	56	✓	M	M	HOBOKEN, N.J.	JULY 25TH 1868.	140.BOULEVARD. PASSAIC, N.J.
27	[illegible]	DENNIS.	51	✓	M	M	NORTHBERGEN, N.J.	FEB.23TH 1875.	- DO -
28	[illegible]	MARY.D.	51	✓	F	M	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	OCT.14TH 1874.	1248. DELAWARE AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.
29	[illegible]	AUGUSTA.P.	56	✓	F	W	BUFFALO, N.Y.	MAR.4TH 1885.	6.NO.BOERUM AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
30	[illegible]	AARON. MOSES.	45	✓	M	M	462842	COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y. NOV.22ND 1888.	481S. 10TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 13

entries on this sheet must written or printed.

11

33

Place of birth.

Country. City or town.

Ireland Stroide

LIST OF ALIENS ARRIVING

List 13.

...tries on this sheet must ...written or printed.

...ation officer.

11

33

Place of birth.

Country. City or town.

Ireland Straide.

		18	W	F	M	[illegible] IRELAND.					
		18	W	F	M	[illegible] IRELAND.	SEPT.27TH 1885.				
		23	W	F	S	[illegible]-LIVERPOOL, N.S.	NOV.28TH 1875.				
		31	W	F	MD	GALES. ILL.	JULY 26TH 1893.				
		46	W	F	S	LOUISIANA, MO.	APR.19TH 1870.				
		49	W	M	M	[illegible] IRELAND.	MAY 20TH 1859.				
		34	W	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	MAY 2ND 1892.				
		28	W	M	S	BOSTON, MASS.	SEPT. 22ND 1890.				
		37	W	M	S	CANANDAIGUA, N.Y.	JULY 21ST 1887.				
		55	W	M	W	CHICAGO, ILL.	JULY 21ST 1891.				
		28	W	M	M						
		21	W	F	M						
		7	W	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AUG.19TH 1917.				
		5	W	M	S	NEW-YORK, N.Y.	SEPT.10TH 1919.				
		1	W	F	S	- DO -	DEC.14TH 1922.				
		24	W	M	S	MILWAUKEE, WISC.	JULY 21ST 1900.				
		58	W	M	M	5274574					
		45	W	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	OCT. 11TH 1879.				

US.DISTRICT COURT OF NEW-YORK, N.Y. JAN.1911.
BY HUSBAND'S NATURALIZATION.

- DO -
- DO -
- DO -

JUDGE TROUT
COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. DEC.10 1891

552.SHERMAN AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.

1421. FULTON ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

- DO -

NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from [illegible] ..., 192 . Sailing via [illegible]

1	[illegible]	Ruth B.	33	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Ethel M.	30	✓	F.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
89	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
91	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
94	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	✓	M.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

UNITED STATES AMBASSADOR TO HOLLAND.

No.1) Mr. S. Desmond, cancelled. Sailed from Boulogne M.n. 5 No.16.

The Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...immigration officer.

14.

33

Place of birth.

...dification.

Country. City or town.

13

...o. Ireland Stryde.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

No. 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15
No. in List	Last residence	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	18	[illegible]	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
Total aliens . . . . . .

* Persons not to be landed in the event of their not being admitted into the United States under the law.
† Persons who have been in the United States before.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Port of NEW YORK, NOV 22 1920, 19

No.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether able to read (Yes or No)	Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc. (Yes or No)	Whether ever before in the United States (Yes or No) If yes, When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who has a mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living	Whether in good health, mental and physical, except as noted	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location of injury and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race or People. Country.	Race or People. City or town.
1	Yes	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no.	5	8	fair	dark	blue.	None.	Ireland	Ireland	Sligo.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			
51																			
52																			
53																			
54																			
55																			
56																			
57																			
58																			
59																			
60																			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should
2. Where one or mo
such manifest
3. Failure to observe

*I, [illegible], ... do hereby declare that I am ... of the ... and that I have read the foregoing ... and that the statements therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I further declare that I have not ... in the ... and that I have not ... in the ... and that I have not ... in the ... and

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or town
1	HAFFNER	CARL.	21	M	S	FARMER.	YES	GERMAN.	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN.	SWITZERL.	LAUDUART. FATHER, MR PHILIPP HAFFNER, LAUDUART. SWITZ.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	LOUIS ROBERT.	44	M	M	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	- DO -	- DO -	MEXICO.	PANUCO.	BROTHER, MR ALBERT MUEHLER, LAUDUART. FABRIKEN. SWITZ.	- DO -
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	- DO -	MEXICAN.	- DO -	- DO -	BROTHER IN LAW. - DO -	- DO -
4	[illegible]	FRANCISCO.	8	M	S	NONE.	YES	- DO -	YES	- DO -	- DO -	- DO -	UNCLE.	- DO -	- DO -
5	[illegible]	LOUIS.	7	M	S	NONE.	YES	- DO -	YES	- DO -	- DO -	- DO -	UNCLE.	- DO -	- DO -
6	[illegible]	JOSEFINA, DORA.	5	F	S	NONE.	NO.	- DO -	NO.	- DO -	- DO -	- DO -	UNCLE.	- DO -	- DO -
7	[illegible]	TINA, ANNA.	3	F	S	NONE.	NO.	- DO -	NO.	- DO -	- DO -	- DO -	UNCLE.	- DO -	- DO -
8	MISSER	BERTHA.	18	F	S	NONE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	- DO -	GERMAN.	SWITZERL.	LAUDUART. PARENTS, MR HANS MISSER, LAUDUART. FABRIKEN. SAITZ.	- DO -	LAUDUART.
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] passengers . . . . . [illegible]
. . . others . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19 41

	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
			Whether ever before in the United States (Yes or No)		Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with his name and complete address.														
1	NO	SEEF.	YES.		FRIEND, MR HEGGELLER. TAMPICO, MEXICO.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR, [illegible]	SWITZERL. LEVERKUS.
2	NO	FRIEND, [illegible] IN TRANSIT, [illegible]			FRIEND, MR. HEGGELLER. FANUCO, TAMPICO, MEXICO.	NO	- DO -	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR, BRO. BRO.	SWITZERL. LAUSANNE.
3	NO	- DO -	YES	YES	- DO -	- DO -		NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR, BRO. BRO.	MEXICO. MEXICO.
4	NO	- DO -	YES	YES	- DO -	- DO -		NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR, BRO. BRO.	NONE. - DO -
5	NO	- DO -	YES	YES	- DO -	- DO -		NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR, BRO. BRO.	NONE. MEXICO. VICTORIA.
6	NO	- DO -	YES	YES	- DO -	- DO -		NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO			FAIR, BRO. BRO.	NONE. - DO -
7	NO	- DO -	YES	YES	- DO -	- DO -		NO.	- DO -	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR, BRO. BRO.	NONE. - DO -
8	NO	FATHER.	YES	NO.		UNCLE, MR L.R. HEGGELLER, FANUCO, TAMPICO, MEXICO.		NO	- DO -	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR, BLONE GREY.	NONE. SWITZERL. LAUSANNE.
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			

14 - 16

[illegible] 6/6 2

C4-26

do	do	do
do	do	do
do	do	do
do	do	do
do	do	do
do	do	do
Rotterdam	Rotterdam	Rotterdam
Berlin	Berlin	Berlin
do	do	do

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space

Entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

either M. single or F. female.

The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or

The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation

in the case of persons who emigrate from motives of benevolence, or having means sufficient for support, or who are assisted by friends or relatives, the entry should show the sum of money

The list of races printed at the head of this sheet. The entry should show

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the Teutonic race of Europe.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and those immediately adjacent to the basin of the River Po, as Tuscany, Romagna, Marches, Umbria, and Rome, and the city of Ancona, are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Abruzzi, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Apulia, and Molise, and Sicily and Sardinia, are classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these

The entry should show the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. Persons born in the United States who have become citizens of another country by naturalization should be returned as citizens of the country of their former allegiance.

The entry should show the country of last permanent residence. If none, the country of birth.

The entry should show the final destination. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (passage paid for in the United States, or otherwise).

The entry should show the country to which passage was paid.

The answer should be either Yes or No.

The entry should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came, giving full address.

The answer should be either Yes or No.

These questions are to be answered as to each adult alien in the above list, and the answers thereto entered opposite his name. If any alien refuses to answer any question, that fact should be noted opposite his name.

ASSEMBLER FOR

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head of family). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible] only.

Column 3 (Age). Persons apparently, this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appl[illegible] for those under 1 year [illegible]

Column 4 (Married or Single). The entry should be either M. (male or F. (female

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each person [illegible] such as merchant, shoemaker, weaver, farmer, etc., and not a general term such as laborer, gentleman, lady, etc. [illegible]

A child going with its parents is frequently entered as having no occupation, when in fact it has the occupation of the parent with whom it is going. [illegible]

Any person who considers a term other than his own more appropriate should have the correct one entered. [illegible]

Column 6 (Nearest relative or friend). [illegible]

Column 7 (Final destination). [illegible]

Column 8 (Whether having a ticket). [illegible]

Column 9 (Whether in possession of $50 or more). [illegible]

Column 10 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). [illegible]

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States or elsewhere). [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether a person who has been in the United States previously and returning to the same). [illegible]

Column 18 (Condition, mental and physical, of each person). [illegible]

Column 19 (Deformed or crippled). [illegible]

Column 20 (Height). [illegible]

Column 21 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 22 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 23 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 24 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 25 (Place of birth). Specific places should be entered, and not general terms. Do not enter "Austria," "Hungary," "Russia," "Turkey in Asia," or "England," but enter the particular province, state, or country of birth. [illegible]

Column 26 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

Column 27 (Last residence). [illegible]

Column 28 (Intending to become a citizen). [illegible]

Column 29 (Seaport for landing in United States). [illegible]

Column 30 (Ultimate destination). [illegible]

Column 31 (Whether having a relative or friend in the country to which alien belongs, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). [illegible]

Column 32 (Whether in transit to any country other than that of which a citizen or subject). [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to all Negroes born in Africa, either those of the West Indies or those of the Africans [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., to the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants. Most of these have a fair complexion, as distinguished from the darker complexion of the Italians of southern Italy. Those who speak a dialect rather than the literary language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily) and their descendants. [illegible]

JEWISH.

"Jewish" refers to all people, whether of Hebrew or other origin, who profess the Jewish religion or are generally regarded as Jews. [illegible]

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

"Pacific Islander" refers to the people of the Islands in the Pacific Ocean, including Hawaii, Samoa, Guam, Philippine Islands, and Tutuila. [illegible]

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland and their descendants. [illegible]

SCOTCH-IRISH.

"Scotch-Irish" refers to the people of Ulster, Ireland, and their descendants. [illegible]

STAGE.

"Stage" refers to professional actors, actresses, musicians, and showmen, and their managers, agents, and attendants coming to the United States [illegible]

STATELESS.

"Stateless" refers to persons who have severed their allegiance to the country of their birth and have not acquired citizenship in any other country. [illegible]

TURK.

"Turk" refers to all persons, whether Turkish subjects or not, who were born within the Turkish Empire and are of the Mohammedan religion. [illegible]

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales and their descendants. [illegible]

Column 33 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and how citizenship was acquired). [illegible]

Column 34 (Whether ever before rejected, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 35 (Whether ever before deported, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 36 (Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and if so, by whom). [illegible]

Column 37 (Whether accompanied by children, and if so, by whom). [illegible]

Column 38 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination). The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 39 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket over foreign lines). The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 40 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). [illegible]

Column 41 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, and if so, by what railroad). [illegible]

Column 42 (Whether in possession of letter or draft, and if so, from whom). [illegible]

Column 43 (Whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, how much). [illegible]

Column 44 (Whether in possession of money to pay for passage, and if so, how much). [illegible]

Column 45 (Whether in possession of money to pay for passage, and if so, how much). [illegible]

Column 46 (Whether in possession of money to pay for passage, and if so, how much). [illegible]

*Column

[illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] that I have read the [illegible] and that I am informed by said alien [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1924 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a witness who gives the usual description and address [illegible] before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the respects mentioned, the alien [illegible] to the officer at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-430

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] to [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13
No. on list	Name of Alien. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	MARIUS.	27	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZERL.	FRENCH	SWITZ.	PILLY.	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											DE JONG, PILLY, SWITZERLAND.		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	FOLKA.	24	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN.	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN.	SWITZERL.	ST GALL.	BROS. AND SONS GEBRUDER. LEOPOLD A. SUTTER.	ILL.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	JOHN.	3	M	S	SON.	- DO -	YES	- DO -	- DO -	- DO -	- DO -	- DO -	- DO -	- DO -	- DO -
6	[illegible]	MARIA.	27	F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	- DO -	- DO -	- DO -	DEITINGEN.	FATHER, MR ARMER JAMES, [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	MARTHE.	27	F	S	NURSE.	YES	FRENCH.	YES	FRANCE.	FRENCH.	[illegible]	NEW-YORK.	SISTER. MISS MENIE PARIS, LE LA JOYERE. CHAUNY.S & L.FRANCE.	N.Y.	[illegible]
8	PASSIER	LOUISE.	30	F	S	MAID.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH		- DO -	BROTHER, MR JACQUES PASSIER, C.RUE DE LA MITIRIE,ROUEN,FRANCE.	- DO -	
9	PASSIER	ANNETTE.	45	F	M	COOK.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE.	FRENCH		- DO -	[illegible] MRS AS JAMES.SARCLOUX. NIERRE, FRANCE.	- DO -	
10	ANTILLE	EMA.	19	F	S	MAID.	YES	FRENCH.	YES	SWITZERL.	FRENCH.	SWITZERL.	CHALAIS.	FATHER. MRS ME.ANTILLE. CHALAIS. SWITZERLAND.		
11	ROSER	ROBERT.	44	M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN.	YES	AUSTRIA.	GERMAN.	AUSTRIA.	HOCHST.	WIFE. MRS ANNA ROSER. DO. HOCHST. VORARLBG. AUSTRIA.	N.J.	[illegible]
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19															Rotterdam	November 1
20															Berlin	October
21															do	October
22															do	do
23															do	do
24															do	do
25															do	do
26															do	do
27															do	do
28															do	do
29															do	do
30															do	do

No. 2 Mrs. C. Brewer 1/1 cancelled. Did not sail.
The Purser;

Total passengers 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration act of 1924 means actual intent to reside permanently in the United States.
† Head tax cannot be collected in case of citizens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1926 day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the officers only.

Column 3. *Name in full.*—Each person in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person. If a laborer, the entry should not be merely "laborer," but should indicate whether he is a farm laborer, coal miner, or other laborer. If a woman, her occupation should be stated, even though she may be employed only in domestic duties, in which case the entry should be "housework," "housekeeper," or "domestic servant."

A child should be stated to be without occupation.

A person should be stated to be a farmer, either for himself or for others, only if actually working on a farm.

A laborer should be distinguished from a farmer, for the census classification requires that he be returned separately.

A person who follows a trade, such as that of carpenter, mason, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, printer, baker, blacksmith, or the like, should be returned as belonging to that trade, whether working as an employer, a salaried employee, or a wage worker. A mere laborer should not be returned as belonging to a trade unless he is actually employed at it.

A dealer should be distinguished from a manufacturer, a miller from a farmer, a clerk from a merchant, a maker from a repairer, and so forth. Be specific, and make the return show exactly what each person does.

A person who has retired from business should be returned as "retired merchant," "retired manufacturer," etc., and not simply as "retired."

A person having no occupation is to be returned as "none." This class includes children, invalids, paupers, prisoners, and those living entirely on inherited property.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Nationality means allegiance to a country rather than birthplace. Thus, a native of Scotland is a British subject, and should be returned as such, but if he is of Scotch descent he should be returned as Scotch, not English. Care should be taken to distinguish between natives of Ireland (Irish Free State) and natives of Northern Ireland (part of United Kingdom).

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each person belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. For instance, a native of Germany may belong to the Hebrew race; a native of Great Britain may belong to the Negro race; a native of Switzerland may belong to the Latin race; a native of Turkey may belong to the Hebrew race; a native of Russia may belong to the Finnish race; a native of Austria may belong to the Bohemian race; a native of Mexico may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Canada may belong to the French race; a native of Scotland may belong to the Celtic race; a native of Germany may belong to the Slavonic race; a native of Hungary may belong to the Hebrew race; a native of Cuba may belong to the Negro race; a native of Haiti may belong to the Negro race; a native of Jamaica may belong to the Negro race; a native of Barbados may belong to the Negro race; a native of Trinidad may belong to the Negro race; a native of Bermuda may belong to the Negro race; a native of Porto Rico may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Spain may belong to the Spanish race; a native of Portugal may belong to the Latin race; a native of Italy may belong to the Latin race; a native of France may belong to the Latin race; a native of Roumania may belong to the Latin race; a native of Greece may belong to the Hellenic race; a native of Armenia may belong to the Armenian race; a native of Syria may belong to the Syrian race; a native of Arabia may belong to the Arabian race; a native of Persia may belong to the Persian race; a native of India may belong to the Hindu race; a native of China may belong to the Chinese race; a native of Japan may belong to the Japanese race; a native of Korea may belong to the Korean race; a native of Africa may belong to the Negro race; a native of Australia may belong to the Australian race; a native of New Zealand may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of the Philippine Islands may belong to the Filipino race; a native of Hawaii may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Samoa may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Guam may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Tutuila may belong to the Polynesian race; a native of Canada may belong to the Indian race; a native of Mexico may belong to the Indian race; a native of Central America may belong to the Indian race; a native of South America may belong to the Indian race; a native of Alaska may belong to the Eskimo race; a native of Greenland may belong to the Eskimo race; a native of Labrador may belong to the Eskimo race; a native of Canada may belong to the Eskimo

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1934 *day of* ....., 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... 1[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Sex.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible] K.	46		m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wolddersveen	brother:J.Kreidl	Iowa Newton.
3	[illegible]	Henriette	42		f	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hte Holland broth.i.l.: do	do do
4	[illegible]	Jan	17		m	farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother: do	do do do
5	[illegible]	Hermen	14		m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
6	[illegible]	Hermine	12		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
7	[illegible]	Aaronde	10		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
8	[illegible]	Hendrika J.M.	6		f	do	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
9	[illegible]	Harritje	4		f	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
10	Kek	Neeltje	1		f	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
11	Kek	Adalbert	36		m	m farmer	yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother:F.Kek Glatt Germany	N.Y. Woodhaven
12	Kreidl	Otillie	29		f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	broth.i.l.: do	do do
13	Kreit	Josef	35		m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hamdham	wife:Th.Kreidl 5G Glückauf-strasse Hamdham	Mich.Detroit
14	Bowman	Wilhelmina	59		f	m do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veen Gmoorner-gem.Gmoorn	father:F.Maurho Gmoornerveen Gem.Gmoorn	Ill.Lansing
15	Bowman	Petronella	7		f	s none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	Zelhem	fath.i.l.:J.Bowman	Mich.Baluwin
16	Bowman	Bastiana	5		f	s do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	Predentrook Gendringen Hol and grandfath.: do	do do do
17	Bowman	Wilhelmina	2		f	s do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
18	Bowman	Johanna	1		f	s do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
19	Aiener	Anna	28		f	s nurse	yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	do	Amsterdam	do	do do do
20	Tessler	Ruche	18		f	s seam-stress	do	Yiddish	do	Russia	Hebrew	Free City of Danzig	Danzig	aeq.:W.J.Nedervelt +1 Trolikstraat Amsterdam	Mo. St.Louis
21	Fiesler	Fritz	35		m	m cabinet-maker	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	aeq.:C.Nalia Siniawa Russia	N.Y.Brooklyn
22	Fiesler	Dora	37		f	m housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	aeq.:H.Bernard Friedrich-Steiner-Str.e 1 Berlin	Col.Georgetown
23	Fiesler	Ursuline	65		f	wd none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	
														step-fath.: do do do	do

YL-674945

*Permanent residence unless otherwise specified, or if traveling in transit through the United States.

†Race or people to be determined by the alien himself.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"Race or people" is the language they speak, culture, the mother tongue.

African (Black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

French.

German.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer [*i. e.*, motive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations].

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

No general instruction should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by cautioning steamship agents always during the progress of examination of arriving aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be ruled and printed with the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if any?" In answering this question the alien should be asked to read the language or dialect the alien is able to read about the middle of the column, and then examined from the reading requirement the ground for each conviction should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence), and country of birth, and previous clause of the law will be rigidly enforced by inspectors and agents. Care in this regard. The use of the word "English" as pointing about the head of country is of no mean importance. "English" as race or people and similarly, "French" as pointing under the head of race or people does not mean "England" or "France" as country. An Irish, Germans or Hebrews are not necessarily "English" coming under the heading of Scotland, Scotch-Irish, and of any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variation of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a variation of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual place of abode in the country of last permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided for one year shall constitute

(STRIKE OUT IF NOT SIGNED)

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town.
1	[illegible]	Cornelis P.M.	36	m	m	Helpmaker	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Willemstad	father: J.Herbert Boerkamp 6 H O L L A N D. Flissingen	
2	[illegible]	Alexander	-1	m	m	Professor	Russian	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow		wife: C.Andrejewskaja Prof. A. A S S E J A. Strast N.-4 W.9 Moscow	
3	[illegible]	Max	27	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Schwei-mingen	father: E.Julier Lederfabrik [illegible] + Gerbereibesitzer. U/A.	
4	[illegible]	Renate [illegible]	5-	f	m	Between	do	do	do	do	Dutch	Holland	Leiden	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Johannes J.M.	29	m	m	Merchant	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	wife: P.A.Johanna Gertrude P. H O L L A N D. 119 Rotterdam	
6	Julius	Alfons	25	m	m	Student	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	wife: P.Julius Wilhelmstrasse /2 Stuttlingen	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence other than the country of which a foreign-born passenger is a citizen or subject.
† Last address will be found on the inspection document.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of _____, _____, 19__

| | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien stated, as, for example, civil engineer, statistician, mining engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the main support of

Steamship companies should make the investigation on these points, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported upon during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled in by answering the question, "Read what language (or, if illiterate, to which race) he belongs?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads or can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot be excused from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be instructed to question the inspection and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Finnish" because no people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" because no country. Assigned German or Hungarian races or peoples come under the heading of Emden, Austro-Hungarian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands (the West Indies, Cuba, or South America, Hawaii, or Australia). Any alien with admixture of blood of the African people should be examined under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A recital of an intended visit, however long, or one of a few months' residence, unless such temporary residence terminated a permanent residence, does not constitute a change of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the purpose of remaining for an indefinite period should be entered as country of last permanent residence. If alien claims to have resided for a year or more in a country other than that from which he last emigrated, such claim should be noted. If alien has resided in different countries for periods of a year or more, the country in which he resided longest during the last year should be entered as country of last permanent residence. If alien has resided for periods of a year or more in two countries for equal periods during the last year, the country last visited should be entered as country of last permanent residence. If alien has resided for periods of a year or more in two countries during the last year, and has visited a third country for a period of less than a year, the country in which he resided should be entered as country of last permanent residence. If alien has resided for periods of a year or more in two countries during the last year, and has visited a third country for a period of more than a year, the country last visited should be entered as country of last permanent residence. If alien has resided for periods of a year or more in three countries during the last year, the country last visited should be entered as country of last permanent residence. If alien has resided for periods of a year or more in three countries during the last year, and has visited a fourth country for a period of more than a year, the country last visited should be entered as country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence should not be entered as "United States" in case of aliens who are returning from a visit abroad unless they have resided in the United States for one year or more.

Column 12 (*Name and address of person who paid for passage*).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry of mere name is insufficient. If no such relative or friend, the fact should be stated. If alien is a contract laborer, the name and address of the person who induced him to emigrate should be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. It should not be sufficient to write "New York" or "Chicago," but the exact State should be given. Do not enter "United States" as destination. Do not enter "United States" as destination. If alien is going to Canada or Mexico, the fact should be stated. If alien has no final destination in the United States or elsewhere, the fact should be stated.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more*).—The entry should show whether or not the passenger has in his possession at least fifty dollars in money. Many thousands of aliens annually land in the United States with less than this amount, and while they are not subject to the head tax, they are subject to deportation if they become public charges within one year after landing. Inspectors should question carefully all aliens who appear likely to become public charges, and those who have not the amount of money prescribed by law should be detained for examination by the Board of Special Inquiry.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The purpose of admitting aliens who have relatives or friends in the United States is to enable them to join those relatives or friends, and therefore, when practicable, such relatives or friends should be found.

Column 17 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—These questions are asked to ascertain the moral character of the alien. Any admission of a criminal record or of prostitution, or other immoral practices, or any admission which indicates that the alien belongs to one of the excluded classes, should be followed by a careful investigation, and the results of the investigation should be reported to the Board of Special Inquiry for its consideration.

Column 18 (*Whether a polygamist*).—Any admission that the alien is a polygamist or believes in or practices polygamy should be followed by a careful investigation, and the results of the investigation should be reported to the Board of Special Inquiry for its consideration.

Column 19 (*Whether an anarchist*).—Any admission that the alien is an anarchist should be followed by a careful investigation, and the results of the investigation should be reported to the Board of Special Inquiry for its consideration.

Column 20 (*Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States*).—Any alien coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States should be detained for examination by the Board of Special Inquiry, and the results of the examination should be reported to the Board of Special Inquiry for its consideration.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of previous visits and the place or places of residence.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, when, and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been refused admission to the United States before, and if so, the year or years of previous refusals and the place or places of residence.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, when, and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been deported from the United States before, and if so, the year or years of previous deportations and the place or places of residence.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before applied for and obtained a visa of passport, when, and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has ever before applied for and obtained a visa of passport, and if so, when and where.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before applied for but refused a visa of passport, when, and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has ever before applied for but refused a visa of passport, and if so, when and where.

Column 26 (*Whether ever before applied for but refused a visa of passport, when, and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has ever before applied for but refused a visa of passport, and if so, when and where.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before applied for but refused a visa of passport, when, and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has ever before applied for but refused a visa of passport, and if so, when and where.

Column 28 (*Whether ever before applied for but refused a visa of passport, when, and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has ever before applied for but refused a visa of passport, and if so, when and where.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before applied for but refused a visa of passport, when, and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has ever before applied for but refused a visa of passport, and if so, when and where.

Column 30 (*Whether ever before applied for but refused a visa of passport, when, and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has ever before applied for but refused a visa of passport, and if so, when and where.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of , 19

at New York

(Signature of person taking oath)

(Official character of person administering oath)

NOTE.—If alien cannot write the name, the officer will substitute his mark and the alien should make it in the presence of two witnesses, who should sign their names.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ..., 19..

No.	Name in full. Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	Oosterhuis	Theodorus	40		m	s	farm-hand	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Peek gem.Pergh 27	father:L.Oosterhuis Peek gemeente Bergh	Grd.Rapids
2	de Boer	Pieke	29		m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Saastmeer	father:J.de Boer Saastmeer	Wisc.Racine
3	de Boer	Everdje	29		f	m	houses.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l.: do do	do do
4	de Boer	Lobkje	1		f	s	none	no	Under age	no	do	do	do	do	grandfath.: do do	do do
5	Kerner	Jacoba F.	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Amsterdam	father:A.Mol Hoofdstr. 77 Amsterdam	N.Y.Albany
6	Kerner	Rudy	4		f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	grandfath.: do do	do do
7	Kerner	Ellen	-	8	f	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do do
8	Fisher	Elizabeth F.C.	45		f	m	housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	do	mother:W.Eysten Groote Markt 33 Haarlem Holland	Cal.Pasadena
9	Fisher	Hendrik A.	21		m	s	engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grandmoth.: do do	do do
10	Fisher	Elizabeth M.C.	19		f	s	dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do do
11	Fisher	Cttolina M.	17		f	s	F.H.e	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do do
12	Fisher	Hendrik G.	15		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do do
13	Jaudich	Martha	23		f	m	housew.	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Horst Emscher Büd	father:F.Dumrosa Fischerstr. 112 Horst Emscher Büd.	Mich.Detroit
14	Wolf	Friedrich B	33		m	s	farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Heidelberg	father:B.Wolf Lutherstrasse 25 Heidelberg	N.Y.New York
15	Walling	Theodor	24		m	m	book-clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Regensburg	father:C.Walling Gutenbergstrasse 7a Regensburg	Mich.Detroit
16	Walling	Ernestine	27		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l.: do do	do do
17	Linstra	Jan	22		m	s	farm-hand	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	de Wilp	father:W.Linstra de Wilp	Ill.Chicago
18	Roef	Jacoba G.	27		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gouda	father:G.J.de Mol Poelestraat 36 Gouda	N.Y.Westchester
19	Gertek	Helena M.	32		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	father i.l.:M.Gertek, Sue Gouterparkstraat 11huis Amsterdam	N.J.Hoboken
20	Walter	Helena M.	2		f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	grandfath.: do do	do do
21	Roef	Cornelis J.	25		m	s	farm-hand	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Paambrugge	father:G.Goes C. 23 Paambrugge	N.Y.Slingerland
22	de Vries	Jacob	20		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pritswerd	father:G.de Vries Pritswerd	N.J.Clifton
23	Kerner	August	17		m	s	cabinet maker	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Riesenburg	mother:M.Würst Seestrasse , Riesenburg	Mich.Detroit
24	Kerner	Amalie	45		f	s	laundress	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Reutlingen	mother:B.Kobler Weingartnerstrasse 19 Reutlingen	Mich.Detroit
[illegible]																
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		f	m	housew.	do	Slovakian	do	Cz.Slov.	Slovakian	Cz.Slov.	Praetis	mother:M.Vovac Praetis 1.r. Kovacny Poelenica Zupa	Pa. Pelherson.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Maria	36		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chorska	father:S.Vovac Thurcka 1.r. Kovacny Poelenica Zupa	Pa. New Ba...
[illegible]	[illegible]	Georg B.	[illegible]		m	s	farm-hand	do	German	do	Roumania	German	Roumania	Tomnatic	son:M.Emerov Tomnatic Roumania.	Pa. Philadelphia
[illegible]	[illegible]	Rosie	[illegible]		f	s	housew.	do	Hebrew	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	mother:[illegible] Meuschengasse 35 Kiew	N.Y.Brooklyn
[illegible]	[illegible]	Paul	[illegible]		m	m	farm-hand	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Pomerisch	father:A.Kr[illegible]er Querstrasse 17 Pomerisch	Pa. Philadelphia

G. P. Meyer 1/1 cancelled. See Man.14 No.10. from Boulogne.

The Keeper;

* Write the word "alien" opposite the name of every alien who is not a citizen of the United States.
† If going to join a relative, write his name, relationship, and complete address; if going to a friend, write friend's name and complete address.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be given, the present tongue to be used only to assist in determining

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian
Canadian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian (French)	Italian (South)	Servian
Cuban	Japanese	Slavonian
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovak
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish
East Indian	Magyar	Spanish American
English	Mexican	Swedish
Finnish	Montenegrin	Swiss
French	Moravian	Turkish
German	Pacific Islander	Welsh
Hebrew	Polish	West Indian
	Portuguese	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as far examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "worker," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the mere wages received.

Illiteracy will be considered [illegible] and corrections should be made [illegible] if necessary, by questioning any [illegible] whose [illegible] question [illegible] "Can he read and write?" This question means [illegible] "Can he read and write his own language?" In answering this question "Read shall be accepted if [illegible] can read [illegible] understood. If alien is [illegible] deaf and dumb the answer [illegible] relative to [illegible] literacy [illegible] exempted [illegible] [illegible] exemption from the reading requirement, the word [illegible] be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person subject, examples of last names not conducive and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and sundry checks in this regard. For instance, a person bearing a typical Hebrew name, born in a country described as "French," a person usually classified as a Frenchman, but who is in fact a native of Germany. As each German or Hebrew is not the same race or people [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

Note. If a witness cannot write, the affidavit should be signed by him in the presence of a third person, who should write the name of the witness and sign his own name as a witness to the mark. If executed elsewhere than in the United States, the affidavit may be executed before a United States consular officer, a notary public, or other official authorized by the laws of the place where executed to administer oaths. If executed outside the United States, the authorized certificate or a seal of office must be attached, if one exists.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. in List	Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	4	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rastatt	father: [illegible] Rastatt-Dresden	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	exempted	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	4	f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	Rastatt	fath.i.l.: do	do	do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Short R. Kelly Line [illegible] 19[illegible]

* Permanent residence refers to the country of which the passenger is a national or subject, and not to country whence sailed.
† List of races will be found on the back of manifest.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 4

NEW YORK, AUGUST 1914, 19

	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read.	Can write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race or People. Country.	Race or People. City or town.
1																
2	To friend 10 no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	none					
3	do no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bld	do	do					
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Note.—Full text of penalties for violation of the Act of February 20, 1907, and the Act of March 26, 1910, may be found on page 2 of the Immigration Booklet.

I, ..., that I am ... that I have ... and ... personally ... examined by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... for ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the record of said ... and ... inspection, I believe that ... of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ... in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ... [illegible] York ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or compensation.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and reports of same during the personal examination of passengers.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—If the alien is over 16 years of age and can read the English or some other language or dialect, the answer should be "Yes"; if unable to read or write any language or dialect, the answer should be "No." Persons who can read but not write should be reported as able to read and write.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth. All persons born in Canada should be considered as belonging to the races indigenous to that country, and not to the United States, unless they are known to be of foreign parentage. Persons born in Mexico, Cuba, Central or South America, or the West Indies should not be reported as belonging to the races indigenous to those countries unless they are known to be pure blood natives of the country. Persons born in Scotland should not be reported as Irish, English, Welsh, German, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Ireland should not be reported as English, Scotch, German, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in England should not be reported as Scotch, Irish, Welsh, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Germany should not be reported as Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Bohemian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Italian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Belgian, Swiss, Dutch, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, or Icelandic, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in France should not be reported as English, Scotch, Irish, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Belgian, Swiss, Dutch, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, or Icelandic, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Spain should not be reported as Portuguese, French, Italian, English, Scotch, Irish, German, Dutch, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, or Icelandic, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Portugal should not be reported as Spanish, French, Italian, English, Scotch, Irish, German, Dutch, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, or Icelandic, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Belgium should not be reported as French, Italian, English, Scotch, Irish, German, Dutch, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, or Icelandic, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Switzerland should not be reported as French, Italian, German, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Holland should not be reported as German, English, Scotch, Irish, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, or Icelandic, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Denmark should not be reported as Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, German, English, Scotch, Irish, Dutch, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Norway should not be reported as Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, German, English, Scotch, Irish, Dutch, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Sweden should not be reported as Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, German, English, Scotch, Irish, Dutch, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Iceland should not be reported as Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, German, English, Scotch, Irish, Dutch, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Greece should not be reported as Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Albanian, Roumanian, Italian, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Bulgaria should not be reported as Turkish, Greek, Servian, Roumanian, Russian, Austrian, Hungarian, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Servia should not be reported as Bulgarian, Turkish, Greek, Austrian, Hungarian, Roumanian, Russian, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Roumania should not be reported as Hungarian, Austrian, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Turkish, Greek, Italian, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Russia should not be reported as Polish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Roumanian, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, German, Turkish, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Austria should not be reported as Hungarian, German, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Roumanian, Italian, Croatian, Servian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Turkish, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Hungary should not be reported as Austrian, German, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Roumanian, Croatian, Servian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Turkish, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Turkey in Asia should not be reported as Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Arabian, Syrian, Persian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Albanian, Italian, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Arabia should not be reported as Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Persian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Albanian, Italian, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Africa should not be reported as Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in China should not be reported as Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Hindu, Malay, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Japan should not be reported as Chinese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Hindu, Malay, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in India should not be reported as Chinese, Japanese, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, or any other race, unless they belong to those races. Persons born in Turkestan should not be reported as Chinese, Japanese, Siamese, Burmese, Hindu, Malay, or any other race, unless they belong to those races.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa or other climes. Persons of the West Indies, Central or South American countries, or Africa, who are of admixture with somewhere or blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Apulia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, wherever residing, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A blank or an answer such as "same" should not be permitted on manifests. The last country in which each person has had a permanent residence, prior to embarkation for the United States, should be shown. Persons who have been in the United States and have gone abroad for a temporary visit only should be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States. Persons who have resided in Canada for a number of years, but who have not become naturalized, should be returned as having their permanent residence in Canada. Persons who have resided in the United States and have returned to their native country to remain permanently should be returned as having their permanent residence in the country to which they have returned.

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of alien's relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Aliens destined to the United States should show the name of the State and city or town of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, it should be stated "Unknown."

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid. If paid by the alien himself, the answer should be "Self." If by relatives, the answer should be "Relatives." If by friends, the answer should be "Friends." If by any society, organization, or institution, the name of the same should be given. Money brought by the alien himself but furnished originally by relatives, friends, societies, etc., should be reported as furnished by the original donors.

Column 16 (*In possession of how much money, and if less than $50, how much*).—The entry should show the amount of money in actual possession of the alien, whether in currency, gold, silver, express or bank checks, drafts, or money orders. Persons who have been in the United States before, and have returned to their native country, should be required to show at least $50 in their possession.

Column 17 (*If going to join a relative, name this relative, and his relationship, if any*).—The answer should show the name of the person in the United States, and the relationship, if any, between him and the alien.

Columns 18 to 21.—These questions relate to the aliens' destination, and the answers should show whether they are going to join relatives or friends, to engage in a specific employment, to accept a definite position, or to procure employment in accordance with information received from relatives or friends. Answers to questions of this character have been required in order to prevent the practice of aliens coming to the United States in response to the solicitation of persons who have induced them to come for the purpose of performing labor, but who, after the aliens have arrived, refuse to employ them, thereby leaving them destitute and a charge upon charitable institutions. Under the law, aliens coming in response to such solicitation are to be excluded and returned to the country whence they came. Aliens coming to the United States to join relatives or friends, or having definite employment awaiting them, or having sufficient money to enable them to maintain themselves until they obtain employment, are not to be excluded on the ground that they have been induced to emigrate by the hope of obtaining employment in the United States. Skilled workmen in any particular art, trade, or profession, or laborers, may be encouraged to come to the United States, provided they do not come under a contract or agreement to perform labor. Any penalty or forfeiture incurred under the contract-labor law may be remitted upon the certificate of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor that the importation was not in violation of law.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel this certificate must be countersigned before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and if he embarks at any port in the United States or Canada for any port in the United States, the master of the vessel must countersign the certificate before the vessel's departure from such port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Indian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19..

No.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Adriana A.	54		f	m	housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	UNITED STATES	cousin:P.Slijpe (1 Postmaat Straat The Hague	Mich.	Grand Rapids
2	[illegible]	Hiben	31		m	s	farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother:Wid.A.Soedmert Soesterwoude Holland	Cal.	Manteca
3	[illegible]	Adriaan	64		m	wid	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	cousin:J.de Bruin Kerkstraat 5 Nieuw-Voorland Holland	N.J.	Paterson
4	[illegible]	Lourina	62		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do		
5	[illegible]	Adriaan	14		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do		
6	[illegible]	Elizabeth	35		f	m	housew.	do	English	do	Germany	Cz.Slov.	do	father:F.Dostel Nemberg Cz.Slovakia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	[illegible]	Bertus C.	27		m	s	merchant-tender	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	do	father:P.Jette Emmastraat 41 Leeuwarde Holland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
8	Cerna	Vienka	40		f	wid	seamstress	do	Czechian	do	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	do	mother:E.Cecilie Zvalovska 56 Trak-Karlin	Ill.	Chicago
9	Fihorn	Maria	23		f	m	housew.	do	German	do	Austria	Polish	Austria Vienna	uncle:S.Finhorn Keizersgracht 761 Amsterdam	do	do
10	Finhorn	Lucie	-	8	f	s	none	no	under age	do	do	do	do	do do do do do		
11	Sibelka	Arthur	23		m	s	student	yes	German	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Budapest	father:H.Sibelka Rattenjaring street 2 II 1 Budapest	Mass.	Worcester
12	Kool	Jacobus	42		m	s	florist	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	UNITED STATES	father:J.Kool West Bergam Holland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
13	Lerka	Dumitru	35		m	m	factory-hand	do	Hungarian	do	Roumania	Roumanian	do	moth.i.l.:M.Paba Maresaragna Roumania	Ohio	North Canton
14	Lerka	Florita	28		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: do do do do		
15	Lerka	Nicolae	9		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	grandmoth.: do do do do		
16	Glande	Evert	15		m	[illegible]	carpenter	no	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	do	father:J.Glande Zuidhorn	Mich.	Grand Rapids
17	[illegible]	Mary	29		f	m	housew.	do	English	do	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania Bantap	father:N.Geremi Andrid Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
18	[illegible]	Maria	43		f	m	do	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	UNITED STATES	mother:Wid.A.van Rossem Molenkade Stellendam Holland	N.J.	Paterson
19	Zarnach	Rejzia	23		f	x	student	do	Polish	do	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Lask	mother:Ch.Zarnach 81 Jagiel-lonska Lask Poland	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Wilitzki	Solomon	45		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	UNITED STATES	Friend: Mr. Wigter, Mittelfronna, Saxony, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
21	Jansen	Jannes F.	26		m	m	color-man	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	do	mother:Wid.J.Jansen Langestr. 5 Leuven Holland	N.Y.	New York
22	Wie	Maria	48		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother:Wid.A.van Rossem Molenmade Stellendam Holland	N.J.	Paterson
23	[illegible]	Ewout	7		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: do do do do		

Born in U.S.A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible] *Port.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other relationless designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stevedores should not be entered as laborers in the steerage, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Boards of Special Inquiry after hearing the person's examination in such cases.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Then one will read and understand the question "Read what language (or dialect) is spoken by you?" In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is unable to read should be designated. If alien is incapable, read and write, but can understand the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country to which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be correctly framed for inspection and recording officers in this regard. For instance, if aliens appearing under the heading of country should mean "race," as, e. g., Irish, French, Spanish, Italian, etc., under the head of race or people should mean "country," as, e. g., American, English, German, etc., the result would be that aliens under the heading of English, Scotch, Irish, or any other country in this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether possessing Italian, Austrian, Hungarian, or any other nationality, should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether possessing [illegible] nationality or any other nationality, should be entered as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last residence*).—Question 11 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a permanent resident, as distinguished from temporary visitor. [illegible] Question 11 should be answered by the name of the country, not of the city, town, province, or locality in which alien resided.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended removal to any other place, immediately [illegible] should be shown. Thus, if alien is [illegible] of Italy, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, should show [illegible] of the State of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom sent passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] whether passage was paid by the alien himself, by relatives or friends in the United States, or by others.

[illegible]

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should show whether alien has [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the sum [illegible] and [illegible] he has.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—These must separate settlers, laborers, and the aliens like all others or the other are subject to be [illegible] by the Boards of Special Inquiry. However, [illegible] questions [illegible] regulations [illegible] which can be [illegible] of labor [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ..., 19..

No.	Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

[illegible] end of no.11 Mrs.A.[illegible] see manifest I no.15. No.14 & 15 Mr.M. & Mrs.M.Meyer 2,1 cancelled did not sail. No.18 & 19 Mr.A. & Mrs.C.[illegible] 1,1 c

The Master,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ARDS FOR THE UNITED

Manifest of Alien Passengers ... Port of ... JUN 22 1914 ... 15

No.	Whether can read and write	Whether can be identified by any marks	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Whether a citizen of the United States	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Name of person	Country	Location
1							Jacob C.Van Leeuwen 6 A.S. Box 66 Fresno Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bld	grey	scar on the left side of the nose				
2							brothe.i.l.:C.Van Queen.treet 117 W. Englewood Cal.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	brn	scar on the chin				
3							brother: do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	do	do	blue	wart on the forehead	no		America	
4							father:A.de Groot c/o P.. Kranz Box 2?) Pittsford near Rochester N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	do			
5							do	do	do	no	always	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	brn	do	no		do	
6							do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do		do	
7							cousin:K.A.Funke 5?41 W.?th Str. Cleveland Ohio		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	grey	do	Germany			
8							co.:W.Geiler 7? Secaucus Road North Bergen N.J.		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brn	brn	do	do			
9							husband:H.Lohse 5?76 Concord Ave Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do			
10							father: do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	bld	brn	do	do			
11							half-sister:I.Niederer 46 W. 21st Street New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	grey	do	do			
12							uncle:H.Sorsch, box 104 Bergen N.D.		yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	brn	do	do			
13							brother:F.?.Lenet c.o.Mr.Weiss 175 - 5th.Ave.New York,N.Y.			undecided		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brn	brn	do	do			
14							xxxbrothxi.l.:M.Clemmer Clarenze Street xxxxSt.Louis xxx.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bld	grey	do	do			
15							xxxx

I [redacted] *swear that I am* [redacted] *and that the answers to the questions hereunder are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have resided in the United States* [redacted] *; that I have not been in the United States at any time since* [redacted] *; that I have not been in the United States at any time since* [redacted] *; that I have not been in the United States at any time since

LIST OF ALIENS ARRIVING

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	m	m				[illegible] Court of the United States Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Clarence	20	f	m	New York, N.Y.	Born:	22nd 1896		do. do. do.
3	[illegible]	Evelyn	4	m	s	do	do.	June	20th 1916	do. do. do.
4	[illegible]	Arthur	8	m	s	do	do	June	20th 1912.	do do do
5	[illegible]	Ruth	21	f	wid.				Citizen by marriage	Philadelphia.Pa. 5114 N.Water St.
6	[illegible]	Celestine	41	f	s				Circuit Court of Cook Cy. Chicago.Ill. February 2nd 1920.	Chicago.Ill.4753 S.Lincoln Str.
7	[illegible]	Henry M.	42	m	m	Richmond, Va.	Jan.	16th 1876.		Boston.[illegible] 15 [illegible] Square.
8	[illegible]	Maurice P.A.	45	m	wid.				Federal Court of Los Angeles Cal. Los Angeles Cal. September 16th 1919.	Los Angeles. Cal.141 S.21st Ave.
9	[illegible]	Armand	65	m	m				Circuit Court of the United States New York City, October 1st 1920.	Elizabeth.N.J. 510-1st Avenue.
10	[illegible]	Henriette H.E.	62	f	m				Citizen by husband's papers	do. do do
11	[illegible]	Abraham	40	m	m				Superior Court of New York, Rochester, N.Y. September 24th 1921.	Rochester.N.Y. 195 Norton Street
12	[illegible]	Annie	41	f	m				By marriage	do. do do.
13	[illegible]	Jeanares M.	69	m	m				Supreme Court of Monroe Cy. Rochester, N.Y. July 29th 1924.	do. do do.
14	van den Berg	Nicolaas	50	m	m				Supreme Court of New York, Buffalo N.Y. October 4th 1916.	Buffalo, N.Y. 557 Cmerlage Str.
15	van den Berg	Alberdina	51	f	m				Citizen by husband's papers	do. do. do.
16	[illegible]	Nathan	25	m	s				Supreme Court of New York Cy. New York, N.Y. March 15th 1924.	New York, N.Y. 170 Ave.B.
17	van Ast	Johanna M.	24	f	s				Circuit Court of Washburn Cy. Shell Lake , Wisc. October 15th 1923.	Shell Lake Wisc.
18	[illegible]	Hyman	28	m	m	New York, N.Y.	April	13th 1896.		Chicago.Ill. 30 North Dearborn Str
19	[illegible]	Frederic A.	37	m	m	Mattoon, Ill	June	29th 1887		Cincinnati.Ohio.334 W.4th Street.
20	[illegible]	Marcella V.	38	f	m				Citizen by marriage	do. do.. do.
21	[illegible]	Anna	18	f	s	Chicago. Ill.	May	1st 1906		Gary.Ind.% H.Fuchs.2215 W.10th Pl.
22	[illegible]	Christian	66	m	s				County Court of Fresno. Cal. Fresno , Cal. June 27th 1918.	Big Creek. Cal.
23	[illegible]	Joan	7	m	s	Woodlawn. Pa.	Nov.	11th 1917		Father: L.Malkis 9306 Woodland Ave Cleveland. Ohio.
24	[illegible]	Louis	5	m	s	Cleveland.Ohio.	Feor.	27th 1919		do. do. do.
25	[illegible]	Maria	3	f	s	do.	Dec.	9th.1920		do do do
26	[illegible]	Alfred	30	m	m	Troy.Ill.	Aug.	20th 1894.		St.Louis. Mo. 4852 Clarence Ave.
27	[illegible]	Anna	27	f	m				By marriage	do. do. do
28	[illegible]	Gerard	3	f	s				By parentage.	do . do. do

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

17A

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

...ssion of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible] St. [illegible]	30	M	W. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible] ALLEN.	4	F	W. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	F	S			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	M	S	NATURALIZED BY [illegible] S.		- DO -
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M	S	- DO -		- DO -
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	F	S	- DO -		- DO -
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M	S	- DO -		- DO -
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	- 1	M	S	- DO -		- DO -
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	S	CHICAGO Ills. May 1885.		91.NO.STATE STR. CHICAGO. ILL.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	M	WD	COURT OF WEBSTER. SO DAK. MAY 1886.		WEBSTER. SO.DAK.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								

ATTENTION! NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					

CAUTIONARY NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1924 *day of* , 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT.

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... for ..... 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Line No.	Number in family	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		SCHNELL	FREDERICK	29	M	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	CANADA	WATERLOO	SISTER IN LAW ANNA SIEBERT SIEVERTSHAGEN 27, WALLSTR.	CANADA	HAMILTON, ONT.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended settlement as opposed to mere visit.
† Insert cross mark (×) opposite the name of each passenger.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, NOV 22 1913, 19

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in charge of Children under 16 years.	Last Permanent Residence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether previously rejected.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition as to health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	SELF.																										
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											

SELF. WIFE. SON. DAUGHTER. WIFE. SON MARTHA SCHEVKEL. 207 KING STR. WEST. HAVERSTOWN. NO. PSA LAYSING NO. NSAD NO. NO. NO. GOOD. NO. 5 4 FAIR BRO. BRO. SCAR ON CHIN. SCAR ON THUMB. SAITZSKL. GARDESHOVA.

Note.—Fill out questions 24 to 31 for all persons. Whether a person is believed to be a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official use only.

Column 3 (*Age*). The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). Insert answer, M or F, in either M male, or F female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M married, S single, Wd (widowed), or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which the immigrant alien last supported himself, whether employer or employee. Such designations as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "housewife," "housework," "none," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. Where laborer is stated, specify whether agricultural laborer, general laborer, or laborer in some particular industry. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not employed at present, should be returned as having the occupation at which they were last employed. Persons of leisure having an income sufficient for their support should be returned as such. Persons without occupation, dependent upon others for support, should be returned as such. Persons having no occupation, but assisting in the work of the family at home, should be returned as such. Persons having no occupation, but contributing by their labor to the support of the family, should be returned as laborers on farms or farmers on farm account, regardless of the amount of money thereby earned.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who [illegible]

If [illegible]

Persons [illegible]

In [illegible]

Questions [illegible]

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Specify country of which person is a native, not that of which he is a citizen or subject. Specific lists of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] and not the [illegible] in the [illegible] to which he belongs as a native of the country of which person is a native. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS

I, [illegible], a Special Alien Inspector, do hereby certify that I have this day inspected the following-named alien passengers who arrived at the port of New York on the steamship [illegible] from [illegible] on the 22nd day of [illegible], 19[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein and find the foregoing list, on page 2, is in every respect correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that all statements made by said aliens in connection therewith are true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If any alien fails to sign the list, the reason therefor shall be stated. Any change that may have occurred on account of the examination of the aliens by the boards of special inquiry should be noted.

Every person who, with the intent to mislead, or evade, or to assist others to mislead or evade, the immigration officers of the United States, shall knowingly make any false statement under oath in any matter relating to the right of any alien to land in the United States, shall be deported to the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
French.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrian.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. 810

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

No.	Last	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		[illegible]ATIS	JOSEPH.	49		M	M	FARMER	YES	ARABIC.	YES	SYRIA.	SYRIAN.	SYRIA.	AITA EL-FOKAR. SYRIA.	MISS. MRS MARIANA GASSIS.	OHIO. LORAIN.
2		PEPOLO	PAUL.	42		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN.	YES	ITALY.	ITALIAN.	ITALY.	ST GUISEPPE, AIFE.	MRS GUISEPPE SIMONETTE. ST GUISEPPE. ITALY.	OHIO. AKRON.

*Place of residence within the country of last permanent abode should be stated in answer to question 11, and not merely the name of the country.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ Date Thus _____, 19

| | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Nov 22 1924 day of _____, 19

of _____, New York

Note.—If you write over the usual printed line, be careful that your full signature is legible. Initials or illegible signatures cannot be accepted. Do not write in the margin or between the lines. Use indelible pencil or typewriter ribbon. Do not write on the part of the paper that will be folded.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the person sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination		Whether having a ticket to such destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address
										Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	Daniel	Carlyon	33	m	Married	yes	English	yes	Cornish	England		N.Y.	New York	Father-M.Carlyon	Clarice England	N.Y. New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Alien ... arriving at Port of ... New York ... , 19...

| | | |

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

In this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Write either M (male) or F (female).

The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

The entry should describe as correctly as possible the occupation

All persons must be listed, both infants and adults, regardless of the amount of money

Each person must answer for himself and for others.

and corrections should be made,

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the distinction between race and those countries of which citizens or

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 4, age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, sex.—Females should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the person mentioned, stating not merely [illegible] but the particular kind of work done, as "lace weaver," "linen weaver," "cotton spinner," "coal miner," "iron worker," "steel roller," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "weaver," "spinner," "miner," "worker," "laborer," or "servant."

A laborer should not be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or compensation.

[illegible] and corrections should be made if necessary [illegible]

[illegible] question [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible] Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] and [illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a native, [illegible] and should not be confused with [illegible] Each individual should be described as belonging to some race or people, [illegible] An Irish, German, or English [illegible] the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cuban" or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (race).

"American" [illegible] refers to the Creole [illegible] of the native islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Central America, [illegible] and South American countries of Spanish or Portuguese descent [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in the Austro-East Austrian Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, born [illegible] Italy, [illegible] Immigrant [illegible] *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence in the place stated to constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the [illegible] of more than one year, or in which he had permanent residence established [illegible] Transients or persons who have not established a permanent residence in some country should be entered as "none." [illegible] Immigrant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnink).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____, Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13
No. on list	Head tax status (See instructions)	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* If nonquota immigrant under section 4(a) or nonimmigrant claim to be such, or if citizen of the United States, write "none" in this column.
† Destination beyond the United States, except in the case of aliens coming from foreign contiguous territory, may not be refused admission to the United States but such destination will be noted in the event subsequent entry is sought.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4. Ages [illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 or more, even though such person is not employed. In the case of persons engaged in more than one occupation, that one should be given which is followed the longer. Persons engaged in trade should state whether they are wholesale or retail dealers, or peddlers. Persons without occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers should be more definitely described as farm laborers, factory laborers, etc., and the nature of the industry should be stated. Persons employed in mines should state whether they work above or below ground. Distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money they earn.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A servant is one who performs household duties for the family.

Stenographers and typewriters should state whether employed in connection with clerical work in an office, or whether they are public stenographers or public typewriters. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Persons of leisure or those living on their income should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Persons employed in professional pursuits should be returned as "lawyer," "physician," "engineer," "clergyman," "professor," "teacher," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," etc., as the case may be. Persons employed in government service should be returned as "government official," specifying the character of the service. Persons employed in military service should be returned as "soldier," "sailor," "officer," etc., as the case may be. Persons learning a trade should be returned as "apprentice."

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Nationality means allegiance to some country. Most frequently persons are natives of the country to which they owe allegiance, but sometimes they are naturalized citizens of another country. Question 8 should be answered to show the country, of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each person belongs. Distinction should be made between persons born in the British Empire who are natives of England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, India, or other British possessions, and persons born in the United States who are natives of the several States and Territories thereof. Persons born in the Republic of Mexico who are not of the Indian race should be returned as Mexican. Persons born in the Republic of Cuba who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Cuban. Persons born in the Republic of Haiti who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Haitian. Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Santo Domingan. Persons born in the Republic of Panama who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Panaman. Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Costa Rican. Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Nicaraguan. Persons born in the Republic of Honduras who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Honduran. Persons born in the Republic of Salvador who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Salvador. Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Guatemalan. Persons born in the Republic of Colombia who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Colombian. Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Ecuadorian. Persons born in the Republic of Peru who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Peruvian. Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Bolivian. Persons born in the Republic of Chile who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Chilean. Persons born in the Republic of Argentina who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Argentinian. Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Uruguayan. Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Paraguayan. Persons born in the Republic of Brazil who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Brazilian. Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Venezuelan. Persons born in the Republic of the Dominican Republic who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Dominican. Persons born in the Republic of Liberia who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Liberian. Persons born in the Republic of Abyssinia who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Abyssinian. Persons born in the Republic of Turkey who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Turkish. Persons born in the Republic of Greece who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Greek. Persons born in the Republic of Bulgaria who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Bulgarian. Persons born in the Republic of Servia who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Servian. Persons born in the Republic of Roumania who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Roumanian. Persons born in the Republic of Montenegro who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Montenegrin. Persons born in the Republic of Albania who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Albanian. Persons born in the Republic of Switzerland who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Swiss. Persons born in the Republic of Portugal who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Portuguese. Persons born in the Republic of Spain who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Spanish. Persons born in the Republic of France who are not of the Negro race should be returned as French. Persons born in the Republic of Belgium who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Belgian. Persons born in the Republic of Holland who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Dutch. Persons born in the Republic of Germany who are not of the Negro race should be returned as German. Persons born in the Republic of Denmark who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Danish. Persons born in the Republic of Norway who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Norwegian. Persons born in the Republic of Sweden who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Swedish. Persons born in the Republic of Iceland who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Icelandic. Persons born in the Republic of Finland who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Finnish. Persons born in the Republic of Russia who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Russian. Persons born in the Republic of Japan who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Japanese. Persons born in the Republic of China who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Chinese. Persons born in the Republic of Siam who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Siamese. Persons born in the Republic of Korea who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Korean. Persons born in the Republic of Australia who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Australian. Persons born in the Republic of New Zealand who are not of the Negro race should be returned as New Zealander. Persons born in the Republic of Hawaii who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Hawaiian. Persons born in the Republic of the Philippine Islands who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Filipino. Persons born in the Republic of Egypt who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Egyptian. Persons born in the Republic of Arabia who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Arabian. Persons born in the Republic of Syria who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Syrian. Persons born in the Republic of Palestine who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Palestinian. Persons born in the Republic of Mesopotamia who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Mesopotamian. Persons born in the Republic of Persia who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Persian. Persons born in the Republic of Afghanistan who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Afghan. Persons born in the Republic of Hindustan who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Hindu. Persons born in the Republic of Burma who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Burmese. Persons born in the Republic of Malaysia who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Malay. Persons born in the Republic of Tibet who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Tibetan. Persons born in the Republic of Mongolia who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Mongolian. Persons born in the Republic of Manchuria who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Manchurian. Persons born in the Republic of Korea who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Korean. Persons born in the Republic of Japan who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Japanese. Persons born in the Republic of China who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Chinese. Persons born in the Republic of Siam who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Siamese. Persons born in the Republic of Korea who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Korean. Persons born in the Republic of Australia who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Australian. Persons born in the Republic of New Zealand who are not of the Negro race should be returned as New Zealander. Persons born in the Republic of Hawaii who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Hawaiian. Persons born in the Republic of the Philippine Islands who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Filipino. Persons born in the Republic of Egypt who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Egyptian. Persons born in the Republic of Arabia who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Arabian. Persons born in the Republic of Syria who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Syrian. Persons born in the Republic of Palestine who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Palestinian. Persons born in the Republic of Mesopotamia who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Mesopotamian. Persons born in the Republic of Persia who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Persian. Persons born in the Republic of Afghanistan who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Afghan. Persons born in the Republic of Hindustan who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Hindu. Persons born in the Republic of Burma who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Burmese. Persons born in the Republic of Malaysia who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Malay. Persons born in the Republic of Tibet who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Tibetan. Persons born in the Republic of Mongolia who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Mongolian. Persons born in the Republic of Manchuria who are not of the Negro race should be returned as Manchurian.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than others classified as Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who [illegible] the Negroes of the West Indies, Central America, South America, and the United States of America. Any person who has any trace of African or Negro blood in his veins is classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) should be returned as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be returned as Italian (south).

Question 9 (*Last permanent residence*). The answer should be the country in which the person has resided for a year or more. Persons who have resided in the United States for a year or more should be returned as residents of the United States, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Canada for a year or more should be returned as residents of Canada, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Mexico for a year or more should be returned as residents of Mexico, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Cuba for a year or more should be returned as residents of Cuba, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Panama for a year or more should be returned as residents of Panama, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Costa Rica for a year or more should be returned as residents of Costa Rica, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Nicaragua for a year or more should be returned as residents of Nicaragua, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Honduras for a year or more should be returned as residents of Honduras, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Salvador for a year or more should be returned as residents of Salvador, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Guatemala for a year or more should be returned as residents of Guatemala, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Colombia for a year or more should be returned as residents of Colombia, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Ecuador for a year or more should be returned as residents of Ecuador, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Peru for a year or more should be returned as residents of Peru, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Bolivia for a year or more should be returned as residents of Bolivia, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Chile for a year or more should be returned as residents of Chile, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Argentina for a year or more should be returned as residents of Argentina, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Uruguay for a year or more should be returned as residents of Uruguay, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Paraguay for a year or more should be returned as residents of Paraguay, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Brazil for a year or more should be returned as residents of Brazil, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Venezuela for a year or more should be returned as residents of Venezuela, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in the Dominican Republic for a year or more should be returned as residents of the Dominican Republic, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Liberia for a year or more should be returned as residents of Liberia, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Abyssinia for a year or more should be returned as residents of Abyssinia, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Turkey for a year or more should be returned as residents of Turkey, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Greece for a year or more should be returned as residents of Greece, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Bulgaria for a year or more should be returned as residents of Bulgaria, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Servia for a year or more should be returned as residents of Servia, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Roumania for a year or more should be returned as residents of Roumania, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Montenegro for a year or more should be returned as residents of Montenegro, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Albania for a year or more should be returned as residents of Albania, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Switzerland for a year or more should be returned as residents of Switzerland, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Portugal for a year or more should be returned as residents of Portugal, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Spain for a year or more should be returned as residents of Spain, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in France for a year or more should be returned as residents of France, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Belgium for a year or more should be returned as residents of Belgium, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Holland for a year or more should be returned as residents of Holland, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Germany for a year or more should be returned as residents of Germany, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Denmark for a year or more should be returned as residents of Denmark, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Norway for a year or more should be returned as residents of Norway, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Sweden for a year or more should be returned as residents of Sweden, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Iceland for a year or more should be returned as residents of Iceland, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Finland for a year or more should be returned as residents of Finland, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Russia for a year or more should be returned as residents of Russia, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Japan for a year or more should be returned as residents of Japan, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in China for a year or more should be returned as residents of China, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Siam for a year or more should be returned as residents of Siam, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Korea for a year or more should be returned as residents of Korea, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Australia for a year or more should be returned as residents of Australia, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in New Zealand for a year or more should be returned as residents of New Zealand, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Hawaii for a year or more should be returned as residents of Hawaii, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in the Philippine Islands for a year or more should be returned as residents of the Philippine Islands, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Egypt for a year or more should be returned as residents of Egypt, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Arabia for a year or more should be returned as residents of Arabia, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Syria for a year or more should be returned as residents of Syria, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Palestine for a year or more should be returned as residents of Palestine, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Mesopotamia for a year or more should be returned as residents of Mesopotamia, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Persia for a year or more should be returned as residents of Persia, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Afghanistan for a year or more should be returned as residents of Afghanistan, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Hindustan for a year or more should be returned as residents of Hindustan, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Burma for a year or more should be returned as residents of Burma, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Malaysia for a year or more should be returned as residents of Malaysia, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Tibet for a year or more should be returned as residents of Tibet, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Mongolia for a year or more should be returned as residents of Mongolia, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit. Persons who have resided in Manchuria for a year or more should be returned as residents of Manchuria, even though they may have returned to their native country on a visit.

Question 10 (*Final destination*). The answer should be either Yes or No, underlined.

Question 11 (*Ever in U. S.*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in the United States. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 12 (*Ever refused*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been refused admission to the United States. If so, the year of refusal should be given.

Question 13 (*Ever in prison*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in prison. If so, the year of last imprisonment should be given.

Question 14 (*Ever in poorhouse*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a poorhouse. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 15 (*Ever supported by charity*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been supported by charity. If so, the year of last support should be given.

Question 16 (*Ever in insane asylum*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in an insane asylum. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 17 (*Ever in almshouse*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in an almshouse. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 18 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 19 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 20 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 21 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 22 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 23 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 24 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 25 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 26 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 27 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 28 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 29 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 30 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 31 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 32 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 33 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 34 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 35 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 36 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 37 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 38 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 39 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 40 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 41 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 42 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 43 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 44 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 45 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 46 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 47 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 48 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 49 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 50 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 51 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 52 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 53 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 54 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 55 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 56 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 57 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 58 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 59 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 60 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 61 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 62 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 63 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 64 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 65 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 66 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 67 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 68 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 69 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 70 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 71 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 72 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 73 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 74 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 75 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 76 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 77 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 78 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 79 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 80 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 81 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 82 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 83 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 84 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 85 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 86 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 87 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 88 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 89 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 90 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 91 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 92 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 93 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 94 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 95 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 96 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 97 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 98 (*Ever in penitentiary*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a penitentiary. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 99 (*Ever in reformatory*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a reformatory. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Question 100 (*Ever in hospital*). The entry should show whether the person has ever been in a hospital. If so, the year of last admission should be given.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—In cases not provided for herein the procedure established by existing practice in the case of Chinese persons or persons of Chinese origin shall be followed as far as applicable.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Number on list	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Nationality (people or race) of the alien, whether citizen or subject	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Final destination: Name of person	Final destination: Relationship	Final destination: Address	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether the passage paid by himself or herself or by others	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other through ticket to final destination	Whether in good health	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether deported before
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	OHIO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	M	DO.	YES	YES	AUSTRIA	CROATIAN	AUSTRIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BUFFALO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	FARM.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	S	HOUSEWORK	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PHILADELPHIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	F	S	[illegible]	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	ISRAELSKY	SOLFRA	55	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	TO CHILDR.	NO	DO.	DO.	[illegible]	AND BOYCE AVE.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												
34																												
35																												
36																												
37																												
38																												
39																												
40																												

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. Inspector

* Insert here the name and the name and of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.

† Insert answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* ....., 19

at ..... [redacted]

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of the person, as for example, farmer, engineer, carpenter, merchant, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, laborer, clerk, etc. Do not use the terms "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "child," "infant," or "boy," which do not indicate the occupation of the person.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown in with either.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, or upon shares, or for board and lodging.

Separate entries should be made if the person has followed more than one occupation, the principal occupation being entered first.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—Persons who can read in any language should be entered as able to read. Persons who can not read, but can indicate intelligence by writing, should be entered as able to write. If absolutely illiterate, the word "no" should be entered.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the person, not the nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and that country of which the person is a citizen or subject. Persons born in Cuba, Mexico, or Canada, but not citizens thereof, should be returned as belonging to the races or peoples indicated by the words "Cuban," "Mexican," "Canadian," etc., and not by the words "Cuba," "Mexico," "Canada," etc. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America, who are not citizens of Canada, should be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the words "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," etc., and not by the word "Canadian." Persons born in the Republic of Panama, who are not citizens thereof, should be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the words "West Indian," "Spanish American," "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," or "East Indian," as the case may be, and not by the word "Panaman." Persons born in Scotland, Wales, or England, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "American." Persons born in Ireland, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Irish." Persons born in Germany, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "German." Persons born in Austria, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Austrian." Persons born in Hungary, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Hungarian." Persons born in Bohemia, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Bohemian." Persons born in Russia, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Russian." Persons born in Finland, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Finn." Persons born in Turkey, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Turkish." Persons born in Syria, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Syrian." Persons born in Arabia, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Arabian." Persons born in China, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Chinese." Persons born in Japan, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Japanese." Persons born in India, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Hindu." Persons born in Mexico, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Mexican." Persons born in Greece, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Greek." Persons born in Portugal, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Portuguese." Persons born in Italy, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Italian (North)" or "Italian (South)," as the case may be. Persons born in Roumania, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Roumanian." Persons born in Servia, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Servian." Persons born in Montenegro, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Montenegrin." Persons born in Spain, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Spanish." Persons born in Switzerland, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Swiss." Persons born in Holland, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Dutch." Persons born in Belgium, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Belgian." Persons born in Norway, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Norwegian." Persons born in Sweden, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Swedish." Persons born in Denmark, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Danish." Persons born in Iceland, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Icelander." Persons born in Scotland, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Scotch." Persons born in Ireland, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Irish." Persons born in Wales, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Welsh." Persons born in England, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "English." Persons born in Canada, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Canadian." Persons born in Mexico, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Mexican." Persons born in Cuba, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Cuban." Persons born in Panama, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Panaman." Persons born in Costa Rica, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Costa Rican." Persons born in Nicaragua, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Nicaraguan." Persons born in Honduras, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Honduran." Persons born in Salvador, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Salvadorean." Persons born in Guatemala, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Guatemalan." Persons born in Colombia, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Colombian." Persons born in Ecuador, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Ecuadorean." Persons born in Peru, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Peruvian." Persons born in Chile, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Chilean." Persons born in Bolivia, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Bolivian." Persons born in Paraguay, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Paraguayan." Persons born in Uruguay, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Uruguayan." Persons born in Argentina, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Argentinian." Persons born in Brazil, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Brazilian." Persons born in Venezuela, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Venezuelan." Persons born in Haiti, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Haitian." Persons born in Santo Domingo, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Santo Domingan." Persons born in Jamaica, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Jamaican." Persons born in Barbados, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Barbadian." Persons born in Trinidad, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Trinidadian." Persons born in Martinique, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Martinican." Persons born in Guadeloupe, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Guadeloupian." Persons born in Porto Rico, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Porto Rican." Persons born in Virgin Islands, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Virgin Islander." Persons born in Bermuda, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Bermudian." Persons born in Azores, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Azorean." Persons born in Canary Islands, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Canary Islander." Persons born in Madeira, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Madeiran." Persons born in Cape Verde, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Cape Verdean." Persons born in Azores, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Azorean." Persons born in Canary Islands, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Canary Islander." Persons born in Madeira, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Madeiran." Persons born in Cape Verde, who are not citizens of the United States, should not be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated by the word "Cape Verdean."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether of white, black, or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to persons of African birth, whether of white, black, or Negro, who came to the United States from the West Indies, Central or South America, or other countries, and not to persons of the African race born in the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, as distinguished from those who are natives of Tuscany and Rome and the provinces south thereof. Persons born in Sicily, Sardinia, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Campania, or Abruzzi should be returned as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] River Po, as mentioned in the paragraph preceding the division between Italians (North) and Italians (South). Persons born in Sicily, Sardinia, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Campania, or Abruzzi should be returned as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Name in full																		
	Family name	Given names	No. Stat.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Age	Sex	Personal description (Height, complexion, color hair and eyes)	Race or people	Nationality	Last permanent residence		Final destination		Whether having ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist
											Country	City or town	State	City or town					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

at ... New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for ...

Column 4 (*Age*).—Age entered in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying ...

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Each entry appear in either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as ... the trade or occupation ...

A ... should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...

A ... wife who operates a farm, either for herself or for others ...

A ... if ... should be made ...

... the passage ...

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race ... to which ... belongs.

... part to the distinction between race and the country of which ... a citizen or subject. ... through ... For example, ... by birth, ... should be entered ... the United States, or any other country. In the case of ... the following hints ... are ...

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes ...

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the ... other than Cuban, Spanish or Negroes ...

MEXICAN (CREOLE)

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of ... descent.

CORSICAN (FRENCH)

"Corsican" refers to ... who ... Corsica ...

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The term ... who are native to the basin of the R ... in northern Italy ... Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and ... Italian ... Italian ... people speak a ... dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The term ... are native to that part of ... Italy ... Rome ... Naples, the Abruzzi ... Sicily ... Sardinia ... Italian ... Italian ... Italian

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	do.	[illegible]	25	M	S	[illegible]	do.	do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Rudolf	20	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	do.	do.	do.
13	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
14	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each alien not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a true, full and accurate record, and that, should any additional aliens in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper officer in charge at the port of entry a list or manifest of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, in the manner hereinafter provided, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every such alien, as far as known to such master, agent, consignee, or owner; and any such master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge and belief all questions touching the right of any alien to enter the United States which may be propounded by the officer in charge at the port of entry, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such port of entry is located a sum not exceeding $ 10 for each such alien concerning whom information is not furnished as aforesaid, and shall be liable to the United States for the head tax provided for in section 2 of this Act in the case of each alien who may land from such vessel before the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof has been granted a permit by the immigrant inspector to land such alien: *Provided*, That no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the head tax, or while any such fine imposed under the provisions of this section remains unpaid, and the payment of such head tax and fine may be enforced by proceedings in the nature of those provided for the collection of duties imposed on imported merchandise, but such proceedings shall not prevent the imposition and collection of fines for subsequent violations of this section: *And provided further*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

I master of the Dutch SS "LEERDAM" of Rotterdam

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the manifest of passengers and crew, and the answers to questions relative to the passengers of the crew of said vessel have been given at the port.

Total crew at time of arrival	48	Number of seamen treated	0
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospitals (at this)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 22nd 1921, consigned to Holland American Line, New York; as now moored at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail November 27th 1921, for Rotterdam via United States port of ------ Last port at sail of United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H.F.W. Leynen	23	Holland	Rotterdam, November 4th 1921.
L. Bethe	22	-"-	-"-
G. Krückel	33	Germany	-"-
H. Schmitz	20	-"-	-"-
H.P. Feenny	21	Holland	-"-
S. Krgt	35	-"-	-"-
Th. Tsoriko	29	Russia	-"-

14—1618

			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	160.-
20	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-
21	van Dyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
22	Spong	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-
23	de Boer	Ids	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-
24	Smit	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-
25	Lens	Albert J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	160.-
26	Jongejan	Maarten W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	75.-
27	't Gilde	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"	75.-
28	[illegible]	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
29	[illegible]	Walter B.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-
30	Albrecht	Bertus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. "VEENDIJK".

1	v.d.Kammel	Pieter	Master									
2	Kuyp	Cornelis M.	Chief-Off.									
3	Smitsman	Klaas	2nd	"								
4	Oldenburger	Koen	2nd	"								
5	Visser	Cornelis	2nd	"								
6	Leeuwenis	Gerrit P.	2nd	"								
7	van Leuy	Maarten	3rd	"								
8	Meurits	Gerard K.	4th	"								
9	Meijne	Theodus	4th	"								
10	Leuer	Johannes D.	4th	"								
11	v.d.Hadert	Aart W.C.	Marconist	"								
12	Clerum	Cornelis	"	"								
13	Wynalen	Martinus	"	"								
14	Luyter	Jan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'8"	63.-
15	Roozenboezem	Pieter	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'8"	63.-
16	v.Wijngaarden	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'8"	82.-
17	de Kruis	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'7"	68.-
18	van Peelen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'4"	65.-
19	Otte	Jan C.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'4"	69.-
20	Bakenbeek	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	5'6"	74.-
21	van Dijk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'7"	70.-
22	Spong	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'6"	74.-
23	de Boer	Ale	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	5'8"	74.-
24	Smit	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5'8"	74.-
25	Laus	Gerrit J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'7"	70.-
26	Jonkman	Maarten W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'7"	70.-
27	t Gilde	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5'7"	78.-
28	Metz	Theodus A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'7"	78.-
29	Wijnmalen	Walter F.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'10"	65.-
30	Arkenbout	Bartus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'5"	70.-

Master J.A. Lijnau
2nd Officer C. Visser
3rd " M. van Leuy
4th " J. D. Leyer
2nd Engineer C. Bakker
4th " H. Prins.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SIGNED ON (or ENGAGED): When (a)	Where	(c) Signature or mark of seaman at first engagement port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft. in.	kg.	
1	v.[illegible]	Dirkus	Master	[illegible]	Rotterdam	No	Yes	54	male	White	Dutch	5'10"	150	
2	[illegible]	Cornelis H.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	168	
3	Snelaars	Hermanus	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
4	Oosterwaar	Herm	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	172	
5	Visser	Cornelis	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
6	Oosterwijk	Gerrit P.	2nd "	"	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
7	van Rooy	Maarten	3rd "	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
8	[illegible]	Gerard K.	4th "	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"			
9	Kruyne	Theobus	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
10	Leger	Johannes D.	4th "	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	159	
11	v.d.Meulert	Aart W.C.	Marconist	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
12	Olerum	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
13	Vynmalen	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	173	
14	Kuster	Jan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
15	Koopertoezem	Pieter	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
16	v.Wageningen	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	82.-	
17	de Kruis	Lubbert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
18	van Leelen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
19	Otte	Jan C.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
20	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
21	van Dyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
22	Berg	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
23	de Boer	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
24	Smit	Hermen	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
25	Leen	Gerrit J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
26	Jongejan	Maarten W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
27	v.d.Hilde	Jan N.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
28	Leis	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
29	Hilversmilde	Pieter P.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
30	Ammerdat	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	

* See [illegible] on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each offence. See other side

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *Inspection, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a [illegible] report should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have [illegible] unless, notice of penalty to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] has been served by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF SEAMEN OF AUCE EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name and Official Number of Vessel: [illegible] registered at the [illegible] Port of Registry: [illegible]
Nationality of Vessel: [illegible] Name and Official Number of last Foreign Voyage: [illegible]
Date of arrival at last port of the United States: [illegible]

Final Destination: [illegible] ; sailing of [illegible] ; [illegible] ; from this port of Rotterdam.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
													kg.	
1	Rykaten	Lambertus	Sailor	6-21-04	Rotterdam	No	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	74.-	
2	Slotboom	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
3	v.d.Zouten	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
4	Centerling	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
5	Vaak	Sybartus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
6	v.i.Ey	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
7	v.d.Horst	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
8	de Jong	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
9	de Vries	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	75.-	
10	v.Merwynen	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
11	v.d.Bosch	Jacobus M.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
12	Melkert	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
13	v.Zwisteren	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
14	Duvalois	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	56.-	
15	v.Pomeren	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
16	Boogerd	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
17	Vermeulen	Willem	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
18	v.Duin	Coenraad	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
First 19	Moortgaven	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
First 20	Sigmond	Sebastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
21	Nieuwkamp	Hendrik	Boy	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'3"	53.-	
22	van 't Veen	Rein L.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	50.-	
First 23	Aarnoutse	Cornel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	50.-	
24	v.i.Veulen	Peter	Sailor	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
25	Nijhuis	Arnoldus	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	84	
First 26	Kamerdijk	Jacobus F.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
27	Feldmar	Cornelis	3 2nd "	"	"	Transfer to "Veendijk"								
28	v.d.Wateringe	Hendrik	2nd "	"	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
29	Verbeeren	Johannes	2nd "	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
30	Schutter	Pieter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	83	

Quartermaster

*See list on page on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be granted or refused: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the crew forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a procès-verbal to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

A clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in said section 30 has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT SOURCE OF CREW

Form prescribed by Bureau of Immigration, [illegible] to be delivered to the proper immigration officer at each immediate port of arrival in the United States. Any master failing to deliver this list is liable to a fine of $10 for each alien not included in the list.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible] on [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible].

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blijsters	Hermen C.	3rd Engineer	6-11-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	154	
2	Jong	Dirkje	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	89	
3	Colenbrander	Johannes T.A.	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	171	
4	Oortmerssen	Johannes T.C.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
5	v.Diep	C.Cornelis	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
6	Prins	Albert	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	131	
7	Koornoef	Arie	4th	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	171	
8	de Jong	Folkert	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	174	
First	9 Wanlop Beyers	Antonius Th.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	129	
First	10 Beeman	Dirk J.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	137	
	11 Jeffermans	Adrianus J.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
	12 Dongelmans C	Nicolaas	Electrician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	174	
	13 Marcus	Matthys J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	144	
	14 Oldenkorp	Oort H.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-	
	15 Fink	Andries	Ass.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	104.-	
	16 v.d.Vielen	Michael	Ass.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
	17 Vrieswijk	Adrianus C.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	
	18 van Boxer	Pieter	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
	19 Bolte	Franciscus P.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
	20 Scheffers	Christiaan C.	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	93.-	
	21 Fedee	Adrianus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	88.-	
	22 Meer	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	89.-	
	23 Koets	Christiaan C.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
	24 Plaasteal	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-	
	25 Snijders	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	26 Tuitman	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	88.-	
	27 v.d.Graaf	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
	28 Scheffers	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	
	29 v.d.Graaf	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
	30 Kortekaas	Marius A.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3) (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of $10 for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cirrages of alien members of crews (Form 0S9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no fine, notice of penalty to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 15 having been served, the deposit specified in case no such fine has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OR CREW

[illegible] "ROTTERDAM", arriving at [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN engine COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be sent on to destination or to port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	v.d.Loo	Marinus	Oiler	6-11-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	47	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	176.-	
2	v.d.Pelgrimsong	Marinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	154.-	
3	Tasser	Johan	Plumber	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	154.-	
4	Bem	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	165.-	
5	Kauwelaan	Jacob	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	176.-	
6	Swart	Reinier	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	176.-	
7	Struemberg	Gilliam	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	176.-	
8	v.Hasen	Marcus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'7"	176.-	
9	Olsmeerveen	Aris	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	165.-	
10	Kentelaap	Josef J.P.Th.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	165.-	
11	Bakker	Johan G.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	169.-	
12	Beversberg	Pieter A.F.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	165.-	
13	Bruyns	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	176.-	
14	de Pigter	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	176.-	
15	Tacoosen	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	184.-	
16	de Koning	Antoon	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	169.-	
17	Koerman	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	167.-	
18	de Vreede	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	163.-	
19	Goudsmaan	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	165.-	
20	v.Pulkeren	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	175.-	
21	v.Leeuwen	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	172.-	
22	de Weger	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	160.-	
23	v.d.Vrande	Otto M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	169.-	
24	Verploet	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	176.-	
25	Ponte	Aris	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	165.-	
26	Bouwer	Berend J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	170.-	
27	Schelten	Izaak P.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	160.-	
28	Boring	Hubertus Th.W.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	160.-	
29	den Hoar	Aris	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
30	[illegible]kamp	Albertus C.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	

Line
Number
Last name

*See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of aliens members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That from arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *How to land, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) A [illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 3 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF SHARES OF ALIEN SEAMEN IN THE PORT OF NEWARK IN 1917

	No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SIGNED ON (OR ENGAGED): When	Where	Whether accustomed to discharge at this port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Distinguishing marks or peculiarities
													ft.	lbs.	
First	1	Van Kleef	Cornelis	Fireman	6-12-17	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	138.-	
	2	Fluriel	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
	3	Fuelare	Egbert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
	4	Lemaring	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
First	5	Smit	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
	6	Jan Brinker	Marius W.C.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
First	7	v.Velzen	Johannes K.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
First	8	Dingmans	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
First	9	Toonen	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
First	10	Beukelaar	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
First	11	Nelisters	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
First	12	Pengler	Oscar A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	68.-	
First	13	Oudemarde	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
	14	Jansen	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
	15	Kerlan	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
	16	van Essen	Guillaume	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'3"	72.-	
	17	v.d.Kaar	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
	18	v.Alphen	Hendrikus P.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
	19	den Hollander	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
	20	Micaud	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
	21	v.d.Wolf	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
	22	Vanderburg	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
	23	Bentem	Wilbertus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
	24	van Driel	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
	25	v.Leeuwen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	26	v.d.Bolet	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
	27	v.d.Pluym	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
	28	Ruckenburg	Marcus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
	29	van Lun	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	30	v.d. Pluym	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	

Master

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6851) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the ascertainment of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Duties in boarding, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and in cases where notice of intent to file the subsequent lists required by section 36 has been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

14 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List of the property of Allen Line (1910) Ltd. on the voyage of Vessel to Halifax or ports

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SIGNED ON (Provided)		Whether (yes) or (no) all of the time while part of answer	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical peculiarities or infirmities	Name of next of kin
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								Kgs.		
1	Colijn (?)	Petrus J.J.	Trimmer	6-11-14	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Europ.	Dutch	5'6"	130.-		
2	Jansen	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130.-		
3	Pijnacker	"	Jan	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150.-		
4	Bottema	"	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	130.-		
5	Mulder	"	Evert	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-		
6	Leeman	"	Hermanus Th.M.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-		
7	Gerrier	"	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-		
8	Lieks	"	Pouter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-		
9	Kuit	"	Simon	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-		
10	Schriever	"	Berend	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-		
First	11 Pits	"	Henri H.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-		
First	12 Pauwa	"	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-		
	13 Opscheor	"	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-		
	14 de Boer	"	Marinus W.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-		
	15 v.d.Meulen	"	Aase	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-		
	16 v.Kalker	"	Dirk	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-		
	17 Marre	"	Hermanes N.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-		
	18 v.Luyl	"	Andries C.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-		
	19 Hellenan	"	Antonius M.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-		
	20 van Wenseveen	"	Aale	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-		
	21 Turey	"	Kasper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	35.-		
	22 Loch	"	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-		
	23 van Geel	"	Maarten K.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-		
	24 van Geel	"	Jan H.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-		
	25 Kleinwald	"	Aale	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-		
	26 v.d.Laak	"	Daniel	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-		
First	27 Bakke	"	Lion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-		
	28 Reyntjes	"	Gerrit V.	Purser	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"	18		
	29 Kluck	"	Willem J.	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	115		
	30 Arnierius	"	Jan K.W.	Asp. Purser	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	45		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of £50. Failure for each alien. See other side.

6 7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 10. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a report to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of hearing to the administrative proceeding and report to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

14—680

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Vessel "[illegible]", sailing at [illegible], [illegible], for [illegible] of Rotterdam.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP	SIGNED OR ENGAGED: When	SIGNED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether having official Continental particulars	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Beem	Adie	Purser's clerk	6-11-04	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	[illegible]	
2	Le Grange	Albert W.H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Kelly	John P.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	54	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	[illegible]	
4	v.S.Baan	George	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	165	
5	Smits	Cornelis J.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	148	
6	Savenije	Marinus W.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
7	Pennemann	Ludwig	Ass.	"	"	"	"	54	"	German	German	5'8"	156	
8	Schaffer	Hendrik J.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	[illegible]	5'10"	170	
9	de Winter	Jacob L.	Ass. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
10	Groenenboom	Reuter	Barber	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	88.-	
11	Kesper	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	95.-	
12	Praa	Isaac P.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
13	Voorhorst	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
14	Schneyderberg	Christiaan H.	Storeskeeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
15	de Jong	Abraham L.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	
16	Likey	Cornelis Th.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
17	Willemars	Hermanus J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	98.-	
18	v.d.Valk	Albertus A.J.	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	90	
19	v.Pelt	Leonard	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	93	
20	den Uyl	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'2"	90.-	
21	Keve	Hendrik C.	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
22	Sareen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
23	Keus	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
24	Klabbers	Theodorus J.B.A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	90	
25	v.d.Sommen	Thomas J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	84.-	
26	de Smit	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
27	Flamsteenmaat	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
28	Schiess	Hendrik D.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
29	Pouter	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
30	Spek	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 080) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Conducting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 16. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Collectors shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by [illegible] that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by [illegible] has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS EMBARKING AT THIS PORT FOR DISEMBARKATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

No. on line	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	DEPARTED FROM ENGLAND: When	Where	Whether in possession of certificate of identity issued by competent port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Address in full
1	[illegible]	[illegible]											lbs.		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	3-[illegible]-34	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	72.-		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	86.-		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	80.-		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-		
								43	"	German	German	5'6"	[illegible]		

[illegible] of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten shillings for each alien. See notice and

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States, before such alien embarks at the foreign port where he begins his journey or at any intermediate port, to cause such alien to be examined by a United States immigrant inspector, and to prevent the landing of any alien not duly admitted by such inspector. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge who refuses to comply with the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs.

It shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States, before such alien embarks at the foreign port where he begins his journey or at any intermediate port, to cause such alien to be examined by a United States immigrant inspector, and to prevent the landing of any alien not duly admitted by such inspector. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge who refuses to comply with the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs.

SEC. 36. That if on arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival out with, and large port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifest, list, registering and record of seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined only at the ports provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a complaint to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) A seaman shall not be granted any vessel upon the lists required by section 36 have been completed, and no fines, notice of which to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or by that mentioned by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 10, sec. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN MINE'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether rejected at time of signing articles or afterwards on board ship	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Initial of name of previous employer
													Mines	
1	Adrejaan	Hubert	Crewed	Cuxhaven	Hotel	No	Yes	45	male	Dutch		5'6"	72.-	
2	Peens	Celz	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'6"	64.-	
3	Smeul	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
4	Abreesit	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Hungarian		5'8"	72.-	
5	Bloek	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'5"	60.-	
6	Luigers	Honurik	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	78.-	
7	Scnott	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	100.-	
8	v.Evelingen	Marinus P.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
9	v.d.Berg	Willem A.P.F.L.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
10	Eikhoven	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
11	Cohen	Antonius J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
12	v.Vliet	Thomas C.	"	"	"	"	"	33	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
13	v.Wunnen	Theodorus J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
14	Fremederff	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
15	Borchers	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	German	5'7"	73.-	
16	Bottner	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
17	Tuinman	Aurelus L.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	65.-	
18	Jansen	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
19	Schneyder	Johan G.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
20	Krul	Nicolaus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
21	Westra	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
22	Zwaan	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
23	Wijjes	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
24	v.d.Kerken	Johannes F.J.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
25	Troost	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
26	Tonnayn	Louis P.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
27	Luyendaak	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
28	Verschoor	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'9"	69.-	
29	Mabels	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	68.-	
30	Pocsant	Johannes J.C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	

Line
Crewed
Signed Articles
Deserted

* see list of ports on back hereof

Penalty: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3) (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6501) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and whence they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been entered at the time of her departure, and also the names of persons, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such further reports of arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a sum of $ 10 for each person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests, records, and reports.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be numbered on the lists or forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

No clearance shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been delivered and the penalty, if any, in the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Circular 23 (rule 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. on list	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Participation Scout Camporee?	Inoculated (if Required): When	Where	Illness or injury other than infirmity part of animal	Allergic reaction to	Age	Sex	Band	Instrument	Height	Weight	Name and No. of Ambulance
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Gerrit W.	Planned	Scouts Pollentax		No	Yes	22	Male	Band				
2	Vlieenveld	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
3	Zuidijk	[illegible] Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
4	Heerink	[illegible] Willem	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	75.-	
5	van Zyl	[illegible] Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
6	van Triet	[illegible] J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
7	Kuhne	[illegible] Antoon E.L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
8	Boonzaa	[illegible] Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	0.-	
9	Glimmerveen	[illegible] Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
10	Laan	[illegible] Cornelis A.I.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
11	van Stekkum	[illegible] Heinrich F.W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	53.-	
12	Meyers	[illegible] Meyman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
13	Kruyning	[illegible] Adrianus S.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
14	de Klerk	[illegible] Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
15	Gemsfema	[illegible] Petze	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	89.-	
16	Smits	[illegible] Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
17	Kruisma	[illegible] Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	85.-	
18	Vis	[illegible] Engel L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
19	Pfersich	[illegible] Willem	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
20	Dae	[illegible] Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
21	Langebroek	[illegible] Gerardus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
22	Martinot	[illegible] Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
23	de Graaf	[illegible] Hester A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
24	Troost	[illegible] Aalo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	88.-	
25	v.d.Berg	[illegible] Theo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
26	Saelt	[illegible] Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
27	de Vaal	[illegible] Hester	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	94/-	
28	Holcomples	[illegible] Carel P.G.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	74.0	
29	de Wolff	[illegible] Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
30	Steinmetz	[illegible] Antonie M.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
								21	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agent

* See list of cases on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were engaged at that port therefor at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failing of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any officer of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Hospital cases, deserting, and dead cases.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be interviewed at the [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 16. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a [illegible] shall be made upon the master [illegible] vessel until the fees required by section 30 have been paid, nor shall clearance be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been delivered, and the master makes oath of entirety to the administrative [illegible] and, if by section 30 having been waived, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

14 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether discharged when vessel/aircraft put in at abroad	Whether duty to be used	Age	Sex	Rate	Nationality	Height	Weight	Signature or mark of seaman
													E.gs	
1	v.d.[illegible]	[illegible] Dirk	Steward	6-12-46	Rotterdam	No	Yes	17	male	Italian	[illegible]	5'5"	5[illegible]-	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
3	v.d.[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
4	v.[illegible]	[illegible] A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
5	[illegible]	[illegible] P.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
6	Blick	[illegible]drik	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	71.-	
7	Broeswald	[illegible]ganie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	6[illegible].-	
8	Steyl	Hendrikus A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	50.-	
9	van Cara	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
10	Jansen	Jacobus M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
11	Quispel	Matthys J.D.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
12	Bool	Cornelis A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
13	Simonis	[illegible] P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-	
14	[illegible]	Henri P.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
15	Zoeter	Johan C.H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Alam	[illegible] A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'6"	56.-	
17	Schilt	Casper	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	55.-	
18	Elenbaas	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	40.-	
19	Slicker	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	40.-	
20	Holsener	[illegible] Johan H.R.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
21	Kruyt	Franciscus W.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	53.-	
22	[illegible]el	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-	
23	Steenbergen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
24	Smit	[illegible] C.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
25	de Wit	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
26	de Merkerk	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
27	v.d.Polder	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible].-	
28	van Zwalen	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'3"	45.-	
29	v.Orle	Charles P.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	45.-	
30	[illegible]kermeat	Antonio	Purse	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible].-	

991-454-[illegible]

(1) [illegible] over on back hereof

(2) Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, 19__

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 603), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Vessels arriving and departing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be passed upon at the usual halls provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a [illegible] and report should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been [illegible] unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided [illegible] to section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF SEAMEN DISCHARGED ON THE VOYAGE AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Seamen Act (or Canada Shipping Act) 1903, to be delivered to the Customs Officer by the master, mate or other person in charge of any vessel having such on board upon such vessel arriving at a port in the United States

[illegible] , arriving at [illegible] , from [illegible] , from the port of [illegible] .

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
													k.g.	
1	de Vlamer	Alie	Steward 3rd cl.	6-11-24	R'dam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	84.-	
2	Bauer	Gottlit	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
3	Bauer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	90.-	
4	Bauerbraeks	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
5	Beer	Johannes M.G.	Headwaiter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	
6	Lester	Otho J.	Musician	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	90.-	
7	Verstegh	Jacobus M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
8	Le Bordelle	Daniel F.A.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
9	van Straten	Lodie	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
10	Thayer	George	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	French	French	5'8"	92.-	
11	Boon	Johan	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	80.-	
12	Winkel	Richard	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
13	Strybos	Cornelius J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
14	Wolff	Bernard K.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
15	v.Beers	Cornelis L.J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
16	Roosveen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
17	Leuchear	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
18	Wankel	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
19	Jonkert	Aris	"	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
20	Bregman	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	96.-	
21	Vermeil	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	French	5'4"	50.-	
22	Goaswein	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'6"	60.-	
23	Kowal	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Czecho Slov.		5'4"	53.-	
24	van Dyk	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
25	van Kyk	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
26	Smit	Laurens	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
27	Lanning	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
28	Weiss	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	80.-	
29	v.Kampen	Gerrit D.J.	Coach's mate	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
30	Ewald	Alexander F.H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other note

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying seamen.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been delivered, and not then unless, subject to liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or unless prescribed by section 33 having been served, the report specified in section 33 (a) (2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS REQUIRED BY LAW

Immigration Act of 5 February 1917, to be delivered to the Master, owner, consignee, agent or consignor of any vessel from any foreign port to any port in the United States

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the following is a true list or manifest of all the aliens employed on board the said vessel, that is to say, the name in full of each such alien, his position in the vessel, the amount of wages per month agreed to be paid to him, whether he has been paid the same in full or the amount paid on account thereof, whether he has been paid or has contracted for any extra wages or compensation, and if so, the amount thereof, whether he has been guaranteed employment in the United States, and if so, by whom, whether he has a ticket or passage paid to the United States, and if so, by whom, whether he intends to return to the country to which he belongs, and his final destination, whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, and if so, what kind of labor, his age, sex, race, nationality, last residence, and whether able to read or write, his height and weight, and any mark of identification he may have upon his person.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid or has deposited certificate part of annual	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
1	Cuerdo	Jos. M.	Cook's mate	[illegible]	[illegible] London	No	Yes	25	male	Italian	Portuguese	5'6"	144.-	
2	Nombac	William L.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
3	Tuijnm	Cornelius F.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	98.-	
4	[illegible]	Paulus A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
5	Vermeulen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
6	Cplah	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
7	Meyer	Wilhelmus D.J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	70.-	
8	Tolmeijko	Theo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70.-	
9	ter Ejene	Gerrit W.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
10	Stillney	Clemens C.J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140.-	
11	Peters	Cornelis	Baker	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
12	Vencer	Hendrikus P.J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
13	Korthaus	Franciscus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
14	Jacobs	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	62.-	
15	Verkrugh	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
16	Leeuwis	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
17	Kouwer	Karel J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
18	Frkelens	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
19	Beyer	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
20	Spierdijk	Jacob C.	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
21	Walraven	Bert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	85.-	
22	Voets	Charles G.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	84	
23	[illegible]	Andreas W.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	84	
24	Vet	Thomas	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	84	
25	Cretjer	Hendrik J.	Adj. Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	90	
26	Ajen	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	84	
27	Wagler	Emil	Asst.Ch.Stew.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	84	
28	Lechers	Victor H.	Printer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
29	Kemejer	Gottlieb	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
30	Farsenel	Sam J.	"	"	"	"	"							

* See list of crew or [illegible] hereof.

[illegible] obtained or furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Commissioner, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a special report shall be made upon the manifest.

(a) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of intent to file a claim under that section has been served by the master or in that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in that section has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SIGNED OR ENGAGED		Whether capable of understanding good of account	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								lbs.	
1	Pennewis	Charles J.	Steward	7-11-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	43	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	151	
2	Jellema	Pieter	" 3rd cl."	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
3	Engelen	Antonius M.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
4	Barnes	Pietro C.A.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	female	Curacao	Curacao	5'6"	97	
5	Oosterhuis	Hilda M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	77	
6	Hoornenborst	Johannes	Baker	"	"	"	"	52	male	"	"	5'6"	80	
7	Calase	Antonius J.F.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	139	
8	Jansen	Piet	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	71	
9	v.Wittenburg	Joost A.	Ass.Ch.Stew.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	179	
10	van Zwalen	Cornelis H.	Paymaster	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	154	
11	de Wilde	Jacob	Printer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	151	
12	Berloyn	Edouard Henri	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
13	Leemaert	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'7"	173	
14	Beukveld	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	170	
15	Stiebes	Fritz W.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'10"	159	
16	Hammes	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'9"	174	
17	Moller	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	176	
18	Kruckel	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	179	
19	Burger	Pieter J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	140	
20	Stigter	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
21	Blanejaar	Edward A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	123	
22	Fiele	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
23	Gerhardt	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'9"	136	
24	Kuhli	Jaeger	"	"	"	Yes	"	35	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	143	
25	Eglersburg	Christiaan F.K.	" 3rd cl.	"	"	No	"	30	"	Dutch Prussian	Holland Prussian	5'11"	172	
26	Reinhard	Hans G.	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'9"	170	
27	v.Eggemond	Louis P.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	139	
28	Fendig	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'5"	130	
29	Fenner	Cornelis J.	Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	154	
30	de Bruin	Maria P.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	female	"	"	5'11"	136	

Over [illegible] of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any one of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $ ... for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the commissioner in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been presented and not then unless notice of entry to the admissible free pratique has been given by a medical officer or as otherwise prescribed by section 3, having been served the deposit specified by section 4 of these rules, if any has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hercegovinian	South American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. on list	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether able to read and write a portion of assigned part of original	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last permanent residence: Place	Last permanent residence: Country
First	1	[illegible]	Printer	10-31-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	"
First	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"
	4	[illegible]	Dentist	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"
First	5	[illegible]	Chief	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"
	6	[illegible]	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"
	7	[illegible]	Agnes	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"
	8	[illegible] Zaayers	Pieternella A.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	"	"
	9	[illegible]	Anna	"	"	"	"	32	male	French	French	"	"
First	10	[illegible]	Marius	Cook	"	"	"	32	"	"	Dutch	Holland	"
First	11	R. Alkyn	Johan	Sailor	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"
First	12	R. Block	Godfried L.H.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"
First	13	R. v.[illegible]unter	Cornelis	C.S.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"
First	14	R. v.Wieringen	Leendert	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"
First	15	R. Biere	Antonius A.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
First	16	R. Bercey	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"
First	17	R. van Kalker	Franciscus A.	Trimmer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"
First	18	R. den Boer	Wilhelmus P.H.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"
First	19	R. Luttys	Theodorus F.W.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
First	20	R. Rijkenaga	[illegible]lewyk D.J.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	Rotterdam, November 11th 1924.	"
First	21	R. Luyten	Jacob A.	Master	"	Yes	"	57	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE.

Date: Nov. 11. 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE.

SEEN

for the [illegible] Day to the United States [illegible]

[illegible]
American Vice Consul.

[illegible] Hull-Southampton.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival thereof, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left the vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, each owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 10. [*Manifests, contracts, and articles; how made.*] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 20. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a statement to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Deserting seamen can be granted leave to go on shore [illegible] by section 20 [illegible] unless they have been regularly shipped, duties at custom to the [illegible] have been paid, or [illegible] to the [illegible] by section 20 [illegible] the [illegible] specified by the [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sworn to before me this ... day of

Cert. No. 113-24

Eastern District

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pigmy.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens | U. S.

STATES [illegible]

[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailed from [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.			Age.									
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

| | | |

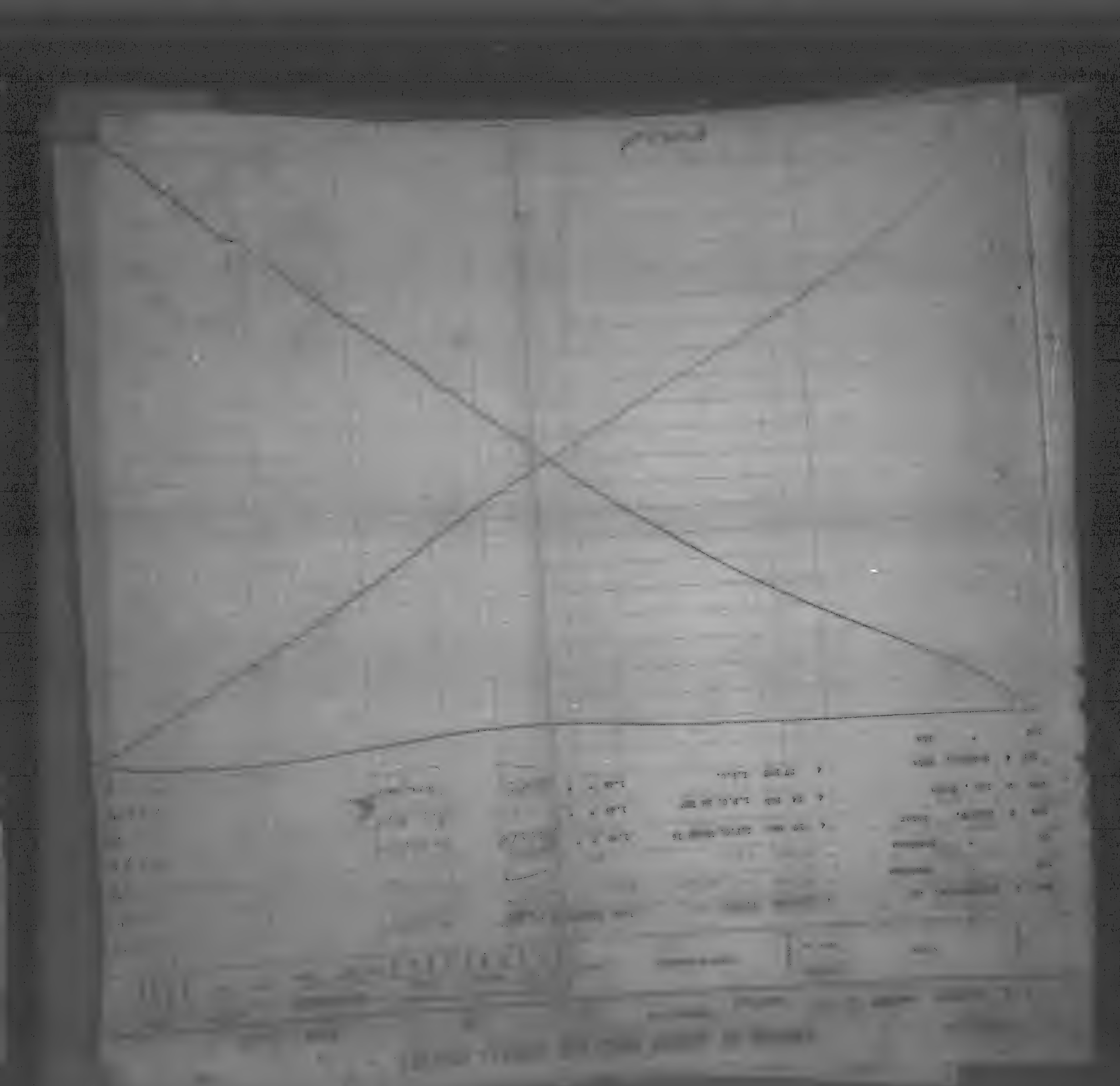
INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax (cents). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]. This column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible]. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible].

[illegible] should be made, [illegible] of the amount of money [illegible].

[illegible] Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]. Question 10 [illegible] list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] the [illegible] distinction between race and the country [illegible] the basis of [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owning agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who are employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in that port of arrival; or, in case nothing to such effect is required by the Secretary of Labor, to the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival of any such vessel as aforesaid, to the same effect, and before the arrival of any such vessel as aforesaid, the master thereof shall report to such immigration officer in writing, as such as are required, all cases in which any such alien has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information in his possession as may lead to his apprehension, and secure the apprehension and detention of such alien; and it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel to deliver to such immigration officer a list of all aliens who have been employed on such vessel and who have been paid off or discharged from such vessel in such port since the last preceding report, if any, and in case any such owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall refuse or neglect to report, or to deliver such lists, or to pay the tax imposed by this Act on account of any such alien, or to deliver to any such alien on board such vessel, or cause to be delivered to him, before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, the certificate provided for by this Act, or shall refuse or neglect to detain any such alien on board such vessel when required so to do by any such immigration officer, or shall refuse or neglect to furnish such information in relation to any such alien as may be required of him by any such immigration officer, or by the Secretary of Labor, or by any person designated by him to make such inquiry, or shall land or permit to be landed any such alien, except in accordance with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the inspection of such alien by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this section occurs, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the right to collect the tax imposed by this Act in the case of any alien crewman who is a bona fide seaman and who is employed in the same capacity on the vessel of arrival on which he arrived at a port of the United States and who is not specially destined to the United States by the owner of such vessel: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund the tax collected from any alien who is not admitted to the United States.

FORM 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

December 2+

I, master of the American S.S. Eastern Victor,
from port of Philadelphia P.A. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital on date None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew now on board 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 1924

Black Diamond S.S.Cor,p from [illegible] Army Piers,

entered for December 1924 for Rotterdam Holland.

via United States port of First port of

the voyage was New York . N.Y

Following is a detailed statement of changes in crew:

DISCHARGING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	Address of next of kin

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or in lieu thereof such other list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has deserted or been left behind from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, his last known address, and such information as may be required by such officer with respect to the case; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the production of the lists required by this section, or the report or the making of oath concerning the deficiency of any such list, or pending the settlement of the account of any such alien, until the master shall produce to the proper officer such list, report, or affidavit, or shall make oath that he has complied with the provisions of this section with respect to all aliens concerning whom he is required by this section to report, who were not included in any list produced by him at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port at which it touched before sailing for the United States, and who shall leave said vessel at or before its arrival at the port of destination in the United States, and the cause of failure to report any such alien specified in such list, report, or affidavit, and that he has been unable to report such alien because he has been paid off and discharged and if there is any such alien, who has been paid off and discharged, and if there is any such alien, who has deserted or been left behind from the vessel on which he arrived, the cause of such desertion or failure to report such alien, and the last known address of such alien; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the production of any list or the making of any affidavit required by this section, or pending the settlement of the account of any alien required to be specified therein, unless the master shall produce to the proper officer such list

DISCHARGED (Continued)

No.	Name	Rating	Date of Discharge	Where and when signed on
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Where and when signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]			[illegible]		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when admitted	Illness
[illegible]			[illegible]	

I certify that the above is a true account of the Engagements, Additions, Changes and Discharges of Seamen which have taken place on board the [illegible] during the period she has been under my command, and that I have duly delivered to the Superintendent of Mercantile Marine at [illegible] the Agreement with the Crew, and the Official Log-Book of the said Ship, and have caused the Entries therein relative to Seamen who have been discharged or have died on board to be duly signed by them before the Proper Authority at the Port at which they were discharged or died, and that I have not failed to report the Death of any Seaman who has died on board the said Ship during the said period, except in the following instances, viz.:—

[illegible]

Master.

Total crew 34

No.	When and where Signed on.	RATING	NATIONALITY	NAME	AGE
1	10/2/24 Phila	Master	U.S.	JosseF Mc Cullough	42
2	" " "	Mate	" "	Raymond A Hodge	31
3	" " "	2nd "	" "	John J vd Kluit	25
4	" " "	3rd "	" "	Alexander Zora	26
5	" " "	Radio	" "	Edgar T Smith	27
6	" " "	Boan	" "	Frederick Boon	37
7	" " "	A.B	" "	Carlst Larson	30
8	11/5 Rott	O.S	Hawaiian	William Robinson	20
9	10/2 Phila	A.B	U.S	Chester E Lyons	28
10	" "	" "	Sweden	Axel Holmstrom	52
11	" "	" "	U.S	Arnet Karadjos	21
12	" "	" "	" "	Frederick Fredricksen	36
13	10/10 N.Y	" "	" "	William Torres	34
14	10/9 " "	" "	" "	William Hanselman	29
15	10/2 Phila	O.S	U.S	James Stogaitis	19
16	" " "	" "	" "	Harry Cochran	28
17					
18	" " "	CH Eng	" "	John F Tennant	46
19	" " "	1st Asst	" "	Wallace W Wamsley	27
20	10/3 "	2nd " "	" "	Louis E Thorne	29
21	10/2 "	3rd "	" "	George F [illegible]	[illegible]
22	" " "	Oiler	" "	Martin La Fleur	28
23	" " "	" "	" "	Peter Papalutis	44
24	" " "	" "	" "	Edward O Pierce	23
25	" " "	Fireman	" "	Samuel A Alecia	22
26	" " "	" "	" "	Joseph Cann	45
27	" " "	" "	" "	Konrad E Esterlund	37
28	" " "	Wiper	" "	John Gargan	22
29	" " "	" "	" "	Otto Ritzmannel	24
30					
31	" " "	Steward	" "	August E Herzog	43
32	" " "	1st Cook	" "	Edward A Smith	32
33	" " "	2nd "	" "	Pio Bambaren	24
34	" " "	Mess	" "	Benjamin Lavan	41
35	" " "	" "	" "	Alex [illegible]	23
36	" " "	" "	" "	Edward W Stewart	22

(Discharged Seamen at Philadelphia P.A. 11/[illegible]/24)

	1												
	2												
	3												
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
East	8												
	9												
East	10												
	11												
	12												
East	13												
East	14												
	15												
East	16												
	17												
	18												
East	19												
	20												
	21												
East	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												
	31												
	32												
	33												
	34												
	35												
	36												
	37												
	38												
	39												
	40												
	41												
	42												
	43												

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below would be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of [illegible] shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered over by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on board such vessel, stating the [illegible] last permanent home or residence, and the final destination [illegible] for which they severally have taken passage; and any such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to deliver such list or manifest at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port, or failing to report, deliver, or make oath to any such matter or statement required by this section shall be [illegible] for each and every such offense the sum of not more than $100 for which sum the vessel shall also be liable. [illegible] the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing whether or not there is on board any such alien who has been [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and the cause or reason [illegible] least to cause, presumption, and belief in the mind of any person [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer further [illegible] and [illegible] of aliens [illegible] and [illegible] the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer further [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Nationality

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

35 30

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The origin the stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR ADMISSION INTO THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38 35 29

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Hong Kong		
" "		
" "		
" "		
" "		
" "		

SLAVES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34 35 36

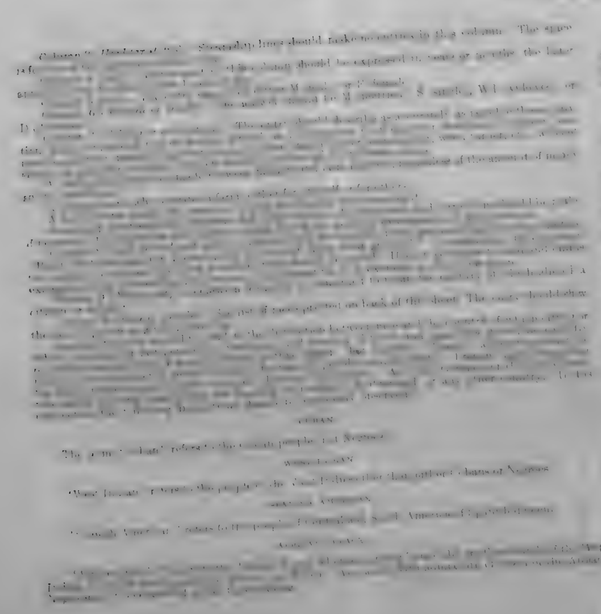
IMMIGRATION VISA

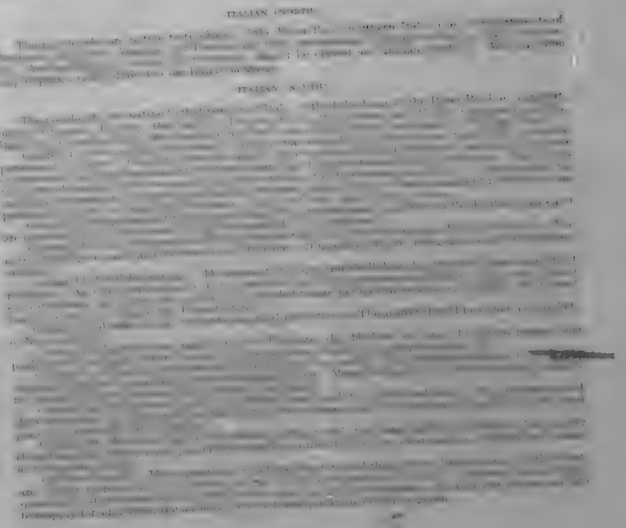
Date Place of Issuance Number

Hon Ling
Hon ung
" "
Hon ung
" "
Hon ung
" "
Hon ung
" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrecan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Marks of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

GRATION

Place

Date

Signature

LIST NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a person in each of the several classes mentioned in section 23 shall be required to be detained for special inquiry at the port of arrival, and any one or more of the persons in any such class shall be found to be in the physical condition described in section 16 of this act, the alien or aliens so found shall be certified for special examination as to whether or not he, she, or they belong to the class excluded by section 3 of this act, and the certificate in each case shall be made by the medical officer of the port. Before any alien can be certified for special examination as to his mental condition, the opinion of the medical officer of the port must be concurred in by a second medical officer. Any alien certified for special examination as to his mental condition shall be given such examination by the boards provided for in section 16 of this act, but no such alien shall be certified to be mentally defective unless such defect is found by at least two members of the board to be of such a character as to come within the provisions of this act excluding persons mentally defective. Any alien certified for special examination as to whether or not he belongs to the class excluded by section 3 of this act, because mentally defective, shall be given such examination by the boards provided for in section 16 of this act, but no such alien shall be certified to belong to the class excluded by section 3 of this act because mentally defective unless such fact is found by at least two members of the board to be established as provided in section 16 of this act. Any alien certified for special examination as to his admissibility under any provision of this act, other than those mentioned in this note, shall be given such examination by a board of special inquiry. Such boards of special inquiry shall be appointed by the commissioner of immigration of the port, and each board shall consist of three members, who shall be selected from such of the following officials as may be designated for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor, namely, immigrant inspectors, special inquiry officers, and such other officials employed in the administration of the immigration laws as may be specially qualified for the duty, provided, however, that no person who has been concerned in any previous decision in the case under consideration shall be a member of the board. The decision of any two members of the board shall be the decision of the board, subject to the right of appeal provided for in section 25 of this act. Any alien certified for special examination as to his right to land under any provision of this act, other than those mentioned in this note, shall be given such examination by the commissioner of immigration of the port, or by such assistant commissioner of immigration as may be designated by the commissioner of immigration of the port for the purpose, subject to the right of appeal provided for in section 25 of this act. Any alien certified for special examination as to his right to land who may claim that he was born in the United States shall be given such examination by a special inquiry officer, and the burden of proof shall be upon the alien to establish that he was born in the United States. Any alien certified for special examination who may claim to be a citizen of the United States shall be given such examination by a special inquiry officer, and the burden of proof shall be upon the alien to establish his citizenship. Any alien certified for special examination who may claim to be entitled to admission as a returning alien under section 4 of this act shall be given such examination by a special inquiry officer, and the burden of proof shall be upon the alien to establish his right to admission. Any alien certified for special examination who may claim to be entitled to admission as a returning alien under section 4 of this act, who has been in the United States for a period of less than six months, may be admitted by the commissioner of immigration of the port, or by such assistant commissioner of immigration as may be designated by the commissioner of immigration of the port for the purpose, subject to the right of appeal provided for in section 25 of this act. Any alien certified for special examination who may claim to be entitled to admission as a returning alien under section 4 of this act, who has been in the United States for a period of more than six months, may be admitted by a special inquiry officer, subject to the right of appeal provided for in section 25 of this act. Any alien certified for special examination who may claim to be entitled to admission as a returning alien under section 4 of this act, who has been in the United States for a period of more than one year, may be admitted by a board of special inquiry, subject to the right of appeal provided for in section 25 of this act. Any alien certified for special examination who may claim to be entitled to admission as a returning alien under section 4 of this act, who has been in the United States for a period of more than two years, may be admitted by a board of special inquiry, subject to the right of appeal provided for in section 25 of this act. Any alien certified for special examination who may claim to be entitled to admission as a returning alien under section 4 of this act, who has been in the United States for a period of more than three years, may be admitted by a board of special inquiry, subject to the right of appeal provided for in section 25 of this act. Any alien certified for special examination who may claim to be entitled to admission as a returning alien under section 4 of this act, who has been in the United States for a period of more than four years, may be admitted by a board of special inquiry, subject to the right of appeal provided for in section 25 of this act. Any alien certified for special examination who may claim to be entitled to admission as a returning alien under section 4 of this act, who has been in the United States for a period of more than five years, may be admitted by a board of special inquiry, subject to the right of appeal provided for in section 25 of this act. Any alien certified for special examination who may claim to be entitled to admission as a returning alien under section 4 of this act, who has been in the United States for a period of more than six years, may be admitted by a board of special inquiry, subject to the right of appeal provided for in section 25 of this act. Any alien certified for special examination who may claim to be entitled to admission as a returning alien under section 4 of this act, who has been in the United States for a period of more than seven years, may be admitted by a board of special inquiry, subject to the right of appeal provided for in section 25 of this act. Any alien certified for special examination who may claim to be entitled to admission as a returning alien under section 4 of this act, who has been in the United States for a period of more than eight years, may be admitted by a board of special inquiry, subject to the right of appeal provided for in section 25 of this act. Any alien certified for special examination who may claim to be entitled to admission as a returning alien under section 4 of this act, who has been in the United States for a period of more than nine years, may be admitted by a board of special inquiry, subject to the right of appeal provided for in section 25 of this act. Any alien certified for special examination who may claim to be entitled to admission as a returning alien under section 4 of this act, who has been in the United States for a period of more than ten years, may be admitted by a board of special inquiry, subject to the right of appeal provided for in section 25 of this act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The immigrant stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

5

S.S. ... Passengers sailing from ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. in Line	Individual U.S. Visa No.	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or t
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers ... 8
U.S. citizens ... 3
Aliens ... 11

Examined

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATE INVESTIGATION OF ALIENS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5

Manifest of Alien of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Name in full (Family name)	Age last birthday	Sex	Whether married or single	Whether born in the United States or if so, the number of the naturalization certificate	Whether alien has been in the United States before; and if so, when and where last admitted	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
															Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

34	35	36
	Name of	Place of abode
		Country
		City or town
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Note.—Explanation of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned, is not admissible to the United States. Whether a person has been or will be employed by or has a contract or agreement, written or verbal, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, the District of Columbia, or any place under the jurisdiction thereof, except as otherwise provided by law. Whether a person has been deported as an alien who has been excluded and deported, or who came in consequence of any promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, the District of Columbia, or any place under the jurisdiction thereof, except as otherwise provided by law. Whether a person is coming by reason of the solicitation of or offer by or on behalf of any corporation, association, steamship line, or agent thereof, or other person or organization, or whether they have any arrangements by contract, agreement, or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, the District of Columbia, or any place under the jurisdiction thereof, except as otherwise provided by law. Whether a person is coming by reason of the advertisement for laborers, the procurement of laborers, or the offer of employment by printed, circulated, posted, or published notice or solicitation. Whether a person is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to pay, give, or furnish to or on behalf of such person any money or property or other thing of value to induce such person to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, the District of Columbia, or any place under the jurisdiction thereof, except as otherwise provided by law. Whether a person is coming by reason of the fraudulent representations by any officer of the United States Government, or of any agent thereof, or of any transportation company as to the kind of labor, amount of employment, or rate of wages. Whether a person is coming by reason of any false representations made to him in order to induce him to emigrate. Whether a person is coming by reason of any other cause or inducement to abandon his home in foreign parts and take up a residence in the United States. Whether a person is coming by reason of the existence of industrial contracts, agreements, or conditions between capital and labor by which an alien is induced to seek employment in the United States. Whether a person is coming by reason of the operation of any law, contract, or agreement whereby the wages of labor in the country from which he comes are made to conform to the rates of wages prevailing in the United States. Whether a person is coming by reason of the fact that wages are higher in the United States than elsewhere. Whether a person is coming by reason of any advertisement, oral, written, or printed, promising employment or containing inducements calculated to influence the immigration of aliens whose labor is sought in the United States. Whether a person is coming by reason of any inducement to immigrate contained in any book, pamphlet, or printed matter advertising the business, industries, resources, or opportunities for employment in the United States. Whether a person is coming by reason of any inducement to immigrate contained in any letter or other written or printed matter sent to any country other than

day of

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read (or write)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Iberian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and as early "French" as appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia. And those descended, whether resident or born elsewhere, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (or Latium), Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens, coming with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The address in column 11 should cause the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship passenger agents and steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as evidence of country of necessary residence, currency of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If person receives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (unconditional or limited) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and cities as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens on the dock, and registry clerks. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If accompanied, with the vessel, this affidavit is required only of the alien mentioned before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and only if he says that he has returned en route at the [illegible] stopped at [illegible] since last [illegible] contiguous territory.
If taken abroad, or if the alien has returned en route to a contiguous territory, the affidavit must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or bloodshed is to be preferred to the nationality or the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

S.S. ... Passengers sailing from ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	Ticket No.	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The final destination aimed at (name only country or state, if a country is destination)	State	City or town
		Samuel	Cecil	48		M	S	Mother cotton mill	Yes	Yes	English	England	Blackburn	St.Croston Mex.		
		Parr	Peter Wilson	47		M	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	English	Mexico	Vera Cruz			
		Miller	Eddie	21		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Mother St.Austell, St.Mexico		
		Patterson	Ada	46		F	M	Cotton Spinner	Yes	Yes	English	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Husband St.Austell, St.Mexico		
		Harrison	John Alan	21		M	S	Assist	Yes	Yes	English	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Mother-in-law St.Austell, St.Mexico		
		Pearson	Alice Elizabeth	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Husband St.Austell, St.Mexico		
		Anderson	Anthony	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Mother St.Austell, St.Mexico		
		Slater	John	19		M	S	Junior Accl	Yes	Yes	English	England	Shot Loll	Mother		

STATE, IMMIGRATION OFFICIAL AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

| | | |

sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other nondescriptive designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which such person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and persons examined should be orally questioned by inspectors and registry clerks on the record. For purposes of "Italian" according under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and "Germany," "French" according under the head of race or people does not mean "France," "Germany," etc. An Irish Canadian, or Irishman born in Canada is not to be set down as "Irish," "Irish Free State," "Irish Saorstat," "Irish Republic," "France," "Germany," "Switzerland," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, or direct from Africa. Persons of mixed birth having some admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the part of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, which originally belonged to these provinces) are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of the alien's nativity, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend living, giving name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Ever in penitentiary*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show whether the person has or has not intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States, city or town of intended future residence.

Column 14 (*Color, having reference to such form of distinction*).—The answer should be either Yes or No as to the fact.

Column 16 (*Whether has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be in each case an entry of "Yes" or "No" and the exact amount of money shown. Money in possession of the head of a family should not be included among the several amounts of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Descriptions should be as follows: "Yes, New York, 1907," "Yes, Canada, 1910," "No," etc. Use only 4 figures for year, as 1907, 1910, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join husband or friend; and if so, name and address*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These columns are seldom used by the steamships. The officials on board the vessel are subject to examination by Immigration officers at the destination of aliens. However, in exceptional instances, if the columns have been properly filled out and the Secretary of Labor has authorized such to comply for admission, the necessity for such examination should be given.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notice.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein may then be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood and the language of the nation, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... Passengers sailing from ... 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Last Name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town
1			1		M	Nec lla			St. Britain	English	England	London
2					F	Manager	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Liverpool
3			2		M	Child	No		St. Britain	English	England	Liverpool
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												

12	13
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
Mother	N.Y.	New York
Mother	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York
	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers ... 5 ...
Total males ... 3 ...
Adults ... 2 ...

* Persons not residents of the country of the manifest shall be actual or intended residents of one year or more.
† Letter cancelled to be noted on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

The Immigration Act of 1924 requires a complete list or manifest of all persons applying for admission to the United States, but for the convenience of passengers and steamship companies the following general classes are exempted from the list or manifest:

(1) Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees, coming to the United States with a diplomatic or official passport or equivalent document, or entitled to such a passport or document but not required to present it.

(2) Children under 13 years of age, in the same family group, coming to the United States with one parent who includes them in his declaration.

(3) Persons in continuous transit through the United States.

(4) Persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad.

(5) Persons who have been in the United States for two years or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands.

(6) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(7) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(8) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(9) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(10) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(11) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(12) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(13) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(14) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(15) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(16) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(17) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(18) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(19) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(20) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(21) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(22) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(23) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(24) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(25) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(26) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(27) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(28) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(29) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(30) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(31) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(32) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(33) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(34) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(35) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(36) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(37) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(38) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(39) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(40) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(41) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(42) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(43) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(44) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(45) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(46) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(47) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(48) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(49) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(50) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(51) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(52) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(53) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(54) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(55) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(56) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(57) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(58) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(59) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(60) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(61) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(62) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(63) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(64) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(65) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(66) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(67) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(68) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(69) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(70) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(71) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(72) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(73) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(74) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(75) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(76) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(77) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(78) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(79) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(80) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(81) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(82) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(83) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(84) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(85) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(86) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(87) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(88) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(89) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(90) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(91) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(92) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(93) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(94) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(95) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(96) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(97) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(98) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(99) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

(100) Persons who have been in the United States for one year or more and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, or adjacent islands, and who are in possession of a permit to reenter the United States.

STATUS CLASSIFICATION QUESTIONS AT TIME OF ARRIVAL

	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Date of birth	Age last birthday	Sex	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a contract laborer	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Color or complexion	Race or people
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			

NOTE.—Instead of questions 34 and following, if the alien has stated that he entered the country by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, or has stated that he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that he is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes or publishes or circulates scurrilous and abusive matter against the Government of the United States, or any form of law, or against any official thereof, or that he is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of anarchists, or that he believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or that he is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates polygamy, or that he is coming to the United States for the purpose of committing any of the crimes or offenses mentioned in the act of October 3, 1917, or that he believes in the practicability or desirability of the establishment and maintenance of a despotic government, as opposed to a government in which all men are equal before the law, or that he believes in the assassination of public officials

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March 1924

at Wes York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a man is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and records should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by nationality, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possess citizenship under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other citizens of the West Indies, southern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a preponderance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded: "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show certainly the place (city or town), or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1911, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives; friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and exact address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers at the discretion of same. However in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has exercised his discretion to comply for admission, the authority for such reapprobation should be given.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____

at ____

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route in the collection of [illegible] shall be [illegible] when [illegible] is presented.

If no steerage sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The classification of blood should be made from the mother tongue, to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13
No.	Last	NAME IN FULL			Age			Occupation	Able to	Nationality,	Race	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend personally known	
		Family name	Given name		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation (Occupation)	Read	Race or Language (if no occupation, state race)	Write	Nationality, country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Country	City or town		State	City or town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			
51																			
52																			
53																			
54																			
55																			
56																			
57																			
58																			
59																			
60																			
61																			
62																			
63																			
64																			
65																			

* Permanent residence is that within the country of which the immigrant alien may be a citizen or intended residence and not temporary visit.

† Head of family will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. in List	Whether able to read or write	Whether in possession of ticket, and how, whether purchased or paid for	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes, When? / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to all religious forms of government or who believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or solicitation	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who has been deported and has come in violation of law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Determined on mental examination of trace and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town
1	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	brn.	gray	None	Scotland	[illegible]
2	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Scotland	[illegible]
3	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	Scotland	[illegible]
4	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brn.	brn.	None	England	[illegible]
5	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	[illegible]	brn.	gray	None	England	[illegible]
6	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	England	[illegible]
7	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
8	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Poor	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	[illegible]
9	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Poor	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
10	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
11	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Poor	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	[illegible]	brn.	gray	None	Scotland	[illegible]
12	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
13	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	[illegible]	brn.	brn.	None	England	[illegible]
14	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Poor	Poor	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	brn.	gray	None	Scotland	[illegible]
15	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
17	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
18	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brn.	brn.	None	England	[illegible]
19	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
20	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	gray	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Scotland	London
22	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
23	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
24	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
25	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
27	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
28	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
29	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
30	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
32	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
33	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
34	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
35	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
36	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
37	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
38	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brn.	brn.	None	England	[illegible]
39	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
40	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
41	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
42	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
43	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
44	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
45	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
46	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
47	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
48	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
49	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
50	No	Yes	No	–	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	[illegible]	brn.	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]

Note.—[illegible] Any alien who prints or publishes or causes to be printed or published or knowingly circulates or distributes or displays or causes to be displayed any written or printed card, sign, or paper, or any picture, or who openly or publicly speaks, advises, advocates, or teaches, or who organizes or helps to organize any society, group, or assembly of persons who speak, advise, advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such society, group, or assembly of persons, knowing the purposes thereof—

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and race lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" as appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might be born in France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other colonies in the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those districts of compartimento of Tuscany, Emilia, Marches, Umbria, Rome (province), Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (province), Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of a country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definite city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (particularly in families) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as: 1894, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by examining officers in the consideration of aliens. Moreover, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which alien came, and the language he usually speaks. The general check on this question is the possession of two passports, the nationality assigned to be used only to assist in determining the stranger's creed.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norway, Sweden, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Egyptian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (not Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on list	Family name	Given names	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Manifesting Purser.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

93.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191_

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrean (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Indian (North).
Indian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. . Passengers sailing from . 19

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL. Given name.	4 Age. Yr.	Mo.	5 Sex. M or F.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3		Patrick	22		M	S	Farmer									
4																
5		Mary	20		F	S	Cook									
6																
7																
8		Thomas	21		M	S	Laborer									
9		Mary			M	W	Clothier									
10		Arthur	24		M	M	Housework									
11																
12		Mary Ellen	20		F	S	Housework									
13		Margaret			F	S	Cook									
14		John	18		M	S	Farmer									
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																

Name of Issuance Number

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

102.

Arrived at Port of

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of immigration officials.

Column 3. Age. Age should be expressed in this column in years or months, the latter if under one year. Infants should be entered as [illegible]

Column 4. Sex. Write the word Male or Female, or the letter M or F, as the case may be.

Column 5. Single or married. Write the answer, whether S, single, M, married, W, widow(er), or D, divorced, in each case.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, or if a laborer, whether agricultural or general. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation unless they actually have none. Children should be returned as "at school" or "none," according to age. Persons of all ages should be returned as having occupations if they have any. Particular attention is called to the necessity for a correct return of the occupation of every person, as the Immigration Act of 1917 excludes certain classes of laborers. Care should be taken to report as laborers only persons who perform labor for others.

A laborer is a person who works for wages or salary at unskilled labor.

A farmer is a person who owns or operates a farm.

A farm laborer is a person who works on a farm for wages or salary.

A servant is a person who performs domestic service for wages or salary.

A skilled laborer is a person who has a special trade, such as bricklayer, carpenter, cooper, engraver, machinist, mason, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, etc.

A merchant is a person who buys and sells goods, wares, and merchandise.

A manufacturer is a person who owns or operates a plant for the manufacture of articles of commerce.

A clerk is a person employed to keep records, accounts, or to write letters in an office.

Column 7. Nationality. Write the name of the country to which each alien owes allegiance, whether native-born or naturalized. Do not write "American" unless the person is a citizen of the United States.

Column 8. Race or people. Write the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs. The races or peoples should be indicated substantially as specified in the list of races or peoples printed on the back of the sheet. The entry should show the racial classification of the alien, and not merely the country of which given is a citizen or subject. Thus, natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, and Germany should be entered as Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, and German, respectively, and not as British or United Kingdom. Natives of Canada should be entered as Canadian, natives of Cuba as Cuban, natives of Mexico as Mexican, and natives of Haiti as Haitian, and not as American. Natives of the Republic of Panama should be entered as Panamanian, and not as Spanish, West Indian, Central American, or South American. Natives of Turkey should be entered as Turkish, and not as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, Hebrew, or Slavic, according to race or people. Natives of Austria-Hungary should be entered as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Ruthenian, Polish, Galician, Transylvanian, Croatian-Slavonian, or Dalmatian-Bosnian-Herzegovinian, according to race or people. Natives of Russia should be entered as Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Caucasian, Georgian, Armenian, Jewish, Hebrew, Tartar, Siberian, Ruthenian, Bessarabian, Moldavian, Bukhara, Khivan, Turkestan, Kirghiz, Carpatho-Russian, Ukrainian, or Little Russian, according to race or people. Natives of Scandinavia should be entered as Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Lapp, or Finnish, according to race or people. Natives of the Netherlands should be entered as Dutch or Flemish, according to race or people. Natives of Spain should be entered as Spanish, Castilian, Catalan, Basque, Balearic Islander, Andalusian, Gallician, Asturian, Valencian, Murcian, Navarrese, Aragonese, Old Castilian, New Castilian, Leonese, Estremaduran, Manchegan, Granadan, Murcian, Valencian, Balearic Islander, Andalusian, Gallician, Astur

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which she or he sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Ear Lorian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norse, Finn, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this sheet only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF ALIENS

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the manifest and the correction of such errors.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1914

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a European sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be noted thereon, the immigrant personally being present.
If no European sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original race or blood must be the basis of the classification, the written tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. Passengers sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	Surname (family name) and Christian name (given name) in full	Family name	Given name	Age: Year	Age: Month	Sex: Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers ... 1
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ... 1

I certify that I have personally examined the persons named in this manifest, and that I believe the actual, unintended residence of one year or more [illegible] out of cases with the names on the back of this sheet.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

Color of
Hair Eyes

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.

The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Chief engineer, engineer, engineer locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, carpenter, cabinet maker, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, hatter, or hatters (straw, felt, or wool), turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other term indicative of a craft only.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should never use the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal inspection of aliens.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language," for, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, state the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each person belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which person is a citizen. The latter does not necessarily indicate race. Thus, natives of the countries grouped under the head of Europe, Asia, or Africa may belong to any race, and the races of people inhabiting these countries should be carefully ascertained by inspectors and registry clerks and not merely recorded as "European," "Asiatic," or "African." Persons born in Cuba, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, Newfoundland, or any other country in the Western Hemisphere, except the British Possessions, should not be described as natives of those countries unless they belong to the races indigenous to such countries. Persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, or the British West Indies may be of the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Negro, Hebrew, or other race, and the purpose of this column is to obtain a correct classification of the race to which each alien belongs. Particular attention should be given to distinguishing between Chinese and Japanese.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of various descent.

ASIATIC (OTHER)

[illegible] refers to the people of [illegible] other than Chinese, Japanese, or Asiatic Turks, who should be described as Turks, Syrians, Armenians, Arabs, or Hebrews, as the case may be. The term "Asiatic Negro" should be construed to mean the African Negro who has emigrated to Asia, and should not be used in describing persons coming to the United States. Natives of Asia, with the exception of the Asiatic Negro, should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to the continental provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whatever may be their residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speaks Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the continental provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If alien is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandparent, or grandchild, the relationship should be stated. If alien is coming to a friend, the exact relationship should be stated.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future residence of alien. An intended residence of one year shall constitute residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended permanent residence (not merely the State or country, if either the United States or country of last permanent residence is desired). The answer should be complete.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be given in each case ("yes" or "no"), the exact amount of money aboard the vessel brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not the person has been in the United States previously, and if so, the year or years and place or places (as 1902, New York; 1903, Chicago).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether or not the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are to be propounded to and the answers thereto recorded concerning each alien, as directed by the Commissioner General of Immigration. Answers to these questions should be full and complete, and no answer should be left unanswered unless the question is inapplicable to the person whose case is under consideration. Where the answer to any question is "no," "none," or the like, it must be entered on the proper line, and dashes (—) or ditto marks must not be used. Special attention is directed to the necessity for entering the name of the country to which each alien belongs, as well as the name of the country from which he comes. Answers to questions 41 and 42 should be carefully considered, and the answers should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and the cause thereof, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a prearranged agreement or with a job waiting. Special inquiry should be made as to whether the alien is coming in response to any solicitation, offer, or invitation, and full information should be given.

Sworn by before me this day of 19

at

(If sworn out of the United States before a consular officer, or if sworn in Canada, Newfoundland, Cuba, Mexico, or Panama before some officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a corporation, company, or partnership brings an alien to the United States under contract, or if the alien comes to the United States in consequence of advertisement for laborers, or if assisted or encouraged to come by any society or by any person or persons, or if his ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or if he comes from a foreign country at the solicitation of an agent or any other person who may be benefited by his coming, he must be able truthfully to answer all questions touching such matters. The information should be obtained from the alien himself if practicable, and full answers must be made to all questions. If the immigrant is going to a friend, the name, address, and relationship of such friend must be stated, and the immigrant must be able to state whether he has been assisted to come, and if so, by whom. If he has paid his own passage, he must be able to show how much money he has had, and that he has not been assisted by any corporation, company, or partnership. If he is coming for employment, he must be able to show a reasonable expectation of employment, and to state the nature of such employment.

If the immigrant is in possession of a ticket to his final destination, or has been assisted to come, or if any part of his passage has been paid for by others, or if he has any amount of money less than $30, the facts must be stated in detail. Every immigrant must state whether he is a polygamist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he has ever been in prison or in an almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person in the United States, and whether he has a ticket through to the United States, and who bought the ticket. Every immigrant must declare that he is not coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, and must state whether he is married or single, the name and residence of his nearest relative in the country he is leaving, his calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, his nationality, his race, the place of his birth, his last residence, and the name of the vessel in which he comes, the place where he intends to land in the United States, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States. Every immigrant must submit to a personal examination unless certified by the examining surgeon for some specific cause to be stated.

If a suspected alien arrives at a port other than his port of destination, he must be detained at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the information required at the time of embarkation must be reported before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the information required at the time of embarkation must be reported before an immigration officer at the port of arrival.

If he originally sailed with the vessel, the affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. ——— Passengers sailing from ———

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. in Line	Surname in full (Family name)	Given name in full	Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Nationality, Race or People of whole person	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Opposite the name of each alien whose last permanent residence was not in the country whence he sailed, a statement of the country and city or town in which such residence was will be found on the back of the sheet

( )

STATES IMMIGRATION BUREAU AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival

No. in List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						

Note 1. Inquiries shall be made as follows: Whether any one of the following classes is to be excluded from admission into the United States: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, persons who are feeble-minded, persons who are afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, persons who within one year previous to the time of application for admission to the United States have been deported as being under contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, persons likely to become a public charge, persons who have been deported, persons who have come in consequence of advertisements for laborers, persons likely to become a charge upon the public for support, persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been within a period of one year next preceding the time of application for admission to the United States in jails, prisons, or almshouses, persons who are supported by charity, persons under sentence of death or imprisonment for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, persons who are coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, persons who are coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to import or assist in importing any alien or aliens into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, persons who are coming to the United States in violation of the contract labor law, persons who are coming to the United States in violation of the Chinese exclusion laws, persons who are coming to the United States in violation of the anarchist exclusion laws, persons who are coming to the United States in violation of the laws regulating the importation of alien seamen, persons who are coming to the United States in violation of any other laws regulating the immigration of aliens, and all persons who are not entitled to admission under the immigration laws, rules, and regulations in force at the time of their application for admission.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The answers for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "France" necessarily under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" necessarily under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is race or people, not country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is race or people, not country. An Irish, German, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race (black), native to Africa. Also persons of other races, as West Indian, Asiatic, or Spanish American, born in Africa, should come with nationality of race of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of return residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad are often incorrectly entered.

Column 12 (*Going and expecting to remain permanently or temporarily, and how long in each case*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry should not be limited to the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country if going to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether holding a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case, particulars or dollars, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the chart, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question No. 1 more has been specified within one year and the specified period has been changed to two years, the authority for such modification should be given.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a sworn statement of residence (Form 512) has been executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the answers to questions 1 to 7, inclusive, have been noted in ink by such officer, and if the alien has been in the United States, Canada, Newfoundland, or the United Kingdom ever since the date of his last entry into the United States, Canada, Newfoundland, or the United Kingdom from which he arrived at the port of entry mentioned in question 8 hereof, and has come to the port of departure in the United Kingdom solely over the railways of the United Kingdom or on the vessel, this affidavit of residence will be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ARRIVING AT THE PORT OF QUEBEC

S.S. ... *Passengers sailing from* ...

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	14
No.	Nationality	Write in Full.			Age			Calling or Occupation	Able to		† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read	Read and write		Country	City or town				
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Insert here the country of which the passenger is a subject, or if stateless, the country which issued the passport on which he travels.

† Jew, Negro, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Finn, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Greek, Spanish, Italian, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Syrian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, Negro, Other (specify).

STATE INVESTIGATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Listing of Part of [illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
No. on List	If dumb or deaf	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Nationality of father, if living, and if dead, of last living father	Personal description of immigrant: age, sex, marital status, physical and mental defects, and nationality	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place to which admitted			
		Yes	No	If yes, when	Where										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or locality		
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). – Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish Germans or Hebrews may be, and usually are, born in France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro races coming from Africa or other countries, other than West Indian, Spanish American, Cuban, or American, with whom are classed those of the Mexican Negro element, hereinafter under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For convenient reference for statistical purposes, most steamship companies adopt and show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence.—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit not to exceed six months, be entered "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Y), or No (or N).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, other relative, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not. Yes or No is the word used before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1895, Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address*).—The answer should be whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, to questions 21 to 24, inclusive, relating to race, color, nationality, and ability to read, write, and speak English, no answer can be required by authority of law, and no such information should be given.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest opposite his name as presented.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. PASSENGERS sailing from

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		14		15	16
No. on List	Ship's Name	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Aide to can read, but has not come to the United States	Write	Nationality, Race or People or Tribe of Speech	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	* Last permanent residence City or town	The personal property actually in the possession of each passenger when examined by the immigrant inspector		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	
																Amount	Kind of money	Name	Relationship	When	Where
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					

except No. 1 Health Insp.

* If a passenger intends to go to the home of a friend or relative, the name of such friend or relative and complete address, including street and number, should be given in answer to question 14. If he intends to go to a hotel or other place, that fact should be stated. If he has been in the United States before, answer questions 15 and 16 as to the last visit.

† Color of race will be found in the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ... 4
Cash ... $
Aliens ... 4

STATE INVESTIGATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrival at Port of _____, _____, _____

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
No. on List	If known, Visa number	Number in family	If residing now [illegible] If yes: Year of last visit	If yes: Number of years	If yes: Where	Whether born in a residence or friend; name of [illegible]	Height	Length of arm	Width	Whether an alcoholic	Whether an anarchist	Color	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Build	Marks of identification	Hair	Eyes	Name of person	Number of [illegible]	Country	City or town	Date	Port	Name
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full instructions on this subject. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such practices, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed or published matter advocating or suggesting the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

sworn to before me this 24 day of November 1924

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Negro, African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and port, as 1884, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These quasi or are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported with a view and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the warrant for such reapprehension should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] bound from [illegible] to [illegible] and now lying in the port of [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have not to the best of my knowledge and belief, caused or permitted the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the said vessel, or any other person to bring on board the said vessel at any port or place, or to receive on board the said vessel at any time after the inspection of the said vessel by the proper officer at the last port of departure from which the said vessel sailed for the United States, any person other than cabin passengers, and that I have not received or accepted, or agreed to receive or accept, on board the said vessel any fee, reward, gratuity, or compensation for the conveyance of any of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest (and accompanying declaration) is in all respects true, and contains a full, correct, and complete list of all persons taken on board the said vessel at any port or place, or by any boat, for the purpose of being brought to the United States, and of all the money collected by me or by any person for me or for the said vessel, or to the best of my knowledge and belief by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or any other person, on account of the said persons, or any of them, and that the foregoing List or Manifest (and accompanying declaration) is in all respects true, and contains a full, correct, and complete statement of all such moneys, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and personal description of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1924

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the manifest entries or the directions be noted on the specified column; the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of entry from a foreign port or a port of the United States, and all Aliens departing from a United States port for

S.S. . *Passengers sailing from* . .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12					
No. on List	Manifest Line No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Place of birth: Country
1		Irwin	Ellen	17		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father Peter Irwin. Knockfarra Ballinamore Ireland			
2		Irwin	Michael	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father Peter Irwin. Knockfarra Ballinamore Ireland			
3		Scott	Agnes	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Collercoats	Mrs Prowath 1 Front St Collercoats England	N Y		
4	LANCR 16	Scott	Betty	4		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Collercoats	Mrs Prowath 1 Front St Collercoats England	N Y		
5	LANCR 16	Scott	Elsie Greenlees	6		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Collercoats	Mrs Prowath 1 Front St Collercoats England	N Y		
6		Brannigan	James	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Ireland	Belfast	Sister - Sarah Brannigan. 41 Crosspar St Belfast Ireland	N Y		
7		Mullaney	Jack	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Denis Mullaney 3 Tamore St Belfast Ireland	N Y		
8		O Malley	Peter	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Father Mr O Malley Tumnura Newport Co Mayo Ireland	N Y		
9		Coleman	Eileen	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bolliva	Father Nylers Coleman Bollure Ballyhaderoreen Ireland	N Y		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		McMahon	Annie	[illegible]		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cashnook	Father J McMahon 14 Thomas St Rossbrook Ireland	Conn	New Haven	
12		McCrink	Rose	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	New York		Mr [illegible] Carlow [illegible] Co Armagh	N Y	New York	
13	X	Warrilow	Mary	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wilkes Barre	Mother Mrs Sallis. 17 Welham St Ilkeston Notts	Pa	Wilkes Barre	
14		Doidge	Florence	19		F	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hoveringe	Mrs Doidge [illegible] 14 Somerset St Hoveringe England	N	Newark	
15		Doidge	Gladys	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hoveringe	Mrs Doidge [illegible] 14 Somerset St Hoveringe England	N	Newark	
16		Corry	Henry	24		M	S	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr H Corry 37 Lisburn Ave. Belfast Ireland	Mass	New Bedford	
17		Trotter	Ethel	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Somra	Father Mr Gillespie Somra Co Down Ireland	Conn	Manchester	
18	LANCR 16	Trotter	Constance	4		F	S	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	Britain	English	Ireland	Somra	Father Mr Gillespie. Somra Co Down Ireland	Conn	Manchester	
19		Nath	Thomas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kellrigan	Margaret [illegible] Quay St Kellrigan Co Dublin Ire	N Y	New York	
20		Kelso	Francis	21		M	S	Turner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Father P Kelso. 4 Church St Alexandria Scotland	Pa	Wilkinsburg	
21		Brown	John	22		M	M	Turner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Wife Mrs Brown 1 Second St Alexandria Scotland	Pa	Wilkinsburg	
22		Miller	[illegible]	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Father John Miller 10 Annfield St Alexandria Scotland	N Y	Lancaster	
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Wm [illegible] 10 Ligoniel Rd Belfast Ireland	N Y	Portadown	
24		Singleton	George	22		M	M	Motor Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Preston	Father Woodingleton Mary St Preston England	N Y	Preston	
25		Singleton	Alice	22		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Preston	Father in law Mrs Preston Mary St Preston England	N Y	Preston	
26		McMahon	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Inishroe	Father Timothy McMahon Inishroe Ballina	N Y	Ballina	

* Passengers coming to the United States must state whether it is their intention to become citizens and whether they are going to join relatives or friends, and if so, which relatives or friends, and their destination. Passengers who intend to remain permanently in the United States must be in possession of passports, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of State. Intending immigrants who have been deported at any time previously must state the cause.

† Under the head of "Race or people" it is required that Hebrews, Italians, Scandinavians, Germans, Irish, English, Scotch, Spanish, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Syrian, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other race or people shall be designated.

‡ Every alien not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or who is not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained for special inquiry under the immigration laws.

§ Every alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or who is not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained for special inquiry under the immigration laws.

¶ Every alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or who is not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained for special inquiry under the immigration laws.

‖ Every alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or who is not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained for special inquiry under the immigration laws.

STATUS EXAMINATION QUESTIONS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on Pass. List	Relationship	Married or Single	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much	Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased, and by whom	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical)	Color	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	Name of Husband	Name of Wife	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Date
1	Mother	Wid	No	Brother Thos Brown, 1st East Green St Hazelton Pa	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland		
2	Mother	Wid	No	Brother Thos Brown 1st East Green St Hazelton Pa	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland		
3	Son Jr. in law	Mar	No	Jr. in law, E Bullock 24 Vine St Franklinville New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland		
4	Son	Sin	No	male E Bullock 24 Vine St Franklinville New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland		
5	Son	Sin	No	Jr. E Bullock 24 Vine St Franklinville New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland		
6	Son	Sin	No	Friend Frank Mahoney, 1 Lodging House at New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland		
7	Brother	Sin	No	Brother E Mahoney, 5/11 Lodging House at Brooklyn, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	None		Ireland		
8	Son Sister	Sin	No	Sister Mrs Gallagher 240 East 94 St New York N Y	Yes	12 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland		
9	Mo Sister	Sin	No	Sister E Colgan 1 [illegible] Ave Jersey City N J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland		
10	Bro Brother	Mar	No	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland		
11	Son Mother	Wid	No	Brother James Mahon Army St San Francisco Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland		
12	Yes Sol	Sin	Yes	C Mrs Hart 240 East Irish St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland		
13	Yes Sol	Sin	Yes	Husband, Enoch Horridge, 10 Cor [illegible] Wilkes Barre Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland		
14	No Sol	Sin	Yes	Father P Doidge, [illegible] Silver Brook Passaic N J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None		England		
15	No Sol	Sin	Yes	Father P Doidge [illegible] Silver Brook Passaic N J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None		England		
16	No Sol	Sin	No	Sister Mrs W Collins 1 Lund Avenue Place West Lynn Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		England		
17	No Sol	Sin	No	Husband C Trotter 114 West St 30 Manchester Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland		
18	No Sol	Sin	No	Father C Trotter 114 West St 30 Manchester Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland		
19	Yes Sol	Sin	No	Brother Joseph Smith 241 West 42nd St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland		
20	Yes Sol	Sin	No	male Joseph Jonson 114 Bowles Ave Bridgeport Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland		
21	Yes Sol	Sin	No	Friend Jonson 114 Bowles Ave Bridgeport Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None		Scotland		
22	Yes Sol	Sin	No	Captain Bate Brown, Ship at Guernsey N	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Scotland		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	always	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes Sister in law	Mar	No	Sister in law Mrs W Collins, 1 [illegible] St Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None		England		
25	Yes Sister	Sin	No	Sister Mrs Collins, 1 [illegible] St Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None		England		
26	No Mother	Wid	No	Brother J Gallagher, 1 [illegible] West St Bayonne N J	Yes	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None		England		
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and care should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus persons born in Scotland, who are described as "Scotch" by nationality, "Scotland" as country of last permanent residence, and "Scotch" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is to be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 therein show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who returning from a visit abroad should be returned "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether person has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case, regardless of amount, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No as the alien has been here before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review or to supplementary inquiry in the examination of aliens. However, in accordance with section 36 of the immigration act of 1907 and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to comply for convenience, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2260

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1924

at Boston, Mass.

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a passport only with the vessel this statement of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted [illegible] in connection therewith.

If no passport only with the vessel, the statement of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinan.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, language and race or people	Race of people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing whence alien came	State	Ship or train
No. on list	Head tax Status (To be marked by Inspector)	Family name	Given name	Yrs	Mos	Sex		Read	Write			Country	City or town			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* If not a resident of the United States, give the country of which he is a subject or citizen. Head tax will be collected in all cases of persons not entitled to exemption. Class of passage to be stated on the back of this sheet.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

No. in List	14 Name in full	15 Age last birthday	16 Sex	17 Married or single	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where? Yes/No; If yes, When; Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	21 Whether able to read	22 Whether able to write	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether coming under a contract to perform labor	26 Whether assisted to come	27 Condition as to health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped, and cause	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 Date of birth	35 Name of vessel	36 Number on list
1	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]																										

NOTE. [illegible] question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which going. The manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places in the West Indies, South or South American countries, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended but are permanent residence. An intended residence during year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future residence. The entry should not mean country if outside the United States, permanent residence of within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1905, Chicago.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 30 to 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

No. on List	Last name	First name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (resident in country whence alien came)	Destination: State	Destination: City or town	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	M	S	Farmer [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Lincoln	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Silva	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Shipmate [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Manifold Form

* Last permanent residence in country whence alien came. If same as present residence, so state.

† Give full name of race or people, as Irish, English, Scotch, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Spanish-American, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Pacific Islander, etc.

‡ Any person residing within the meaning of this Manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Page 24 items will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

Arriving at Port of , , 19 .

110

No. on List	16	18	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
													Condition of health, mental and physical	Personal or criminal. Nature, kind of crime and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of						
															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Inspection
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Each text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in the organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or the unlawful destruction of property or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

[illegal] of the Manifests of Alien Passengers [illegal] [illegal]

[illegal] [illegal] [illegal]

[illegal] [illegal] [illegal] [

[illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] and that I am [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of those [illegible] named herein and that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of such [illegible] shall be noted thereon, initialed, and dated over the affidavit so executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

S.S.

No. on List	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																

Total passengers ... 58

* Permanent residence without the United States shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of *1 1 0*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	34	35	36		37	38	39	40
No. on List	Name (Surname first, Christian name in full)	Age last birthday	Whether male or female	Whether married or single	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language	Whether able to read or write English	Nationality	Race or people	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether ever before in prison or supported by charity	Whether a person mentally or physically defective	Condition, mental and physical	Deformities and diseases, mental and physical, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Date	Place of embarkation	Name of vessel
				Yes or No	Yes, how long	Where												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			Country	City or town			
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 24 was as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practices; and whether any such person is a polygamist, or who believes in or teaches the practice of polygamy, or who practices polygamy, or who believes in or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November 1924

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read?" "Can he write?" "In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and necessarily "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the West Indies, South or South American countries. Any alien, with admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If either having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If alien has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If alien has in his possession $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visits and place as "Ellis Island," "Boston," etc.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, together with intending complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions, or such equivalent, and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20 to 34 it is not necessary to repeat the answers to questions 1 to 19, inclusive, but the answers to questions 20 to 34 should be given in the order stated. Failure to answer any question will be regarded as a refusal to answer, and the Secretary of Labor has the power to refuse admission to any alien who refuses to answer any question or who gives false answers thereto, or who fails to answer fully and completely any question propounded to him, or who refuses to permit his baggage to be examined when such examination is demanded by the inspection officers. Any alien who refuses to answer any question propounded to him by the inspection officers, or who refuses to permit his baggage to be examined when such examination is demanded by the inspection officers, or who gives false answers thereto, or who fails to answer fully and completely any question propounded to him, shall be deported in the manner provided by law unless the Secretary of Labor in his discretion shall see fit to admit such alien. No fee or charge shall be demanded or collected from any alien for the granting or issuance of any visa, or for making any investigation or report authorized by the immigration laws, or for administering any oath required by such laws, or for issuing any certificate or paper in connection with any application, hearing, or proceeding under such laws, or for any other service performed by any officer or employee of the United States in connection with the administration of such laws. No fee or charge shall be demanded or collected by any officer or employee of the United States for the performance of any service in connection with the granting or issuance of any visa, or the admission of any alien, or the making of any report to the Secretary of Labor, or the issuance of any certificate or paper in connection with any application, hearing, or proceeding under the immigration laws, except as specifically authorized by such laws.

[illegible]

[illegible] 1911

[illegible] and that I am [illegible] the person [illegible] to be the same [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have read [illegible] and am [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and complete [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] are to be noted thereon. In case [illegible] is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form 10

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
			Age			Able to					* Last permanent residence			
No. on List	Nonimmigrant status (Temporary visitor for pleasure, temporary visitor for business, transit alien, crewman, etc.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or if illiterate, indicate race or tribal group)	Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of ____

No. on list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Final destination, if not to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under the prohibition relating to contract labor	Whether in possession of a ticket through to the place of his ultimate destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Race or people	Last permanent residence	
									Yes or No	If yes, Year or how many years	Where								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	Place or town	Town	Country
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Failure to answer "Yes" to any question will be followed by a rigid examination. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the principles or advocating the practices mentioned in section 38 of the act of March 3, 1903, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November 1[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and conversely, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish Gothian, or Hebrew when by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries, except the West Indies, Nicaragua, or South America. Persons of African race born in the West Indies, Nicaragua, or South America should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] in northern Italy, i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States on their returning from a visit abroad should be entered. Consider etc.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give the name and address of friend or relative (*these cases*). The entry should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show a definite city or town, if possible. The United States permanent residence, if within the United States (country if outside the United States). The answer should be full (not abbreviated).

Column 14: *If neither having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry should show definitely by whom either was the ticket or Not to be issued.

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16: *If in possession of $50 and if less than such*.—The answer should give in each case specification on family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1901–1907, Brooklyn.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors, agents in the employment of steamship companies and the Secretary of Labor. It must be remembered that the law imposes the duty upon the master, agent, owner, or consignee of every vessel bringing aliens to the United States to furnish the information required by the manifest, and that the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to employ for administration the necessary help for such examination should be given.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1914

at New York.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Place of Examination

Number

Alterations or changes in this manifest may be made only in the discretion of the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in answers to questions should be noted at that time. Corrections after the departure of vessel can be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, or at the office of any United States consul. In the former case the alterations or corrections should be initialed by the master or person in charge of the vessel, and in the latter case the action should be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List or manifest of all aliens arriving at a port of entry from a foreign port or a place in the insular possessions of the United States, or at a port of the United States from any port in the insular possessions of the United States, or from the Panama Canal Zone, or from the Republic of Cuba, or from the Republic of Mexico, or from the Republic of Haiti, or from the Dominican Republic, or from the Republic of Panama, or from the Republic of Costa Rica, or from the Republic of Nicaragua, or from the Republic of Honduras, or from the Republic of Salvador, or from the Republic of Guatemala, or from the Republic of Colombia, or from the Republic of Ecuador, or from the Republic of Peru, or from the Republic of Chile, or from the Republic of Argentina, or from the Republic of Uruguay, or from the Republic of Paraguay, or from the Republic of Bolivia, or from the Republic of Venezuela, or from the Kingdom of the Netherlands, or from the Dominion of Canada, or from Newfoundland, or from the Republic of France, or from the Principality of Monaco, or from the Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or from the Kingdom of Belgium, or from the Kingdom of Spain, or from the Republic of Portugal, or from the Kingdom of Italy, or from the Republic of Switzerland, or from the Republic of San Marino, or from the Kingdom of Sweden, or from the Kingdom of Norway, or from the Kingdom of Denmark, or from the Republic of Iceland, or from the Republic of Finland, or from the Republic of Germany, or from the Republic of Austria, or from the Republic of Hungary, or from the Republic of Czechoslovakia, or from the Kingdom of Poland, or from the Republic of Lithuania, or from the Republic of Latvia, or from the Republic of Estonia, or from the Republic of Russia, or from the Republic of Turkey, or from the Kingdom of Bulgaria, or from the Republic of Greece, or from the Republic of Albania, or from the Kingdom of Roumania, or from the Republic of Yugoslavia, or from the Republic of Siam, or from the Republic of China, or from the Republic of Japan, or from the Republic of Liberia, or from the Republic of Egypt, or from the Republic of Abyssinia, or from the Republic of Morocco, or from the Republic of Algeria, or from the Republic of Tunis, or from the Republic of Tripoli, or from the Republic of Cyrenaica

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1912

Arriving at Port of

No. of Line	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	If yes: Year or period	If yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Date	Place of admission	Number
1	Yes	Self			Cousin, Frank Mannato, 128 5th Ave'e, Lake, Rensseln, N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mount Bonny, Co.Mayo.			
2	Yes	Self			Cousin, John Rochford, 89 Laflin St.,York, Colorado State	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co.Mayo.			
3	Yes				Sister, Mrs. Meraleigh Hannon, 2548 North William Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No			5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co.Mayo.			
4	No				Aunt, Mrs Moore, 442 Fulton Street, Elizabeth N.J.	Yes	6 years	Yes							5	2	Fresh	Ruddy	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co.Mayo.			
5	Yes	Cousin			Uncle, Peter Burke, 2038 North Hancock Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	6 years	Yes							5	2½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co.Mayo.			
6	Yes	Self			Cousin, James Murry, 317 Kinder Street, Camden, N.J.	Yes	7 years	Yes							5		Fresh	Ruddy		None	Ireland	Derrons Co. Mayo.			
7	Yes				Sister, Mrs. Mary Hanigan, 5335 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Illn.	No	Permanent	Yes							5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway, Co.County			
8	No				Sister, Mrs. Thos.Durkin, 29 Devon Street, Newark, N.J.	Yes		Yes							5	4	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Castle Burn Co.Meath			
9	Yes				Friend, Mrs Mahaney, 521 East 80th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Hollymount, Co.Mayo			
10	No				Uncle, Edward Kane, 1443 North Bond Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Sandy	Red	None	Ireland	Lettermore, Co. County			
11	Yes				Sister, Barbara Griffin, 14 Charles Street, North Abington, Mass.	Yes									5		Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Carna, Co. Galway			
12	No				Aunt, Mrs Margaret Fitzpatrick, 206 West 3rd Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	8 years	Yes							5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenamaddy, Co.Galway			
13	Yes	Cousin			Cousin, James Flynn, 504 South 15th Street, Newark, N.J.	Yes									5	7	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carna, Co. Galway			
14	No	Self			Brother, Mrs. Casey, 19 E Fifteenth Avenue, St Paul Minn.	Yes									5	6	Fresh	Sandy	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.			
15	Yes				Sister, Mrs. J. Coyle, 40 Richmond Street, Newark, N.J.	Yes			No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Sandy	Brown	None	Ireland	Williamstown Co. County			
16	Yes				Cousin, Patrick Ryan, 98 Walnut Street, Haverhill, Mass.	Yes			No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Woodlawn, Co. County			
17	Yes				Sister, Catherine Cunningham, 104 West 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes			No	No	No	No		Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Geashle, Co. Mayo			
18	Yes				Mother, Michael Mannan,	Yes	7 years	Yes							4	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Esker, Co. Longford			
19	No				Aunt, Mrs. Murtagh 519 North High Street, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes							5					None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co.Mayo.			
20	Yes				Aunt, Mrs. Harry Dillon, 2709 South 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	10 years	Yes							5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenamaddy, Co.Galway			
21	Yes				Husband, Thomas Reynolds, 276 2nd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes									5	2	Fair	Dark	Glen	None	Ireland	Newtown Mtn Co.Longford			
22	Yes				Father, Thomas Reynolds, 276 2nd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes												None	Ireland	Westport, Co.Mayo			
23	Yes				Sister, Mrs. Mary Gaffney, 2435 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	9 years	Yes							5	3	Fair	Red	Hazel	None	Ireland	Westport, Co.Mayo			
24	Yes				Sister, Miss Bridget Reynolds 2435 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes		Yes							5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co.Mayo			
25	Yes	Self			Brother, Timothy Sullivan 3 Remington Street, Lawrence, Mass	No	Permanent	Yes							5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Adrigole, Co.Cork.			
26	Yes	Self			Mother, Patrick J. Conlon, 221 Prince Street, Woodland [illegible]	Yes		Yes	No	No	No	No			No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore Co. Galway			
27	No				[illegible]	Yes									No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Palmerstown, Co. Dublin			
28	Yes				Cousin, Michael Ivers, 97 East 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes									No	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisellot, Co.Mayo.			
29	Yes				Aunt, Mrs Williams, 143 East 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Air	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlisle, Pa.			
30	Yes	Self			Aunt, Mrs Maria Russell, 1 S 22nd Street, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes					No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fresh	Lt	None	Ireland	Westmeath Co.			

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles or practices, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* November, 1920

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian
- Chinese.
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French
- German
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Each ALIEN arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, or an insular possession of the United States, whether destined to the United States or not, shall be listed at the time and place of embarkation by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which they embark for the United States, and a separate list shall be prepared at each subsequent port at which such vessel shall touch before the departure therefrom for the United States. Said list shall be signed by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel and shall be sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival of the United States. Said list shall contain the following information concerning each alien:

S.S. "[illegible]" . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Nonimmigrant in transit; Nonimmigrant; Immigrant; Nonimmigrant alien not subject to head tax)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read (If yes, state language or dialect used or what ground)	Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1		Mulloy	Patrick	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes			Irish	Ireland	Cashlagard, Co. Tuam	Cashlin, Peter Connely, Cashlagard, Co. Tuam.	Mass.	Lynn.
2		"	Annie	20		F	S	Cook				Irish	Ireland	Kilgarve, Co. Longford	Mother, Elizabeth Treacy, Kilgarve, Co. Longford	N.Y.	New Haven.
3		Treacy	Maude	20		F	S	Domestic Servant				Irish	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork.	Father, Patrick Brady, Killimahill, Co. Tipp.	Conn.	Hartford.
4		Brady	Patrick	24		F	S	Domestic Servant				Irish	Ireland	Killeragh, Co. Mayo	Father, Patrick Meehan, Priveside, Killeragh, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Lynn.
5		Madden	Jude	22		F	S	Domestic Servant				Irish	Ireland	Fanore, Co. Clare.	Father, Mr. Chas. Crotin, Lemybrowne, Fanore, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Queens.
6		Breslin	Patrick	21		M	S	Farm Laborer				Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork.	Father, Hugh Mahoney, Greenhall-gullen, Inniscarra, Co. Leitrim.	Conn.	New Haven.
7		Mooreen	John	21		M	S	Farm Laborer				Irish	Ireland	Killasheadreem, Co. Mayo.	Father, Michael Mooreen, Rockash, Killasheadreem, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Jersey City.
8		Lavens	Edward	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlecourt, Co. Cork.	Mother, Widdet Feeney, Killarny, Castlecourt, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
9		Feeney	Mary Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curreen, Co. Sligo.	Father, John Stenson, Carntemple, Curreen, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York.
10		Stenson	Patrick	55		M	S	Ex religious					Ireland	Co. Kerry.	Father, Edmund Fillane, Carrigeen, Lyons, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Derby
11		Fillane	John	22		M	S	General Laborer					Ireland	Kilvary, Co. Galway.	Father, Patrick Linane, Cahervoreen, Kilvara, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Id mane	Margaret	18		F	S	Shoe-maker.					Ireland	Kilvara, Co. Galway.	Father, Bartley Mooney, Doora, Kilvara, Co. Galway,	Conn.	Stamford.
13		Mooney	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic Servant					Ireland	Killashedoreen, Co. Roscommon.	Father, Patrick Phillips, Cloontia Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Mamaroneck
14		Phillips	Mary Kate	25		F	S	Domestic Servant					Ireland	Carnlelan, Co. [illegible]	Father, Thomas Carney, Carnlelan, Cashlagarvan	[illegible]	Collegeville
15		Mahoney	Timothy	23		M	S	Farm Laborer					Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mary McInerney, Kilfera, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
16		Mahoney	John	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare	Mother, Mary McInerney, Kilfera, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Mass	Holyoke.
17		Connor	Timothy	31		M	S	Farm Laborer				Irish	Ireland	Cahirdrum, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mary Connor, Cannuis, Killashellig, Cahirdrum, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Hartford.
18		O Neill	Cornelius P.	15	10M	S		Scholar					Ireland	Cork City.	Grandmother, Mrs. Nora O'Neill, 96 North Mall, Cork City, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Long Island.
19		Deasy	Minnie	23		F	S	Domestic Servant					Ireland	Cork City.	Sister, Mrs. Hanett, 86 Hibernian Buildings, Cork City, Co. Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco
20		Murphy	Eugene	24	4	M	S	General Laborer					Ireland	Carrah Lake, Co. Kerry.	Father, John Murphy, Moneghill, Carrah Lake, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Boston.
21		Sullivan	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant					Ireland	Cahirdrum Co. Kerry.	Father, John Sullivan, Derrymore, Cahirdrum, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Staten Island
22		Donovan	John	27		M	S	Farm Laborer					Ireland	Coumeeny, Co. Kerry.	Father, John Donovan, Farran, Coumeeny, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Sheridan	Constantine	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mamie, Co. Longford.	Mother, Eliza Sheridan, Chest, Mamie, Co. Longford	N.Y.	New York
24		Connolly	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic Servant					Ireland	Killashee, Co. Galway.	Father, Patrick Connolly, Moanmill, Knockmilin, Co. Galway.	Mass.	Lawrence.
25		Cahey	Bridie	19		F	S	Domestic Servant					Ireland	Killaconnla, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr. Cahey, Kilmovin, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Scranton.
26		O'Farrell	[illegible]	24		M	S	Farm Laborer					Ireland	Galway.	Mother, Mary O'Donnell Woodstock Moycullen, Co. Galway.	[illegible]	Pittsburgh
27		Lennon	Michael	22		M	S	Gen. Laborer					Ireland	[illegible] Co. [illegible]	Father, Bernard Lennon, Knockacliffe, Ballycastle, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Manhasset
28		Cone	Fielden	24		M	S	Farm Laborer					Ireland	Galway.	Father, John Cerna, Drumeagh Gurtyn, Co. Galway.	Mass	South Boston.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]					Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
30		Cooke	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Domestic Servant					Ireland	Lon.ford. Co. Longford.	Father, Mr. Cooke, Riverside, Lon.ford.	Mass	Lawrence.

Total passengers ..
U.S. citizens ..
Aliens ..

* Permanent residence means the intended residence of an immigrant, and not his actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ____ 19__

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
No. on list	Name	Whether male or female	Age	Married or single	Whether a citizen of the United States, and if not, of what country a citizen or subject	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address	Whether can read or cannot read	Whether can write or cannot write	Whether can read and write or cannot read or write	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where	Whether ever before a prisoner or supported by charity, and if so, when and where	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Complexion	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence
1	[illegible]	Male	26	Single	Irish	Sister, Delia Molloy, 18 6 Northampton S treet, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Fair	Ireland	Celtic	Cahir, Co. Tipperary
2	[illegible]	Male	25	Single	Irish	Aunt, Mrs. Patrick Cahill, 5 Mapple Avenue, Harriman, N.J.	Yes	6 years	Yes						5		Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Celtic	Killoughlin, County Kerry
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Irish	Aunt, Mrs. Brown, 445 Manatan Street, Ivorington, Pa.	Yes	10 years	Yes						5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ireland
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Irish	Friend, Mrs. Power, 1 South Common Street, Lynn, Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes						5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Meath
5	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	Irish	Uncle, Patrick Cronin, 765 East 8th Street, Casper, Wy.	Yes	7 years	Yes						5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	Irish	Sister, Miss Nessie McGovern, 160 Whitney Avenue New Haven, Conn.	Yes	10 years	Yes						5	7	Medium	Medium	None	None	Ireland	Passage, Co. Cork
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Irish	Sister, Mary Powers, 897 Harrison Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Cork
8	No	Cousin [illegible]	Yes	No	Irish	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Flood, 98 Main Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes					No			5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmurry, Co. Cork
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Irish	Father, John Brennan, 410 East Broad Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes					No			5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlehaven, Co. Cork
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Irish	Aunt, Mrs. Burick Ryan, Grove Avenue, Derby, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes						5	3	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuamgraney, Co. Clare
11	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	Irish	Aunt, Mrs. Hamilton, 421 Ridgewood Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes						5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kinvara, Co. Galway
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Irish	Aunt, Mrs. J. Hayes 91 Hope Street, Stamford, Conn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes						5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Timoney, Co. Limerick
13	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	Irish	Cousin, Mrs. Thomas, Shelby Avenue, Bourfrayne, N.S.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough, Co. Westmeath
[illegible]						[illegible]																		[illegible]
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Irish	Brother, Pat McMorrey, 14 Euclid Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes						5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare
16	No	Self	Yes	No	Irish	Brother, Pat. McMorrey, 14 Euclid Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes						5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare
17	Yes	Cabinet M'k'r	Yes	No	Irish	Sister Mrs. C. O'Toole, 4 Geo. Street, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	years	Yes						5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cahirciveen Co. Kerry
18	No	Cabinet M'k'r	Yes	No	Irish	Father, Andrew P. O'Neill, 19 10th Avenue, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork City.
19	Yes	Cabinet M'k'r	Yes	No	Irish	Uncle, Mr. Daniel Cahon, 29 Leyland Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes					No			5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunlow, Co. Cork
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Irish	Uncle, Purcell Murray, 4 Emerald Street, Lowell, Mass.	Yes	10 years	Yes								5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Caltragh Lake Co. Kerry
21	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	Irish	Uncle, Daniel O'Sullivan, 6 Woodmere Place, Richmond Hill, Queens N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes						5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cahirciveen Co. Kerry
22	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	Irish	Brother, Patrick Tarpey, 2177 3rd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	Irish	Sister, Nellie Sheridan 147 East 65th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	years	Yes					No			5	3	Freckled	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	Irish	Sister, Annie Cassidy, 14 Lowdon Avenue, Rochester, Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes						5	5	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Shanagolden, Co. Limerick
25	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	Irish	Uncle, Patrick Carey, 5 Jayestown Jamestown, [illegible]	Yes	years	Yes						5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisgoold, Co. Cork
26	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	Irish	Uncle, John Leonard, 52 Cedarville Street, Jamestown, Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes						5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Macroom Co. Cork
27	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	Irish	Brother, Edward Fleming, 2177 3rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes						5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle, Co. [illegible]
28	Yes	Cabinet M'k'r	Yes	No	Irish	Brother, Patrick Ogna, 460 Broadway South Boston, Mass.	Yes	10 years	Yes						5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway, Co. Galway
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	Irish	[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes						5	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	[illegible]
30	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	Irish	Aunt, Mrs. [illegible] Mooney, 40 Washington Street, Lowell, Mass.	Yes	years	Yes						5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin.

NOTE.—Subject of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of the forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating or teaching the foregoing classes of opinion or belief or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each such arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, mechanic, clerk, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pointer, tailor, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following 4 subheads: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which each is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Care should be had to the distinction between race and the country of which each is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, persons coming under the head of country does not mean "French," by race, it does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, Cantonese, or Hebrew alien, by race, might not mean "France," by country. An Irish, Cantonese, or Hebrew alien, by race, might not mean "England," "China," or "Palestine," but might

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] of Immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a steerage passenger, the Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul before whom this declaration is made must indicate in the space provided for remarks whether the immigrant can read or not.

If no steerage passenger, this declaration of intention must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. Passengers sailing from

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on list	Surname (family name)	Name in full (Given name)		Age		Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Nationality (state whether citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
				Yrs.	Mos.						Country	City or town		Name
1						S	Laborer	Yes						
2						S	Farmer	Yes						
3						S	Laborer	Yes						
4						S	Farmer	Yes						
5						S	Farmer	Yes						
6						S	Farmer	Yes						
7						S	Farmer	Yes						
8						S	Minor							
9						S	Laborer	Yes						
10						S	Farmer	Yes						
11						S	Farmer	Yes						
12						S	Farmer	Yes						
13						S	Laborer							
14						S	Farmer	Yes						
15						S	Farmer	Yes						
16														
17														
18														

* Permanent residence within these States

† Last of these will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No.	Name	By whom	Relationship	Whether ever before in the United States and Possessions and where		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address							Complexion	Personal marks	Height		Color of		Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	
				Yes or No	If yes, when and where										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			Country	City or town
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47																						
48																						
49																						
50																						

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other nondescript designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list at foot printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and records should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks, to the end that persons born in "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Germany," "Russia," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Japan," "China," "Turkey in Asia," "Arabia," "Syria," "Africa," "Australia," "India," "Portugal," and "Greece" may be correctly described as to their race or people, and not as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "German," "Russian," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Syrian," "African," "Australian," "Indian," "Portuguese," and "Greek," as entries in these columns are frequently found. Persons born in the British possessions generally should be described as to their race or people, and not as natives of the British possessions, unless they are of the white race and have resided therein for a sufficient length of time to have become identified with the inhabitants. Persons born in Canada should not be described as Canadians unless they are of the white race. Persons born in Mexico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should not be described as natives of those countries unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Hawaiian Islands should not be described as Hawaiians unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should not be described as natives of those islands unless they are of the white race. Persons born in Cuba should not be described as natives of Cuba unless they are of the white race. Persons born in Turkey in Asia should not be described as natives of Turkey unless they are of the white race. Persons born in Africa should not be described as natives of Africa unless they are of the white race. Persons born in Australia should not be described as natives of Australia unless they are of the white race. Persons born in India should not be described as natives of India unless they are of the white race. Persons born in Portugal should not be described as natives of Portugal unless they are of the white race. Persons born in Greece should not be described as natives of Greece unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Republic of Panama should not be described as natives of Panama unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should not be described as natives of Liberia unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should not be described as natives of Haiti unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo should not be described as natives of Santo Domingo unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua should not be described as natives of Nicaragua unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Republic of Honduras should not be described as natives of Honduras unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Republic of Salvador should not be described as natives of Salvador unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala should not be described as natives of Guatemala unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica should not be described as natives of Costa Rica unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Republic of Colombia should not be described as natives of Colombia unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador should not be described as natives of Ecuador unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Republic of Peru should not be described as natives of Peru unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia should not be described as natives of Bolivia unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Republic of Chile should not be described as natives of Chile unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Republic of Argentina should not be described as natives of Argentina unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay should not be described as natives of Paraguay unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay should not be described as natives of Uruguay unless they are of the white race. Persons born in the Republic of Brazil should not be described as natives of Brazil unless they are of the white race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes coming from Africa or other countries, but Jamaica Negroes, West Indian Negroes, or Negroes from any part of the West Indies, with mixed blood or not, African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien lived with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not present country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, or are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Ultimate destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show intended city, place, county, or state, or intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (1894, 1901, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 16 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers should fully correspond with the exact wording of the questions, subject, however, to qualifications contained in question 31. If the alien can not read, the question 31 is to be answered with reference to his ability to read and write, as stated by him, or ascertained by the inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

S.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	Name and Final. Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what Nationality or Race considered as	Able to Write	Nationality, Country or People of which citizen or subject	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name	State	City or town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Purpose of leaving country. If "to return" state whether intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

5.	6.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27.	28.	29.	30.	31.	32.	Country	Race or People	Date	Final Disposition
No.	Age	By whom last previously landed?	Whether in possession of $50 and how obtained	Whether ticket through to destination and whether purchased in U.S. or abroad	If yes: Where	Whether relative or friend in U.S.; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join husband	Whether going to join father	Whether going to join other relatives	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously deported and why	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, whether from birth, accident, or disease, and what	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Complexion	Country	Race or People	Date	Final Disposition
1	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No												5	6	Light	Dark	Dark	Ireland			
2	Yes	Parent	Yes	No												5	6	Brown	Dark	Fresh	Ireland			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No												5	5	Brown	Dark	Fresh	Ireland			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No												5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No												5	7	Fresh	Brown	Fresh	Ireland			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No												5	9	Dark	Dark	Plum	Ireland			
7	No	Self	Yes	No												5	8	Dark	Dark	Plum	Ireland			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No												5	10	Brown	Dark	Plum	Ireland			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No												5	7	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Ireland			
10	No	Self	Yes	No												5	8	Fresh	Fair	Alms	Ireland			
11	[illegible]															5	10	Brown	Brown		Ireland			
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No												5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Ireland			
13	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No												5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Ireland			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No												5	7	Fresh	Fresh	Blue	Ireland			
15	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No												5	8	Fresh	Brown	Ruddy	Ireland			
16	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No												5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	Ireland			
17	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No												5	10	Fresh	Light	Blue	Ireland			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No												5	6	Light	Light	Blue	Ireland			
19	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No												5	1	Dark	Light	Brown	Ireland			
20	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No												5	11	Fresh	Fair	Alms	Ireland			
21	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No												5	7	Fresh	Light	Blue	Ireland			
22	[illegible]															5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland			
23	[illegible]															5	10	Fair	Light	Grey	Ireland			
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No												5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Ireland			
25	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No												5	9	Fair	Dark	Hazel	Ireland			
26	No	Self	Yes	No												5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland			
27	No	Self	Yes	No												5	7½	Brown	Dark	Grey	Ireland			

Sister Mary Bernard, Convent, 138 West 30th Street, New York City — Yes — Permanent Yes — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 6 — Fresh Fair Dark — None — Ireland

Aunt Mrs. Nellie Moriarty, 21 Thirty Street, Newark, N.J. — Yes — 7 Years Yes — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 6 — Fresh [illegible] — None — Ireland

Father Michael Darcy, [illegible] Cleveland, Ohio — Yes — Indefinitely — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 6 — Brown Dark — None — Ireland

Aunt, Miss Julia O'Connor, 402 Bowne Street, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, New York — Yes — Permanent Yes — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 6 — Dark Dark — None — Ireland

Aunt, Mrs. Bridget Shea, 4812, Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Ills. — Yes — 5 Years Yes — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 7 — Fresh Brown — None — Ireland

Aunt, Miss Julia O'Connor, 402 Bowne Street, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, New York — Yes — 5 Years Yes — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 9 — Fair Fair Plum — None — Ireland

Aunt, Mrs Jeremiah Looney, 5 3 Fourth Street, Fall River, Mass. — Yes — 9 years Yes — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 8 — Dark Dark Plum — None — Ireland

Uncle, Thanksgiveven, 2 5 West 17th Street, New York City, N.Y. — Yes — 9 years Yes — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 10 — Freshbrown Plum — None — Ireland

Aunt, Nellie Foley, 5 2 East 126th Street, New York City, N.Y. — No — Permanent Yes — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 7 — Dark Dark Hazel — None — Ireland

Sister, Sister M. Ferome c.M. Guthrie City, Oklahoma. — Yes — Indefinitely — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 — Fresh Fair Alms — None — Ireland

Aunt, Mrs H. Gilhooley, 3 49 South Albany Avenue, Chicago, Ills. — Yes — 8 years Yes — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 10 — Freshbrown — None — Ireland

Aunt, Mrs Manch. Wighart, 2402 West Lexington Avenue, Baltimore, Md. — Yes — 5 years Yes — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 4 — Fresh Dark Brown — None — Ireland

Brother, William Heim, 214 East Broadway, New York City, N.Y. — Yes — 10 years Yes — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 4 — Fresh Brown Grey — None — Ireland

Aunt, Mrs. O'Mahoney, [illegible] Mrs. Alvenia Powers Hall, Queens — Yes — Indefinitely — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 7 — Fresh Fresh Blue — None — Ireland

Cousin Miss A Sullivan, 125 Mad[illegible] — Yes — Indefinitely — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 8 — Fresh Brown — None — Ireland

Uncle Henry Hogan, Mrs [illegible] Silver City [illegible] Hudson New York — Yes — Indefinitely — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 10 — Fresh Light Blue — None — Ireland

Aunt, Mrs. Patrick Morrissey, 144 Hurst Street, Auburn, N.Y. — Yes — 10 years Yes — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 6 — Fair Light Blue — None — Ireland

Aunt, Mrs Patrick Morrissey, 144 North Street, Auburn, N.Y. — Yes — 10 years Yes — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 1 — Dark Light Brown — None — Ireland

Brother-in-law, Leo H Somrow, 111 Van Buren Street, Chicago, Ill. — No — Permanent Yes — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 11 — Fresh Fair Alms — None — Ireland

Sister, Celia Fenton, 611 Van Buren Street, Wilmette, Chicago, Ills. — Yes — 4 years Yes — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 7 — Freshbrown Blue — None — Ireland

Sister, Ursula Conroy, 41 Miami Avenue, Dunkirk, Ohio — Yes — Indefinitely — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 10 — Fair Light Grey — None — Ireland

Sister, Mary Cronin, 511 East 27th Street, New York City, N.Y. — Yes — Indefinitely — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 9 — Fair Fair Brown — None — Ireland

Brother, Joseph Cosgrove, 51 East 129th Street, New York City, N.Y. — No — Permanent Yes — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 9 — Fresh Dark Blue — None — Ireland

Aunt, Mrs E. Moriarty, 72 Columbia Avenue, Newport, R.I. — Yes — 6 years Yes — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 5 — Fair Fair Grey — None — Ireland

Aunt, Mrs Moriarty, 141 North Avenue, Newport, R.I. — Yes — 4 years Yes — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 5 — Fair Fair Grey — None — Ireland

Brother, Thomas Gilmore, 2719 Cosmo Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal. — No — Indefinitely — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 9 — Fair Dark Hazel — None — Ireland

Cousin, Mrs A. McCormick, 528 Belle Avenue, Cedar City, Utah — Yes — Indefinitely — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 6 — Freshbrown Blue — None — Ireland

Aunt, Mrs. M. McLaughlin, 1420 Shawnee Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio — Yes — 14 years Yes — No No No No No — Good — No — 5 5½ — Brown Fair Grey — None — Ireland

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who belongs to or contributes to the support of any society, association, or organization which teaches or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which teaches or advocates the assassination of public officials, or which teaches or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or which is opposed to organized government, or which has a material purpose the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or which has as one of its purposes or objects the opposition to or overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or which advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or which advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN WAITERS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each Port at which passengers embark

(Column 2 *Aged (as stated)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.

The answer is for use of Government officers only.

The answer should be expressed in years or months.

Write "1 year" or "6 months" as the case may be.

(Column 3 *Condition*.—The answer should be either M (married) or F (female)

(widowed, or 1) (divorced).

Column 4 *Read or Write*.—The answer should be Yes (in the case of those who can read and write) or No (in the case of those who cannot).

Column 5 *Occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation followed by each adult arrival as for example: (1) ploughman, carpenter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine pumper, mine driver, wood turner etc. and not simply as engineer, pumper, driver, or turner.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows

A farmer (owning or operating a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Persons having no occupation should be entered as laborers.

Column 6 *Country to which they belong*.—Under this column should be given the country of which the person is a native or subject.

Column 7 *Country to which they are going*.—Under this column should be given the country of which the person is a native or subject.

Column 8 *Country*.—See blocked face printed on back of Inspector's Identity Card.

Column 9 *Destination*.—Question 9 should be questioned to mean the country of which the person is a native or subject.

Column 10 *Final Destination*.—See blocked face printed on back of Inspector's Identity Card.

Column 11 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer. If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 12 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 13 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 14 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 15 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 16 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 17 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 18 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 19 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 20 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 21 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 22 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 23 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 24 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 25 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 26 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 27 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 28 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 29 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 30 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 31 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 32 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 33 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 34 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 35 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 36 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 37 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 38 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 39 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 40 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 41 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 42 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 43 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 44 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 45 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 46 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 47 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 48 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 49 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Column 50 *Ever in prison*.—If a person is detained for any crime, such as a felony, misdemeanor, or other crime, he should be given a "Yes" answer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens mentioned therein shall be noted on the certificate of medical examination executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED



STATE'S INSPECTION OF ALIENS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Part of [illegible]

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		By whom the passage paid		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes / No; When	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name / Address		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Conditions of health, physical and mental	Personal description: height, complexion, hair, and color	Height: Feet / Inches	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country / City or Town	Final destination: State / City or Town
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						

Note.—Sec. 1 of act of March 3, 1903, provides: "That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; and the importation of persons who shall write, print, or publish or cause to be written, printed, or published or knowingly circulate, distribute, or display or cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who shall knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, and the importation of any such written or printed matter shall be excluded and shall be subject to seizure, confiscation, and destruction by the Secretary of the Treasury, in accordance with such regulations as he may prescribe. That the importation into the United States of any person who shall have been within one year from the date of his application for admission into the United States adjudged to be within any of the classes of persons excluded by this section of this act shall be unlawful, and such person shall be deported in the manner provided by sections twenty and twenty-one of this act."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read (or state whether not able to read)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and responses should be carefully tested by inspectors and registry clerks in the case of persons "returning to" their native country, "returning under the head of country does not mean race or people, "Finnish" by country, "Russian," "returning under the head of race or people does not mean "Finnish" by country. At best Germans or Hebrews may be of any race or people, even under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. Under connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes born who[illegible] Cuba, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South American States, or [illegible] Any alien, with appreciable admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the [illegible] as comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] as comprising Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be entered in column 11, irrespective of the length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The important but statistical information concerning emigrants should show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; countries of birth; nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States or who have [illegible] intend to become permanent residents of the United States should be entered in column 11 [illegible] Canada, [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Cuba, [illegible] West Indies, [illegible] Central or South America, [illegible] Europe, [illegible] Asia, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] Australia, [illegible] Pacific Islands, [illegible] Atlantic Islands, [illegible] Arctic regions, [illegible] Other countries, [illegible] Any alien who has resided in any country other than his native country or country of birth for one year or more should be returned as having resided in such country.

Column 12.—Name and address of person [illegible] alien came. The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien having a home or permanent residence in the United States shall be deemed to have such home or permanent residence in the place (city or town, if possible) where such home or permanent residence is situated. Any alien having no permanent residence in the United States shall be deemed to have as his final destination the place (city or town, if possible) in the United States to which he has a ticket, or to which he has paid or has had paid his passage, or to which he has [illegible] transportation, or to which he has [illegible] money by others in order to secure his admission to the United States. If no such ticket, passage, transportation, or money is had or provided, the final destination of such alien shall be deemed to be the place (city or town, if possible) in the United States in which it is intended by such alien to reside permanently or for a time of indefinite duration. The mere intention of an alien to proceed to a particular place in the United States for the purpose of residence, whether permanent or temporary, shall be disregarded, and the final destination of such alien shall be deemed to be the place (city or town, if possible) in the United States where he actually intends to reside permanently or for a time of indefinite duration, as the case may be.

Column 14.—Whether [illegible] ticket paid for by himself or by others, or whether in possession of money and how much. The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 15.—Whether in possession of $50 and how much. The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N). The entry should show dollars only. Any amount [illegible] less than $1 should not be stated. Any amount of money [illegible] should be the total amount [illegible] the several members of the family.

Column 16.—Whether going to the United States to join relative and, if so, what relative and where such relative was last seen and his address. The entry should show whether or not going to join relative and, if so, what relative, and where such relative was last seen and his address.

Column 17.—Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, when and where.

Column 18.—Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and, if so, which. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, which institution.

Column 19.—Whether a polygamist. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, whether [illegible] or practices polygamy.

Column 20.—Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States and what. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what.

Column 21.—Whether an anarchist. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what.

Column 22.—Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose. The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 23.—Whether ever [illegible] and, if so, what and when. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and when.

Column 24.—Whether a person who has been deported and, if so, how many times and when. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, how many times and when.

Column 25.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what offense. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what offense.

Column 26.—Whether a stowaway. The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 27.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 28.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 29.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 30.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 31.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 32.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 33.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 34.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 35.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 36.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 37.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 38.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 39.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 40.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 41.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 42.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 43.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 44.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 45.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 46.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 47.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 48.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 49.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Column 50.—Whether [illegible] and, if so, what and where. The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, what and where.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a conflict arises with the vessel, this affidavit of inspection shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible]

If no conflict arises with the vessel, this affidavit of inspection must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... Sailing from ... for ...

No.	Surname (Family name)	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Ultimate destination: State	Ultimate destination: City or town	Line	Vessel's name	Number
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				

* Last permanent residence (country and complete address of relative or friend whom alien intended joining or where intending to reside)

† Local rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Part of

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*) – Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," as race or people, and the entry "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be expressly observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether native, Cuban, or other, born in Africa, South or Central America, or Mexico. Any alien with a preponderance of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whenever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants who may be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If convenient for statistical purposes that showing connection is entirely slow country of last permanent residence, irrespective of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States or who returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States. Country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or total the exact amount of money shown. Money handed by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors, officers in charge of stations, Boards of Special Inquiry, etc. If upon final decision it is determined that any alien should be deported, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1924

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If any person who has visaed this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and if any changes that may have occurred en route in the information contained in the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CISD UD MCLNTOSH PARAMEDICS OF ALLIED P.ASSAULT FOR TEAM INTERCOM-



ALIEN IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1 of List No. [illegible]

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22, 23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No.	Whether able to read or write	Whether married or single	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether previously deported and why	Height		Complexion		Color of		Marks of identification	Race or people	Nationality	Last residence		Final destination		
				Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address																
													Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes						
1	Yes	Fair	Sin	No	Palmer, Mrs M. Sullivan, 2nd South Boston Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Grey	Home		Ireland	Co. Cork
2	Yes	Read	Mar	No	[illegible]	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	Home		Ireland	Co. Cork
3	Yes	Read	Sin	No	Cousin, Trevor Kelly, Webster City, Hamilton Co. Iowa	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Home		Ireland	Parkmore, Co. Clare
4	Yes	Read	Sin	No	Sister, Annie Kelly, 381 New Hall Street, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Home		Ireland	Parkmore, Co. Clare
5	No	Read	Sin	No	Aunt, Mrs Minehan, 8 Dutton Street, Lowell, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Home		Ireland	Inniscarra, Co. Cork
6	Yes	Read	Mar	No	Sister, Mrs Hannah O'Malley, 642 North 10th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Home		Ireland	Idrone, Co. Carlow
7	Yes	Read	Sin	No	Cousin, Patrick Murray, 16 Tremont Street, Charlestown, Mass.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	Home		Ireland	Ring, Co. Waterford
8	Yes	Read	Mar	No	Cousin, Miss Millie Nash, 1307 James Street, Syracuse, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Home		Ireland	Newtownmount Co. Leitrim
9	Yes	Read	Sin	No	Cousin, Annie Healy, 13 East 65th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Green	Blue	Home		Ireland	Glenamoon, Co. Sligo
10	Yes	Read	Mar	No	Sister, Mrs Mary O'Connor, 24 McDougal Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Home		Ireland	Coolaness, Co. Mayo
11	Yes	Read	Mar	No	Sister, Mrs Mary O'Connor, 24 McDougal Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Home		Ireland	Coolaness, Co. Mayo
12	Yes	Read	Sin	No	Aunt, Mrs Ann Hayes, 21 Hope Street, Stamford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Grey	Home		Ireland	Waterfall, Co. Clare
13	Yes	Read	Sin	No	Sister, Nellie McMahill, 110 Gordon Avenue, Providence, R.I.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Home		Ireland	Ballingarry Co. Kerry
14	No	Read	Mar	No	Sister, Miss Mary Murphy, Florham Cotswold, Florham, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Home		Ireland	Glencar, Co. Kerry
15	Yes	Read	Mar	No	Sister, Mrs O'Shaughnessy, 1 East Union St. East Somerville, Mass.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Home		Ireland	Foxberry Co. Kerry
16	Yes	Read	Mar	No	Uncle, Thomas McCarthy, 42 Calvert Street, Roxbury, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Home		Ireland	Milltown, Co. Kerry
17	No	Read	Sin	No	Aunt, Mrs Wm. Conkie, 7 63 Lier Street Avenue, Leavenworth, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey			Ireland	Kinsale, Co. Kerry
18	Yes	Read	Mar	No	Cousin, Michael Dooley, 110 South Murray Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Home		Ireland	Co. [illegible]
19	Yes	Read	Mar	No	Brother, [illegible] Neary, 67 Prom Street, Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Home		Ireland	Feltimbrook, Co. Mayo
20	Yes	Read	Sin	No	Brother, Michael Keane, 2002 South 2nd Street, Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	Home		Ireland	Fallina, Co. Mayo
21	No	Read	Mar	No	Brother, Michael [illegible] 21 Phoenix Street, Springfield, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Home		Ireland	Swaglin, Co. Kerry
22	Yes	Read	Sin	No	Aunt, Mrs W.J. Meehan, 18 Lafayette Street, Stamford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	Kinvara, Co. Galway
23	Yes	Read	Mar	No	Sister, [illegible] Lafayette Street, Stamford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None		Ireland	Kinvara, Co. Galway
24	Yes	Read	Sin	No	Brother, Thomas O'Connor, 38 Addison Street, Westfield, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	Castlegregor Co. Kerry
25	No	Read	Mar	No	Cousin, Mrs D. Moylan, 311 East 72nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None		Ireland	Castlegregor, Co. Kerry
26	Yes	Read	Sin	No	Uncle, Thomas Carnahan, 7 [illegible] Street, Chicago, Illinois	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Ireland	[illegible], Co. [illegible]
27	No	Read	Mar	No	Brother, Miss M. O'Connor, 1379 Lincoln Street, Long Island, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	Castlegregor Co. Kerry
28	Yes	Read	Sin	No	Uncle, Patrick Kelly, 91 Oak Street, Jersey City, N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Ireland	Cooleen, Co. Mayo
29	No	Read	Mar	No	Sister, Mrs Farrenkopf, 110 Grant Avenue, Bayonne City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	Feltimbrook Co. Mayo
30	Yes	Read	Sin	No	Aunt, Mrs Lane, 40 West 47th Street New York City, N.Y.	Yes	14 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland	Castlegregor

Note.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, laborer, mason, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" "In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the control. For instance, a "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South American Republics, or Africa. Any mixture of the Negro race or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that [illegible] northern Italy [illegible] consist[illegible] of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] compartments of Liguria, excluding the Province of Genoa, Umbria, the Marches, the Province of Massa and Carrara, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A declaration of an intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence, a temporary stay in a foreign country with the intention of remaining one year or more, and to the last continuous residence regardless of length of actual [illegible] therein. [illegible] should show the country, and city, town, or [illegible] of which the alien is a citizen or subject. [illegible] the comparison accurately [illegible] of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person to whom alien is coming*).—The entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination, if not to whom going*).—It should show the intended future permanent residence. An intention to remain one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show only the [illegible] of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. [illegible] to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having been in the U. S. before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—[illegible] definitely by whether [illegible] has a definite [illegible] relative, friend, steamship company, etc. [illegible]

Column 17 (*Amount of money in possession*).—The answer should give [illegible] each individual or family. The total amount of money shown [illegible] brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not [illegible] United States before, and if so, [illegible] year or years [illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether going to join husband, wife, or relative in country whence came*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 45.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to perusal by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. [illegible] or [illegible] 8 [illegible] be detained [illegible] one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such [illegible] should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Immigration Service, Port

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality, race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Permanent residence in country other than the United States of intended residence of one year or more.

† Port of arrival will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form I-418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what other grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which such is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which such are citizens or subjects, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors and registry clerks in this regard will be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "French" is incorrect, as used to designate race, as it includes many races or peoples, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As black Germans, or Hebrew aliens belong to various races or peoples, come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or that coming from Africa, or either descendants of the West Indian Negroes or South American or Mexican Negroes who have a preponderance of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who, although of whatever nationality, have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any of the country known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po, i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who, although of whatever nationality, have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any of the country known as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and only a bona fide last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the last permanent residence be correctly shown. Immigrants frequently change their residence for the purpose of securing a low steerage rate, sometimes remaining in a foreign country for years, and then claiming that country as their last permanent residence. Immigrants frequently change their residence for the purpose of securing a low steerage rate, sometimes remaining in a foreign country for years, and then claiming that country as their last permanent residence. Immigrants frequently change their residence for the purpose of securing a low steerage rate, sometimes remaining in a foreign country for years, and then claiming that country as their last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Ever in U. S.*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 13 (*Ever refused admission*).—The answer to the question shall show the number of previous refusals of admission to the United States, if any, and the date and place of each refusal.

Column 14 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum for the insane or a charitable institution, and, if so, when and where.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative, etc.*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has a ticket to join relatives or friends, and, if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address.

Column 16 (*Whether having money, etc.*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has money in his possession, and, if so, how much.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give the exact amount of money in possession of each alien, whether it be $50 or more or less than $50.

Column 18 (*Whether ticket is through to destination*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has a ticket through to the place of his ultimate destination.

Column 19 (*Whether coming under contract*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," according to the fact, and if "Yes" the letter of the contract should be appended to the manifest and a copy forwarded with the report of the case to the Bureau of Immigration.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, etc.*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, and, if so, whether the ticket is prepaid or unpaid.

Columns 21 to 23.—These questions are for the information of the Bureau of Immigration, and the answers thereto should be left blank.

Column 24.—The answer should show whether or not the alien is in possession of a passport, and, if so, by what country, city, and authority it was issued.

Column 25.—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained, and whether he returned to the country from which he came to the United States at the expense of the United States or of any State or municipality therein.

Column 26.—The answer should show whether or not the alien is coming in pursuance of a request made beforehand by any person or persons in the United States to bring him, her, or them any specific article, and, if so, what article and the name and complete address of the person or persons who requested the alien to bring the article.

Columns 27 to 29.—These questions are for the information of the Bureau of Immigration, and the answers thereto should be left blank.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(Continued from page 1 of list)

(Signature)

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such manners should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

				1		
				1		
				1		
				1		
				1		
				1		
				1		
				1		
				4		

RECORD OF DISTRICT No. [illegible]

29	[illegible]	2:25	Q 3 27		1	To call		
30	[illegible]	2:30	Q 6 1		1	" call		
31	[illegible]	2:15	Q 9 27		1	" call		
32	[illegible]	2:15	Q 8 2		1	" call		
33	[illegible]	2:40	7 1-3		2	" call		
	[illegible]							
	[illegible]							
21	[illegible]	2:20	Q 4 26/36	1	3	Child in hog.		
	" [illegible]							
	[illegible]							
	[illegible]							
	[illegible]							
31	[illegible]	2:20	5 22		1	To call		
32	[illegible]	2:25	Q5 22		1	" call		
33	[illegible]	2:	Q 7 8		1	" call		
34	[illegible]	2:30	Q 4 15		1	" call		
35	[illegible]	2:5	4 8 2		1	" call		
36	[illegible]	2:5	Q 4 21		1	" call		
37	[illegible]	2:40	Q 4 30		1	" call		
38	[illegible]	2:40	Q 8 11		1	" call		
39	[illegible]	2:35	7 1-4-6-9		3	" call Child in hog.		
	[illegible]							
	[illegible]							
	[illegible]							
	[illegible]							
	[illegible]							
	[illegible]							
	[illegible]							
	[illegible]							
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q 4 17		1	To call		
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" call		
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9		1	" call		

REGISTER OF DETAINED ALIENS

44	[illegible], Mary	2:50	4	8	21	1	To call
45	[illegible], Margaret	2:50	4	9	8	1	" call
46	[illegible], Margaret	3:	4	2	29	1	" call
47	[illegible], Julia	3:00	62		13	1	" call
48	[illegible], Mileen	3:00	7		29	1	" call
49	[illegible], Jane	3:00	7		28	1	Held in hosp
50	[illegible], Elizabeth	3:00	62		13	1	To call
51	[illegible], Margaret	3:30	62		29	1	" call
52	[illegible], Bridget	3:30	2		12	1	" call
53	[illegible], Mary Anne	3:[illegible]	62		11	1	" call
54	[illegible], Mary Anne	3:15	69		9	1	" call
55	[illegible], Helen	3:15	69		4	1	" call
56	[illegible], Sarah	3:30	64		9	1	" call
57	[illegible], Grace H	3:40	48		27	1	" call
58	[illegible], Helena	3:45	70		15	1	" call
59	[illegible], Bridget	3:50	70		28	1	" call
60	[illegible], Bernadine	4:00	6		2	3	Held in hosp
	w/	William Howard					
	"	Joseph [illegible]					
61	[illegible], Mary Ellen	4:[illegible]	62		2	1	To call
62	[illegible], [illegible]	4:[illegible]	1		16	1	Held [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

LEDGER OF STORES HELD FOR SPECIAL WORKS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL

No.	NAME IN FULL		Employed in ship's company	SIGNED OR ENGAGED										
	Family name	Christian name		Where	When			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last Foreign Residence	Intended Future Permanent Residence	
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7		JOSEPH												
8														
9														
10														

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I, referring to this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of [illegible] upon each master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who reports incorrectly, any alien employed on board such vessel, certify on behalf that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that I shall report additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port. I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That on every vessel [illegible] from any port [illegible] shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible] to report, at the time of the departure of such vessel from such port, the name, nationality, last [illegible] residence, and intended future permanent residence of each alien employed on board such vessel, and the [illegible] such vessel, and the [illegible] such vessel, and the [illegible]

LIST OF SEAMEN OR ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	NAME IN FULL												
	Family name	Christian name											
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7		JOSEPH											
8													
9													
10													

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Lewis John	45	British	Liverpool 11/11/24	Empyema lt side

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Silva Juan	28	Chilano	Liverpool 14/11/24

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	NAME IN FULL		Nationality of Master	Nationality of Each Member of Crew		Nationality of Each Member of Crew who has previously declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States	Capacity in which each Member of Crew is engaged	Age	Last Foreign Port in which Member of Crew was Shipped	Date of Shipment	Port of Shipment	Date of Arrival at Port of Discharge	Port of Discharge	Intended Future Residence of Alien Member of Crew
	Surname	Other names		Male	Female									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7		JOSEPH												
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 21, 22, 23, and 24 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* November 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or other report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fines, and, in case any such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifests; arrival and departure reports, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be numbered on the [illegible] forms prescribed for that purpose by the superintendent in accordance with the [illegible] Sec. 36. When an arriving seaman has a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made [illegible] list.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] Sec. 37, unless a list of seamen to be discharged has been presented by such vessel, [illegible] by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (serial 2) has been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Executed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel sailing from a foreign port and arriving at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 24 NOV 1924, 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 192[illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to read and write any language	Whether married	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last foreign residence	Final destination	
	Family name	Given name		Where	When									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Failed to [illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Failed to [illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

* See List of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER (OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OF VESSEL OTHER THAN A VESSEL OF WAR)

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] which arrived at the port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], having [illegible] carefully examined the list of alien passengers [illegible] and the list of alien members of the crew [illegible] now delivered by me to the immigration officer at this port, do solemnly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said lists contain the name of every alien who was on board the said vessel at the time of her departure from the last foreign port from which she sailed, or at the time of her departure from any intermediate contiguous foreign port at which she may have touched, and of every alien who has been on board the said vessel at any time since such departure, and that the said lists contain a full and correct statement of the following facts with respect to each of such aliens, namely: The name of the alien; the country of which he is a citizen or subject; the country to which he belongs; his last permanent residence; whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and how long he resided there; whether he has a ticket to any place beyond the port of arrival, and if so, where; whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor; whether he has paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by others, and if so, by whom; whether he has any money, and if so, how much; whether he is married or single; his age, sex, and calling; whether he can read or write; his height and complexion; whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, how; and the cause of his detention if detained on board.

I further swear that the said lists contain a full and correct statement of the following facts with respect to each alien who has been taken from the said vessel at any port in the United States, namely: The name of the alien; the port at which he was taken from the vessel; the cause of his removal; and the final destination of such alien.

I further swear that the said lists contain a full and correct statement of the following facts with respect to each alien who has been left behind at any port in the United States, namely: The name of the alien; the port at which he was left behind; the cause of his detention; and the final destination of such alien.

I further swear that the said lists contain a full and correct statement of the following facts with respect to each alien who has died on board the said vessel during the present voyage, namely: The name of the alien; the country of which he was a citizen or subject; the cause of his death; and the place of burial at sea.

I further swear that the said lists contain a full and correct statement of the following facts with respect to each alien who has been born on board the said vessel during the present voyage, namely: The name and sex of the child; the name, birthplace, and residence of the parents; and the date of birth.

I further swear that the said lists contain a full and correct statement of the following facts with respect to each alien who has been transferred to or from the said vessel from or to any other vessel during the present voyage, namely: The name of the alien; the name of the vessel to or from which he was transferred; and the cause of such transfer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer at the conclusion of any vessel's entry, and within one hour after arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 1924, from the port of .....

No.	NAME IN FULL		Nationality or country of which citizen or subject	Nationality or country of which last citizen or subject	Nationality or country of which last citizen or subject	Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Race	Occupation	Height	Color of complexion
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Last ..... WHITE STAR LINE

Master .....

Chief Steward .....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten Dollars for each alien ... See sec. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST VESSEL ARRIVING

[illegible] and the [illegible] of the vessel arriving at the port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1917, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and complete list of the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in case such fine or any part thereof is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Clearance [illegible] may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of changes of alien members of crews (Form 837) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in case such fine or any part thereof is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifests of seamen; [illegible]. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the forms prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the provisions of section 20. When in writing seamen sign "articles" in relation to their obligations to the vessel.

No clearance shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and the master has made oath to the [illegible] lists. The person administering such oath or affirmation shall indorse thereon the fact that the same have been sworn to or affirmed before him, and the date thereof, and shall [illegible] in the lists.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel bound from a port in the United States.

Vessel ..., sailing at ..., 19..., for ..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S CREW	(4) NATIVE OR INHABITANT OF		(5) Whether able to read and write	(6) Whether married	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal description
	Family name	Given name		Town	Country									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line ...

Name of vessel WHITE STAR LINE

Last Name ...

*See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER TO CONCEALMENT OF ALIENS ON FIRST OR SUBSEQUENT VOYAGE

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] which sailed from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the port of [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing are the full names of all the persons employed or who shipped on board the said vessel at any port or place in any foreign country or in any insular possession of the United States, or elsewhere, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that the said list contains a full and correct account of the wages which I have contracted to pay each of the persons therein mentioned; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, conceal or harbor, or suffer to be concealed or harbored, on board the said vessel any person whose name is not contained in the said list; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, land any person from the said vessel at any port or place in the United States without first delivering to the proper officer of customs a correct list of such persons so landed, with the reasons and circumstances of their landing.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S.) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the coming of the vessel into port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of aliens (if any) who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, those (if any) who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or missing such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reported in the case of each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reported in the case of each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reported, which sum may be remitted or refunded in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event that is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded after payment, nor shall any clearance fees be refunded prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifests of seamen and alien crews.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] the vessel being provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the provisions of section 16. When an arriving seaman has [illegible] it is necessary to that effect should be [illegible] and visé.

(b) [illegible] vessel until the crew required by section 2 has been [illegible] section 3 having been given the required special [illegible] section 2 has [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north.)	Turkish.
Italian (south.)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR SCHEDULE OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of first arrival by the master of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port in the United States.

Vessel _____, port of _____, _____, from the port of _____, _____ 19__

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to read and write (yes or no)	Whether married (yes or no)	Age	Sex	Race	Country	Last foreign port	Final destination
	Family name	Given name		Where	When								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													

Line _____ . . . . . .

_____ . . . . . .

Total _____ . . . . . .

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of $10 for each omission. See sec. 8.

Affidavit of ... (applicant for immigration visa) [or (for) (a) ... (name) ...]

I, ..., ... (applicant for visa) ..., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have read (or have had read to me) the foregoing answers to questions numbered ... I have answered the said questions truly to the best of my knowledge and belief, and I have not intentionally omitted anything that would make any of the said answers false or misleading. I am ... (... years) of age, and I have ... (... dollars) in my possession.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

... list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The ... list of ... names of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival port who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

... Manner of conducting and recording ... (c) Arriving and departing seamen shall be ... [illegible] ... proceeded for that purpose by the department in accordance with the ... [illegible] ... When an arriving seaman is ... [illegible] ... notation to that effect should be ... [illegible] ...

... shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been ... [illegible] ... case of inability to be ... [illegible] ... section ... [illegible] ... a person as having been served, the deposit specified in item 28 ... [illegible] ...

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT MOMENT OF DEPARTURE

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2, 1917, as amended by the United States immigration officer at the port of departure will require the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of every vessel bringing any alien to any port of the United States to make a list or manifest of all such aliens on board such vessel, and to deliver the same to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any such alien is landed.

Vessel ..... sailing at ..... 3[illegible] 191[illegible] from the port of .....

Line No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR OCCUPATION	NATIONALITY OF PASSENGER		Can read and write (Yes or No)	Whether in possession of ticket (Yes or No)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Name of relative or friend whom alien intends to join	Destination (State)	Final destination (City or town)	Amount of money in possession
	Family name	Given name		Whence	Whither									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Left by Consent

Found Dead

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See also section

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report or to the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reported as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifest of, registering and identifying* (etc.) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the [illegible] Act. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered as required, unless [illegible] to the administrative [illegible] by said section or [illegible] having been served, the deposit stipulated in Rule 38 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (merid.)	Turkish.
Italian (sept.).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT HIGHEST OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Canal Zone immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such ports on board which aliens of a part of the vessel's crew.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible], [illegible], from the port of [illegible].

No.	NAME IN FULL		PORTION IN WHICH EMPLOYED	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED				Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last	Next	Destination
	Family name	Given name		Where	When									
1	Davies	Ernest	1st Steward	Liverpool	11/11/16	No	Yes		M		British	British		
2	Vincent	Joseph	2nd do											
3	[illegible]	Thomas	Ch Storekpr											
4														
5	Young	Robert	Asst do					21						
6	Johns	Albert Edward	do do					34						
7	Wood	Arthur	do do					45						
8	Williams	Joseph	Writer					44						
9	Davies	William	do					35						
10	Gilbert	Frederick John	1st Sal Stewrd					50						
11	Reichard	Alexander	2nd Sal do					46		Scotch				
12	Jones	William	3rd Sal do					58		English				
13	Curtis	Evan James	Steward					22						
14	Prince	George	"					34						
15	Howell	Harold	"					25						
16	Bowden	William	"					46						
17	Royston	William	"					23						
18	Williams	Frederick	"					29						
19	Smith	John	"					33						
20	Shaw	George	"					19						
21	Winslade	William George	"					21						
22	Cotterell	Charles	"					36						
23	Wood	Stilwell	"					24						
24	Evans	Josh	"					42						
25	Edwards	John	"					36						
26	Fitzgerald	Stanley	"					20						
27	Abraham	George	"					26						
28	Vokes	John	"					31						
29	Mitchell	John	"					29						
30	French	William	W/W					19						

Master

Owners

Local Agent WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of five hundred dollars for each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 8-30) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where employed, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be part of the crew and those discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the crew of any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or escaped; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of said aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reported in the manner above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a transportation letter until the payment of such fine; and, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance or transportation letter, but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] at such hours provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the [illegible] Rule 9. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be [illegible]

[illegible] shall be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 have been [illegible] has been [illegible] to the [illegible] relative to [illegible] section [illegible] has been [illegible] by reason of having been refused, the deposit required in Rule 3, section 2, has [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT ARRIVAL AT PORT

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steamship "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], 24 Nov 14, 1914, from the port of [illegible].

No.	NAME IN FULL		(2) PROFESSION OR OCCUPATION IN SHIP'S SERVICE	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(4) Whether able to read and write	(5) Whether married or single	(6) AGE		(7) NATIONALITY	(8) RACE OR PEOPLE	(9) HEIGHT	(10)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Kay	William	1st Steward	12/11/14	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.11	167
2	Lee	Alfred	Printer	do	do	do		46	do	do	do	5.10	160
3	Leifer	Alexander	Asst Printer	do	do	do		43	do	do	do	5.6	157
4	Bell	Albert	Leading Asst	do	do			47	do	do	do	5.5	158
5	[illegible]	Jean	do do	do	do	do		36	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	130
6	[illegible]	Edgar	Smokeroom Steward	do	do	do		29	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	134
7	Cain	Philip Bovenden	Steward	do	do	do		51	do	do	do	5.5½	164
8	[illegible]	Arthur Belfour	Captains' Stewards	do	do	do		26	do	Welsh	do	5.8	150,
9	Howson	Sydney	Cugier	do	do	do		26	do	[illegible]	do	5.9	160
10	McCulloch	Edward	Linenkeeper	do	do	do		24	do	do	do	5.6	165
11	Jonnson	Harry	Bath Steward	do	do	do		38	do	do	do	5.7	150
12	Lewis	Reginald	do	do	do	do		45	do	do	do	5.8	150
13	Smith	Thomas Henry	Bed Room Steward	do	do	do		47	do	do	do	5.6	152
14	Lyons	Maurice	do	do	do	do		32	do	do	do	5.9	148
15	[illegible]	Thomas	do	do	do	do		28	do	do	do	5.5	157 Left by Consul
16	Morris	Austin	do	do	do	do		38	do	do	do	5.7	165
17	Walsh	Harry	do	do	do	do		42	do	do	do	5.8	152 Left by Consul
18	Jackson	Richard	do	do	do	do		48	do	do	do	5.9	145
19	Chadwick	Ward	do	do	do	do		55	do	do	do	5.9	160
20	Johnstone	James	do	do	do	do		53	do	Scoten	do	5.8	155
21	Cruickshanks	Roberts	do	do	do	do		50	do	English	do	5.9	165
22	Boyle	Peter	do	do	do	do		29	do	do	do	5.7	150
23	Middleton	Charles	Cn 1st Cls Gentryman	do	do	do		52	do	do	do	5.7	140
24	Harvey	Wallace	2nd do do do	do	do	do		28	do	do	do	5.7	165
25	Lewis	Dennis	Asst Pantryman	do	do	do		21	do	do	do	5.9	160
26	Williams	Charles	do do	do	do	do		27	do	do	do	5.4	150
27	Watson	Joseph	do do	do	do	do		19	do	do	do	5.8	150
28	Dean	Allen	Chief Boots	do	do	do		35	do	do	do	5.7	150
29	Crofer	John	Asst do	do	do	do		28	do	do	do	5.8	147
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do		47	do	do	do	5.9	170

14 NOV. 1914

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE

Master .....

Surgeon .....

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See sec. 10

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 839) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be part of and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or perished; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, examining and admitting* . . . (c) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the form & forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the [illegible] section 40. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be [illegible] manifest.

[illegible] vessel will not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been [illegible] and if any, unless [illegible] to the master of the vessel, no such seaman [illegible] to be [illegible] by such [illegible] having been served, the report specified in Rule 15, [illegible] 2, has [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer at the port of ... when vessel arrives at ... from the port of ...

Name of Vessel ... Nationality of ... Master ... Tonnage ...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Position in Ship's Company	Nationality or Ethnology		Country to which he belongs	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Last Permanent Residence
	Family name	Given name		Race	Tribe									
1	Arthur	Charles	Asst Engr											
2	Beverley	James	Asst Engr											
3	Bone	William	Asst Engr											
4	Christmas	Stanley	Steward											
5	Clifford	William	Asst Engr											
6	Davies	George	Asst Engr											
7	Powell	John	Asst Engr											
8	Christie	Arnold	Asst Engr											
9	Nielsen	Norman	Asst Engr											
10	Wilson	David	Asst Engr											
11	Bailey	David	Ch 2nd Cls Steward											
12	Williams	Alfred	2nd Cls Pantryman											
13	Wright	William	Asst 2nd Cls Pantryman											
14	Cantrell	Andrew	do do 2nd Class											
15	Fowler	Richards	Lal Steward											
16	Wade	Thomas	Steward											
17	Louto	Thomas												
18	Bowie	William												
19	Wilcox	George Henry												
20	Campbell	Alexander												
21	Nelson	Richard												
22	Butler	Harry												
23	Longlittle	George												
24	Welch	Kenneth												
25	Arrowsmith	Joseph												
26	Abbott	Harold												
27	Davies	David												
28	Grimsward	Robert												
29	Spencher	Benjamin												
30	Warburton	Arthur												

14 NOV 1924

Line ... WHITE STAR LINE

Master ...

Port ...

* See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 28, 31, 34 and 35 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See over for

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin passengers of alien members of crews (Form 6851) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a report is not made as above required, nor to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] Vessels arriving and departing. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department in connection with the [illegible] Section 28. Where an inspector [illegible] workaway [illegible] that [illegible] shall be [illegible] feet [illegible] and no vessel until the lists required by section 28 have been [illegible] masters or [illegible] to the [illegible] the person [illegible] such section [illegible] sections 29 having been served, the deposit [illegible] in Rule [illegible] shall, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Germans.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of vessel's entry, with aliens on board taken account of as part of the United States

Vessel "Orduña", arrived at [illegible], [illegible], 1919, from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		Capacity in which employed	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Nationality of which claims to be a citizen	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Last foreign residence	Intended future permanent residence
	Family name	Other names		When	Where								
1	Cringle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	John Percival	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Frederick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Master [illegible]

Agents [illegible]

Line [illegible]

WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 6 is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See [illegible]

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 837) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] Arriving and departing manifests shall be made out on the forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the instructions printed thereon. Where an arriving seaman bears a "seaman's certificate" as indicated to that effect [illegible] he need not be examined.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and, in the case of vessels to the administration of which is assigned by said section [illegible] the duties of inspecting and recording the deposit specified in Rule 28, under 2 thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under sec. 2 (amended by Act of February 5, 1903) to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States.

S.S. "Baltic" sailing at Liverpool, 12 June 1909 from the port of Liverpool, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		NATIONALITY	DESCRIPTION										
	Family name	Given name		Sex	Color	Age	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he comes
1	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	William Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Leonard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Kerwood	William John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Cmif	Hugh Francis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	McArdle	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Rutherford	Wilfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Perkins	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Sandall	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	James	Gwyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Owens	Stephens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Pollock	John James	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Finnigan	James Francis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Morgan	Arthur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Monard	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Parry	Glynn John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Coleman	William Frederic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Davey	Robert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Simpson	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Hughes	Charles Eric	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Daly	Michael	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Murphy	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Thompson	Arthur	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Seal	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Spearing	Frank	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Lennion	Richard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Lynch	Timothy John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Clarke	Francis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Cullen	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE

Owners .....

Local agents .....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See prov. etc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST VESSEL ARRIVING

I, _____, master of the _____ now arriving at the port of _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the immigration officer at this port is a full, true, and complete list or manifest of all alien passengers for whom I have not already delivered lists or manifests, and that I have caused to be taken from each of said passengers the information required by the immigration laws now in force, and in the manner required by the rules and regulations thereunder, as shown by said list or manifest, and that I have complied with all the requirements of said laws and regulations with reference to said list or manifest and the persons therein named.

_____
Master, owner, or agent.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of such members of crew (Form 6551) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, with a view of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in case a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manner of, recording and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] the census form, provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the [illegible] of section 30. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway" [illegible] to that effect should be [illegible] the [illegible]

(b) A clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] [illegible] of each alien [illegible] [illegible] section [illegible] [illegible] by section 36 as having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, sec. 2, has [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS STEAMER AT PORT

Printed under the direction of the Commissioner of Immigration, pursuant to the Act of March 3, 1903, by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization.

Form 1

Vessel ... sailing at ... this ... day of ... 19..., from the port of ...

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	OCCUPATION IN FOREIGN COUNTRY	DESTINATION IN THE UNITED STATES: State	City or town	Nationality of vessel	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Married or single	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	Charles	Fireman Coal Passer	Liverpool		No	Yes	28	M	S	English	British	Eng	Liv
2	Martin	John	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
3	Wright	William	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
4	Clarke	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
5	[illegible]	James	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
6	Anglian	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
7	Patterson	Florence Annie	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	29	F	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
8	Watson	David	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
10	[illegible]	NANCY	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
12														
FIRST	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
	14 Williams	Luther	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
	15 Lovett	Ernest	1st Class Barber	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
	16 McLaughlin	Joseph	2nd Class Barber	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
	17													
	18 [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
	19 [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
	21 [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
	22 [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
	23 [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
	24													
	25 [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
	26 [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
	27 [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
	28 [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
	29 [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv
	30 [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	do	Eng	Liv

* Add list of names at last leaf

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in response to any of the above questions may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment for not more than one year, or in the deportation of the alien.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *[illegible]*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if any such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting or certifying and transmitting, etc.*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the usual forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of sec. 36. Words or [illegible] seamen [illegible] "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made [illegible]

[illegible] seamen not be granted any vessel until the date required by section 30 have been complied with and [illegible] in addition to the [illegible] section [illegible] section 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Filipino.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Frisian.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMBARKED ON THE VESSEL AT MONTREAL ST CYRIL

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding or other proper officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... sailing at ... , 19... , from the port of ...

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	NUMBER OF PASSAGE		Whether in possession of $50 in money or not	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion, color of hair and eyes, and any distinctive marks of identification
	Family name	Given name		Whole	Half									
1	[illegible]croft	William	Chief	17/11/14	Liverpool	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Edwards	William	Asst Chef	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Clarke	Joseph	Saloon Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Cartwright	James	Saloon Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Lancaster	Henry	1 & 2 Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Lindsay	Joseph	2nd Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	O'Keefe	Thomas	Vegetable Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Fawcett	Charles	Asst Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Barlow	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	O'Hanlon	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	McCaiden	Frederick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	McVanagh	James	Scullion	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Kenny	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Capatick	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Donohue	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Hickson	Campbell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Connolly	William	Passenger Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Preston	Thomas	Asst Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Fitzpatrick	John	Scullion	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Stratford	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Jones	William Henry	Chief's Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Williams	Walter	Asst Chief's Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Roberts	George	Scullion	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Szerinski	Carl	Saloon Cook..	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Cross	Harry	Ch. Baker..	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Darby	James	Confectioner	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	Charles	Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	James	John David	1st Cabin Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Owens	Richard	Saloon Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Ward	James	1st Cabin Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1918

[illegible] Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of such members of crew (Form 507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all the passengers on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of unlanded or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the [illegible] section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be [illegible] manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] or the [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, article 2, has [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Akanai (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north.)	Turkish.
Italian (south.)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the first port of arrival in the United States at which the vessel may touch after the departure of such vessel from any foreign port or place

Name of vessel **CEDRIC**, sailing from **LIVERPOOL** for **NEW YORK**, this **14th** day of **NOVEMBER** 1924

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last foreign port or place from which vessel sailed	Date of sailing	Port for which destined	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	Patrick	[illegible]	1/11/24	LIVERPOOL	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	[illegible]	Robert Edward	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Davies	Herbert	Cook	do	do	do	do	39	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9 170
5	Cooper	James	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	40	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8 170
6	[illegible]Gilliland	Lenny	3rd Butcher	do	do	do	do	40	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10 160
7	Cryer	William	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	37	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8 160
8	Carroll	Eugene	do do	do	do	do	do	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8 143
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8 150
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

No. 24.26

Richard Hatterson
Consul,
Liverpool, England

No. 8436

14 NOV 1924

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence that they are citizens of the United States. [illegible] are citizens of [illegible] and [illegible] are citizens of [illegible]. Each of them has declared before me that he intends to return to the United States after the departure of the vessel.

H. G. Marshall
Master

[illegible] is a citizen of [illegible] and [illegible] are citizens of [illegible] who is to be transferred at [illegible].

14 NOV 1924

Vessel WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer examining the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel before the inspection of alien passengers and crew is completed. Such list of aliens of all classes and of crew (regardless of race) shall be prepared on vessels of the character described by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons composed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of any alien members who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who have been found, at the time of her departure, secreted on board, stating any who have been paid off and discharged and of those it can, who have deserted or vanished; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of secreted or vanishing alien, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning which such lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector, or the person performing the functions of that officer, previous to the payment of such fine, and no such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That payment may be exacted prior to the consummation of such process as may be necessary to collect such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Masters arriving and departing [illegible] Arrival and departing manifests shall be numbered to correspond with the lists required to be delivered by the masters to the inspectors in accordance with section 36 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and shall be in addition to [illegible] required to be delivered by masters of vessels to the customs officers.

[illegible] shall be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been delivered to the inspector in charge [illegible] and the master has been informed that the fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom such list is not delivered has been paid to the collector [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (Syrian)	Japanese
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pomeranian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Jugo-Slav	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel CELTIC. Port of ... Date ...

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Last foreign port shipped from	Date of shipping	Age	Sex	Height	Color	Visible distinguishing marks	Place of birth	Last arrival in U.S.	
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	10	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chili	Chili	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	5	[illegible]	William	✓	[illegible]	do	do	No	do	[illegible]	do	English	British
[illegible]	6	[illegible]	James	✓	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	Lowell	✓	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	Aaron	✓	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Supplementary Crew List

Seen for journey to the U. S.A.
[illegible]
American Consul
Liverpool England
November 15, 1924.

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have [illegible] in the [illegible] on the [illegible] in the year 1924.

[illegible]
Master.

I am ...
Connected ...
Port, Date ...

* See list of Races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in accordance with ... is punishable by a fine of ... for each alien ... and other ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the possession of the master or other authorized agent. Each alien shall be returned on board, but may be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the ports and where they were respectively shipped or contracted, and specifying those to be paid off at the port of arrival, or otherwise, so far as the same shall be known, of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has come on board or been taken on board the vessel during a detention of such vessel at or before the port of arrival, and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival, and before the departure of any such vessel from any subsequent port or place in the United States, any additional persons, and the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure from the last foreign port or place, and the names of all persons who will have been taken on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted from, if any, who have been taken off at the request of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to discharge or leave behind, and the cause or reason for so doing, respectively, or so to report such either of the said persons arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of omission to report, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the said vessel is entered the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct statement should be made, but of which a correct statement shall not have been made as to any required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a pass report therefor until the amount of such fine has been paid, or its payment satisfactorily secured, except upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor that no such fine should be imposed, which certificate he is hereby authorized, but shall not be required, to issue in any case in which he shall be satisfied that the circumstances do not require the imposition of such fine. Such certificate shall be granted prior to the determination of such question in any case in which a fine has been imposed if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor the circumstances so require.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Vessel Steamer , arriving at , 19

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Rank or rating	Native country	Last foreign residence	Age	Sex	Height	Color
1	James	Scotch	Master						
2	Davidson	Scotch	1st Mate			36		English	5 L 11 5
3	Crisell	George	2nd Mate			32		do	5 L 11 5
4	Davies	Harold	3rd Mate			22		do	6 1 15 4
5	Bush	George	Coast			37		Irish	5 11 17 2
6	McMullan	Murray	Boy			16		American	5 4 16 2
7	Lawlor	Stanley	Jr. Eng.			24		do	5 8 15 6
8	[illegible]	Thomas	A B			39		Irish	5 4 16 5

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL INCLUDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 23rd 1921

I, master of the Steamer S.S. Lexington

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a correct account of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 23rd 1921, consigned to David C. Reid & Co., is now lying at Pier 5, and is expected to sail as soon as 19, for Rockport & Boston direct via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where vessel left
NONE			



LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW CONTRACTED FOR

Vessel [illegible] sailing at [illegible]

	Francis	Joseph		Master								
	Sutherland	Henry	✓	1st Mate				36				
	Smith	George	✓	2nd Mate				32		do	5	6
	Lewis	Harold	✓	3rd Mate				22		do	6	154
	Bush	George	✓	Cook				37		Irish	5	11
	M[illegible]	Murphy	✓	Boy				16		[illegible]	5	4
	Lawlor	Stanley	✓	Sailor				24		do	5	9
	O'Neill	Thomas	✓	A B				34		Irish	5	4
	[illegible]	[illegible]		A B				28		[illegible]	5	6
								18		N Zealand	5	4

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

I acknowledge the receipt of the above-mentioned List, and declare that the same contains a full and true account of all the Seamen who have been engaged to proceed to sea in the above-mentioned vessel, and of all changes that have taken place in the crew since the date of the Agreement, and that no Seamen have been engaged or discharged except at this port, save as follows:—

Dated this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Master.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NONE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Ship's Name.

NONE

I acknowledge also the reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible] and declare that I am not aware of any [illegible] have been [illegible] and that I believe that [illegible] and that [illegible] except as follows:—[illegible] to the Immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

	James	[illegible]	✓	Master	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	31	"	"	English	5 4	116
3	Cunliffe	George	✓	2nd Mate	"	"	"	32	"	"	do	5 6	145
4	Davies	Harold	✓	3rd Mate	"	"	"	27	"	"	do	6	154
5	Bush	George	✓	Carpr	"	"	"	37	"	"	Irish	5 11	178
6	M'Clellan	Murray	✓	Boatn	"	"	"	40	"	"	Engleish	5 4	140
7	Lowden	Harry -	✓	Steward	"	"	"	24	"	"	do	5 9	150
8	[illegible] Neal	Thomas	✓	A B	"	"	"	34	"	"	Irish	5 4	145
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		A B	"	"	"	28	"	"	English	5 6	140
	Fosters	Charles	✓	Steward	"	"	"	18	"	"	N Zealand	5 4	127
	Nelson	Vincent	✓	Steward	"	"	"	26	"	"	- do -	5 10	142
	Groves	Lewis	✓	Steward	"	"	"	26	"	"	Welsh	5 10	162
13	Thomas	Lewis	✓	Steward	"	"	"	20	"	"	- do -	5 -	164
14	Buchanan	Thomas	✓	A B	"	"	"	21	"	"	Scotch	5 6	150
15	Lumsden	Thomas	✓	1st Engr	"	"	"	45	"	"	English	5 11	180
16	Rutherford	Robert	✓	2nd Engr	"	"	"	37	"	"	do	5 11	182
17	Wayman	Robert	✓	3rd Engr	"	"	"	30	"	"	do	5 4	150
	Sutton	Edward									do	5 5	160
	Lamell	Charles									do	5 6	163
	M'Gregor	Thomas									do	5 9	175
	Crabbley	William									do	5 6	170
22	Williams	John									do	5 8	182
	[illegible]	Archibald									do	5 9	185
	[illegible]	Frank									do	5 4	136
25	M'Sullivan	Arthur									Scotch	5 3	132
	Graham	George									English	5 7	130
	Allan	Henry									do	5 10	140
	Green	James									do	5 5	134
29	Mumford	George	✓	Asst	"	"	"	20	"	"	do	5 9	132
30	Dickson	Norman	✓	M R	"	"	"	14	"	"	do	5 4	125

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 23, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations

aliens, with their baggage, your

Form 330

1922

1917

June.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

	Thomas	Joseph		Master									
2	Sutherland	Henry	✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	36	"	"	English	5	10½
3	Smith	George	✓	2nd Mate	"	"	"	32	"	"	do	5 6	165
4	Lewis	Harold	✓	3rd Mate	"	"	"	22	"	"	do	6'	164
5	Bush	George	✓	Carpr	"	"	"	37	"	"	Irish	5 11	178
6	M.c Whirter	Murphy	✓	Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	English	5 4	16c
7	Lawlor	Martin	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	24	"	"	do	5 8	154
8	O Neil	Thomas	✓	A B	"	"	"	31	"	"	Irish	5 9	165
9	German	John		A B	"	"	"	28	"	"	English	5 6	170
	Stephens	Charles	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	18	"	"	N Zealand	5 4	177
	Nelson	Vincent	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	20	"	"	-do-	5 10	168
	Grimow	Lewis	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	20	"	"	Welsh	5 10	162
13	Thomas	Lewis	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	20	"	"	-do-	5 7½	164
14	Buchman	Thomas	✓	U S	"	"	"	21	"	"	Ceylon	5 6	150
15	Lumsden	Thomas	✓	1st Engr	"	"	"	45	"	"	English	5 11	180
16	Butterworth	Robert	✓	2nd Engr	"	"	"	37½	"	"	do	5 11	167
17	Rayman	Robert	✓	3rd Engr	"	"	"	30	"	"	do	5 4	150
	Sutton	Edward	✓	4th Engr	"	"	"	27½	✓	"	do	5 5	160
	Darrell	Charles	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	"	do	5 6	143
	M.c Guerson	Thomas	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	42	"	"	do	5 9	175
	Crabbley	William	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	do	5 6	170
22	Williams	John	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	do	5 8	182
23	Jones	Archibald	✓	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	do	5 9	185
24	Crabbley	Francis	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	do	5 4	171
25	M.c William	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Scotch	5 3	172
26	Calvin	George	✓	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	English	5 7½	180
27	Phelan	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	do	5 10	170
28	Green	James	✓	Steward	"	"	"	23	"	"	do	5 5	174
29	Mumford	George	✓	Asst "	"	"	"	20	"	"	do	5 4	182
30	Nicholson	Norman	✓	M.R "	"	"	"	14	"	"	do	5 4	135

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 37. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any were have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains so paid: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Southern Italian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this copy has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEAL

Vice Consul.

Consulate, England.

Ryan Michael Sailor Liverpool Eng. 30 Yr Irish British Irish

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens or persons who were not shipped thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, but were on board thereof at the time of her departure and who the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge has reason to believe intend to land in the United States or have been landed therefrom, and of those, if any who have secreted themselves or otherwise, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as to landing above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question, of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the case such fine is imposed, would not clear or depart, nor shall same be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish	Scotch, Irish, (Northumbrian, Welsh, and Cornish)
Flemish.	Servian
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

each of the aliens named herein, and to all matters stated herein as to the parents of such aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true to all such matters, and that the condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Edna [illegible]

[illegible]

Qw 11-23-24

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be executed by him as to the [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure before some [illegible]

Cleared

(J)

ATLAS U.S. Local

for Canada

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Pole.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19

No. on List	Last name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. The name and complete address of person or persons in the United States whom alien intends to join.		
											Country.	City or town.		State.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of the last permanent foreign residence (country, town, or city, and street).

† Intended address within the United States (city, town, or city, and street).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers arriving at Port of , , 19

| | | |

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible].

Column 4 (Age). Ages answered in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] of an alien arriving at [illegible]. Such entries as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "housewife," "no occupation," "student," "child," and the like are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Define the character of the work performed, as "wood turner, etc., and not simply "turner" or "operator," or "engineer," or "machinist," or "mechanic."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one employed [illegible].

Specific entry should be made of [illegible] and persons should be made to understand that [illegible] if [illegible] is required. [illegible] are not satisfactory.

Column 8 (Can read and write). It is not intended that the word "can" in this column should be construed literally. Read what has been written by the immigrant to test his ability to read, and examine the [illegible] to ascertain whether he can write. If [illegible] read and write, a cross (X) in the column will suffice.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] to which [illegible].

[illegible] to be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. [illegible] is a country to which [illegible] belong, [illegible] Hungarians, Bohemians, Finns, Lithuanians, Slovaks, Croatians, Servians, Bulgarians, Greeks, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Hindus, Japanese, Chinese, Koreans, Negroes, Spanish Americans, West Indians, Mexicans, Magyars, Basques, Celts, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Portuguese, Spanish, Scandinavian, or any other country. In the event that the [illegible] is not listed [illegible] the following classification should be [illegible]:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the Negroes [illegible] of the West Indies, [illegible] Negroes should be classed as "African (Black)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Venetia and Friuli, [illegible] Istria. Apennine [illegible] the Italian people should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprised the provinces of the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and the islands of Sardinia and Sicily [illegible] passengers coming from [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (South)." [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—Unless used with the vised visa, all alien of or the [illegible] shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred as to the [illegible] noted.

The surgeon's note with the visaed, [illegible] shall be examined at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		F M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M S	[illegible]	No	-	No	[illegible]	do	do
3	[illegible]	MORRIS	17		M S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F S	Mrs	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F S	Mrs	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do
7	[illegible]	DORIS [illegible]	23		F S	Fml	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.
8	[illegible]	HANNAH	46		F M	H. Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do
10	[illegible]	MARY	31		F M	Mrs	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Canada
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F Wd	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland
12	[illegible]	Cwajo	62		F Wd	H'Kpr	no	do	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland
13	[illegible]	Cylko	62		F Wd	H'Kpr	no	do	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland
14	[illegible]	Alter	68		M Wd	Tailor	No	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland
15	[illegible]	Zeyla	65		F Wd	H'Kpr	no	do	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland
16	[illegible]	Ita	42		F M	Wife	yes	No	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland
17	[illegible]	Scheindla	57		F Wd	H'Kpr	no	-	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland
18	[illegible]	Hanka	62		F M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M S	[illegible]	No	-	No	[illegible]	do	do
3	[illegible]	MORRIS	17		M S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F S	Mrs	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F S	Mrs	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do
7	[illegible]	DORIS [illegible]	23		F S	Fml	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.
8	[illegible]	HANNAH	46		F M	H. Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do
10	[illegible]	MARY	31		F M	Mrs	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Canada
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F Wd	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland
12	[illegible]	Cwajo	62		F Wd	H'Kpr	no	do	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland
13	[illegible]	Cylko	62		F Wd	H'Kpr	no	do	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland
14	[illegible]	Alter	68		M Wd	Tailor	No	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland
15	[illegible]	Zeyla	65		F Wd	H'Kpr	no	do	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland
16	[illegible]	Ita	42		F M	Wife	yes	No	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland
17	[illegible]	Scheindla	57		F Wd	H'Kpr	no	-	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland
18	[illegible]	Hanka	62		F M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1	14	15	16	17	18
No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Whether ticket is through to destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.
1	Friend Mrs. Samuel. 1 R, Alma Rd. [illegible], Southampton.	[illegible]	New York.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Uncle Mr K Dashinsky, 11, Sydney St. Stepney, London	Ill.	Chicago.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Isabella Duncan, 1a, Preston Park Rd Hoxton, Newcastle N.E.	New Orleans.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Brother Mrs H Andrew, 2, Saul St. Hanover Newcastle on Tyne Eng.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Father. F J Chamberlain, Heron Hall L Road	B.C.	Vancouver.	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Sister; Izejka Kwaden, Dzialdowo Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Marko Bayrk 71/76 Stroki, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Sister; Gestel Berkovice, Kosowo, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Son; Herm. Lewita, Siedlce, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Sister; Mira Zingster, Wilna, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Friend: Samuel Bruder, Gorlice, Poland	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Brother; [illegible] Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Manifest of Aliens ... Port of ... , 19..

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	Whether able to read	Read-ing or not	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ticketed to final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Length of time and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Last permanent residence	
				Yes. No.								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Literate	Yes	Yes	Name Jon, Jersey,																	
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do																	
3	Yes	Write	$41 No	- -	Dress Sold trade.																	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 2	Name Hannah Wolf,																	
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 2	do																	
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 2	do																	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4	Sister Mrs S C Lewis,																	
8	Yes	Literate	Yes	No - -	Name Mrs. Charles Samuel Harrison,																	
9	Yes	do	Yes	Yes - -	do																	
10	Yes	Read	Yes	Yes 2	Name Mrs R J Arnold,																	
11	Yes	Self	Can't	Yes 2	Son; Benjamin Arnold.																	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Son: Harry Lewis,																	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Son; Oscar Lewis,																	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Son; Abe Smith,																	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Son, Oscar Smith,																	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Son, Oscar Smith,																	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Son-in-Law, Morris Levi,																	
18																						

Name Hannah Wolf, Sister Mrs S C Lewis, Name Mrs. Charles Samuel Harrison, Name Mrs R J Arnold, Son; Benjamin Arnold. Son: Harry Lewis, Son; Oscar Lewis, Son; Abe Smith, Son, Oscar Smith, Son-in-Law, Morris Levi,

Yes 6 mos No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Fair Sal Jew 18 Russia Poland

do Yes do No No No No No No Good No 5 - Fair Sal Jew 18 Russia Poland

No perm Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Fair Brn Grey 41 Russia Poland

1924

No perm Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Fair Brn Blue 1 12 Russia Poland

No do Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Fair Brn Blue 1 11 Russia Poland

do No do Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 - Fair Brn Blue 1 11 Russia Poland

No indef indef No No No No No M Good No 4 11 Fair Brn Blue 1 11 Russia Poland

Immigrant Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Fair Brn Blue 1 11 Russia Poland

do do do Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 - Fair Brn Blue 1 11 Russia Poland

Yes 2 weeks No No No No No No Good No 5 7 Fair Brn Gry 11 Russia Poland

Well Sold Mot Sold Friend

no perm yes no no no no no no Good no 5 - fair brn brn 41 Russia Poland

Well Sold Friend

no perm yes no no no no no no Good no 5 7 dark brn brn 41 Russia Poland

Well Sold Friend

no perm yes no no no no no no Good no 5 3 fair brn brn 41 Russia Poland

Well Sold Friend

no perm yes no no no no no no Good no 5 4 fair brn grey 41 Russia Poland

Well Sold Friend

no perm yes no no no no no no Good no 5 - fair brn brn 41 Russia Poland

Well Sold Friend

no perm yes no no no no no no Good no 5 5 fair brn brn 41 Russia Poland

#59029- 13day Imo 11yr 1922 (County Jewish) Lichida

Ticket 23813 1922

Ticket 7914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number on List.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is left [illegible]

Column 2. *Name in full.*—Entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 3. *Sex.*—Write either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should clearly and accurately, as far as possible, indicate [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible] should be made between laborers and farm laborers, [illegible] most of the amounts of money [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible] whether married or [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible] Large towns should be preferred. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible] Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Insert the country (which should be [illegible]

Column 12. *Final destination.*—Insert the city (or town) and State (if in the United States) [illegible]

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—Answer the question fully. If going to join relatives or friends, write the name, relationship, and complete address of such relatives or friends. If going to join a person not related, write "No relative." If going to a hotel, write "Hotel." If going to a boarding house, write "Boarding house." If going to a steamship company, railroad company, or other corporation, write "Corporation." If going to a church, school, or other institution, write "Institution." If going to a city, town, or village, write "City," "Town," or "Village." If going to a farm, write "Farm." If going to a mine, write "Mine." If going to a ranch, write "Ranch." If going to a lumber camp, write "Lumber camp." If going to a manufacturing establishment, write "Manufacturing establishment." If going to a business house, write "Business house." If going to a railroad, write "Railroad." If going to a steamship company, write "Steamship company." If going to a bank, write "Bank." If going to a trust company, write "Trust company." If going to a building and loan association, write "Building and loan association." If going to a mercantile establishment, write "Mercantile establishment." If going to a publishing house, write "Publishing house." If going to a printing establishment, write "Printing establishment." If going to a newspaper, write "Newspaper." If going to a magazine, write "Magazine." If going to a book store, write "Book store." If going to a drug store, write "Drug store." If going to a grocery, write "Grocery." If going to a meat market, write "Meat market." If going to a bakery, write "Bakery." If going to a restaurant, write "Restaurant." If going to a saloon, write "Saloon." If going to a barber shop, write "Barber shop." If going to a beauty parlor, write "Beauty parlor." If going to a laundry, write "Laundry." If going to a dry cleaning establishment, write "Dry cleaning establishment." If going to a tailor shop, write "Tailor shop." If going to a shoe store, write "Shoe store." If going to a clothing store, write "Clothing store." If going to a furniture store, write "Furniture store." If going to a hardware store, write "Hardware store." If going to a jewelry store, write "Jewelry store." If going to a music store, write "Music store." If going to a sporting goods store, write "Sporting goods store." If going to a toy store, write "Toy store." If going to a variety store, write "Variety store." If going to a department store, write "Department store." If going to a chain store, write "Chain store." If going to a mail order house, write "Mail order house." If going to a warehouse, write "Warehouse." If going to a wholesale house, write "Wholesale house." If going to a retail store, write "Retail store." If going to a factory, write "Factory." If going to a workshop, write "Workshop." If going to a garage, write "Garage." If going to a filling station, write "Filling station." If going to a repair shop, write "Repair shop." If going to a service station, write "Service station." If going to a parking lot, write "Parking lot." If going to a car wash, write "Car wash." If going to a car rental agency, write "Car rental agency." If going to a car leasing agency, write "Car leasing agency." If going to a car dealership, write "Car dealership." If going to a car manufacturer, write "Car manufacturer." If going to a car parts store, write "Car parts store." If going to a car repair shop, write "Car repair shop." If going to a car wash, write "Car wash." If going to a car rental agency, write "Car rental agency." If going to a car leasing agency, write "Car leasing agency." If going to a car dealership, write "Car dealership." If going to a car manufacturer, write "Car manufacturer." If going to a car parts store, write "Car parts store." If going to a car repair shop, write "Car repair shop."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes the Cuban people but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" includes the people of the West Indies, but not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American includes Central and South Americans of Spanish descent.

OTHER RACES.

Other races should be written in full. The term "Hebrew" includes the Jewish people but not Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the Papal States.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the Papal States.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a supersedi sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the alien should be noted thereon over his signature and official title.

If the supersedi sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Line No.	Ticket No.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (country to which he belongs)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (or former employer) in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State	City or town.					
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible] only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as [illegible] the occupation [illegible] of [illegible] any [illegible] wood cutter, etc., need not [illegible] should [illegible] the amount of money [illegible] about [illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A [illegible] who operates a farm [illegible] should be described as a farmer, and a female as a farmer if [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] "Housework" should be [illegible] the [illegible] which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] the [illegible] race and [illegible] of which [illegible] the [illegible] race, the [illegible] race, or any other [illegible] the race [illegible] the following [illegible] should be [illegible] entry should be:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negro.

MEXICAN (MEXICAN).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African [illegible] the [illegible] Negro [illegible] this [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the [illegible] Italy [illegible] Piedmont [illegible] Venetia [illegible] Lombardy [illegible] Emilia [illegible] Tuscany [illegible] Marches [illegible] Umbria [illegible] Latium [illegible] Abruzzi [illegible] Molise [illegible] Campania [illegible] Apulia [illegible] Basilicata [illegible] Calabria [illegible] Sicily [illegible] Sardinia [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany [illegible] Marches [illegible] Umbria [illegible] Latium [illegible] Abruzzi [illegible] Molise [illegible] Campania [illegible] Apulia [illegible] Basilicata [illegible] Calabria [illegible] Sicily [illegible] Sardinia [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—[illegible] the United States and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *1911*

at ____

N.B.—If a person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the ____

If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 194

No.	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1			38		f	m	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Luxemburg	Mother Mr V Dechow Chaussee	Ill.	Antwerp
2			13		f	s	Scholar	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Luxemburg	do	Ill.	Chicago
3			11		f	s	Scholar	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Luxemburg	do	Ill.	Chicago
4			4		m	s	Child	no	none	no	Belgian	French	Belgium	Luxemburg	do	Ill.	Chicago
5			32		f	m	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Luxemburg	Husband Mr E Vandenbossche, Luxemburg	Ill.	Chicago
6			10		f	m	Scholar	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Luxemburg	do	Ill.	Chicago
7			50		m	m	Accnt	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	Holland	Brother at Monroe, Wisconsin	Ill.	Chicago
8			40		M	M	Farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Centre Ohain	Brother Mr A Wauters, Centre de Ohain, Antwerp	N.J.	Orange
9			41		f	m	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Centre Ohain		N.J.	Orange
10			46		m	m	Merchant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	P.I.	Manila	Brother Mr F Vanderhoef, Vracene	Phil. Is.	Manila
11			34		f	m	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Mishawaka	Father: Mr I De Backs, Ruysselede	Ind.	Mishawaka
12			29		f	m	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs M Fijnen, Antwerp I.C. Oostelarenlaan,	N.Y.	New York
13			6		f	s	Child	yes	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother: Mrs J Vanghestren Ind. Chaussee, 77, Antwerp	N.Y.	Hoboken
14			41		m	s	Engineer	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	Douglas	Brother: Mr E Legrand, Brussels	Ar.	Douglas
15			26		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	Belgium	Cologne	Parent Mr W Hamburg, Cologne	N.Y.	New York
16			40		m	m	Mechanic	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Croix	Brother Mr P Lemaire, Croix	Mich.	Detroit
17			40		f	m	H'wife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Croix	do	Mich.	Detroit
18			16		f	s	H'work	yes	German	yes	French	French	France	Munster	Mother Mrs Burger, Munster France	Ill.	Chicago
19			48		m	m	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Beringen	Mother in law, Mrs C Tousel, Beringen Luxembourg.	Wisc.	Shebo
20			52		f	m	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Beringen	Mother do	Wisc.	Sheb
21			9		f	s	H'work	yes	German	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Beringen	Grand mother do	Wisc.	Sheb
22			17		f	s	H'work	yes	German	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Beringen	do	Wisc.	Sheb
23			18		f	s	H'work	yes	German	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Beringen	do	Wisc.	Sheb
24			14		m	s	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Beringen	do	Wisc.	Sheb
25			13		m	s	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Beringen	do	Wisc.	Sheb
26			6		m	s	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Beringen	do	Wisc.	Sheb
27			60		m	m	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Beringen	Father Mr P Gaasbeek	Iowa	Hull
28																	
29			28		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Fruttigen	Farmer Mr J Tanner	Wisc.	Wood Du Lac
30			36		m	m	Merchant	yes	French	yes	Swiss	German	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother Mrs A Gross, Lange Lozanastraat 17,	N.Y.	New York

2-1045555-8-11-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POINT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Part of ... , ... , 19...

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, and if so, by whom?	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much?	Condition (physical and mental) and deformities (if any); whether suffering from tuberculosis, from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note. Following questions 21 to 29, inclusive, are to be answered for all persons over fifteen years of age. Question 30 is to be answered for all persons under fifteen years of age.

Subject to the penalties imposed by law, I declare that the foregoing answers are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I am the person described therein.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....

Immigration Officer.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4. The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5. Write the word either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7. (*Occupation.*)—The entry should be as complete as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, clerk, servant, painter, baker, bricklayer, mason, carpenter, shoemaker, tinsmith, blacksmith, weaver, miner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," or "none."

A laborer should be made to mean laborer as said term is used in the tariff act, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A clerk should be described as a clerk in a store, or a clerk for the railroad company, or other employer, as the case may be.

Care should be taken that the occupation of each person is correctly stated. Where no occupation is to be reported, as in the case of children, the word "none" should be used.

Column 8. (*Can read?*)—Questions 8 and 9 should be construed to mean the ability to read and write the English language or some other language or dialect.

Column 9. (*Can write?*)—See note to column 8.

Column 10. (*Country of which citizen or subject.*)—Question 10 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and country, which appears in columns 10 and 11. In the instructions between race and the country of which person or each alien is a citizen or subject, the latter should be stated. The distinction between the two is illustrated by the following: A native of Ireland is a citizen or subject of Great Britain, and the entry in column 10 should be "Great Britain." The entry in column 11 should be "Irish." A native of Germany is a citizen or subject of the German Empire, and the entry in column 10 should be "Germany." The entry in column 11 should be "German." A native of Bohemia is a citizen or subject of Austria, and the entry in column 10 should be "Austria." The entry in column 11 should be "Bohemian." A native of Scotland is a citizen or subject of Great Britain, and the entry in column 10 should be "Great Britain." The entry in column 11 should be "Scotch." A native of Wales is a citizen or subject of Great Britain, and the entry in column 10 should be "Great Britain." The entry in column 11 should be "Welsh." A native of Holland is a citizen or subject of the Netherlands, and the entry in column 10 should be "Netherlands." The entry in column 11 should be "Dutch." A native of Belgium is a citizen or subject of Belgium, and the entry in column 10 should be "Belgium." The entry in column 11 should be "Belgian." A native of Switzerland is a citizen or subject of Switzerland, and the entry in column 10 should be "Switzerland." The entry in column 11 should be "Swiss." A native of Turkey is a citizen or subject of Turkey, and the entry in column 10 should be "Turkey." The entry in column 11 should be "Turkish." A native of Greece is a citizen or subject of Greece, and the entry in column 10 should be "Greece." The entry in column 11 should be "Greek." A native of Portugal is a citizen or subject of Portugal, and the entry in column 10 should be "Portugal." The entry in column 11 should be "Portuguese." A native of Spain is a citizen or subject of Spain, and the entry in column 10 should be "Spain." The entry in column 11 should be "Spanish." A native of Russia is a citizen or subject of Russia, and the entry in column 10 should be "Russia." The entry in column 11 should be "Russian." A native of Finland is a citizen or subject of Russia, and the entry in column 10 should be "Russia." The entry in column 11 should be "Finnish." A native of Norway is a citizen or subject of Norway, and the entry in column 10 should be "Norway." The entry in column 11 should be "Norwegian." A native of Sweden is a citizen or subject of Sweden, and the entry in column 10 should be "Sweden." The entry in column 11 should be "Swedish." A native of Denmark is a citizen or subject of Denmark, and the entry in column 10 should be "Denmark." The entry in column 11 should be "Danish." A native of Iceland is a citizen or subject of Denmark, and the entry in column 10 should be "Denmark." The entry in column 11 should be "Icelandic." A native of Austria is a citizen or subject of Austria, and the entry in column 10 should be "Austria." The entry in column 11 should be "Austrian." A native of Hungary is a citizen or subject of Hungary, and the entry in column 10 should be "Hungary." The entry in column 11 should be "Hungarian." A native of Germany is a citizen or subject of Germany, and the entry in column 10 should be "Germany." The entry in column 11 should be "German."

A native of Bohemia is a citizen or subject of Austria, and the entry in column 10 should be "Austria." The entry in column 11 should be "Bohemian."

A native of Scotland is a citizen or subject of Great Britain, and the entry in column 10 should be "Great Britain." The entry in column 11 should be "Scotch."

A native of Wales is a citizen or subject of Great Britain, and the entry in column 10 should be "Great Britain." The entry in column 11 should be "Welsh."

A native of Holland is a citizen or subject of the Netherlands, and the entry in column 10 should be "Netherlands." The entry in column 11 should be "Dutch."

A native of Belgium is a citizen or subject of Belgium, and the entry in column 10 should be "Belgium." The entry in column 11 should be "Belgian."

A native of Switzerland is a citizen or subject of Switzerland, and the entry in column 10 should be "Switzerland." The entry in column 11 should be "Swiss."

A native of Turkey is a citizen or subject of Turkey, and the entry in column 10 should be "Turkey." The entry in column 11 should be "Turkish."

A native of Greece is a citizen or subject of Greece, and the entry in column 10 should be "Greece." The entry in column 11 should be "Greek."

A native of Portugal is a citizen or subject of Portugal, and the entry in column 10 should be "Portugal." The entry in column 11 should be "Portuguese."

A native of Spain is a citizen or subject of Spain, and the entry in column 10 should be "Spain." The entry in column 11 should be "Spanish."

A native of Russia is a citizen or subject of Russia, and the entry in column 10 should be "Russia." The entry in column 11 should be "Russian."

A native of Finland is a citizen or subject of Russia, and the entry in column 10 should be "Russia." The entry in column 11 should be "Finnish."

A native of Norway is a citizen or subject of Norway, and the entry in column 10 should be "Norway." The entry in column 11 should be "Norwegian."

A native of Sweden is a citizen or subject of Sweden, and the entry in column 10 should be "Sweden." The entry in column 11 should be "Swedish."

A native of Denmark is a citizen or subject of Denmark, and the entry in column 10 should be "Denmark." The entry in column 11 should be "Danish."

A native of Iceland is a citizen or subject of Denmark, and the entry in column 10 should be "Denmark." The entry in column 11 should be "Icelandic."

A native of Austria is a citizen or subject of Austria, and the entry in column 10 should be "Austria." The entry in column 11 should be "Austrian."

A native of Hungary is a citizen or subject of Hungary, and the entry in column 10 should be "Hungary." The entry in column 11 should be "Hungarian."

Column 12. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which person or each alien is a citizen or subject, the latter should be stated. The distinction between the two is illustrated by the following: A native of England is a citizen or subject of Great Britain, and the entry in column 11 should be "English." A native of Ireland is a citizen or subject of Great Britain, and the entry in column 11 should be "Irish." A native of Germany is a citizen or subject of the German Empire, and the entry in column 11 should be "German." A native of Bohemia is a citizen or subject of Austria, and the entry in column 11 should be "Bohemian." A native of Scotland is a citizen or subject of Great Britain, and the entry in column 11 should be "Scotch." A native of Wales is a citizen or subject of Great Britain, and the entry in column 11 should be "Welsh." A native of Holland is a citizen or subject of the Netherlands, and the entry in column 11 should be "Dutch." A native of Belgium is a citizen or subject of Belgium, and the entry in column 11 should be "Belgian." A native of Switzerland is a citizen or subject of Switzerland, and the entry in column 11 should be "Swiss." A native of Turkey is a citizen or subject of Turkey, and the entry in column 11 should be "Turkish." A native of Greece is a citizen or subject of Greece, and the entry in column 11 should be "Greek." A native of Portugal is a citizen or subject of Portugal, and the entry in column 11 should be "Portuguese." A native of Spain is a citizen or subject of Spain, and the entry in column 11 should be "Spanish." A native of Russia is a citizen or subject of Russia, and the entry in column 11 should be "Russian." A native of Finland is a citizen or subject of Russia, and the entry in column 11 should be "Finnish." A native of Norway is a citizen or subject of Norway, and the entry in column 11 should be "Norwegian." A native of Sweden is a citizen or subject of Sweden, and the entry in column 11 should be "Swedish." A native of Denmark is a citizen or subject of Denmark, and the entry in column 11 should be "Danish." A native of Iceland is a citizen or subject of Denmark, and the entry in column 11 should be "Icelandic." A native of Austria is a citizen or subject of Austria, and the entry in column 11 should be "Austrian." A native of Hungary is a citizen or subject of Hungary, and the entry in column 11 should be "Hungarian."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa or of the islands of the West Indies or elsewhere. "Negro" alone does not show race or people. Natives of Africa should be described as African Negroes, the word "African" preceding.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po and other Italy in connection with Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and the city and district of Rome, including Latium, Umbria, and Tuscany, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of Rome and of the River Liri, comprising the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

Column 13. *Read and write.*—The answer to the question should show whether the person can read or write the language or some other language or dialect. Persons who can read and write should be so reported, even though they can not read and write the English language. Persons who can not read and write any language or dialect should be reported as illiterate. Persons who can read but not write should be reported as illiterate. Persons who can write but not read should be reported as illiterate. Persons who can read and write should be reported as literate. Persons who can read but not write should be reported as illiterate. Persons who can write but not read should be reported as illiterate.

Column 14. *Ever in U. S.?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Ever in U. S.?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *Ever in U. S.?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Official character of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a crew or part of the crew of the vessel shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of the crew, or in the case of any member thereof, be noted, such examination should be completed.

If no such record is to be made, the declaration of verification may be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bohemian.
Cornese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1914

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List	Whether a passenger in transit	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	S	Steward	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Henry Thomson	40	M	S	Traveller	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Henry D.	43	M	M	Director	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 Dutton Road, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

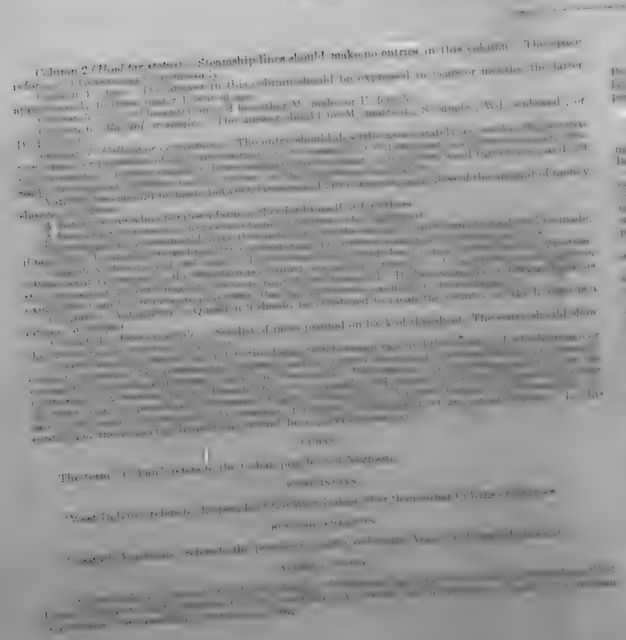
[illegible]

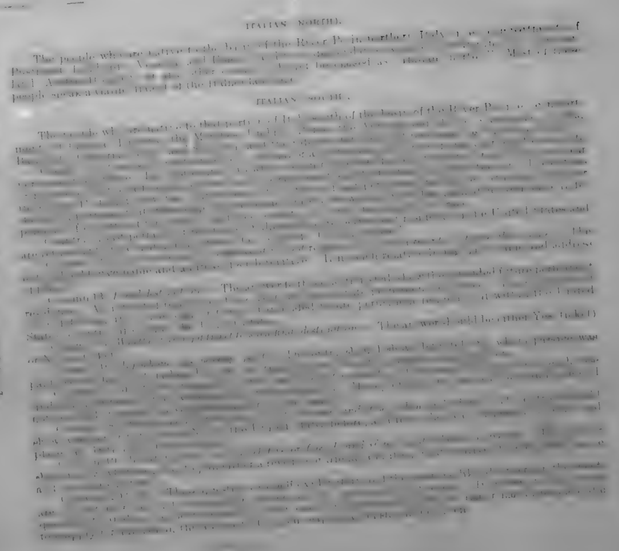
[illegible]



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

			M	M		
			M	M		
			F	M		
			M			
			M			
			M	M		
			F	M		
			F			
			F	W		
			F	M		
			M	M		
			M	S		
			M	M		
			M	S	Ottawa Ills. Dec 18th. 1870	
			F	M		
			M	M		
			M	S	EVANSVILLE IND. SEPT 30 1871	
			F	W	EVANSVILLE IND. JAN. 16 1 71.	
			M	S		
			M	M		
			F	M		
			F	W		
			M	M		
			F	M		
			F	M		
			F	M		
			F	M		

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Male	Female	Married	Single	Widowed	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence Before Coming to the United States	Intended Future Permanent Residence in the United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F		S		Cumberland Indiana 1822		Louisville Kentucky
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F		S		Hartford Conn. Nov.15th.1841		Worcester County
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M		S		Chicago Ill May 27th 1842		Philadelphia Pa.
4	Mitchell	George	23		M		M		Carteroville Georgia Oct.1821		Georgia Atlanta
5	[illegible]	Sarah	23		F		M		Conyers Georgia 1821 Nov.		Georgia Atlanta
6	[illegible]	James	57			S	M		May 15th 1867 Mich [illegible]		Newton Mass.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		72 Rock St.,Lowell Mas.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]		F				[illegible]	Born aboard of American Steamship	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	ANNA	25		F		S		266[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											

[illegible] M.D.Howell
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

each of the aliens named in said list, ... and that ... and have investigated the facts relative to the birth of said ... and to the ... and ... and from such investigation and from the records and documents, if any, in the possession of the United States Government relating to the ... of such aliens, I believe the statements made in said list to be true to the best of my knowledge and belief; and further, that ... and that ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, are not ... and have investigated the facts relative to the ... and from such investigation and from the records and documents, if any, in the possession of the United States Government relating to the ... of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 192—

at ...

...

Note.—If any of the aforesaid aliens shall be in possession of a passport, the number, date, and place of issue thereof should be stated in the appropriate column of the list. If any of the aforesaid aliens have been in the United States previously, the date of last arrival, the port at which such arrival occurred, and the ... should be stated in the appropriate column of the list. If any of the aforesaid aliens have been naturalized, the date and place of such naturalization should be stated in the appropriate column of the list. If any of the aforesaid aliens have been in the United States previously, the date of last arrival, the port at which such arrival occurred, and the ... should be stated in the appropriate column of the list.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Pacific Islander.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____ 1, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language or if cannot read, state race.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1				20		M S	LABOUR.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND				WARSAW. Ks [illegible] (Adolphine) [illegible].	PA	
2				23		M S	LABOUR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND				RA[illegible]. PO [illegible]	PA	
3				24		M M	TAILOR	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLAND				W[illegible]. [illegible] LESNA	N.Y.	
4			JAN	43		M S	LABOUR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND				[illegible] GI[illegible] LUBLIN A [illegible]	PA	
5			KAMOCKAIC	37		M M	LABOURER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND				[illegible]	PA	
6			ANTONI	38		M S	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND				[illegible]	ILL.	
7			TWA	20		M S	H'KEEP.	YES	[illegible]	NO	POLAND				[illegible]	PA	
8			[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	LABOUR.	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLAND				[illegible]	N.Y.	
9			ISAAOK	44		M M	LABOUR.	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLAND				[illegible]	ILL.	
10			JOSEF	36		M M	LABOUR.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND				[illegible]	[illegible]	
11			MOSHA	20		M S	LABOUR.	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLAND				[illegible] Poland.	N.Y.	
12			[illegible]	30		M S	LABOUR.	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLAND				[illegible] W, Poland	N.Y.	
13			MIKAL	32		M S	LABOUR.	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLAND				[illegible]	[illegible]	
14			STANISLAW	20		M S	LABOUR.	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLAND				[illegible], Poland	N.Y.	
15			[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLAND				[illegible]	[illegible]	
16			[illegible]	41		M M	[illegible]	NO	POLISH	YES	POLAND				[illegible]	[illegible]	
17			JAN	22		M S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLAND				[illegible]	N.Y.	
18			ANTONI	22		M S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLAND				[illegible]	N.Y.	
19			[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLAND				[illegible]	[illegible]	
20			[illegible]	35		M S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLAND				[illegible]	[illegible]	

* Insert here the word "Citizen" or "Subject," as the case may be, and the name of the country.

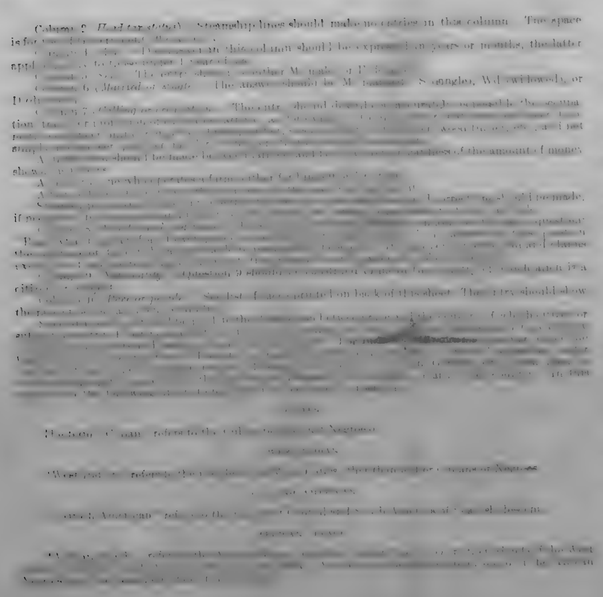
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

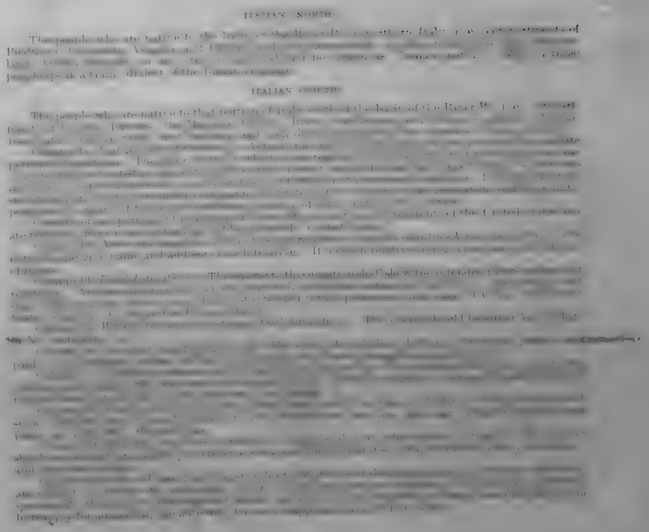
Arriving at Port of

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Years ago / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.	Can read / Can write	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition Deformed or Disease, Mental and physical.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1924

at Detroit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Georgian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		
No. on list.	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	LABOURER	[illegible]	[illegible]	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	H'WIFE	[illegible]	[illegible]	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	H'WIFE	[illegible]	[illegible]	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	ALL	[illegible]	-	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	H'WIFE	NO	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	FATHER. DO DO	N.Y.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	JOSEF			M		LABOURER	YES	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	[illegible] Poland.	N.Y.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	FATHER. DO DO	N.Y.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	JUNCY JAN			M	S	INFANT	NO	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	FATHER. DO DO	N.Y.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	LABOUR	YES	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BROTHER. DO DO	N.Y.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	LABOUR	YES	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	[illegible]	MICH.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	FATHER. DO DO	MICH.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	JAN			M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	FATHER. DO DO	MICH.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	ANNA			F	W	H'WIFE	NO	NO	POLAND	POLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
		[illegible]	TOMASZ			M	S	LABOUR	YES	YES	POLAND	POLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	NIL	YES	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	[illegible]	PA.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	NIL	YES	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	FATHER. DO DO	PA.	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	YES	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	LABOUR	YES	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	H'MAN	YES	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	FATHER. DO DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	NO	NO	POLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

M B Howell
Juror

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
	Alien	By whom was passage paid?	Final destination (City and State)	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where? If yes—Length of previous residence / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read?	Can write?	Can both read and write?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for any purpose or profession.	Have you ever been in prison or almshouse?	Condition, physical and mental. Health. Deformities. Height. Weight.	Condition, physical and mental. Health. Deformities. Visible marks.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Race or people.	Nationality.	Race or Color.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of inspectors only.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widow or widower, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, farmer, laborer, carpenter, merchant, tailor, clerk, servant, painter, engineer, shoemaker, etc., and not merely laborer, clerk, or servant.

Column 8. *Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* Answers to this question should not be made, for example, Father, Friend, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, but those of the amount of money aliens are taking with them.

A natural inquiry will sometimes arise [illegible] for himself or for others.

A natural inquiry will sometimes arise [illegible] for himself or for others.

[illegible] should be made if the [illegible]

[illegible] the last [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] the

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at ports of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality, race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or place
1	ANDRE	MARIE	7	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	ANDRE	JULIA	[illegible]	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	ANDRE	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	ANDRE	[illegible]	4	M	S	CHILD	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	UNCLE	DO	[illegible]
5	ANDRE	ADOLF	7	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	SWISS	[illegible]	UNCLE	DO	[illegible]
6	ANDRE	HANS	5	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	SWISS	[illegible]	UNCLE	DO	[illegible]
7	ANDRE	MARIA	3	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	SWISS	[illegible]	UNCLE	DO	[illegible]
8	ANDRE	FRIDA	1	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	SWISS	[illegible]	UNCLE	DO	[illegible]
9	DESMET	[illegible]	43	M	M	ELECTR.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	[illegible]	INDIANAPOLIS	IND.
10	DESMET	[illegible]	39	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	[illegible]	INDIANAPOLIS	IND.
11	DESMET	[illegible]	9	F	S	CHILD	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	[illegible]	INDIANAPOLIS	UNCLE
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
															Height.		Color of—						
																			Marks of identification.				
																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by inspectors only.

Column 4: *Age.*—The age at last birthday should be entered in this column. If under one year, the age should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferably in fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, .5; 9 months, .75.

Column 5: *Sex.*—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as nearly as possible the occupation (trade or profession) at which the alien has been employed, whether skilled, partly skilled, or unskilled, and not merely general terms, such as laborer, worker, etc., and not simply "none." All persons should be made to report some occupation, regardless of the amount of money earned.

A person who operates a farm, whether for himself or for others, should be described as a farmer.

A person who operates a farm for others should be described as a farm laborer.

Special attention is directed to the necessity for using the terms specified above, and to the fact that the terms "laborer," "servant," "waiter," "waitress," "maid," "cook," "housework," "housekeeper," "housewife," "seamstress," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "clerk," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "agent," "salesman," "saleswoman," "canvasser," "collector," "boarding-house keeper," "restaurant keeper," "hotel keeper," "janitor," "janitress," "porter

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, _____

No. on List	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (if any) whom alien intends to join: Name	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (if any) whom alien intends to join: Address	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER. MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition, Deformed, crippled, or otherwise physically and mentally defective	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or town	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or town
1	[illegible]	30							[illegible] LITTLE WHITE LAP 17 [illegible]															
2	[illegible]	30							DARLING DO															
3	[illegible]	28							DARLING DO															
4	[illegible]	41							[illegible]															
5	[illegible]	30							[illegible] DO															
6	[illegible]	30							[illegible] DO															
7																								
8																								
9	[illegible]								[illegible] LAP [illegible]															
10	[illegible]	30							BARBER DO															
11	[illegible]	18							[illegible]															
12	[illegible]	30							BARBER DO															
13	[illegible]	30							FATHER [illegible]															
14	[illegible]	30							[illegible] DO															
15	[illegible]	30							[illegible] DO															
16	[illegible]	30							[illegible] DO															
17	[illegible]	19	NO						[illegible]															
18	[illegible]	19	NO						[illegible]															
19	[illegible]	10							[illegible]															
20	[illegible]	2							[illegible]															
21	[illegible]	30							[illegible]															
22	[illegible]	30							[illegible]															
23	[illegible]	30							[illegible] DO															
24	[illegible]	30							[illegible]															
25	[illegible]	30							[illegible] DO															
26	[illegible]								[illegible]															
27	[illegible]								[illegible]															
28	[illegible]								[illegible]															
29	[illegible]								[illegible]															
30	[illegible]								[illegible]															

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the ... only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether actually employed or not. Wives, children, and persons of no occupation should be returned as having no occupation. Laborers, farmers, farm laborers, and servants should be more specifically described as such, whether on a farm or elsewhere, and not merely as laborers, except that general laborers employed in factories, mines, or lumber camps should be returned as such. Particular attention should be given to the correct description of persons returned as engineers, firemen, farmers, farm laborers, servants, laborers, or those having no occupation, as the Immigration Act of 1907 imposes a head tax of $5 upon each alien of these classes entering the United States, unless he is in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay the tax, or is otherwise exempt from the payment of the tax. Persons who change ... during the journey should be returned according to the occupation followed at the time of sailing.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The nationality of a person is usually the country in which he was born and of which he is a citizen or subject, and should be determined by the answers to questions 9 and 10. Where, however, the country of birth has changed its boundaries or has ceased to exist as an independent state, as frequently happens, the nationality of the person concerned does not necessarily follow the change of boundaries or political existence of his birthplace. Thus, a native of Finland, formerly a province of Russia, but now an independent republic, should be returned as a citizen of Russia if he has not taken out papers of citizenship in the Finnish Republic. Natives of Turkey should be returned according to race or people, as Armenian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, etc., and not as citizens or subjects of the Turkish Empire, unless they are actually of Turkish race or people. Persons born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or Servia, of Polish race, should be returned as Polish, and not according to the country of birth. Gypsies should be returned as such, and not according to country of birth or citizenship. Natives of Scotland should be returned as Scotch, natives of Wales as Welsh, and natives of Ireland, if they so declare, as Irish, and not as British. Natives of the Dominion of Canada should be returned as Canadian, natives of Australia as Australian, natives of New Zealand as New Zealander, natives of India as Hindu, natives of Africa as African, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Cuba as Cuban, natives of Haiti as Haitian, natives of Santo Domingo as Santo Domingan, natives of Brazil as Brazilian, natives of Chile as Chilean, natives of Peru as Peruvian, natives of Argentina as Argentinian, natives of Uruguay as Uruguayan, natives of Paraguay as Paraguayan, natives of Bolivia as Bolivian, natives of Ecuador as Ecuadorian, natives of Colombia as Colombian, natives of Venezuela as Venezuelan, natives of Nicaragua as Nicaraguan, natives of Costa Rica as Costa Rican, natives of Honduras as Honduran, natives of Salvador as Salvadorian, natives of Guatemala as Guatemalan, natives of Panama as Panamanian, natives of Liberia as Liberian, natives of Egypt as Egyptian, natives of Persia as Persian, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of Siam as Siamese, natives of Korea as Korean, natives of Arabia as Arabian, natives of Afghanistan as Afghan, natives of Thibet as Thibetan, natives of Nepaul as Nepaulese, natives of Bhutan as Bhutanese, natives of Sikkim as Sikkimese, natives of Burmah as Burmese, natives of Annam as Annamese, natives of Cambodia as Cambodian, natives of Cochin China as Cochin Chinese, natives of Tonquin as Tonquinese, natives of Laos as Laotian, natives of Malacca as Malaccan, natives of Java as Javanese, natives of Sumatra as Sumatran, natives of Borneo as Bornean, natives of Celebes as Celebesian, natives of Philippine Islands as Filipino, natives of Polynesia as Polynesian, natives of Micronesia as Micronesian, natives of Melanesia as Melanesian, natives of Australasia as Australasian, natives of Africa as African, natives of Europe as European, natives of Asia as Asiatic, natives of America as American, natives of Oceanica as Oceanican, natives of Arctic regions as Arctic, natives of Antarctic regions as Antarctic, natives of Islands of the Atlantic as Atlantic Islander, natives of Islands of the Pacific as Pacific Islander, natives of Islands of the Indian Ocean as Indian Islander, natives of Islands of the Mediterranean as Mediterranean Islander, natives of Islands of the Caribbean Sea as Caribbean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Mexico as Gulf Islander, natives of Islands of the Arctic Ocean as Arctic Islander, natives of Islands of the Antarctic Ocean as Antarctic Islander, natives of Islands of the Baltic as Baltic Islander, natives of Islands of the North Sea as North Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Black Sea as Black Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Red Sea as Red Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Persian Gulf as Persian Gulf Islander, natives of Islands of the Arabian Sea as Arabian Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Bay of Bengal as Bay of Bengal Islander, natives of Islands of the China Sea as China Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Japan Sea as Japan Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Yellow Sea as Yellow Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Siam as Gulf of Siam Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Tonquin as Gulf of Tonquin Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Cochin China as Gulf of Cochin China Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Malacca as Gulf of Malacca Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Java as Gulf of Java Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Sumatra as Gulf of Sumatra Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Borneo as Gulf of Borneo Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Celebes as Gulf of Celebes Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Philippine Islands as Gulf of Philippine Islands Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Polynesia as Gulf of Polynesia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Micronesia as Gulf of Micronesia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Melanesia as Gulf of Melanesia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Australasia as Gulf of Australasia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Africa as Gulf of Africa Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Europe as Gulf of Europe Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Asia as Gulf of Asia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of America as Gulf of America Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Oceanica as Gulf of Oceanica Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Arctic regions as Gulf of Arctic regions Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Antarctic regions as Gulf of Antarctic regions Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Atlantic as Gulf of Atlantic Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Pacific as Gulf of Pacific Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Indian Ocean as Gulf of Indian Ocean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Mediterranean as Gulf of Mediterranean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Caribbean Sea as Gulf of Caribbean Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Mexico as Gulf of Gulf of Mexico Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Arctic Ocean as Gulf of Arctic Ocean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Antarctic Ocean as Gulf of Antarctic Ocean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Baltic as Gulf of Baltic Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of North Sea as Gulf of North Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Black Sea as Gulf of Black Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Red Sea as Gulf of Red Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Persian Gulf as Gulf of Persian Gulf Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Arabian Sea as Gulf of Arabian Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Bay of Bengal as Gulf of Bay of Bengal Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of China Sea as Gulf of China Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Japan Sea as Gulf of Japan Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Yellow Sea as Gulf of Yellow Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Siam as Gulf of Gulf of Siam Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Tonquin as Gulf of Gulf of Tonquin Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Cochin China as Gulf of Gulf of Cochin China Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Malacca as Gulf of Gulf of Malacca Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Java as Gulf of Gulf of Java Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Sumatra as Gulf of Gulf of Sumatra Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Borneo as Gulf of Gulf of Borneo Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Celebes as Gulf of Gulf of Celebes Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Philippine Islands as Gulf of Gulf of Philippine Islands Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Polynesia as Gulf of Gulf of Polynesia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Micronesia as Gulf of Gulf of Micronesia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Melanesia as Gulf of Gulf of Melanesia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Australasia as Gulf of Gulf of Australasia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Africa as Gulf of Gulf of Africa Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Europe as Gulf of Gulf of Europe Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Asia as Gulf of Gulf of Asia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of America as Gulf of Gulf of America Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Oceanica as Gulf of Gulf of Oceanica Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Arctic regions as Gulf of Gulf of Arctic regions Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic regions as Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic regions Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Atlantic as Gulf of Gulf of Atlantic Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Pacific as Gulf of Gulf of Pacific Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Indian Ocean as Gulf of Gulf of Indian Ocean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Mediterranean as Gulf of Gulf of Mediterranean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Caribbean Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Caribbean Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Mexico as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Mexico Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Arctic Ocean as Gulf of Gulf of Arctic Ocean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic Ocean as Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic Ocean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Baltic as Gulf of Gulf of Baltic Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of North Sea as Gulf of Gulf of North Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Black Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Black Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Red Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Red Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Persian Gulf as Gulf of Gulf of Persian Gulf Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Arabian Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Arabian Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Bay of Bengal as Gulf of Gulf of Bay of Bengal Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of China Sea as Gulf of Gulf of China Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Japan Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Japan Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Yellow Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Yellow Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Siam as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Siam Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Tonquin as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Tonquin Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Cochin China as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Cochin China Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Malacca as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Malacca Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Java as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Java Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Sumatra as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Sumatra Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Borneo as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Borneo Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Celebes as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Celebes Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Philippine Islands as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Philippine Islands Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Polynesia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Polynesia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Micronesia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Micronesia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Melanesia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Melanesia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Australasia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Australasia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Africa as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Africa Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Europe as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Europe Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Asia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Asia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of America as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of America Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Oceanica as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Oceanica Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arctic regions as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arctic regions Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic regions as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic regions Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Atlantic as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Atlantic Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Pacific as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Pacific Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Indian Ocean as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Indian Ocean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Mediterranean as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Mediterranean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Caribbean Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Caribbean Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Mexico as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Mexico Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arctic Ocean as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arctic Ocean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic Ocean as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic Ocean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Baltic as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Baltic Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of North Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of North Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Black Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Black Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Red Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Red Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Persian Gulf as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Persian Gulf Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arabian Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arabian Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Bay of Bengal as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Bay of Bengal Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of China Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of China Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Japan Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Japan Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Yellow Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Yellow Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Siam as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Siam Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Tonquin as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Tonquin Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Cochin China as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Cochin China Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Malacca as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Malacca Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Java as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Java Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Sumatra as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Sumatra Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Borneo as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Borneo Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Celebes as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Celebes Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Philippine Islands as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Philippine Islands Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Polynesia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Polynesia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Micronesia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Micronesia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Melanesia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Melanesia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Australasia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Australasia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Africa as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Africa Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Europe as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Europe Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Asia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Asia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of America as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of America Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Oceanica as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Oceanica Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arctic regions as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arctic regions Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic regions as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic regions Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Atlantic as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Atlantic Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Pacific as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Pacific Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Indian Ocean as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Indian Ocean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Mediterranean as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Mediterranean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Caribbean Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Caribbean Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Mexico as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Mexico Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arctic Ocean as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arctic Ocean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic Ocean as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic Ocean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Baltic as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Baltic Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of North Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of North Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Black Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Black Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Red Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Red Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Persian Gulf as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Persian Gulf Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arabian Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arabian Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Bay of Bengal as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Bay of Bengal Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of China Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of China Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Japan Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Japan Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Yellow Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Yellow Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Siam as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Siam Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Tonquin as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Tonquin Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Cochin China as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Cochin China Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Malacca as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Malacca Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Java as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Java Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Sumatra as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Sumatra Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Borneo as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Borneo Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Celebes as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Celebes Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Philippine Islands as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Philippine Islands Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Polynesia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Polynesia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Micronesia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Micronesia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Melanesia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Melanesia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Australasia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Australasia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Africa as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Africa Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Europe as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Europe Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Asia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Asia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of America as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of America Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Oceanica as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Oceanica Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arctic regions as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arctic regions Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic regions as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic regions Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Atlantic as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Atlantic Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Pacific as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Pacific Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Indian Ocean as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Indian Ocean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Mediterranean as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Mediterranean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Caribbean Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Caribbean Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Mexico as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Mexico Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arctic Ocean as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arctic Ocean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic Ocean as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic Ocean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Baltic as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Baltic Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of North Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of North Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Black Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Black Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Red Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Red Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Persian Gulf as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Persian Gulf Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arabian Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arabian Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Bay of Bengal as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Bay of Bengal Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of China Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of China Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Japan Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Japan Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Yellow Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Yellow Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Siam as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Siam Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Tonquin as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Tonquin Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Cochin China as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Cochin China Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Malacca as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Malacca Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Java as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Java Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Sumatra as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Sumatra Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Borneo as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Borneo Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Celebes as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Celebes Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Philippine Islands as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Philippine Islands Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Polynesia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Polynesia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Micronesia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Micronesia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Melanesia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Melanesia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Australasia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Australasia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Africa as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Africa Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Europe as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Europe Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Asia as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Asia Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of America as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of America Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Oceanica as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Oceanica Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arctic regions as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arctic regions Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic regions as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic regions Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Atlantic as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Atlantic Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Pacific as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Pacific Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Indian Ocean as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Indian Ocean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Mediterranean as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Mediterranean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Caribbean Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Caribbean Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Mexico as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Mexico Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arctic Ocean as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arctic Ocean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic Ocean as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Antarctic Ocean Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Baltic as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Baltic Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of North Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of North Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Black Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Black Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Red Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Red Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Persian Gulf as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Persian Gulf Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arabian Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Arabian Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Bay of Bengal as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Bay of Bengal Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of China Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of China Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Japan Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Japan Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Yellow Sea as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Yellow Sea Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Siam as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Siam Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Tonquin as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Tonquin Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Cochin China as Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Cochin China Islander, natives of Islands of the Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Gulf of Malacca as

List of United States citizens

1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final papers of naturalization; such names should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF ALIENS

Mrs Flowers
Nurse

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Persons on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	3	[illegible]	L.P.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	7	[illegible]	L.P.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	13	[illegible]	L.P.C.		11.40 [illegible]
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L.P.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	V. 11.45 [illegible]
[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]							
[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	21-22	POL.	PH DEF.	L.P.C.		11.15 [illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		2	7-9	POL.	P H. DEF	L.P.C.		11.30 [illegible]
[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]							
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. Cabin.	6	11	POL	L.P.C.			10:00 [illegible]
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	6	12	POL.	L.P.C.			" " " "
[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. Cabin	6	15	POL	L.P.C.	illiterate.		10:00 " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	11-12	POL.	[illegible]	L.P.C.		11:45 [illegible]
[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]							
[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. Cabin.	6	14	POL	L.P.C.	illiterate		10:0[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "	6	15	POL	L.P.C.	[illegible]		10:00 " "
[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "	6	17	POL	L.P.C.	[illegible]		10:00 " "
[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	10	POL	[illegible]	L.P.C.		12:40 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ON ARRIVING AT PORT

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the

[illegible] number on at this port

[illegible]

2 Stewardesses
Crew Complete

[illegible]

I acknowledge the receipt of Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, [illegible] to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest [illegible] of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, [illegible] such list or manifest shall state [illegible] the last permanent residence of each such alien, and the final destination of each alien for whom such master, agent, [illegible] has purchased or procured a ticket, or has otherwise arranged for transportation to the United States, and in case of the inability of such master, agent, [illegible] to procure any such information as is required by this section concerning any alien, such list or manifest shall state in lieu thereof the reason why such information cannot be obtained. Such list or manifest shall be signed and sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival by the master of the vessel, or by the purser or surgeon thereof when the master is incapacitated by illness or otherwise from performing this duty, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, [illegible] who refuses or neglects to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the list or manifest required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief the questions stated in such list or manifest concerning each alien on board his vessel, or who refuses or neglects to detain on board or at quarantine any alien when directed so to do by the immigrant inspector, or who refuses or neglects to deliver any such alien to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival when ordered so to do, or who refuses or neglects to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector any such alien who may have been concealed on board his vessel after the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States, or who refuses or neglects to detain on board his vessel any such alien when ordered so to do by the immigrant inspector, or who refuses or neglects to pay the head tax provided for by this Act in the case of any alien required by this Act to pay such tax, or who refuses or neglects to perform any other duty required of him by this Act, or who violates any of the provisions of this Act relative to the unlawful bringing of aliens into the United States, for each such offense, and for each alien in relation to whom any such offense is committed, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both: Provided, That no master of a vessel shall be fined for bringing to the United States any alien who was allowed to land temporarily off such vessel at any port while in charge of a pilot, unless such master connived at the landing of such alien, or unless the inspection of such alien was unreasonably delayed by the master; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded unless it is established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the vessel has left the United States, or unless, prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL ARRIVING FROM FOREIGN PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of Newyork
27 November 24

I, master of the British s.s. Zeeland, from port of Antwerp, do hereby certify that the following is a correct statement of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	213	Number of seamen deserters	2
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or dead)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	213

The above named vessel arrived at this port 23rd November 1924 coming from Red Star Line, Newyork is now lying at Pier 61 N.R. and is expected to sail 27 November 1924 for Antwerp. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork 1924

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where deserted.
Samuel Teigier	27	British	7/Nov.r/1924 Antwerp
Marcel Daubachs	26	Belgian	-do- -do-

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

List the members of [illegible] on the [illegible] as Members of [illegible]

[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be entered at the United States [illegible] before the commencement of any work [illegible] and before any laborer [illegible] port of the United States.

[illegible] , during the [illegible] , the [illegible] , [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Married or single	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position or duties on ship	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Nationality and citizenship	(8) Weight	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Height	(12) Complexion	(13) Color of eyes	(14) Color of hair	(15) Scars, marks, deformities
1			✓													
2			✓													
3			✓													
4			✓													
5			✓													
6			✓													
7			✓													
8			✓													
9			✓													
10			✓													
11			✓													
12			✓													
13			✓													
14			✓													
15			✓													
16			✓													
17			✓													
18			✓													
19			✓													
20			✓													
21			✓													
22			✓													
23			✓													
24			✓													
25			✓													
26			✓													
27			✓													
28			✓													
29			✓													
30			✓													

[illegible]

*Use list of names on back hereof.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEMP. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of liability to the additional fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 exists. 2 has been made.

14 1140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Persian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CADET

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the collector's fine prescribed by said section or to that purpose has by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MUSTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Section 4558 and 4 of Chapter 18 of February 5, 1917, to be presented to the Local Inspectors within forty-eight hours after the arrival at any United States port of any vessel having any alien on board upon arrival at such port from any foreign port or from any port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] from the port of [illegible].

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of alien's declaration, if any	(4) Length of residence in U.S.	(5) Position (occupation) on vessel	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether can read and write any language	(8) Whether married	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Height	(12) Nationality	(13) Race or people	(14) Last foreign residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 1/2	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	do	ASST.Eng.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	do	"	3rd	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	do	"	4th	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	do	Jr;ASST.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	do	Junr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1st;	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	do	2nd;	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	do	DECK-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	do	3rd	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	GREASER	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

[illegible]

PERMANENT LINE

*See list of ports on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector

R

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____

Immigrant inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] to the administrative officer has been received or until proof required by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 42, para. 3, has been made.

R 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF SQUARES OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS REPORTED OF 190[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Nationality	(4) Length of time in sea	(5) Position, capacity, and duty	(6) Date and Port of Last Landing		(7) Last Country of Residence	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Married or single	(12) Calling	(13) Last Wages per month	(14) Amount of Wages Advanced
	Christian name	Surname				When	Where								
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Immigrant Inspector

*The list of crews on back hereof

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) . . . clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and all then unless notice of inability to fix administrative fine preserved by . . . section 36 to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified . . . said . . . has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF SURVIVORS OF ALIENS EMBARKED ON THE VESSEL AS REQUIRED BY LAW

Required under Act of Congress of January 5, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel bringing aliens to any port in the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, from the port of _____.

No.	(1) Name in full: Family name	(1) Given name	(2) Number of accompanying relatives	(3) Length of time and place of last permanent residence before sailing for the United States: Years	Months	(4) Final destination (city or town)	(5) Whether having a ticket through to final destination	(6) Whether in possession of $50 and how much	(7) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(8) Calling or occupation	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Married or single	(12) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(13) Final destination (State)	(14) Whether a citizen of the United States	(15) Whether a polygamist	(16) Whether an anarchist	(17) Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why	(18) Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	(19) Condition of health, mental and physical	(20) Deformed or crippled	(21) Height	(22) Complexion	(23) Color of hair	(24) Color of eyes	(25) Marks of identification	(26) Place of birth: Country or island	(27) Race or people	(28) Last residence
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

*Use list of races on back hereof.

(Immigration Form 590)

(Name of vessel)

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver of her of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No clearance shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in lieu of said fine has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF SEAMEN IN ARTICLES OF THE S.S. [illegible] ON COMMENCING OF VOYAGE

No. in Agreement	Family name	Christian name	Capacity	Number of Continuous Discharge Book	Date of Birth	Birthplace (town)	Last ship on which discharged		Date of Engagement		Last Ship on which Engaged		Date of Discharge		Where Discharged	Signature of Seaman
							When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

RED STAR LINE

*See Board of Trade Regulations

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of inclusion in the administrative fine prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Teutonic.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS NUMBERED IN ROW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of the vessel's inward voyage from a foreign port unless the vessel has been previously boarded for the inspection of its alien crew at a port of the United States.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Length of residence in U.S.	Previous residence (city and country)	Last permit to land (if presented) When	Last permit to land (if presented) Where	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Last foreign port	Final destination	Intending to become citizen
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. STAMPS

Immigrant Inspector

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such time be computed as extended: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been considered, and not then unless notice of inadequacy to the contrary has been received by the collector or the fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in section 25 (rule 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT ARRIVAL AT PORT OF

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Chief Inspector immediately after the arrival of any vessel at any port of the United States.

, arriving at , from , for , 19

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence (city or town)	(5) Length of time at last residence	(6) Former residence (city or town)	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(8) Whether in possession of passport or other identification	(9) Whether can read and write	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Married or single	(13) Calling or occupation	(14) Final destination	(15) Whether having ticket through to such destination	(16) Whether having money, and how much
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DESTINATION

Immigrant Inspector

*Insert name of vessel on first vessel.

Note.—Follow instructions carefully. Every question must be answered. If none, write "None." Do not use ditto marks.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

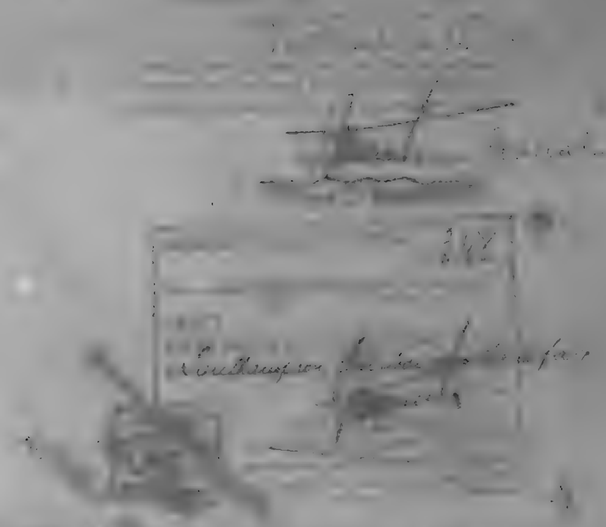
EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be part off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien is missing or has landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employees thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been shipped and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such vessel be granted clearance or expended: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] a vessel [illegible] section shall be considered on the same footing as that prescribed for that purpose [illegible] in connection with the [illegible] such. Where no [illegible] a manifest from [illegible] shall be made upon the [illegible].

[illegible] vessel [illegible] which [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] shall [illegible] the [illegible] upon [illegible] the [illegible] 2 has been made.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Seen at Southampton Eng.
Nov. 13, 1924.
No Change
Rec V.C. Bowes
U.S. Vice Consul

No. 251
No fee presented.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left the vessel, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reports not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

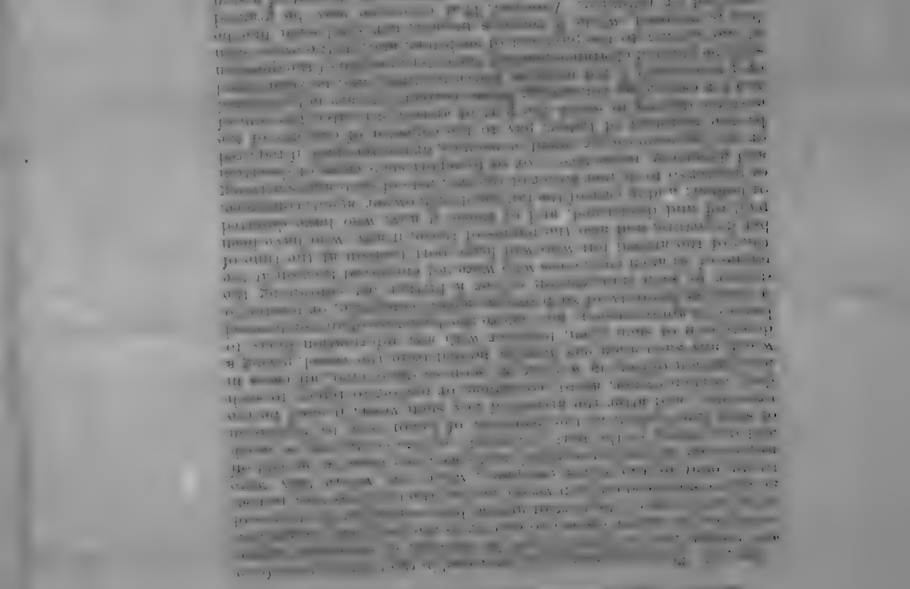
SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and recording aliens.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested or be listed before prepared for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

A discharge will not be granted nor could be legally granted to seamen 36 days after arrival and not then unless before or subsequently to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or a like prosecution by section 35 having been waived, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.



[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when shipped	Service

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a tax of $10 for each passenger in steerage not in transit to Canada, or in lieu thereof the following is a correct and complete report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1611

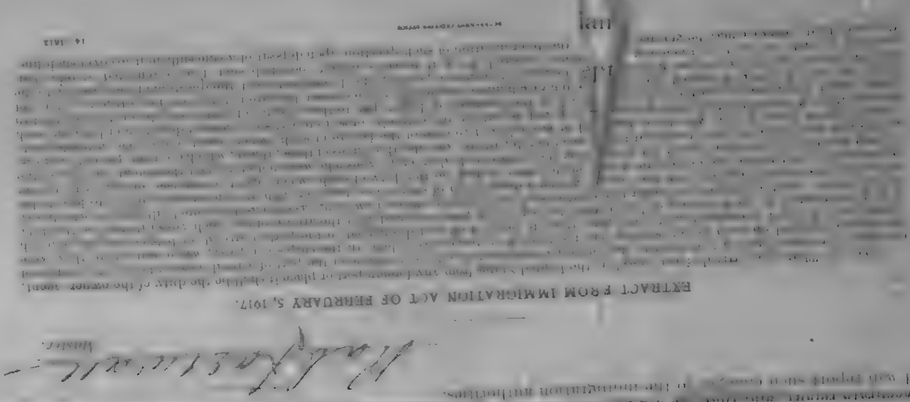
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

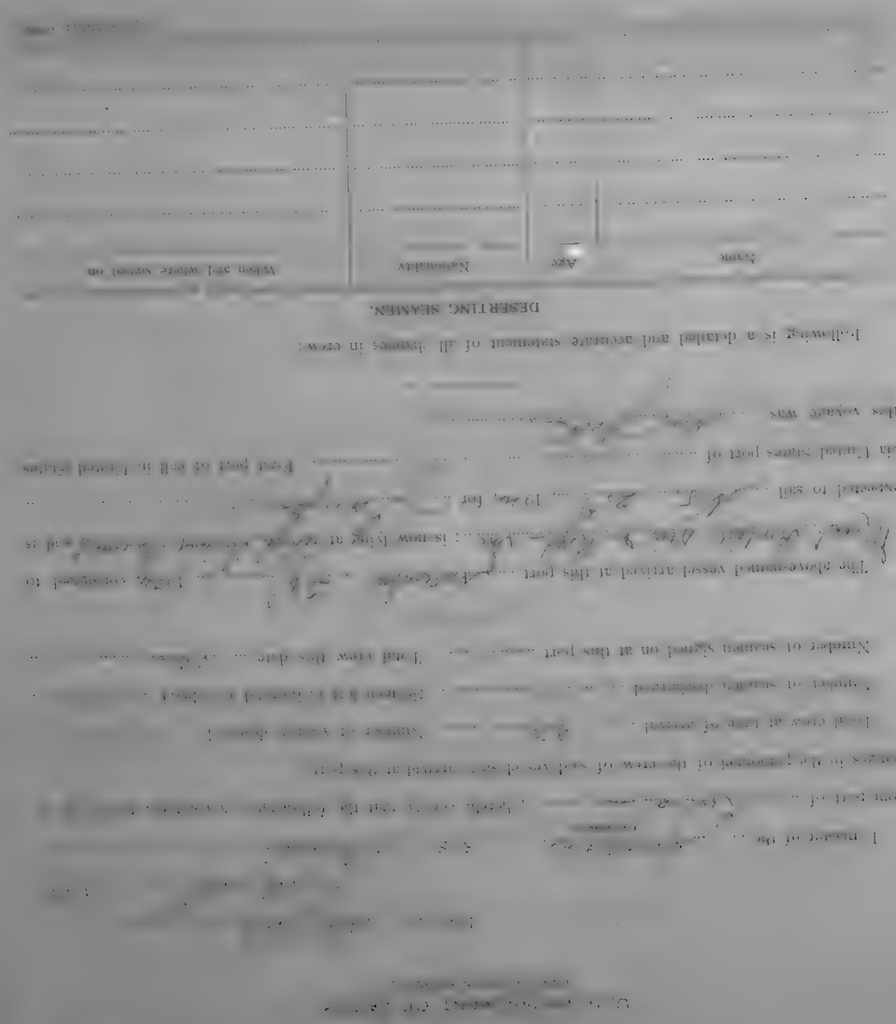
It shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of every vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States from any foreign port or place to report, at the time of the entry of such vessel, the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every alien on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and such information shall be indicated on the manifest or other equivalent record of such vessel in such manner as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration. Every such alien may be detained for examination before being allowed to land, and for the purpose of such examination every such vessel shall be required to be exclusively at the disposal of the officers of the United States Immigration Service at the port of arrival for such time as may be necessary for the examination of the passengers and crew thereof, not exceeding five hours. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section, or to facilitate the examination of the passengers and crew as herein provided, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.

German.	Servian.	
Greek.	Slovak.	
Hebrew.	Slovenian.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.	
Irish.	Spanish American.	
Italian (North).	Syrian.	
Italian (South).	Turkish.	



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.



DESERTING SEAMEN.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Log of Voyage of Alien employed on the vessel in pursuance of Act

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S. from the port of

Vessel Sweden arriving at [illegible]

	No.	Name.	Name.	Port of Sailing.	When.	Where.	Port of Arrival.	Age.	Sex.	R.C.				Physical marks or personal peculiarities.
First	1	Forsvall	Robert Carl	Sweden	Feb 31	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	Male	Scandinavian	Saved			

DESERTING SEAMEN.(Contin d.

Page 2

Name	Age	Nationality	Vessel

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT T[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Vessel.

I acknowledge that pursuance to Section 4th of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, I am required to deliver to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, on the reverse side of this card, duplicate lists of all aliens employed on the vessel, stating as to each alien the information required by said Act, and that I shall be prohibited from allowing any alien employed on the vessel to land at any port in the United States of America, unless I have been first notified by the Immigration Officer that the landing of such alien is not prejudicial to the interests of the United States, or unless I have been otherwise directed by said officer, and that I will report such deserters or the absence from any cause of any alien employed on the vessel at the time of departure from each port in the United States of America, to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival of the vessel next after the departure of such alien, and that I will deliver to such Immigration Officer at the time of making such report the certificate issued to me at the time of the departure of such alien from the last port in the United States of America.

[signature]

Master.

German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Swede.

Report under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector
at Office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Svea arriving at [illegible], [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

		Name.		When.	Where.								
First	1	Forswall	Robert	Master	Trelleborg	5'..	No	46	Mal	Scandinavia	Swed		
	2	Karlsson	Carl	1st Mate	Norrk	14'x 20	"	43	"	"	"		
	3	[illegible]niele	Gosta	2nd -.-	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		
	4	Olsson	Gustaf	3rd -.-	"	"	"	37	"	"	"		
	5	Olsson	Ernst	Chief Engineer	"	14½	"	36	"	"	"		
	6	Borgstrom	Simon	2nd -.-	Lidkö	29/10	"	34	"	"	"		
First	7	Wahlgren	Joh.	3rd -.-	Karlsk	27/8	"	24	"	"	"		
First	8	Engineer's Asst	Hugo										
First		[illegible]	Claes										

Form 520 [illegible] 1920

[illegible] ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposes a fine [illegible] by me. I further certify that the foregoing is a complete and [illegible] arriving on this vessel from that port. I have made such inquiry as to the facts stated therein as [illegible]

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

2692

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Date 25th Nov 1914

I, master of the Swedish M/S Svea from port of Lulea hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23 Nov. 1914 consigned to Wallenberg, Wise & Co and is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail 25 Nov 1914 for East Pangua via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Rosenberg Erik	19	Swede	Lulea 1/7

deserted ship 23 Nov 1914

List of Names subjoined to the Vessel's Articles of Agreement.

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 28 1807, to be delivered by the Master [illegible]
Clearance by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

	No.	Name.	Rating.	Where born.	When.	Where.	Age.	Ht.	Hair.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Visible Marks.
First	1	Forswall	Pilot	Malmö	31			5 6				
	2	Karlsson	Carl	1st Mate	Norrk	18	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
	3	Danielsson	Gösta	2nd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"
	4	Olsson	Gustaf	3rd "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"
	5	Olsson	Ernst	Chief Engineer	"	24	"	37	"	"	"	"
	6	Borgström	Simon	2nd "	Linköp	29	"	36	"	"	"	"
	7	Wilh Holmgren	John	3rd "	Norrk	24	"	34	"	"	"	"
First				4th "				27				
First												
First												

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
~~[illegible]~~		

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival of vessel from a foreign port.

Port of Johnstone arriving at the port of [illegible], [illegible] aliens, taken from the port of [illegible]

	No.	Name.	Nationality.	Rating.	Where.	Last Foreign Port.	Age.	Sex.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Intending to become a citizen.
First	1	Fossvoll	Norway	Master	Trondhjem		51	M				
	2	Karlsson	Carl	1st Mate	Sweden		19	"				
	3	Nymark	Gösta	2nd "	"		27	"				
	4	Olsson	Gustaf	3rd "	"		31	"				
	5	Olsson	Ernst	Chief Engineer	"		37	"				
	6	Forsström	Simon	2nd "	Luleå		36	"				
First	7	Holmgren	John	3rd "	Norway		31	"				
First	8	Engelbrecht	Hugo	4th "	Ånvord		27	"				
First	9	Strom	Claes	Wireless Op.	Norway		25	"				
	10	Person	Petrus	Steward	"		51	"				
First	11	Jansson	Peder	[illegible]	"		36	"			Norwegian	
First	12	Crowe	Joseph	"	"		19	"	English		English Consul	
First	13	Lilletvist	Hilding	Saloonwaiter	Göteborg		17	"	Swedish		Swedish	
First	14	Korb	Karl	Messroomboy	Rotterdam		18	"	German		German	
First	15	Wahlman	John	Boatswain	Norway		41	"	Scandinavian		Swedish	
First	16	Jacobsen	Anton	Carpenter	"		35	"			Norwegian	
First	17	Jenson	John	Seaman	"		31	"			"	
First	18	[illegible]	David	"	"		40	"			Swedish	
First	19	Fiman	Georg	"	Finland		34	"				
First	20	Abrahamson	Edvin	"	Fredrikshamn		28	"				
First	21	Svanbäck	Sven	"	Luleå		22	"				
First	22	Rosenberg	Erik	"	Norway		19	"				
First	23	Stjernberg	Einar	"	"		18	"				
First	24	Lemberg	Einnar	"	Luleå		18	"				
	25	Johnsson	Frey	Electrician	Göteborg		42	"				
First	26	Edvinquist	Maurits	1st Motorman	Fredrikshamn		38	"				
First	27	Himan	Emilie	Motorman	Luleå		24	"				
	28	Schedwin	Lars	"	Narvik		22	"				
First	29	Nilsson	Sven	"	Gothenburg		30	"				
	30	Vik	Sivert	"	Norway		30	"			Norwegian	
First	31	Karlsen	Johannes	"	"		28	"			"	
First	32	O'Connor	William	"	"		31	"	Irish		Irish	
	33											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Agent or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or other to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to furnish to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed [illegible] when the first list was delivered, but who will depart [illegible] on the vessel leaving, and give the names of those in any other capacity who have paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or been left behind, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to furnish lists of the [illegible]

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 8. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such aliens arriving and departing [illegible] or shall be required by the [illegible] proper district in which the [illegible] among whom correct lists [illegible] and no such vessel [illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).

I acknowledge the reference to section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[redacted]

[redacted] shown below signed on in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

[redacted] changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel occurring at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [redacted]

Number of seamen discharged [redacted]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [redacted]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [redacted] and is expected to sail [redacted] for [redacted]. First port of call in United States was [redacted] and the last port from which this voyage was [redacted].

[redacted] is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where entered

1	1	[illegible]	John		15 Years	1st Mate	Nov. 8, 21.	aw	"	"	Paid off		Yes	21	male	Scand.,					
	2.	[illegible]	Carl		15 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"					
2	3.	[illegible]	[illegible]		6 "	[illegible] "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"					
	4.	[illegible]	[illegible]		4 "	Radio Operator	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.			5.7	165	
3	5.	[illegible]	Fritz		40 "	Carpt.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	[illegible]			5.6	160	
	6.	[illegible]	[illegible]		19 "	Asst'n	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German				
4	7.	[illegible]	[illegible]		8 "	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chile	Chile		5.8	180	
	8.	[illegible]	[illegible]		6 "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		5.7	160	
	9.	[illegible]	[illegible]		15 "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		5.8	160	
5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]		19 "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Scand.		5.7	160	
	11.	[illegible]	[illegible]		10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Brazil	Brazil		5.8	165	
6	12.	[illegible]	[illegible]		11 "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German		5.7	160	
	13.	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 "	U.S.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		6	180	
	14.	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		5.8	160	
	15.	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	France	[illegible]		5.7	165	
7	16.	[illegible]	[illegible]		20 "	Ch. Eng.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	U.S.	[illegible]		5.7	170	
8	17.	[illegible]	[illegible]		20 "	1st. Asst.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	"		5.8	170	
	18.	[illegible]	[illegible]		16 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dane	"		5.9	180	
	19.	[illegible]	[illegible]		6 "	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	"		5.8	160	
9	20.	[illegible]	[illegible]		26 "	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	180	
	21.	[illegible]	H.		10 "	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	22.	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Ex Vessel
[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible] Nov. 8, 1921	No

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible] Nov. 8, 1921.
	21	[illegible]	" " " " "

DISCHARGED [illegible] (Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

LIST OF PERSONS SHIPPED ON THE VESSEL AT [illegible]

Pursuant to section 14 of the act of February 5, 1915, as amended by the Seamen's Act of March 4, 1915, this list must be delivered to the Shipping Commissioner before the vessel leaves the last port of the United States.

No.	Name in full		Rating	Age	Last vessel sailed in	Date of arrival at port	Where born	Nationality	Last discharged		Wages per month	Number of months' wages advanced	Amount of wages advanced	Signature
	Surname	Other names							When	Where				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
	[illegible]	Jacques	Cook	16	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	O.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	Ch. Eng.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	1st. asst.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	2nd "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	3rd "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Wiper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	Ch. Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	2nd "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	Lookman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
[illegible]

I hereby certify that the [illegible] below affixed to this crew list has been [illegible] in accordance with regulation [illegible] of the Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

[illegible]

5's name.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of manifest of aliens members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have been employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any who have deserted or left, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or to report such arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of $10 for each alien in relation to whom any such default occurs: *Provided*, That if any such alien shall be produced within three months after such default by the master of the vessel on board the vessel in which he arrived, or shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to have been prevented from so being produced by illness or death, no penalty shall be incurred on account of such alien: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty or part thereof incurred under this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the lower bunks assigned for that purpose by the department in charge of the vessel, [illegible] "Warehouse" [illegible]

[illegible] Congress did not [illegible] that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 589

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Nationality	Ship	Age	Nationality
Ron. Miller	38 British			

I am cognizant that reference is made to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10.00 for [illegible] and that, if any seamen discharged or left behind [illegible] I will report such [illegible]

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. 192

SS NESSIAN.

I, master of the British S.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Manchester Eng.

Total crew at time of arrival 48.
Number of seamen discharged
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1
Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital or died
Total crew this date 48

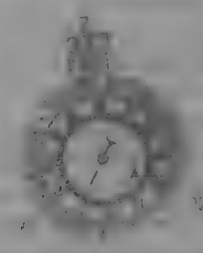
The above named vessel arrived at this port 23 / 24, 192, consigned to J. P. Moo.
is now lying at Pier 62. N.R., and is expected to sail 29 / 24, 192, for Manchester Eng.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

256

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
S. Golding	41	Scotch	9/10/24. Manchester



DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Destination.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Destination.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Destination.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews during entry shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information required by this section is not made as above provided, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, and if the same is not paid, with costs, shall be withheld, and in case of refusal to pay the same, upon application of the proper officer, the collector of customs shall institute proceedings to collect the same, and no such vessel shall have clearance while such proceedings are pending, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and landing aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "witness" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] shall be granted any vessel until the master or other person in charge thereof has delivered and had taken from him a list or lists to the collector of customs, as required by section 36 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information required by this section is not made as above provided, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, and if the same is not paid, with costs, shall be withheld, and in case of refusal to pay the same, upon application of the proper officer, the collector of customs shall institute proceedings to collect the same, and no such vessel shall have clearance while such proceedings are pending, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List of Variety of Cereal Crops for the Year [illegible]

No.	Name of Farm	Name of Owner	Name of Occupier	Area of Farm	Area under Cereal Crops	Variety of Cereal Crop	Yield per Acre	Total Yield	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (if any) so left on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therewith at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of said arrival arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien employee in regard to whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers, pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment thereof, and in the event such fine is imposed or if such remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests, registers of arrival, lists of* [illegible] arriving and departing vessels shall be transmitted on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department or in accordance with the terms of section [illegible]. Words and phrases [illegible] "steerage" is restricted to that class [illegible] the inside deck [illegible]

[illegible] not be granted [illegible] and not upon unless bonds or deposits as provided [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

List of Seamen to be signed on the Voyage or Draft

No. in Agreement	No. in Crew	Family name	Given name	Capacity	When	Where	Where engaged	Where born	Age	Sex	Race	Last ship	Last voyage	Number
1	1	Beatty	Richard H.	A.B.	8.11.21.	[illegible]	No.	Yen.	45.	Male.	English	British	[illegible]	
2	2	McCaffrey	John.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	513. 14[illegible].	
3	3	Hartman	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	English	"	513. 140.	
4	4	Holden	Michael.	Trimmer.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	514.118.	
5	5													
6	6													
7	7													
8	8													
9	9													
10	10													
11	11													
12	12													
13	13													
14	14	Burns	George	Quartermaster.										
15	15	Tole	Michael.	Greaser.										
16	16	Fermoige	Joseph.	Fireman										
17	17	Cullan	Thomas.	Fireman.										
18	18													
19	19													
20	20													
21	21													
22	22													
23	23													
24	24													
25	25													
26	26													
27	27													
28	28													
29	29													
30	30													

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated about their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]

MANCHESTER. FAILED TO JOIN.

* See list of seamen on back hereof.

Note.—Entries to be made in accordance with columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list has not been delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, whether it is paid or not, nor shall such time be counted or computed: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests, registers, and landing.*—(a) Arriving and departing passengers shall be inscribed on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] shall be granted any vessel until the master has complied with section 30 of the act of February 5, 1917, in relation to the delivery to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival of lists of alien passengers and alien members of the crew, as prescribed in the regulations of the Department of Labor governing the admission of aliens, and [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

| | | |

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list or lists, stating the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests; registering or collecting.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien [illegible] a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] shall be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 [illegible] and, in the case of [illegible] shall be set out. As having been served [illegible] or [illegible] as the case may be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

at ...

Clara Moore

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

No. 64 D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. HAVANA . Passengers sailing from HAVANA , 1924.

No. on List	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
													(Diplomatic Passengers Europa to New York 11/20/24)		
	Calzadilla	Manuel P.P.#116	41	M	M	Diplomatic	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	(mother) Mrs. S. Calzadilla Barbara Cuba (mother in Law) As Above	Port Line	do
	Calzadilla	Isabel	24	F	M	W'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do		do	do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Temporary residence, giving the country of consular district of intended residence, does not count.
† List of roads will be found on the back of sheet(s).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 1923

No. on list.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Cause, place of stay	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				June 1923																				
1		Gov. of Cuba	Yes	Yes	New York		Intransit to Peru	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	Cuba	Havana
2		do	Yes	Yes	No	------	Intransit to Peru	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	do	do
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

No. on List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (if any).* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of [illegible]

Column 3. *Age.* — Write in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — Write whether male or female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] of persons 10 years of age and over, whether engaged in gainful occupations or not. [illegible] Persons without occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers, [illegible] should be made more specific by adding the name of the branch of industry to which they belong, as "farm laborer," "railroad laborer," "factory laborer," etc. Do not return laborers, simply. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not now so engaged, should be returned as "laborer," "servant," etc., as the case may be, with the word "retired" added. Do not return as laborers, servants, or without occupation persons who have been students during the past year, even though they may have been employed during vacation. Persons under 10 years of age should be entered as "at home," "none," or "child."

Column 8. *Able to read.* — Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person can read or not. Any [illegible] is sufficient to make the person able to read.

Column 9. *Able to write.* — Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person can write or not. A cross mark is sufficient to make the person able to write.

Column 10. *Able to speak English.* — Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the person can speak English or not. Persons who can speak English as well as another language should be returned as able to speak English.

Column 11. *Name and address of person who paid passage.* — Write the name and address of the person who paid the passage of the alien. If the alien paid his own passage, write the word "himself" in this column.

Column 12. *Final destination (State or country).* — Write the name of the State or country for which the alien intends to depart. Do not write "America" or "United States."

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative.* — Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the alien is going to join a relative. If so, write the name of the relative, his relationship to the alien, and the name of the State or country where he resides.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and how much.* — Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the alien has $50 in his possession. If he has less than $50, write the amount he has.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.* — Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the alien has been in the United States before. If so, write when and where he was here.

Column 16. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, etc., and where and when.* — Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital. If so, write when and where he was confined.

Column 17. *Whether a polygamist.* — Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 18. *Whether coming under contract to perform labor.* — Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether the alien is coming under contract to perform labor in the country. A mere hope is not a contract.

Column 19. *Whether an anarchist.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The answer should show the race [illegible]

Column 20. *Race or people.* — Write the name from between race and the country of which he is a [illegible] and, if [illegible] persons classed as [illegible] Persons under 10 years of age should be classed as "child." [illegible] Persons born in the United States of foreign parents should be classed as [illegible] Persons born in Canada of French descent should be classed as "French Canadian." Persons born in Ireland, whether Protestant or Catholic, should be classed as "Irish." Persons born in Germany, Austria, or Hungary should be classed as "German," "Austrian," or "Hungarian," as the case may be. Persons born in Scotland should be classed as "Scotch." Persons born in England should be classed as "English." Persons born in Wales should be classed as "Welsh." Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be classed as "Turkish," those born in Turkey in Europe as "Turkish," those born in Arabia as "Arabian," those born in Africa as "African," those born in India as "East Indian," those born in China as "Chinese," those born in Japan as "Japanese," those born in Mexico as "Mexican," those born in Cuba as "Cuban," those born in Porto Rico as "Porto Rican," those born in Central or South America as "Central American," "South American," or by the name of the country of birth, those born in the West Indies as "West Indian" (except Cuban, Porto Rican, and Haitian), those born in Newfoundland as "Newfoundland," those born in Iceland as "Icelandic," those born in Greenland as "Greenlander," those born in the Hawaiian Islands as "Hawaiian," those born in the Philippine Islands as "Philippine," those born in Samoa as "Samoan," those born in Guam as "Guamanian," those born in Africa as "African," those born in Australia as "Australian," those born in New Zealand as "New Zealander," those born in Patagonia as "Patagonian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrique, black.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hetzegovinian.	Servian, Montenegrin, Dalmatian and Sarajevan.
Bosnian.	Icelandic.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Georgian.	Persian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "CALANAGUS" — Passengers sailing from [illegible] — , January 17th, 1925

No. on list	Last name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number
1	Quiros	Alfredo	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English Spanish	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica	Port Limon	(Friend) (Father) J. Quiros San Jose Costa Rica	C.R.	Port Limon	1	15
2	Quiros	Cristina	24		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	Spanish	do	do	do	(Father in Law) As Above	do	do	2	15
3	Quiros	Cristina	5		F	S	None	No	No	None	do	do	do	(Grand Father) As Above	do	do	3	15
4	Villegas	Rafael	23		M	S	Sec'ty	Yes	Yes	English Spanish	do	do	San Jose	(Mother) A. Villegas San Jose Costa Rica	do	San Jose	4	101
5														(Friend) Mr. M. Keith 17 Battery Place NYC	NY	NYC	5	
6	Pierola	Isaias	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Sp. Amer.	Peru	New York	(Friend) As Above	Ny	NYC	6	29
7	Pierola	Fay	37		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	English	do	USA	do				7	30
8														(Friend) Mrs. R. Callazo 102 Lealtad St. Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana	8	
9	Duvard	Anibal	59		M	W	None	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	(Friend) Mr. E. Gonzales Havana de Cuba	NY	NYC	9	
10	Milleras	Jose	32		M	S	Exporter	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	New York				10	
11																	11	
12																	12	
13																	13	
14																	14	
15																	15	
16																	16	
17																	17	
18																	18	
19																	19	
20																	20	
21																	21	
22																	22	
23																	23	
24																	24	
25																	25	
26																	26	
27																	27	
28																	28	
29																	29	
30																	30	

(Passengers from Cristobal to New York 11/16/24)

(Passengers from Havana de Cuba to New York 11/20/24)

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

*Designate whether by country or by city, state or province, in the United States or foreign country.
†Use descriptive words commonly used to designate race or people.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 41

No. on List	Last Name	First Name and Middle Initial	Whether Admitted or Debarred (and if Debarred, for what reason)	Whether in possession of Immigration Visa (and if so, by what consulate issued)	Nationality	Whether a Citizen of the United States (and if so, how and where acquired) If so, Year	If so, Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Length of time intending to remain in the United States	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of $50 in cash	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition, Deformities or Peculiarities, mental and physical	Deformities or Peculiarities, nature of, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town
								2 Mths. 1941 (Friend) Mr. R. Orosmina		Visit																	
1	Self.	Yes	Yes	New York	C.R. Minister at Washington DC	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blk.	Ble	None	Costa Rica	San Jose	Costa Rica	San Jose
								2 Mths 1941 (Friend)																		
2	Husband	Yes	Yes	New York	As Above	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	do	do	do	do
								(Friend)																		
3	Father	Yes	No	--------	As Above	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	do	do	do	do
	Employer			5 Yrs.1919-1924	(Employer) Mr. R. Gorden		5 Mths																			
4	F. Gorden	Yes	Yes	New York	Lakewild New York	Yes	Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark.	Blk.	Bl.	None	do	do	Nor. Lima	Lima
								Resident - (Returning to Residence)		Reside																
6	Self.	Yes	Yes	New York	501 Park Ave New York NY	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Peru	Lima	Guayaquil	Guayaquil
								(Returning to Residence)																		
7	Husband	Yes	Yes	As Above	As Above	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None	USA	NYC	do	do
								4 Mths 1936 (Son) Mr. P. Prats		Visit																	
9	Self.	Yes	Yes	New York	116 East 121 st. St. NYC	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Gr.	Br.	None	Spain	Madrid		
					Resident 10Yrs.(Returning to Residence)					Reside																
10	Self.	Yes	Yes	New York	267 West 134th. St. NYC	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	do	Galeria		

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	15	Port Limon Costa Rica	Nov.14th.'41
2	15	do	do
3	15	do	do
4	101	San Jose Costa Rica	Nov. 14th.'41
5			
6	29	Guayaquil Ecuador	Nov.18th.'41
7	30	do	do
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

19							10/24	do							
20								do							
21							10/28/24	do							
22					do		do	do							
23		Manuel	(First)		do		10/28/24	do							
24		Joseph	(First)		Purser		11/1/24	do							
25		Ralph			Asst.	do	10/28/24	do							
26		James			Doctor		do	do							
27		John			Srs. Radio		do	do							
28		John			Jr. do		do	do	do		25	M	do	$10 150	
29		William			Chief Engr.		do	do	do	X	36	M	do	$10 150	
30		John			1st Asst.		do	do	do	X	24	M	do	$10 150	

(3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last vessel on which discharged	Date of arrival	Where from	Date of engagement	Where engaged	Capacity in which engaged	Age	Sex	Race	Last foreign residence	Destination	Intended length of stay

Page 2. DISCHARGING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Ship last shipped in.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where landed.	Present address.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of [illegible] and the penalty of [illegible] for each alien [illegible] as a seaman, [illegible] a fine of $ [illegible] for each alien [illegible] as a seaman [illegible] for [illegible] and [illegible] reports and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MUSTER OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS WORKERS OF SAIL

(a) Family name	(a) Given name	(b) No. of month's wages on said	(c) Length of service in sea	(d) Capacity in which each party	(e) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(e) Where	(f) Amount to be paid on account of part to advance	(g) When such paid	(h)	(i)	(j) Date	(k) Nationality	(l) Date	(m) Where	(n)

MASTER

No.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	[illegible]		[illegible]	41	U.S.A.
2.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
3.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
4.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
5.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
6.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
7.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
8.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
9.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
10.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
11.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
12.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
13.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
14.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
15.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
16.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
17.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
18.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
19.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
20.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
21.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
22.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
23.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
24.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
25.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
26.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
27.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
28.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
29.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do
30.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	do

219

No.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	[illegible]		[illegible]	17	[illegible]
2.	[illegible]		[illegible]	44	[illegible]
3.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
4.	[illegible]		[illegible]	18	[illegible]
5.	[illegible]		[illegible]	30	[illegible]
6.	[illegible]		[illegible]	23	[illegible]
7.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
8.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
9.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
10.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
11.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
12.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
13.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
14.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
15.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
16.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
17.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
18.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
19.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
20.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
21.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
22.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
23.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
24.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
25.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
26.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
27.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
28.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
29.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]
30.	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]

1.	[illegible]		[illegible]	42	U.S.A.
2.	[illegible]		[illegible]	48	do
3.	[illegible]		[illegible]	35	do.

No.	NAME				
1.	[illegible]				
2.	[illegible]				
3.	[illegible]				
4.	[illegible]				
5.	[illegible]				
6.	[illegible]				
7.	[illegible]				
8.	[illegible]				
9.	[illegible]				
10.	[illegible]				
11.	[illegible]				
12.	[illegible]				
13.	[illegible]				
14.	[illegible]				
15.	[illegible]				
16.	[illegible]				
17.	[illegible]				
18.	[illegible]				
19.	[illegible]				
20.	[illegible]				
21.	[illegible]				
22.	[illegible]				
23.	[illegible]				
24.	[illegible]				
25.	[illegible]				
26.	[illegible]				
27.	[illegible]				
28.	[illegible]				
29.	[illegible]				
30.	[illegible]				
31.	[illegible]				

218

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

	Chief Engr.		U. S. A.
	1st Ast. do		do
	2nd do do		do
	3rd do do		[illegible]
	Junior Ast.		do
	do		do
	do		do
	1st Boy.		do
	2nd do		do
	2nd do		do
	[illegible]		[illegible]
	Storekeeper		do
	Oiler		do
	do		do
	do		do
	do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] port of the United States.

[illegible] arrived at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) NAMES IN FULL: Family name	(1) NAMES IN FULL: Given name	(2) No. of [illegible]	(3) Length	(4) Position in ship's crew	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be sent [illegible]	(7) Whether [illegible]	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Color	(11) [illegible]	(12) [illegible]	(13) [illegible]	(14) [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MASTER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

List or Muster of Alien Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

	(2) Name IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED (or Engaged)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	Family name	Given name	No. of certificate	Length of service	Country to which paid off	When	Where	Capacity in which last rated on articles	Where born	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	do	do	do	39	M		do		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	do	do	do	28	M		do		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	do	do	do	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	do	do	do	26	M	do	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	do	do	do	23	M	do	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	Harold (FIRST)				do	[illegible]	do	do	47	M	do	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	Philip (FIRST)				do	[illegible]	do	do	38	M	[illegible]	British		
10	[illegible]	Michael (FIRST)				do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	do		
11	[illegible]	Gerhard				Seaman	10/28/24	do	do	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	Andres				A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	29	M	do	do		
13	[illegible]	Bernardo				do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do		
14	[illegible]	Geronimo				do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do		
15	[illegible]	John				do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do		
16	[illegible]	Manuel				do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do		
17	[illegible]	Nicolas				do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do		
18	[illegible]	Simon (FIRST)				do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do		
19	[illegible]	Ishmael (FIRST)				do	10/20/24	do	do	29	M	do	do		
20	[illegible]	William (FIRST)				do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do		
21	[illegible]	David				O.S. Seaman	10/28/24	do	do	27	M	do	British		
22	[illegible]	José				do	do	do	do	28	M	do	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	Manuel (FIRST)				do	[illegible]	do	do	25	M	do	do		
24	[illegible]	Joseph (FIRST)				Purser	11/1/24	do	do	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	Hugh				Asst. do	10/[illegible]	do	[illegible]	39	M	do	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	James				Doctor	do	do	do	63	M	do	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	John				Sr. Radio	do	do	do	20	M	do	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	John				Jr. do	do	do	do	26	M	do	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	William				Wiper Engr.	do	do	do	28	M	do	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	John				Int. Asst. [illegible]				34	M	do	[illegible]		

38 years at sea
30 years at sea
24 years at sea
3 years at sea
7 years at sea
3 do
2 years at sea

(2)

[illegible] Public Health Service
[illegible] U.S.P.H.S. Ofcr.
[illegible] Public Health Service,

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of attempted landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, supervising, and discharging.*—a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MARINES OF ASIATIC EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AT SHANGHAI, CHINA

Pursuant to Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, as re-enacted by Act of June 4, 1920, and Executive Order of April 27, 1921, the following is a list of Marines of Asiatic Station employed on the U.S.S. [illegible] during the month of [illegible] 1924.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of dependents	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Present rating	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Where born	(8) Citizen	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Color	(12) Nativity	(13) Height	(14) Weight
1	[illegible]	Alvin			2nd Asst. Cook	10/30/24	Shg. China	Ohio	Y	20	M		U.S.A.	5'7	140
2	[illegible]	Harvey			3rd do do	do	do	do	Y	24	M		do	5'10	170
3	[illegible]	John			Junior Mess.	do	do	do	Y	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5	140
4	[illegible]	Allister			do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	Scotch	do	5'10	165
5	[illegible]	Henry (First)			do	10/30/24	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5'9	165
6	[illegible]	John			do	10/31/24	do	do	Y	31	M	Irish	do	5'10	170
7	[illegible]	George			1st Mess Mngr	do	do	do	Y	32	M	English	do	5'7	155
8	[illegible]	John			2nd do do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Irish	do	5'9	165
9	[illegible]	John (First)			3rd do do	11/1/24	do	do	Y	25	M	Scotch	do	5'7	150
10	DIAZ	Claude			Donkeyman	10/28/24	do	do	Y	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	160
11	CALLA	John			Storekeeper	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5'9	145
12	[illegible]	Antonio			Oiler	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5'7	160
13	VILLIC	Pastor			do	do	do	do	Y	46	M	do	do	5'6	160
14	[illegible]	Jose			do	do	do	do	Y	48	M	do	do	5'6	165
15	DIAZ	Joseph			do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do	do	5'5	150
16	BLANCO	Juan			do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'8	165
17	[illegible]	Manuel			do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5'8	170
18	[illegible]	Angel			do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5'6	165
19	[illegible]	Leander			do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5'6	155
20	GARCIA	Cristobal			do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'7	165
21	[illegible]	Angel			Fireman	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5'6	155
22	[illegible]	Manuel			do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do	do	5'5	150
23	[illegible]	Manuel			do	do	dp	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'5	140
24	[illegible]	Ramon			do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'9	165
25	DIAZ	Serafino			do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do	do	5'7	165
26	[illegible]	Jose			do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5'5	140
27	[illegible]	Enrique (First)			Wiper	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'9	170
28	[illegible]	Oliviero			do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'6	160
29	[illegible]	Jose			do	do	do	do	Y	20	M	do	do	5'6	165
30	[illegible]	Charles (First)			Oiler Stew.	10/30/24	do	do	Y	44	M		U. S. Citizen	5'8	170

[illegible] Philippine Country
[illegible] U.S.S. [illegible]
[illegible] Walter Smith Jr.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the foregoing section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and but then unless notice relating to the administrative fine prescribed by said section to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 section 3, has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.	Family name	Given name		No. of previous arrivals	Last arrival	Last foreign port	Shipped or Engaged: When	Shipped or Engaged: Where	Destination	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Last permanent residence	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible marks of identification
1	[illegible]	Arthur																	
2	[illegible]	Frank	(FIRST)				3rd Stwd.	1/16/24	New York (U.S.A.)			Y							
3	[illegible]	Roy					3rd do	1/21/24	do	do		Y	28	M		do			
4	[illegible]	Fennie					Stewardess	1/16/24	do	do		Y	41	F		do			
5	[illegible]	James					do	do	do	do		Y	45	F		do			
6	[illegible]	Juan					Wartender	do	do	do		Y	35	M		do	5'9	170	
7	[illegible]	Jose					Chief Cook	do	do	do		Y	59	M		do	5'8	175	
8	[illegible]	Manuel					2nd do	do	do	do		Y	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	135	
9	[illegible]	Jose					Roast do	do	do	do		Y	45	M	do	do	5'7	160	
10	[illegible]	Frank	(FIRST)				Larder do	do	do	do		Y	28	M	do	do	5'7	135	
11	[illegible]	Frank					Fry do	10/30/24	do	do		Y	48	M	French	France	5'9	160	
12	DIAZ	Tomas					Veg. do	10/28/24	do	do		Y	44	M	do	do	5'6	175	
13	[illegible]	Celso					Ship's do	10/30/24	do	do		Y	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	130	
14	[illegible]	Francisco	(FIRST)				Cookmate	10/31/24	do	do		Y	22	M	Sp-Amer.	Costa Rica	5'6	145	
15	[illegible]	Juan					do	do	do	do		Y	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	130	
16	[illegible]	Manuel					do	do	do	do		Y	25	M	do	do	5'6	155	
17	[illegible]	Adelimo					do	do	do	do		Y	25	M	do	do	6'3	160	
18	[illegible]	Emilio	(FRIST)				do	do	do	do		Y	30	M	do	do	5'6	155	
19	[illegible]	Felix					do	do	do	do		Y	19	M	Sp-Amer.	Costa Rica	5'6	135	
20	[illegible]	Robert					Butcher	10/28/24	do	do		Y	54	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	165	
21	[illegible]	John					Baker	do	do	do		Y	28	M	Scotch	British	5'7	160	
22	[illegible]	Alex					2nd do	do	do	do		Y	21	M	do	do	5'6	150	
23	[illegible]	Justo					Pantryman	do	do	do		Y	24	M	do	do	5'6	145	
24	[illegible]	Herbert					2nd do	do	do	do		Y	27	M	Sp-Amer.	Ecuadro	5'5	140	
25	[illegible]	Daniel					Checker	do	do	do		Y	50	M	U.S. Citizen		6'0	190	
26	[illegible]	Stephen					Storekeeper	do	do	do		Y	42	M	do		5'4	150	
27	[illegible]	Robert					Printer	do	do	do		Y	45	M	do		5'5	130	
28	[illegible]	Matthew	(FIRST)				Linenkeeper	do	do	do		Y	20	M	English	British	5'7	145	
29	[illegible]	William					Messman	10/31/24	do	do		Y	54	M	Irish	do	5'8	155	
30	[illegible]	Herman					Deck Stew.	10/28/24	do	do		Y	37	M	do	do	5'7	155	
							Oilman	10/31/24	do	do		Y	20	M	U.S. Citizen		5'8	145	

Line: [illegible] Fruit Company
Vessel: U.F.Co. Fruit S.S. Co.
Master: United Fruit Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* .....

Immigrant inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a)(d), 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

"Vessel" "arriving at" "from"

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name		Nat. of	Length of time in U.S.	Length of time at sea	Position, occupation duty	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether in possession of immigrant visa	Whether admitted	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identifying marks
1																		
2	[illegible]	Harry	(First)				do	do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	
3	[illegible]	Victor					Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	Y	36	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	145
4	[illegible]	Charles					Act. Stew.	do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Cornish	British	5'6	
5	[illegible]	John					do	do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	German	Germany	5'6	
6	[illegible]	Manuel	(First)				do	do	do	do	do	Y	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	15
7	[illegible]	Leo					do	do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	U.S. Citizen		5'6	14
8	[illegible]	KAY					do	do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Seand	Denmark	5'7	145
9	[illegible]	Manuel	(First)				do	do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	English	British	5'7	135
10	[illegible]	David	(First)				do	do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	U.S. Citizen		5'9	140
11	[illegible]	George					do	do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	English	British	5'9	175
12	[illegible]	James	(First)				do	do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	Irish	do	5'6	150
13	DAY	Bernard					do	do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	English	do	5'6	175
14	ANTROBUS	Fred	(First)				do	do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'10	160
15	McLASKILL	Colin					do	do	do	do	do	Y	33	M	do	do	5'9	170
16	CLAUSEN	Alfred	(First)				do	do	do	do	do	Y	50	M	German	Swiss	5'9	165
17	[illegible]	Paul					do	do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'7	160
18	[illegible]	Adam					do	do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	Scotch	British	5'8	155
19	[illegible]	Frank	(First)				do	do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	U.S. Citizen		5'9	150
20	McNULTY	James	(First)				do	do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	Scotch	British	5'9	165
21	AYRES	Albert					do	do	do	do	do	Y	62	M	U.S. Citizen		5'9	170
22	WILKIE	James					do	do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	Scotch	British	5'10	170
23	[illegible]	Thomas	(First)				do	do	do	do	do	Y	48	M	U.S. Citizen		5'7	165
24	BLOM	Harry					do	do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do		5'10	170
25	[illegible]	Jesus					do	do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do		5'7	170
26	[illegible]	John					do	do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	English	British	5'5	150
27	[illegible]	Theofolio					do	do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	Sp-Amer.	Ecuador	5'5	130
28	[illegible]	Luis					do	do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	170
29	[illegible]	Albert					do	do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	English	British	5'10	170
30	[illegible]	Nicolas					do	do	do	do	do	Y	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	135

Line
Vessel: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Home Port: UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP
Master: United Fruit Co.

89

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR PORT OF ARRIVAL

I, _____, master of the _____ [vessel or port of arrival], do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of alien passengers for the United States now delivered by me to the immigrant inspector is a full, true, and complete list or manifest of all such passengers who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to report to me the sickness and death of any such passenger during the voyage, and have delivered to the immigrant inspector a full, true, and complete list of all such cases.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Manifest	(4) Length of time in sea	(5) Position in ship's service	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Nationality	(8) Race	(9) Sex	(10) Age	(11)	(12) Last Permanent Residence	(13) Intended Future Residence	(14)
1	[illegible]A	Carlos	✓		Asst. Stew.	10/[illegible]/24	[illegible]	[illegible]		Y	[illegible]	M	U.S. Citizen	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do		Y	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]A	Anselmo	✓		Sailor Mess	10/28/24	do	do		Y	45	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4															
5	[illegible]AU	Clifford	✓		Bell Boy	do	do	do		Y	21	M	U.S. Citizen	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]R	Gerhardt	✓		Barber	10/28/24	do	do		Y	49	M	do	[illegible]	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 8- NOV 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Entered
For journey to the
United States via
[illegible]
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FEE PAID WITH $6
CERTIFICATE NO. 754 FEE PAID

SEling Wm ✓

End Mar 11/29/24 Visaing Paid off ✓ 35 ✓ 25 Cr. 1.54 5th 35

-Left Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 28 NOV 1924
I hereby certify [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Entered
For journey to the
United States via
Laredo
[illegible]
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FEE PAID WITH $5 (Refunded-25)
CERTIFICATE NO. 336 FEE PAID

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Steamer UNITED FRUIT S.S. Corp.
Final Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF A VESSEL

I, [illegible], master [illegible]
[illegible] I have heard the entry [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been examined, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED
DEC 2 1924
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

REGISTER OF ELECTORS

No.	Surname	Christian name	Qualification	Where	When	Age	Sex	Rank	Profession	Place of birth	Date of birth
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of such members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and also the names of all persons who were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any persons who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all persons (if any) who have been employed and of those (if any) who have deserted (other than by reason of death) from such vessel since the same arrived at such port, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, or to report such illegal landing, respectively, or to report such desertions or deaths, or to make oath to the same, as herein provided, or if any such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall refuse to pay the head tax imposed by this Act, or any of them, for any person employed on board of such vessel, or who shall land or cause to be landed any person in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, in relation to which the port of arrival is located, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to require the detention of the vessel on account of the non-payment of the head tax imposed by this Act, or any part thereof, beyond the period of twenty-four hours after the report required by this section shall have been made: Provided further, That in case any person liable to the head tax imposed by this Act shall be permitted to land temporarily pending the payment of the head tax by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel bringing such person to the United States, the head tax shall constitute a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel or other proceeding: Provided further, That clearance may be granted to any vessel notwithstanding the pendency of such proceedings or the existence of such lien upon the giving of a bond or undertaking, with sufficient surety, to be approved by the collector of customs, conditioned for the payment of the head tax, fine, and costs that may be imposed for the violation of the provisions of this Act in relation thereto.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Immigrant inspectors and assistants at Ellis Island and departmental stations and in the field service are the officers upon whom is imposed by the department the duty of examining aliens for the purpose of determining their admissibility to the United States under the immigration laws. Whenever an alien is a "workaway" or is in any other way connected with an employment or occupation contrary to the provisions of law, or whenever an immigrant inspector has reason to believe that any alien is subject to exclusion under any provision of the immigration laws, he will detain such alien for special inquiry before a board of special inquiry, and will report the case promptly to the commissioner in charge at the station. Whenever an alien is detained by an immigrant inspector for special inquiry, the case will be reported promptly to the commissioner in charge at the station, and the alien will be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry at the earliest practicable time. Whenever an alien is detained by an immigrant inspector for special inquiry, the case will be reported promptly to the commissioner in charge at the station, and the alien will be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry at the earliest practicable time.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13
14
15
16
17
18 Creasey. Signaled Hugh Apprentice 21/10/24 Tilbury Nov. Yes. 18 Male English British s.s. 120.
19 Smith Frank " 21/10/24 Tilbury Nov. Yes. 17 " English British s.s. 135
20 Scott Godfrey. " 21/10/24 Tilbury Nov. Yes. 17 " English British s.s. 120
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Crew List No. 257

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 4 Dec 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

FEE STAMP.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The [illegible] below shall be prepared and ready for convey to the immigration officer [illegible] upon vessel's arrival at the port of arrival, and shall not be taken from the vessel. The list of [illegible] of such members of crews [illegible] not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] to any port of the country, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens [illegible] and to answer truthfully all questions [illegible] as to the persons [illegible] and as to the facts required to be stated therein, which lists or manifests shall be prepared [illegible] and shall contain such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe [illegible] and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner [illegible] to report to such immigration officer at which [illegible] as determined, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner [illegible] to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of any such alien who may have so landed from the vessel [illegible] who was known to be on board the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the name of any alien who may have been put off and discharged sick or otherwise, if any, who had attempted to embark [illegible] by the order of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such [illegible] and any failure to comply with the requirements of this section or to report such information or lists, or knowingly, willfully, or fraudulently to report falsely or to make any false statement in connection [illegible] shall be punished by a fine [illegible] for each such offense. [illegible] the provisions of this section [illegible] the Secretary of Labor [illegible] to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that [illegible] to comply with the requirements

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original records of the Institute of Arranging Aliens and I caused to be microphotographed on the dates indicated the following vessel's daily delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume entitled "Manifests of Passengers Arriving at New York, N. Y.", on the date indicated:

8186

Nov 22-12-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above-described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [redacted] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [redacted]

day of NOV 17 1943, 194..

[redacted]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
District of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943
Date

[redacted]
Camera Operator

VOLUME 6187

PORT OF [illegible] AND CREW LISTS
From Nov. [illegible] to Nov. 24th, 1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	STATUS
Nov. 23rd,	La Savoie	Havre	23
	Cleveland	Hamburg	38
Nov. 24th,	Manhattan	Hamburg	5
	Roussillon	Bordeaux	11
	Minnetonka	London	14
	Cameronia	Glasgow	35
	Mexico	Vera Cruz	2
	Mexico (Ward)	Cuba	13
	Inca	Santo Domingo	2
	George G. Henry	Tampico	1

8187

[redacted]

[redacted]

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original records of the manifests of arrivals aliens and United States Citizens of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for which application is made on the date indicated:

8187

Nov 23-24-1943

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by [redacted]

and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [redacted]

day of NOV 17 1943, 194[redacted]

[redacted]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943
Date

[redacted]
Camera Operator

sworn to before me this day of 19

Note.—If a witness cannot write, his mark should be affixed and the certificate should state that the jurat was read in the presence of and explained to the witness by the officer, and that he appeared to understand it.

If the oath is administered in a foreign country, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Sailed [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] to [illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	M	M	[illegible] or		Y	Y	Engl-Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	M	-"-		Y	Y	French-Japanese	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	M	-"-		Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	M	-"-		Y	Y	Engl-Japanese	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	S	none		Y	Y	French Engl.	British	British	France	Paris	Hotel de Londres at Paris	[illegible]
6	[illegible]															

Total passengers [illegible]

* Permanent residence in this the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
( ) Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

| | | |

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each person arrived, as for instance, a civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel puncher, gas engineer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, turner, laborer, or other excessive descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs various kinds of work on a farm.

A farmer is one who owns a farm and operates it.

A farm operator is one who operates a farm for the man who operates it.

No country exceptions should make this distinction, the necessary and corrections should be made.

If necessary, by inspectors and reporters understanding the purpose of the question, on their arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect." If established upon which grounds of the answering this question "Read what language or dialect," if established upon which grounds of the answering this question the inspector or insurer the alien is able to read should be stated. If such is unable to read and claims the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground or such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Natives of non-professed countries, and natives of Asia, and nationals should be careful to report as inspectors and reporters change in this regard. For instance, Chinese appearing under the name of country, even passport, Russian as race of people, as Mexican, Canadian, or European under the name of race or people, are not correct. Chinese, Japanese, or Hindu should be entered as the race or people, and not under the heading of Mexican, Canadian, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who was coming from Liberia or the West Indies (except Cuba or Haiti) or South America (except Brazil), who was, with exceptions, of pure African Negro descent, by color, features, or hair.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po River in northern Italy and, roughly, to the north of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Istria and who are Piedmontese, Lombard, Venetian, Friulian, Istrian, Austrian Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po River [illegible] Piedmonts of Lombardy, Venetia, and Istria and who are Piedmontese, Lombard, Venetian, Friulian, Istrian, Austrian Hungary, Canadian, Sicilian and Sardinian and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Aliens or all persons are to state their last permanent residence. The only country in which aliens reside with the intention of remaining for an indefinite period or the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence elsewhere. The answer to this question in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Persons coming for a temporary purpose that shortening or indefinite [illegible] intention to show country of last permanent residence independent of residence or temporary residence elsewhere at home, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence. If persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in the city name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place name or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not [illegible] the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for [illegible] father, [illegible] or other relative, friend, [illegible] employer, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money had*). Any cash, [illegible] person should have [illegible] in possession or [illegible] amount of money shown. Money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in U. S. before*). [illegible] and if so, when and where. The entry should show whether or not person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as near as [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*). [illegible] the *definite* area, *as* you *relative or friend*, *and if so, what relative or friend*. The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] are required to [illegible] by [illegible] citizens in the [illegible] of aliens. [illegible] Question No. 21 [illegible] has been in [illegible] within one year [illegible] and [illegible] application must be made to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing statement, to which I have affixed my signature, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the marital and personal condition of said persons.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If not presented with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted thereon. If the alien be ill he will be detained.

If presented with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Fanuah.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... Passengers sailing from ... 19

1	2	3 Name in full: Family Name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to: Read	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ...
U.S. ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
* Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... 19

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
	Can read?	Can write?	Have you a ticket?	Whether you have been in the United States before; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long intending to remain in the United States?	Polygamist?	Anarchist?	Previously refused admission?	Ever in prison or almshouse?	Ever supported by charity?	Whether coming under contract?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; nature, length of time and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Race	Last permanent residence	Final destination
1	Y	self	Y	Y	In transit to Montreal Canada	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	ch	br	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Y	-"-	Y	Y	[illegible] -"-	Y 4months	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	oh	br	-"-	Italy	Rome	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Y	-"-	Y	no	no [illegible]	no always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	oh	bl	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"- -"- -"- -"-	no -"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch	gr	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no Brother.- Antonio Tamapri Box 648 V.Am CAL.	no -"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	oh	br	-"-	-"-	San Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	No	-"-	Y	Y	[illegible] Friend.- Jos Guerro 1042 Penmar's Ave	no -"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	br	br	-"-	Italy	Benevento	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	No	-"-	Y	Y	[illegible] Ely Home at Ely NEVADA	no -"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	oh	br	-"-	Spain	Elgueta	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Y	-"-	Y	Y	[illegible] in transit to Panama	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	br	br	-"-	-"-	Villa[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no Friend Mr 45 Water St New-York	Y 6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	br	br	-"-	-"-	Bilbao	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	No	-"-	Y	Y	[illegible]cago Home CHC. Erie St? Chicago Ill.	Y -"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	br	bl	-"-	France	Le Havre	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	no	like it	Y	no	no no -"- -1-	Y -"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	oh	bl	-"-	Switzerl.	Aigle	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	Y	self	Y	no	no no Friend.- Johnann Box 501 Ana-Conda MONT.	no always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	br	br	-"-	-"-	Lausanne	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no Friend.- Mr Herbert Steiner 2102. 86St New-York City	Y 8years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	oh	br	-"-	-"-	Senchal	31-[illegible]	Geneva	8-5?0
14	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no Husband Mr Brillmeier 208 Lafayette Union Hill N.J.	Y 5years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	oh	gr	-"-	-"-	Chaux de Fonds	Oct-9-1[illegible]	Berne	8-4.6
15	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no Father.- -"-	Y -"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	oh	br	-"-	-"-	-"-b	-"-	-"-	-"-
16	No	-"-	Y	no	no no Friend.- Mr Frank Kraentz 170 Seventh St. Aurora ILL	No always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	bl	bl	-"-	Germany	Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Y	cal Id	Y	no	no no Mother.- Mrs Lina Rothenbaum 161 S-uthampton L.I. N.Y.	Y unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	br	br	-"-	-"-	Munich	[illegible]	Paris	[illegible]
18	Y	self	Y	no	no [illegible] guest.- Mrs Anna Schwab 1[illegible]0 Fleeching Ave Brooklyn NY	Y 3years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	oh	br	-"-	-"-	Wyoming	Oct-12-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Y	-"-	Y	Y	[illegible] York Hotel Comodoore New-York	Y 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	br	br	-"-	Swedish	Norrkoping	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Y	-"-	Y	Y	[illegible] Toledo Friend.- Mrs Davis 14 Gilchrestmo Road Great Neck L.I. NY.	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	oh	br	-"-	Holland	Hoofdorp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Y	-"-	Y	Y	[illegible] York Friend.- Mr Titus 458.57St New-York City	Y 2months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	oh	br	-"-	-"-	Czechoslovak	Jan-10-[illegible]	Paris	[illegible]
22	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"- -"- Friend.- J Anna [illegible]mmler 600 [illegible]th Ave New-York	Y -"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-"-	oh	gr	-"-	Russia	Moscow	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]
23	Y	-"-	Y	Y	[illegible]Bronx N.Y. Home 148. 97St New-York	No always	Y	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-"-	mr	gr	-"-	-"-	Kansas	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]
24	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no Friend.- Mr Max Goodman 783 Grand St. Brooklyn, NY.	no -"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	gr	gr	-"-	-"-	Warsaw	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no Son.- Lucas Tence 1[illegible] Seventh Ave Brooklyn	no -"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	oh	gr	-"-	Ireland	Ynnis[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no Corydon Ave 1[illegible]. New-York	Y 1month	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	oh	br	-"-	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Y	-"-	Y	Y	[illegible] York In transit to [illegible] ILL	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	oh	gr	-"-	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no In transit th [illegible]N	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	br	br	-"-	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no -"- -"-	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	br	br	-"-	-"-	Rumania	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]
30	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no -"- -"-	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	br	br	-"-	-"-	Turkey	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of paragraph 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, published, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States Government or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or any such printed matter, shall be excluded from admission into the United States.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, steam-navy engineer, marine engineer, mining engineer, waste puncher, steel worker, iron worker, wheat farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, farmer, blacksmith, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Stewards having complaints should note the deductions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by masters and reported to the boards of special inquiry at the time of the examination of alien stewards.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). Every alien 14 years old and over should be asked the question: "Read what language or dialect?" Any alien who can read any language or dialect should be entered as able to read, even though he may not be able to write. If unable to read any language or dialect, he should be entered as unable to read, even though he may be able to write. Children under 14 years old should be entered in this column as "Yes" or "No," according to whether they can read or not.

Column 9 (*Able to write*). The inquiry should be addressed to aliens 14 years old and over, and the answer should be entered "Yes" or "No" accordingly. Any alien who can write any language or dialect should be entered as able to write. If unable to write, he should be entered as unable to write, even though he may be able to read. Children under 14 years old should be entered in this column as "Yes" or "No," according to whether they can write or not.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, even of the professional classes, and laborers of every kind, should be questioned carefully in regard to their race or people, and not their country or nationality. For instance, a native of Scotland may be a Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Teutonic, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Germany may be a Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavonic, Bohemian, or Negro race or people. A native of England may be English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Ireland may be Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Wales may be Welsh, English, Scotch, Irish, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Russia may be Russian, Hebrew, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, or Negro race or people. A native of Turkey may be Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Hebrew, Arabian, or Negro race or people. A native of France may be French, Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Provençal, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Spain may be Spanish, Basque, Catalonian, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Portugal may be Portuguese, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Italy may be Italian (North), Italian (South), Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Greece may be Greek, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Holland may be Dutch, Frisian, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Belgium may be Flemish, Walloon, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Switzerland may be German, French, Italian, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Sweden may be Swedish, Finn, Lapp, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Norway may be Norwegian, Lapp, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Denmark may be Danish, Icelandic, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Iceland may be Icelandic, Danish, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Finland may be Finn, Lapp, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Syria may be Syrian, Arabian, Armenian, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Arabia may be Arabian, Syrian, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Africa may be Negro, Hebrew, Arabian, or Negro race or people. A native of China may be Chinese, Mongolian, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Japan may be Japanese, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of India may be Hindu, Bengali, Bombay, Punjabi, Hebrew, Arabian, or Negro race or people. A native of Australia may be Australian, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of New Zealand may be New Zealander, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Philippine Islands may be Filipino, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the West Indies may be West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Porto Rican, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Mexico may be Mexican, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Central America may be Central American, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of South America may be South American, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Europe may be European, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Asia may be Asiatic, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Oceania may be Oceanic, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Polynesia may be Polynesian, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Micronesia may be Micronesian, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Melanesia may be Melanesian, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Australasia may be Australasian, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of Antarctica may be Antarctic, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Arctic may be Arctic, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Antarctic may be Antarctic, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Pacific may be Pacific, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Atlantic may be Atlantic, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Indian Ocean may be Indian Ocean, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Mediterranean may be Mediterranean, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Black Sea may be Black Sea, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Caspian Sea may be Caspian Sea, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Red Sea may be Red Sea, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Persian Gulf may be Persian Gulf, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Arabian Sea may be Arabian Sea, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Indian Ocean may be Indian Ocean, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Pacific may be Pacific, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Atlantic may be Atlantic, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Mediterranean may be Mediterranean, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Black Sea may be Black Sea, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Caspian Sea may be Caspian Sea, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Red Sea may be Red Sea, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Persian Gulf may be Persian Gulf, Hebrew, or Negro race or people. A native of the Arabian Sea may be Arabian Sea, Hebrew, or Negro race or people.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro of Latin America, Canada, or Africa. Any alien, even admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their dialects, besides speaking regular Italian, at least, Piedmontese, Genoese, and Sardinian; and those dialects should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., communities of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and their dialects, besides speaking regular Italian, at least, Tuscan, Umbrian, Roman, Neapolitan, and Sicilian; and those dialects should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Answer in all cases by the name of the country. Any alien who has been in the United States one year or more should be considered as having a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more continuously should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. In the case of aliens coming from contiguous countries, the entry should show the last permanent residence, even though the alien may have stated his intention to proceed to a point beyond. The steamship companies are required to furnish this information in regard to all aliens in possession of unexpired immigration visas. In the case of aliens not in possession of unexpired visas, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence, if known. If not known, the entry should be "Unknown." Where the last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, the entry should be "None" and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question should show the complete destination, not merely the State. No informal response of any kind should constitute sufficient information. In the case of persons destined to the interior of the United States, the name of the city, town, or village to which they are destined should be stated. In the case of aliens coming to the United States to remain permanently or temporarily, but whose ultimate destination is not the United States, the entry should be "In transit."

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 15 (*Whether alien has passport*). The entry should show by initials by whose passport alien is admitted, as, for example, whether British, Italian, or other nationality. The entry should also show whether passport is an unexpired immigration visa, or if not, how many months the passport has to run before expiration.

Column 16 (*If in possession of less than fifty dollars, how much?*). The entry should show whether or not each alien has in his possession at the time of inspection fifty dollars or more (not including the value of clothing and personal effects) and if less than fifty dollars the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*). The entry should show whether or not each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of previous visits.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by special inquiry officers at the time of the examination of aliens. Inasmuch, however, as several questions will often be found to present serious difficulties, it is suggested that in such cases the Commissioner of Immigration should be consulted, and if the matter is important enough to be referred, for information, the authority for such communication should be given.

2.

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... sailing from ... 19...

No.	Family Name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Citizens of whatever country are specially mentioned.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Raymond	42	M	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	French	France	Bayonne	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Louis Léon	47	M	M	merchant	Y	French-Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	New-York	Home.- Insd. 49 Pl New-York	NY	New-York
3	[illegible]	Ernestine	50	F	M	housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	[illegible]	Hubert	09	M	M	clerk	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Autigny		
5	-"-	Marie	53	F	M	housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	Albert	14	M	S	student	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	[illegible]	Edouard	71	M	W	farmer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	[illegible]	Eliane	24	M	[illegible]	clerk	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother.- Ernest Pavlon 69 Rue de Turenne at Montrouge Seine	-"-	-"-
9	[illegible]	Claudie	54	F	M	housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Le Havre	Home.- J Pol Chevalier de Cleroal Le Havre France	New-York	
10	[illegible]	Suzanne	17	F	S	none	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	[illegible]	Pauline	59	F	[illegible]	none	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Steige	Father.- Mr Meister at Steige	-"-	-"-
12	[illegible]	Mathilde	20	F	S	-"-	Y	French-Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	Mulhouse	Daughter.- Alice Zuber 9 Av. Albert 1er Mulhouse Haut-Rhin	PA	Philadelphia
13	[illegible]	Mélanie	52	F	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Ablph	Aunt.- Mme James J Rue du Moc La Varenne Seine France	NY	New-York
14	[illegible]	Marie Madeleine	32	F	S	clerk	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Poitiers	Family Louis Renaud 2 Rue Pierre le Poitier et Montierneuf Vienne	PA	Philadelphia
15	[illegible]	Clotilde	57	F	W	none	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	Wittenheim	Father.- Antoine Rueller at Wittenheim	NJ	Jamaica
16	[illegible]	Henri	31	M	S	mecanic	Y	French-Germ.	Y	-"-	-"-	Arudy	Mr J. Pierre Lavigne at Arudy	NY	New-York
17	[illegible]	Jean	63	M	W	none	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	Paris	Home.- 14 Rue Jacob Paris	ILL	Chicago
18	[illegible]	Alice	55	F	W	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Hericourt	Home at Hericourt Haute Saone		
19	[illegible]	Marguerite	27	F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	NewsYork	Father.- Mr Hermine Schneider at Montbéliard Doubs France	NY	New-York
20	[illegible]	Jacques	29	M	M	waiter	Y	French-Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	NY	-"-
21	-"-	Justine	23	F	M	housew.	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Switzerl. Basel	Father.- Manuel Schmidlin at Muhlingue Haut Rhin France	CAL	Ventura
22	[illegible]	Marie	28	F	S	teacher	Y	French-Germ.	Y	-"-	-"-	New-York	Friend.- Mme Rose 18 Rue de Lancon Seine France	NY	New-York
23	[illegible]	Fanny	36	F	S	artist lyric	Y	French-Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	Manville	Brother in law.- Mr Jules Jeanson Joigny en Jouas Seine et Oise	R.I.	Manville
24	[illegible]	Emile	53	M	M	worker	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
25	-"-	Louise	48	F	M	housew.	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
26	-"-	Emilienne	11	F	S	student	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
27	-"-	Maure	38	F	[illegible]	tayeur.	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	[illegible]	Louise	55	F	S	housew.	Y	French-Germ.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
29	[illegible]	Jules	46	M	S	clergym.	Y	-"-	Y	Canadian	-"-	USA San Diego	Home.- to San Diego Cal.	Cal	San Diego
30	[illegible]	Talbot	71	M	W	Judge	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Scottish	Canada Quebec	Home at Quebec Canada	Canada	Quebec
												Ontario	Home at London Ontario Canada	-"-	London

*"Permanent residence" means that the question if this recorded shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Port of issue will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or other means	Ever before in U.S.	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. Citizen town.
1	Y	self	Y	Y	1923 NYork	In transit to Cuban CENTRALA							no	no	5	6	fair	ch	br	none	France	Dunquerque
2	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1923 -"-	Sister.- 1662. 45St New-York Cy	no	always	Y				no	no	5	7	-"-	ch	gr	-"-	-"-	Paris
3	Y	line 2	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	-"-	Y		no	no	5	6	-"-	ch	gr	-"-	-"-	Le Havre
4	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Brother in law. Mr Emile Ledoux et Reveuse	Y	unknown	No			no	no	5	7	-"-	ch	br	-"-	-"-	Paris
5	Y	line 4	Y	no	no	no	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	no		no	no	5	6	-"-	ch	gr	-"-	-"-	Blois
6	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	no		no	no	5	5	-"-	ch	br	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	no		no	no	5	7	-"-	ch	br	-"-	-"-	Jaure
8	Y	self	Y	Y	1924 NYork	Son in law.- Mr Bonnema Pier 57 North River New-York	Y	3months	no				no	no	5	7	-"-	wh	bl	-"-	-"-	Oberbruck
9	Y	line 8	Y	no	no	no	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	no		no	no	5	6	-"-	wh	gr	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Uncle.- Mr Sylesse 50E.128St New-York City	Y	5years	no			no	no	5	6	-"-	br	gr	-"-	-"-	Steine
11	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1924 NYork	Daughter.r Mrs Planer 2715 Wallace Ave New-York	Y	6months	no				no	no	5	6	-"-	br	br	-"-	-"-	Marseille
12	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1924 -"-	Fiancel.- Mr Georges Lutsl31W. 70 St New-York City	Y	unknown	Y				no	no	5	6	-"-	br	bl	-"-	-"-	Schilt
13	No	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Son.- Georg Puzic 6650 Pittman St [illegible] CA	no	always	Y			no	no	5	6	-"-	br	bl	-"-	-"-	Puris
14	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1924 NYork	Home.- 2nd Sherman Ave NewYorkno	-"-	Y					no	no	5	6	-"-	br	br	-"-	-"-	Paris
15	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Son in law.- Mr Hartman 730 N. 45 St Philadelphia	Y	6months	No			no	no	5	7	-"-	bl	br	-"-	-"-	Vouill
16	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Uncle.- Jacob Feller 14620 Wallace Ave [illegible] N.Y.	Y	2years	No			no	no	5	7	-"-	ch	gr	-"-	-"-	Wittenheim
17	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1924 NYork	Home.- 22W. 130St New-York	Y	5years	no				no	no	5	6	-"-	ch	bl	-"-	-"-	Arudy
18	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Daughter.- [illegible] Notre Saint University Y Schoo.l Chicago Ill.	Y	-"-	no			no	no	5	5	-"-	ch	gr	-"-	-"-	Orleans
19	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Uncle Mr Rabbiffat 462 Broad St Bloomfield NJ,	Y	2years	no			no	no	5	6	-"-	ch	gr	-"-	-"-	Horiocourt
20	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1924 NYork	Home.- 3662. 154 St New-York	no	always	Y				no	no	5	7	-"-	br	gr	-"-	-"-	Eywiller
21	Y	-"-	Y	born in USA		-"-	-"-	no	-"-	Y			no	no	5	7	-"-	br	gr	-"-	USA	New-York
22	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Friend.- Mr Grether at Ventura CAL.	no	-"-	Y			no	no	5	6	-"-	br	gr	-"-	France	Verdorf
23	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1923 NYork	Friend.- Miss Swan 330W. 85th St New-York city	Y	6months	no				no	no	5	6	-"-	bl	gr	-"-	-"-	St Chum
24	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1924 -"-	Sister Mr Samuel Watremez at Melville R.I.	no	always	Y				no	no	5	7	-"-	br	r	-"-	-"-	Le Cateau
25	Y	line 24	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	-"-	Y			no	no	5	6	-"-	br	gr	-"-	-"-	Bussy les Pierres
26	Y	-"-	Y	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	-"-	Y			no	no	5	7	-"-	br	ch	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Y	-"-	Y	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	-"-	Y			no	no	5	6	-"-	br	gr	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	Y	self	Y	Y	1924 CAL	Home at San Diego CAL.		no	-"-	Y			no	no	5	4	-"-	gr	bl	-"-	France	Gries
29	Y	-"-	Y	Y	in transit	in transit to Canada		In TRANSIT					no	no	5	5	-"-	br	br	-"-	Canada	Quebec
30	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	In TRANSIT					no	no	5	6	-"-	gr	bl	-"-	-"-	London

Note.—Full text of section 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law of

2

I, [illegible] Immigrant Inspector, do hereby declare that I am [illegible] and that I understand the English language.

I, [illegible] Immigrant Inspector, do hereby declare that I am [illegible] and that I understand the English language.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, laborer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appears under the heading country, but not under "Races." Inspectors or clerks, also, will observe that "Turkey" and "Russia" appear under the head of "races or peoples" but not "countries." Also, Germans, or Hebrews alone or Negroes usually properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of how, if at all, intervening expenses were paid. Intention 11 should be in the country and city or town if and permanent residence. For the purposes of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence rather than point of country of temporary existence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Examples of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or U) or No (or no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether any person has paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The amount stated should be the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [redacted], master of the S.S. La Savoie, now arriving at the port of New York, and I am now ready to proceed to sea from this port in charge of the vessel, and that I am the master of the said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the marital and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at New-York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. LA SAVOIE — Passengers sailing from [illegible] — 19

No. on List	Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Marius	42		M	M	boat-bui	Y	French-Engl.	Y	French	French	[illegible]	Wife.- Mrs Allegard Helene at	NY	New-York
2	-"-	Liliane Y[illegible]	17		F	S	none	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	Mother.- -"-	NY	-"-
3	[illegible]	Joseph[illegible]	71		M	W	none	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Home.- at Thueyts Ardèche	NY	Newtown
4	[illegible]	Marcelle	27		F	S	secretary	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	Thueyts	Home.- 59 Rue de Lauzun Paris	NY	New-York
5	[illegible]	Esprit	21		M	S	farmer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Paris	Friend.- de la Pierre at la	CAL	San Francisco
6	[illegible]	Catherine	48		F	M	housew.	Y	French-Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	Avord	Grange Port Luy de Dome France		
7	BARTOLI	Angèle	21		F	S	none	Y	French-Ital.	Y	-"-	-"-	Boston	Father in law.- Mr Bittel at	MASS	Boston
8	CALMETTES	Jean	38		M	M	pastryc	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Vivonnt Muselle France		
9	-"-	Marthe	26		F	M	housew.	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father.- Bartoli Jean at Casa	NY	New-York
10	CASEN	Marie	49		F	W	nurse	Y	French-Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	Bergamty	de Biboni par Bastia Corse		
11	CAZALET de la [illegible]	Joan	22		M	S	none	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father.- Albert Calmettes at	CAL	San Francisco
12	-"-	Louis	22		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Beaucourt	Bergamty Lot		
13	DEGEL	Fernande	22		F	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Paris	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
14	DUGEL	Marthe	20		F	M	design.	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sister Mme Alasard at Beaucourt	NY	New-York
15	DISSEREICH	Elvire	36		F	M	housew.	Y	French-Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	Paris	Pyrenne		
16	DUPLAND	Anna	50		F	M	-"-	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	Moutier-en-C	Home 29 Rue Caumartin Paris	NY	-"-
17	[illegible]	Jean Marie	28		M	S	farmer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Woodhaven	-"- -"- -"-	NY	-"-
18	DESVARD	Michel	37		M	M	merchant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Ambierle	Father.- Mr Oyen 3 square Caulain	NY	-"-
19	-"-	Peppina	33		F	M	housew.	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Canton	court Paris		
20	DUPUYZ	Marius	22		M	S	worker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	NY	-"-
21	FIGUEL	Catherine	31		F	M	none	Y	French-Germ.	Y	-"-	German	France	Father.- Mr Duplat Louis at Allieres	PA	Merion
22	FIGUEL	Auguste	68		M	M	lockam.	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Craponne	Father.- Mr A Drouard at St		
23	GAILLARDEAU	Roger Charles	26		M	M	clerk	Y	French-Engl.	Y	-"-	French	-"-	Pierre sur Dampierre Meuse Fra		
24	GAILLARDEAU	Renée Lucie	17		F	M	housew.	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Le Havre	-"- -"- -"-	NY	New-York
25	GAUZIN	Albert	37		M	S	engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father.- Mr Esteve Jean at	MD	Baltimore
26	GAUTHIER	Marie	32		F	S	none.	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	New-York	Craponne sur Arzon Hte Loire		
27	GUILLAUME	Alphonsine	19		F	S	-"-	Y	French-Germ.	Y	-"-	-"-	St Denis	Father.- Baudoux Gatienne at	NY	New-York
28	[illegible]	Marthe	25		F	M	dressm.	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	Kenya	-"- -"- -"-	NY	-"-
29	[illegible]	François Louis	45		M	M	barber	Y	French-Engl.	Y	-"-	-"-	Brooklyn	Home 14 Rue de Berlize. Le		
30	-"-	Berthe	29		F	M	housew.	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	New-York	Havre		
														-"- -"- -"-	NY	-"-
														Home 262 Madison Ave New-York	NY	-"-
														Father.- -"-	NY	-"-

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ 19

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
	Whether able to read	If not, in what language or dialect examined	Whether in possession of $50 and how much if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether ticket is purchased	Whether going to join a relative	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement	Whether deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of entry		Final destination	
															Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes		Country			
1	Y	self	Y	Y	Sister Mrs O'Dwyer Pauline Apt 1 Washington Ave West Hoboken NJ	Y	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ch / br					
2	Y	line 1	Y	Y	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch / gr					
3	Y	self	Y	Y	Sister Mrs O'Dwyer Pauline Apt 1 Washington Ave West Hoboken NJ	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	br / gr					
4	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no Sister.- Mrs John Flagler 1 W. 90 St Riverside Drive New-York	Y	6 months	No	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	ch / br					
5	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no Brother in law.- Bartholome Ar 54 Natoma St San Francisco	NO	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	gh / gr	Blind for left eye				
6	No	-"-	Y	Y	Boston Sister Mrs Buckley 55 Cedar St	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch / gr					
7	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no Family.- Bartoli Paul 372W. 553t New-York City	Y	6months	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	ch / br					
8	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no Brother. Edouard Calmettes 432 Lyon St San Francisco CAL.	Y	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch / gr					
9	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no -"- -"-	Y	6 -"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch / gr					
10	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1922 NYork Friend.- Mrs Harry Angela Dreff 48 124t. 135t New-York	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	ch / gr					
11	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1921 NYork Grand Father.- Tilghman Esq.929 Madison Ave New-York City	Y	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-"-	ch / gr					
12	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"- -"- -"-b -"-	Y	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-"-	ch / gr					
13	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no Husband.- Willy Dusel 213W. 123St New-York City	Y	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch / br					
14	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1921 NYork Husband.- André Dusel -"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch / gr					
15	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1919 -"- Husband.- Mr Diederich 35 Hussan St New-York City	Y	4months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch / br					
16	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1921 -"- Husband.- Eugene Dorian 9519- 67 St New-York City	Y	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	ch / gr					
17	No	-"-	Y	no	no no Friend.- Mr Jean Durier Box 309 Marion PA	Y	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	ch / br					
18	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no Friend.- Mr B.C. Ritchie 103 Water St New-York City	Y	3weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	ch / ch					
19	Y	line 18	Y	no	no no -"- -"-	Y	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	ch / gr					
20	No	self	Y	No	no no Uncle.- Mr Felix Pirolle 1817 Madison Ave Baltimore MD	Y	Unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	ch / bl					
21	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no Sister Mrs Metages New-York Cy 736. 9th Ave	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	br / br					
22	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no -"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	ch / gr					
23	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1922 NYork Bristol Hotel New-York City	Y	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	ch / gr					
24	Y	-"-	Y	no	no no -"- -"-	Y	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch / gr					
25	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1922 NYork Home.- 342 Madison Ave New-York	Y	2years	No	no	no	no	no	n no	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch / gr					
26	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1922 -"- Friend.- Meunschaert Bail Bal Los Angeles Cal.	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	ch / gr					
27	No	-"-	Y	no	no no Sister.- Jeanne Hilliger at Point Rock St. Louis Fl	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	ch / gr					
28	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1922 NYork Husband.- Mr Jollet 223E.33Rt. New-York City	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	br / gr					
29	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1919 Y. -"- Home.- 112W. 47 St New-York Cy	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	gr / br					
30	Y	-"-	T	Y	6Years -"- -"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	ch / gr					

Note.- Full text of section 24 as of 1924. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, distributes, or publishes any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or suggesting the doctrines above mentioned; the [illegible] of any

14-431

I, [illegible], of [illegible]

[illegible] that I have prepared the [illegible] of said [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible] that the [illegible] contained in the annexed [illegible] is [illegible] and [illegible] of each and every one of the aliens mentioned therein; that the said aliens were [illegible] for general Lists or Manifests of Aliens [illegible] in transit to and from the United States [illegible] thereof; that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration act, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is entitled to the privilege of entering the United States as a non-immigrant under section three of the immigration act, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is duly entered in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, true, and complete.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "coal operator, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "moulder," "worker," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means any workman, agent, or employee who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should observe this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports taken during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read*).—The information called for by this column is ascertained usually by asking the following question: "Read what language or dialect," or something to that effect, upon what grounds." In answering this question, exemptions from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or ancestors were last permanent residents. For instance, "Syrian" appearing among the nationalities (column 9) should be used to indicate the country, and "Arabic" appearing under race (column 10) would show that the heading of England, Scotland, or Ireland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, the United States, or Africa. Also aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer to any question under this column should show permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided one year or more should be given. If one or more of all he has had permanent residence (regardless of length of time) in other countries, the one in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence. The payment of country of temporary residence, sojourn, courtesy of battle, nationality, or race.

Aliens returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "former residence of [illegible]."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the actual intended place of residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute sufficient compliance. Questions to elicit these purposes, the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; another, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If [illegible] having a ticket to such final destination*).—This answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] father, husband, or other relative (state which), another person, or any one else (specify).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—This question is necessary, etc. (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided up on the general list between family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison, etc.*).—In the answer should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States (where), and if so, when and where). The entries should be, as [illegible] 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are necessary to reason the aliens from admission or the commutation of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if aliens have been admitted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	AAA	Therese	22	F	S	September 12nd 1902 at Montpelier Vt.	Pass. 421.296	17 River St. [illegible]
2	AAA	Ulysse	56	M	M		-"- 421.296 Court of Montpelier Vt. Oct. 1924	-"- -"- -"-
3	[illegible]	Irvin	27	M	S	July 1st 1897 Baltimore Md.	-"- 417.480	[illegible] Madison Avenue Baltimore Md
4	[illegible]	Roger	27	M	S	October 3rd 1897 Bradfort Pa.	-"- 229.125	Longwood Road - Jamestown N.Y.
5	[illegible]	Anthony	38	M	M		-"- 418.382 Court of Boston Mass. January 14th 1924	409 Columbus Avenue BOSTON Mass.
6	[illegible]	Marlyn	31	M	S	March 8th 1893 - Philadelphia Pa.	-"- 442.162	I College Lane HAVERFORD Pa.
7	[illegible]	George	24	M	S	February 6th 1900 SALEM Mass.	-"- 465.297	23 Buffum St. SALEM Mass.
8	[illegible]	Albert	49	M	M		-"- 463.513 Court of Southern District, about 1915	104 W6 44th St. NEW-YORK City
9	[illegible]	Grace	19	F	S	October 2nd 1905 at New-York City	-"- 404.058	332 E-51st St. NEW-YORK City
10	[illegible]	Helen	25	F	S	November 1st 1899 at Rochester N.Y.	-"- 418.363	130 Edgeston St. ROCHESTER N.Y.
11	[illegible]	Lorita	23	F	M	July 4th 1901 at SEYMOUR Ind.	-"- 475.491	407 N- Poplar St. SEYMOUR Ind.
12	[illegible]	Macay	22	M	M	November 6th 1902 at Seymour Ind.	-"- 475.491	-"- -"- -"-
13	[illegible]	Ingle	54	M	M	October 26th 1870 - Marion Ohio	-"- 470.673	668 Nesslewood Aven. TOLEDO Ohio
14	BUSARD	Lavina	58	F	M	August 29th 1866 Galion Ohio	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
15	CALMETTES	Alexandre	68	M	M		-"- 3802 S.Séries Supérior Court of San Francisco Cal. July 16th 1896	SALINAS California.
16	CALMETTES	Catherine	57	F	M		-"- -"- S.Séries By marriage June 24th 1914 at Salinas Cal.	-"- -"-
17	CHAPMAN	Conrad	27	M	S	December 24th 1896 at New-York City	-"- 340.713	Barrytown on Hudson Dutchess C° N.Y.
18	CASHIN	Imelda	25	F	S	December 7th 1899 at San-Francisco Cal.	-"- 5283 S.F. Séries	1700 Jones St. New-York.
19	CONVERSE BOGGS	Emma	52	F	M	August 12nd 1872 GRAND RAPIDS Mich.	-"-	MIAMI Florida.
20	CALMETTES	Louis	26	M	S	January 16th 1898 San-Francisco Cal.	-"- 3803 S.F.Séries	SALINAS California.
21	CLARKSON-KREMER	Lydia	39	F	W	December 14th 1883 at Louisville Ky.	-"-	Galbach Hotel LOUISVILLE Ky.
22	CLARK	Charles	25	M	S	November 28th 1898 at New-Haven Conn.	-"- 268.733	Kinderhook New-York
23	CHAMBERLIN	Mary	24	F	S	July 26th 1900 CONCORD Mass.	-"- 400.571	7 Towell Road CONCORD Mass.
24	CROMWELL	James	53	M	M	December 9th 1890 Baltimore Md	-"- 463.469	Hotel Poinsetta -West Palm Beach Fla.
25	CARRE	Frank	52	M	S	August 1st 1892 South Orange N.J.	-"- 248.008	487 W- 2nd Avenue New-York City
26	CLAPP	Henry	55	M	M	February 22nd 1869 Richmond Virginia	Diplomatic passport	Tressury Department(Customs) WASHINGTON D.C.
27	CLAPP	Virginia	51	F	M	February 14th 1873 WASHINGTON D.C.	-"- -"-	2029 Connecticut Aven. WASHINGTON D.C.
28	DANBY	Leon	52	M	S	March 21st 1872 Nashville Tenn.	Pass. 471.546	281 Fifth Avenue New-York City
29	de LUNA	Jennie	47	F	W	August 29th 1865 Brooklyn N.Y.	-"- 264.765	943 Keller Aven. BROOKLYN N.Y.
30	FELDENTHAL	Emma	49	F	S	Aptil 8th 1875 CHICAGO Ill.	-"- 415.492	308 N6 State St. CHAMPAIGN Ill

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	F	P	S	April 21st 1892 at New-York City	Pass. 440.770	812 W-181st St. [illegible]
2	[illegible]	Yvonne	23	F	M			-"- 349.248 by marriage March 29th 1920 at Newyork	Hotel Lafayette -"- -"-
3	[illegible]	Dimitri	4	M	S		January 7th 1921 BOSTON Mass.	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-
4	[illegible]	Michel	2	M	S		October 23rd 1922 Leominster Mass.	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-
5	[illegible]	Augustus	54	M	M		Octobes 18th 1870 at SAVANNAH Ga.	-"- 369.894	219 E- Gwinett St. SAVANNAH Ga.
6	[illegible]	Warren	21	M	S		April 22nd 1903 WASHINGTON D.C.	-"- 445.355	1948 Mintwood Pl. WASHINGTON D.C.
7	[illegible]	Henry	20	M	S		September 24th 1904 BRONX BRIDGE La.	-"- 478.230	BRONX -BRIDGE Louisiana.
8	[illegible]	Alice	18	F	S		June 11st 1907 RAINOR Pa.	4"- 2304 Special Series	1925 So.Hobard Bldg LOS [illegible] Cal.
9	[illegible]	Louise	22	F	M			-"- 405.361 by marriage October 14th 1919 at Brest(France)	3515 Easton Aven. St LOUIS Mo.
10	[illegible]	Russell	60	M	M		May 8th 1864 at WEST ROXBURY Mass.	-"- 462.101	46 Vista Aven. YONKERS N.Y.
11	[illegible]	Frederick	58	M	S		April 5th 1866 at TIFFIN Ohio	-"- 481.253	1120 Horace St. TOLEDO Ohio
12	[illegible]	Elizabeth	60	F	M		July 20th 1864 FLORENCE Ala.	-"- 345.503	1060 Park Avenue NEW-YORK City
13	[illegible]	Charlotte	48	F	M		November 10th 1875 at New-York City	-"- 290.756	WEST-NYACK N.Y.
14	[illegible]	Charlotte	16	F	S		July 4th 1908 -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
15	[illegible]	Rosemary	15	F	S		November 10th 1909 -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
16	[illegible]	John	13	M	S		September 25th 1911 -"- -"-	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
17	[illegible]	Robert	9	M	S		August 3rd 1915 at AUBURN N.Y.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
18	[illegible]	Henry	8	M	S		October 5th 1916 at UTICA N.Y?	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
19	[illegible]	Adeline	44	F	M		January 23rd 1880 at Alameda Cal.	-"- 421.143	200 W- 57 St. NEW-YORK City
20	LAWRENCE	Betty Louise	44	F	S		January 27th 1880 Ithica N.Y.	-"- 351.589	225 W- 86th St. NEW-YORK City
21	LANGHAM	Violet	41	F	M		November 9th 1883 at San-Francisco Cal.	-"- 459.310	14 E- 60th St. NEW-YORK City
22	LANGHAM	Anita	66	F	M		September 1858 28th at MACON Ga.	-"- 422.860	-"- -"- -"-
23	[illegible]	Florence	43	F	M		February 24th 1881 Philadelphia Pa.	-"- 17.560	Hongkong Double -New-York City
24	MCURIER	Regis	52	M	M			-"- 395.690 November 21st 1913 at Pittsburg Pa.	Lock Ap.4 Pa.
25	[illegible]	Victorine	50	F	M			-"- -"- By [illegible] on Jan.31-1925 at Gibraltar Arizona [illegible]	-"- -"-
26	[illegible]	Emile	5	M	S		Lock 4 PA June 30-1918	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
27	[illegible]	John	25	M	S		June 9th 1899 at Richmond Indiana	-"- 317.855	350 W- 55th St. New-York City
28	Mac [illegible]	Vera	31	F	S		November 12nd 1893 East-Lyun Mo.	-"- 424.324	Box 1681 R.R. 3 BURBANK Cal.
29	NIELSON	Charles	31	M	M		March 10th 1893 NEWARK N.J.	-"- 3214 N.Y. Special Series	Jerome Dongan Hills Staten Island N.Y.
30	NIELSON	Marion	31	F	M		June 14th 1893 Staten Island N.Y.	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-

CLOSED AT NEUNER THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Civil condition	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	Address in foreign country
1	[illegible]	Lucy	16	F	S	August 19th 1919 at TWIN (French Colonies) American Consulate	Pass. 3564	1944 Prevost Aven. Bronx N.Y.
2	RICE	Milton	38	M	M	April 14th 1886 at Boston Mass.	-"- 271.592	46 - 54th Aven. NEW-YORK City N.Y.
3	REED	Ralph	64	M	S	February 20th 1890 New-Haven Conn.	-"- 457.681	1948 Chapel St. NEW-HAVEN Conn.
4	ROBINSON	Mary	50	F	S	January 26th 1874 at Harrisburg Pa.	-"- 401.375	925 N- Front St. HARRISBURG Pa.
5	RUTGER	Jeromine	41	F	M		-"- 482.402 [illegible] at Lyons	540 Totowa Road-Paterson N.Y.
6	RAINES	Rita	35	F	M		-"- 473.884 April 4th 1920 at Tonopha -Nevada	451 4th St. WASHINGTON D.C.
7	STUDY	Georgette	34	F	M		-"- 246.374 by marriage March 13rd 1912 at Paris (France)	4660 Mc Phaton Aven. ST-LOUIS Mo.
8	STUDY	Lomax	9	M	S	September 11st 1915 at SAINT-LOUIS Mo.	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
9	STONE	James	38	M	M	July 27th 1886 at Fayettville Ark;	-"- 474.222	41 Mt Vernon St. BOSTON Mass.
10	SPIESSE	Jeanne	43	F	M		-"- 470.962 June 9th 1916 Court of N-York at Long-Island	501 W6 187th St. NEW-YORK City
11	TIEBE	Anna	36	F	S	November 17th 1888 at Philadelphia Pa.	-"- 254.173	NEW-YORK City.
12	TAYLOR	Mary	49	F	M	November 23rd 1874 at Philadelphia Pa.	-"- 390.821	142 E - 40th St. NEW-YORK City
13	TAYLOR	Ann	24	F	S	February 13rd 1900 at -"- -"-	-"- 390.263	-"- -"- -"-
14	TRENIS	Estelle	34	F	S	May 20th 1890 at San-Francisco Cal.	-"- 314.359	16 Park Avenue NEW-YORK City
15	VIRGILE	Gabriel	33	M	M		-"- 474.009 Supreme Court of New-York March 14th 1924	940 St Nicholas Aven. NEW-YORK C
16	VAN KAATHOVEN	Alice	45	F	M	November 28th 1876 at WASHINGTON D.C.	-"- 317.088	1925 Hobart Bldg LOS-ANGELES Cal.
17	WIESCHEL	John	31	M	S	June 24th 1893 at Sturgeon Bay Wis.	-"- 5328 S.F.Series	SAN DIEGO California.
18	ZEHREN	Bessie	30	F	D	June 3rd 1894 at New-York City	-"- 268.757	20 Broad St. NEW-YORK City
19	ZELLER	Jakob	64	M	M		-"- 469.304 Court of Springfield (Ohio) 1892.	917 Avendale Aven. SPRINFIELD Ohio

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN.

10 am

(19)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

(Name and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

Note.—Every alien, 16 years of age and over, whether entering the United States or departing therefrom, must be examined under oath by the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, and must answer all questions on this form. Any alien who knowingly makes a false statement or misrepresentation on this form shall be deported at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each comes sprung and the language thus spoken. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. LA PAMPA — Passengers sailing from ____ 19

No. on list	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read: Read	Able to read: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Cook	Y	Finnish	Y	Finnish	Finnish	[illegible]	Finn	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Alberto	24		M	M	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Rosalia	22		F	M	Dancer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Edward	18		M	S	Cook	Y	Russian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Louis	20		M	S	servant	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	French	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Jose	52		M	M	waiter	Y	English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cubans	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		F	M	servants	Y	Wrench	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Spanish, Cuban	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	-"-	[illegible]	38		M	M	worker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	UNDER 16 -"-	Louis	11		M	S	student	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	[illegible]	Jean	20		M	S	waiter	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Strasbourg	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Salvador	28		M	M	worker	Y	Spanish	Y	spanish	spanish	Spain	Pamplona	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Elias	28		M	M	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Spain	Haro	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Manuel	26		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	USA	Newark	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Anna	43		F	M	housewife	Y	Germain	Y	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	Serbia	Kikinda	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Ivan	31		M	M	farmer	Y	English	Y	-"-	-"-	USA	Youngstown	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Pedro	66		M	M	cook	Y	-"-	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Montalvir	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	-"-	Clemente	28		M	M	laborer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18	UNDER 16 -"-	Adam	5		M	S	none	no	none	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19	[illegible]	Alexander	45		M	S	locksmith	X	polish	Y	Polish	Polish	USA	Cleveland	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Jakob	24		M	S	tailor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Hebrew	Poland	Bucuresti	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	M	farmer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Romania	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	-"-	[illegible]	30		F	M	laborer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23	UNDER 16 -"-	Jan	10		M	S	student	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	M	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Ida	23		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Poland	Warsaw	none.	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible] Lajk	25		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Anton	17		M	S	student	Y	[illegible]	Y	Austrian	Slovak	Poland	Lwow	none.	[illegible]

* Personal residence which the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the alien.
† Last place of residence, the town or the state.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33		
No. on list.	Whether can read or not.	Port for which passenger goes.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prepaid passage coming to United States.		Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether blind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, duration and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	If yes. Year or period of years.	If yes. Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.			
1	Y	unkl	Y	no 20	no	Brook.- 46 Essex South Bost [illegible]	No	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	ch					
2	Y	-"-	Y	no no	no	Friend.- 46 Essex South Bost [illegible]	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	br	pr	-"-	-"-	Y		
3	Y	-"-	Y	no no	no	Friend.- Jean Aubert 46 Grinnell	Y	Cymru	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	br	ch	-"-	-"-	A		
4	Y	[illegible]	Y	no no	no	Uncle.- Sterling Brennel 2407 [illegible] Ave of Lawrence Ky	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	Fl		-"-	-"-	[illegible]		
5	Y	-"-	Y	no no	no	Father in law Rosedale Ind	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	-"-	ch	bl	-"-	-"-	Ch		
6	Y	[illegible]	Y	Y [illegible]	N York	Aunt.- Mrs [illegible] Thiernel 477. 69t [illegible]	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	ch	br	-"-	-"-	[illegible]		
7	Y	self	Y	no no	no	Father.- Mrs Emma Bordin 2811 Arlington Ave Chicago Ill	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	ch	gr	-"-	-"-	Switzerland		
8	Y	like ?	Y	no no	no	Aunt.- -"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch	br	-"-	-"-	Germany	-"-	
9	Y	-"-	Y	no no	no	-"- -"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	wh	gr	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	
10	No	self	Y	Y [illegible]	LA	Employer.- Edward Pierre 679 Carleton St New Orleans LA	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch	br	-"-	-"-	West Indies		
11	no	-"-	Y	Y [illegible]	PA	Home Guiseroh 2 County PA	Y	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	br	bl	-"-	-"-	South Pennsylvania		
12	Y	-"-	Y	Y [illegible]	N.J.	Friend.- Daniel Iula 256 Sussex St Patterson N.J.	Y	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	br	br	-"-	-"-	Villa [illegible]		
13	Y	-"-	Y	Y -"-	N.J.	Home.- 101 Ferry St Newark N.J.	Y	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	br	br	-"-	-"-	Albania		
14	Y	-"-	no	no no	no	Visitor in law.- Gdynbek [illegible] 256 St. Lawrence Ave [illegible]	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	br	gr	-"-	-"-	Servia Pittsburg		
15	Y	-"-	Y	Y [illegible]	Ohio	Brother in law.- Peter Yanyshit [illegible] 1 Georgen Ave Youngstown O.	Y	Hymera	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	br	gr	-"-	-"-	England		
16	Y	-"-	Y	Y [illegible]	N.J.	Home 8 Church St Montclair NJ.	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	br	br	-"-	-"-	Greece Trieste		
17	Y	like No	Y	Y -"-	-"-	-"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch	hz	-"-	-"-	Austria	-"-	
18	Y	-"-	Y	born in USA		-"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	-"-	ch	gr	-"-	USA Montana		-"-	
19	Y	self	Y	Y [illegible]	Ohio	Friend.- Jacob Kennings 6734 Compton Ave Cleveland O.	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch	gr	-"-	-"-	Poland Krakow		
20	Y	unl. 19	Y	no no	no	Brother.- S. Goldberg 208 S. Ann St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch	gr	-"-	-"-	Lousia		
21	Y	self	Y	Y [illegible]	Woodland	Brother in law.- Ralph [illegible] 201 [illegible] Ave St Catherines Woodland Pa	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	ch	bl	-"-	-"-	Zanesville		
22	Y	like yr	Y	Y -"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch	hz	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	
23	Y	-"-	Y	no no	no	-"- -"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	-"-	ch	hz	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	
24	Y	unk. 19	Y	Y [illegible]	Ohio	Husband.- Fredrik Schmenk 4818 [illegible] St St Glen-Ohio [illegible]	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch	gr	-"-	-"-	Bryan	-"-	
25	Y	unk	Y	no no	no	Friend.- Tax Commission 256 [illegible] Place in Brother/Uncle	[illegible]	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch	gr	-"-	-"-	Russia		
26	Y	-"-	Y	no no	no	In transit to Sterling Canada	[illegible]	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	ch	gr	-"-	-"-	Canada		
27	Y	-"-	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend.- In transit to Rockford [illegible] Canada	[illegible]	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	ch	gr	-"-	Canada Nova Scotia			
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Failure to answer truthfully the foregoing questions or the presentation or procurement of any fraudulent certificate, affidavit, or other document in connection with the application for a visa is a felony punishable by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, and will be cause for refusal of a visa.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF ALIENS AND CITIZENS

1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											

(7)

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Similar notation is to be made in such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, master of the [redacted]

from port of [redacted]

[redacted]

Passengers at time of arrival [redacted]

Supplemental sailors arriving [redacted]

[redacted]

The above-named [redacted] arrived at this port [redacted]

[redacted]

via United States port of [redacted]

this voyage was [redacted]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where subject to
[redacted]			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[redacted] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a true and correct list, manifest, or other equivalent record, containing the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, and whether in possession of a ticket prepaid for transportation, and whether the passage is paid in whole or in part, by himself or others, and whether in possession of money, and the amount, of each and every alien who may be on board such vessel, and shall set forth the manner in which each alien has paid for his passage, and from what place he severally took passage, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to state in such list whether any alien on board thereof has been refused a visa to his passport by any consular officer, and if so, the name or names of such alien or aliens and the reason for such refusal; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to subscribe to and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection of said vessel at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on board said vessel at the time of her departure from each foreign port or place, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to report and deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, during the progress of the voyage, and the cause or reason therefor, and the names of those who shipped or were employed during the progress of the voyage, and the cause or reason therefor, and the final destination of all such aliens; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or who have deserted or been left behind at the port of arrival; or who are remaining on board after such vessel is ready to depart from the port of arrival; or who have been transferred to any other vessel, and the cause or reason of such removal, change, or transfer; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to state in such list the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien on board thereof, and to report and deliver such information concerning the same as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed for the enforcement of this Act. And every person who shall refuse to give the information required by this section, or who shall willfully give false information in relation thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both. And it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, before the inspection of said vessel is begun, a manifest of said vessel, in which shall be set forth the number of all aliens employed on board said vessel at the time of the departure of said vessel from the last foreign port or place from which said vessel sails, or at the time of the arrival at the port of arrival of said vessel if from a foreign port or place, who expect to land at such port, and the intended destination of each such alien. Any master of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such manifest, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, deliver, or make oath to any matter or statement required of him relative to such manifest or the information required to be set forth therein, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both. And it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to detain on board thereof all aliens duly reported by him as destined to the United States, and not to allow any such alien to depart therefrom until a permit to land such alien shall have been granted by the proper officer of the United States Government at the port of arrival, or by his assistants, unless such alien shall be duly discharged as a seaman with the consent of the said officer or his assistants, and upon the payment by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States of a sum sufficient to cover such time, not exceeding ten days, as such alien may be detained at the option of the Government, such sum to be determined by the said officer, and in default of such payment the said vessel shall be liable for the same: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel bringing such alien may, at his option, deposit with the said officer a sum sufficient to cover the cost of such detention, not exceeding ten days, and take the receipt of said officer therefor, which deposit shall be refunded if the alien is permitted to land within the time aforesaid: Provided further, That if any such alien shall be found by the Secretary of Labor, or by the commissioner of immigration at any port of arrival, after such alien has been granted a permit to land, to be unlawfully in the United States or not to belong to the classes entitled to admission under the immigration laws, such alien shall be deported as provided in sections nineteen and twenty of this Act, and the cost of detaining such alien prior to the granting of such permit to land shall be paid to the United States by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States: Provided further, That if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any such alien has been refused a visa to his passport by any consular officer, and that such refusal was due to the fact that such alien was afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified as grounds for exclusion by this Act, which could not be detected by the exercise of reasonable medical skill and diligence, or that such alien was otherwise clearly and beyond doubt entitled to enter the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, direct that the payment exacted by this section be refunded: Provided further, That if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien was in possession of a bona fide ticket entitling him to land in a foreign country, or in some country other than the one whence he came to the United States, and that such ticket was procured for him before he embarked, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall not be required to detain such alien on board or to deposit a sum of money for the detention of such alien, but this proviso shall not apply to any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this Act within one year from the date of such proof: Provided further, That the penalty of $10 imposed by this section for each alien not reported may be remitted or refunded in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, or such part thereof as he may deem proper, upon proof being made to him within one year from the date of the report of the vessel that such alien has been apprehended and deported at the cost of the person incurring the penalty, or that the cost of such deportation has been paid to the United States by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel reporting such alien, or that such alien died before the vessel sailed from the port at which such alien was reported, or that such alien was not a passenger on board the vessel, or that the vessel left port before the report could be made and the alien detained, or that the alien was in the service of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel reporting such alien, or that the vessel was lost on her voyage to the United States, or that the alien was prevented from taking passage by reason of sickness or injury, or that the alien was not allowed to land by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, and was returned on the vessel bringing him to such port, or that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel reporting such alien has actually refunded the passage money of such alien to the country from which he came to the United States, or to his last permanent residence, or to the place from which he began his journey to the United States, or that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel reporting such alien has refunded the passage money to the person who paid the same, or to the legal representatives of such person, or that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel reporting such alien has furnished a bond with sufficient surety, to be approved by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned to return such alien to the country from which he came to the United States, or to his last permanent residence, or to the place from which he began his journey to the United States, within one year from the date of the report of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States, and such bond has been complied with to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

| | | |

18	DOSBAL	Jean					27		5.8	169	
19	GRIGNARD	François					34		5.5	166	
20	QUEMAR	Louis					45		5.7	168	
21	[illegible]Y	Louis					20		5.8	159	
22	[illegible]UT	Joseph					31		5.6	167	
23	[illegible]ER	Joseph					19		5.7	158	
24	[illegible]	Emile					26		5.6	167	
25	[illegible]	Yves					47		5.5	156	
26	[illegible]	Jean					43		5.6	147	
27	[illegible]X	Hughes					36		5.7	157	
28	[illegible]	Fabien					28		5.8	159	
29	[illegible]	Raymond					21		5.7	159	
30	[illegible]	Jean					39		5.6	167	
							30		5.6	158	
							21		5.7	[illegible]	
							32		5.6	[illegible]	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality or country to which he belongs	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at the end of the voyage	(6) Whether master or mate	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Height	(10) Complexion	(11) Weight	(12) Chest measurement	(13) Any marks or scars
			Canadian [illegible] Halifax					Yrs.	M.	Feet	Ins.	Lbs.	Ins.	
1	[illegible]	Angelo	Ital					29				5.9	200	
2	[illegible]	Pierre	Ital					28				5.6	190	
3	JEAN	Constant	Fra					30				5.6	178	
4	[illegible]	Antoine	Ital					29				5.5	160	
5	[illegible]	Ferdinand	[illegible]					43				5.9	178	
6	LE [illegible]	Pierre	Sout					45				5.8	197	
7	[illegible]	Ange	Ital					48				5.6	189	
8	LE [illegible]	Laurent	[illegible]					35				5.5	155	
9	[illegible]	Jean	Ind					26				5.6	160	
10	[illegible]	Louis	Fra					27				5.7	159	
11	[illegible]	Léon	[illegible]					44				5.8	167	
12	DANY	Ange	Ital					46				5.6	186	
13	JOSSE	Raphael	Ital					24				5.7	157	
14	TRENDUTA	Joseph	Ital					27				5.8	159	
15	MIGNOT	Yves	Fra					24				5.5	165	
16	[illegible]	Marcel	Fra					45				5.7	169	
17	[illegible]	Guillaume	[illegible]					30				5.8	170	
18	DUGRAL	Jean	Fra					31				5.6	157	
19	GRIGNARD	François	Fra					19				5.7	169	
20	QUEMAR	Louis	Fra					25				5.6	197	
21	[illegible]	Louis	Fra					47				5.5	186	
22	[illegible]	Joseph	Fra					43				5.6	187	
23	[illegible]	Joseph	Ital					26				5.7	167	
24	[illegible]	Emile	Fra					28				5.8	169	
25	[illegible]	Yves	Fra					31				5.7	198	
26	[illegible]	Jean	Fra					29				5.6	197	
27	LE [illegible]	Eugène	Fra					30				5.6	170	
28	[illegible]	Elsian	Fra					21				5.7	183	
29	[illegible]	Raymond	Fra					32				5.6	187	
30	[illegible]	Jean	Fra											

U.S. Commissioner of Immigration

Entered

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of ports on back hereof

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OF MARINERS BY LAWFUL AUTHORITY [illegible] A VOYAGE OF CREW

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 689 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the proper forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

(b) A clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 7 have been delivered and all cases of desertion, illegal landing, or failure to report such cases as required by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [illegible] etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2

[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL [illegible]

[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in which employed	(4) SHIPPED (OR ENGAGED): When	(4) SHIPPED (OR ENGAGED): Where	(5) Whether to be returned to same foreign port (or waived)	(6) Destination if to be discharged in foreign port	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Any distinguishing peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Jean	Armorer	[illegible]	Havre	[illegible]	Yes	29	M	Breton	French	5.7	145	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	127	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Yves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	149	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Louis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	145	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Théodore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	146	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Lucien	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	160	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Ernest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	159	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Marin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	158	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Yves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	159	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Lucien	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Joseph	Novice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	155	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	René	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	152	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Georges	Apprentice-Sailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	104	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Emile	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.3	153	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Pierre	2nd Boatswain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	158	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Auguste	Carver	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	158	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Joseph	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	158	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Henri	Wireless-Operator	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	157	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	René	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	157	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Paul	Purveyor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	158	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	René	Chief Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	157	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Emile	Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	157	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Edouard	Printer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	154	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Raymond	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	156	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Jean-Baptiste	Chief Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	158	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	René	Asst -"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	156	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	David	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	159	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Gustave	Engine-master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	157	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Emmanuel	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	158	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Gaston	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	143	[illegible]

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side

Sworn to before me this day of 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] and not then unless, in the discretion of the Commissioner of Immigration, [illegible] shall have been [illegible] by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Form 28 [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid wages on the Continent of Europe or abroad	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Distinctive marks of identification
1	[illegible]	Pierre	Cook	11/12/[illegible]	Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.6	147	None
2	[illegible]	James	-"-					22			-"-	5.7	149	
3	JOOS	Josias	-"-					23			Swiss	5.5	145	
4	KLAO	Charles	-"-					21		German	Luxemburger	6.1	160	
5	LE FLOCH	René	Cook of Crew					27		French	French	5.7	157	
6	[illegible]	André	Asst/ Cook					19				5.8	158	
7	LEPERMAN	Jules	-"-					31				5.6	154	
8	BAUDOIN	Fernand	-"-					17				5.5	156	
9	FOURNOUT	Robert	-"-					18				5.5	155	
10	LEBRUNG	Roger	-"-					17				5.4	154	
11	MARZIN	Marcel	-"-					22				5.6	157	
12	TAVELET	Jean	-"-					17				5.7	159	
13	BRIERE	Ferdinand	-"-					22				5.6	156	
14	BOISSEN	Auguste	Baker					63				5.6	159	
15	DERRIEN	François	-"-					24				5.5	157	
16	PIOLUX	Eugène	-"-					25				5.6	158	
17	LE ROUX	Alexis	-"-					23				5.7	159	
18	GOUAILLIER	Edmond	Pastry-Cook					42				5.7	158	
19	RACINE	Marcel	-"-					26				5.6	157	
20	TALBOT	René	Chief of Pantry					23				5.6	158	
21	LEBLANC	Jules	Butcher					40				5.7	160	
22	LEVESQUE	Albert	-"-					22				5.6	159	
23	[illegible]	Guillaume	Store-keeper					45				5.7	162	
24	RAVILY	Alain	-"-					23				5.6	156	
25	[illegible]	Jean	Cellar-keeper					25				5.4	153	
26	[illegible]	Joseph	Chief - of - storage					40				5.6	157	
27	[illegible]	Henri	Cabinet-maker					24				5.7	159	
28	TANGUY	Guy	Linen-keeper					32				5.6	157	
29	[illegible]	Louis	House-painter					45				5.6	161	
30	[illegible]	Jean	Interpreter					37		Polish	Polish	5.8	167	

*See list of crew on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offence. See section 2[illegible]

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews Form 689 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who sail therefrom at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, after it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be identified on the forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

No clearance shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, or the master has made oath to the statements above, or prescribed by section 36, or the master has satisfactorily explained the failure to deliver the lists required by section 36, having been served the notice specified in Rule 9, section 3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT BOSTON ON ITS ARRIVAL

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the Public Service employee charged by the Immigration Service with the boarding of vessels at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] U.S.A. from [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality or Country	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be sent to or detained at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	LE CHEVANTON	Jean	Martinique	11/15/[illegible]	Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.8	119	
2	DAVEL	Henri	-"-					42				5.5	145	
3	LA BASSE	Yves	Steward					39				5.6	167	
4	GUYNARD	Joseph						37				5.6	156	
5	LE [illegible]LIOU	Joseph						44				5.5	155	
6	LE CLEZIO	Gonéry						52				5.6	158	
7	[illegible]AU	François						35				5.5	157	
8	[illegible]O	Humbert						30				5.7	158	
9	PHILIPPE	Arthur						41				5.5	157	
10	GAUAL	Marcel						25				5.7	157	
11	BOUSSE	Georges						28				5.5	156	
12	BERGEL	Ernest						26				5.8	158	
13	BOUSSE	Louis						31				5.8	157	
14	BONNING	Marcel						27				5.7	158	
15	GUYNARD	Emile						30				5.7	157	
16	LECLERC	Emile						31				5.6	158	
17	LAGUNE	Marcel						24				5.5	156	
18	PAINE	Gustave						25				5.6	157	
19	TROCHON	Jean						53				5.7	156	
20	LUCO	Eugène						35				5.6	158	
21	STILLIAU	Louis						32				5.7	157	
22	CAUFUL	Louis						35				5.7	158	
23	LEMORVAIS	Théogène						33				5.5	157	
24	DRAGUE	Joseph						49				5.6	157	
25	[illegible]ERARD	Baltazar						26				5.7	159	
26	COQUIN	Paul						21				5.6	156	
27	L'[illegible]AL.L	Jules						63				5.7	156	
28	[illegible]LOU	Yves						41				5.6	158	
29	[illegible]UX	Henri						27				5.7	157	
30	[illegible]	Jean						48				5.5	170	

(Signature of Alien's Employer)

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 689 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and the fines, imposed or liability to the administrative fine provided by such section, or by that amendment by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MARITIME OR RIVERS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT PERIOD OF LOAD

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Distinctive marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Henri	Normand	[illegible]	Marié	Non	Yan	28	M	French	French	5.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Prudhomme						29				5.8	162	
3	[illegible]	Emmanuel						45				5.7	167	
4	[illegible]	François						32				5.6	166	
5	[illegible]	François						29				5.7	167	
6	[illegible]	Georges						24				5.8	168	
7	[illegible]	Jules						43				5.7	167	
8	[illegible]	Jean						44				5.5	166	
9	[illegible]	Joseph						25				5.7	168	
10	[illegible]	Eugène						22				5.7	167	
11	GUYOMARD	Henri						25				5.5	165	
12	[illegible]	Laurent						26				5.7	167	
13	JULIEN	Georges						32				5.7	169	
14	LEGRAND	Armand						22				5.8	168	
15	[illegible]	Roger						20				5.7	167	
16	[illegible]	Eugène						32				5.8	160	
17	[illegible]	Henri						23				5.7	168	
18	LE RIBAS	Gaston						23				5.6	166	
19	[illegible]	Roger						19				5.6	165	
20	[illegible]	François						27				5.5	166	
21	MICOLINI	Raphael						27				5.7	167	
22	[illegible]	Albert						28				5.6	166	
23	[illegible]	Roger						23				5.7	168	
24	[illegible]	Joseph						18				5.7	166	
25	[illegible]	Louis						19				5.8	169	
26	[illegible]	Jean						17				5.6	166	
27	[illegible]	Louis						17				5.8	168	
28	[illegible]	Guillaume						19				5.8	167	
29	[illegible]	André						19				5.8	169	
30	[illegible]	Alphonse						18				5.6	167	

[illegible] and Vessel's Country.

See list of crews on back hereof

Note— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen will be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 41. When an arriving seaman is a "deserter" or "stowaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Every alien seaman to be granted the registry provided for by section 7 shall have been examined, and upon his request, notice of liability to the tax of $8 prescribed by said section, and upon receipt by the collector of customs of evidence that the tax imposed by section 8 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(1) | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name; Given name | (3) Position in which employed | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When; Where | (5) Whether to be taken on to the destination or port of arrival | (6) Whether coming on to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Visible marks of identification

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in which employed	When	Where	(5)	(6)	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13)
1	LE GUILLOUZER	Yves	Steward	11/13/24	Havre	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.5	143	None
2	LE PIMIR	Roger						17				5.5	147	
3	CAUSSEMILLY	Raymond						18				5.4	145	
4	KERVEU	Raoul						17				5.6	136	
5	CADIC	Marcel						15				5.4	150	
6	CHATELAIN	René						18				5.5	146	
7	LEMOS	Marcel						18				5.6	136	
8	BARBANT	Roger						25				5.7	158	
9	KERT	Claude						30				5.8	160	
10	DESILLY	Hippolyte	Chief-Engineer					50				5.7	158	
11	LAGORD	Armand	2nd -"-					42				5.6	156	
12	SOUPE	Louis	Engineer					40				5.8	159	
13	BRUNE	Maurice	-"-					39				5?8	157	
14	PERON	Edmond	-"-					32				58	163	
15	BRUEL	Henri	-"-					25				5.8	154	
16	BOUCHOUX	Lucien	-"-					26				5.7	151	
17	LEGUAL	Maurice	-"-					29				5.7	163	
18	CADIC	Yves	-"-					31				5.6	157	
19	PITON	Pierre	Apprentice--Engineer					19				5.6	158	
20	LE TRIADUREC	Jean	-"-					20				5.7	156	
21	JAULIN	Ludovic	-"-					21				5.6	158	
22	MAVY	Louis	-"-					18				5.7	157	
23	LALLA	Joseph	-"-					18				5.7	158	
24	TANGUY	Norbert	Oiler					34				5.8	159	
25	LE GUADOU	Yves	-"-					35				5.7	156	
26	LEMOS	Antoine						21				5.6	167	
27	JAGUENAL	Emmanuel						23				5.5	146	
28	CADIC	François						46				5.7	159	
29	ALEK	Edouard						21				5.8	160	
30	MALLET	André						34				5.6	158	

CERTIFICATE OF MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER

Line
Officer
Local Agent

*See list of cases on back hereof

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side

I,

(Here the deponent is to write his name and title or description.)

(Name, if not in Arabic letters.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect shall be entered upon the manifest.

(*b*) [illegible] granted any vessel until the lists required by section 4 have been delivered and the [illegible] notice of inspection to the administrative [illegible] prescribed by section 4 (or the [illegible] by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] shall be [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegowinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

D

Section 77

LIST OF MASTER OR OTHER EMPLOYEE ON THE VESSEL AT BEGINNING OF VOYAGE

[illegible] of Congress of February 13, 1911, to be delivered to the [illegible] before the vessel leaves [illegible] (a vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States)

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Capacity for which engaged	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether will be read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of peculiarities
1	PIRARD	Isaac	Oiler	11/15/24	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.7	161	None
2	[illegible]C	Joseph		/	/		/	48	/	/	/	5.6	157	
3	YA[illegible]E	Arthur						42				5.8	159	
4	CA[illegible]EC	Eugène						30				5.5	156	
5	DE MEYER	Camille						39			Belgian	5.7	158	
6	LA[illegible]C	Ernest						27			French	5.8	161	
7	LE ROUX	Eugène						35				5.6	157	
8	LE BIHAN	Yves						29				5.8	159	
9	LE LAGADEC	Roger						24				5.6	156	
10	PADILLAU	Joseph						31				5.8	160	
11	LE DU	Joseph						44				5.6	157	
FIRST 12	FERCOQ	Louis						36				5.8	160	
FIRST 13	SWAN	Alexis						45				5.6	157	
14	SOYER	Benjamin	1st Fireman					39				5.8	158	
15	ROUXEL	Henri						46				5.6	155	
16	THAS	Yves						39				5.8	162	
17	L'ALLAIN	François						33				5.6	157	
18	GUILCHER	Louis						29				5.5	156	
19	SERGENT	Yves						37				5.8	158	
20	LE MORVAN	Louis						45				5.6	157	
21	PERRAUT	Charles						39				5.9	161	
22	PE[illegible]N	François						37				5.7	158	
23	LE PICARD	Yves						48				5.6	156	
24	COLLY[illegible]R	Yves						34				5.5	155	
25	[illegible]ERIEN	François						46				5.9	162	
26	F[illegible]T	Raymond	Fireman					18				5.5	145	
27	A[illegible]T	Emile						24				5.7	159	
28	PA[illegible]D	Eugène						43				5.6	157	
29	LE [illegible]	Alexis						21				5.8	159	
30	L[illegible]D	Henri						48				5.7	156	

[illegible] AT [illegible] THIS F

Last
[illegible]
[illegible] Agent

*See list of ports on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 192__

Master, Purser or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 689 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen will be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect must be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] granted any vessel until the [illegible] shall be satisfied that there has been no violation of the immigration laws [illegible] section 36, having been served, the [illegible] Page 28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8

LISTING MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED BY THE VESSEL AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge before any of the alien members of the crew are allowed to land from the vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LE CAPITOL, arriving at [illegible] from [illegible] Date of arrival [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality of vessel's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Nationality to be gained or lost by marriage or birth of children	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or infirmities
1	LE GOFF	Jean-Baptiste	Français	11/16/34	Havre	No	Yes	50	M	Breton	French	5.8	161	Large
2	[illegible]	Jérome						37				5.5	147	
3	OLIVIER	Pierre						36				5.7	148	
4	PERON	Guillaume						33				5.9	182	
5	LE TROADEC	Paul						46				5.7	159	
6	LE GALL	Georges						28				5.6	135	
7	ANDRE	Pierre						36				5.9	164	
8	LE BRETON	Aimé						24				5.7	158	
9	LE TROADEC	Pierre						36				5.8	159	
10	LE FLOC	Jean						38				5.5	155	
11	LE JAULET	Jacques						47				5.9	180	
12	VAINQUEUR	Jacques						37				5.8	187	
13	KERBIRIOU	Jean						50				5.6	157	
14	LE PAPE	Albert						37				5.8	159	
15	ROPARS	Jérome						36				5.6	158	
16	LE VIELL	Eugène						46				5.5	155	
17	DESCHAMPS	Théophile						43				5.6	167	
18	MARELLEC	Yves						39				5.7	159	
19	LE ROY	Marcel						36				5.6	156	
20	RAFFI	Eugène						36				5.7	158	
21	QUEMEL	Julien						28				5.6	159	
22	GAFFROY	Pierre						27				5.7	158	
23	FAUVEL	Célestin						25				5.9	159	
24	THOMMIAN	François						42				6.1	163	
25	ALLAIN	François						26				5.7	148	
26	CALAC	Pierre						44				5.8	166	
27	MARREL	Yvon						45				5.6	157	
28	LE SAUX	Eugène						25				5.9	159	
29	LE VOT	René						44				5.7	156	
30	GUEGUEN	Isidore						36				5.6	158	

(Carried to next sheet) TOTAL

Master

Purser

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 589 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen will be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 4. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to the effect shall be made opposite his name [illegible] and the lists required by section 41 have been [illegible] the master or agent of the vessel, and the lists required by section 41 have been [illegible] by section 8, have been served, the [illegible] specified in Rule 28 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT SEA

Vessel LE CHALUT ... arrived at ... U.S. ... (date) from the Port of LAMAL ... Indiana

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN WHICH SHIPPED	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether in the U.S. at the time of arrival	(6) Whether going to land	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Whether able to read
1	[illegible]	Pierre	Fisherman	11/11/11	Le Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	Swedish	5.6	157	Yes
2	[illegible]	Yves						19				5.7	144	
3	[illegible]	Yves						29				5.6	160	
4	[illegible]	Yves						24				5.8	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Arthur						34				5.7	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	Francois						35				5.6	154	
7	LE CHARLES	Valentin						29				5.7	163	
8	LARBALIZ	Firmin						38				5.6	157	
9	LE FLEM	Ludovic						42				5.7	162	
10	GOULVEN	Armand						40				5.6	159	
11	SARTRE	Louis						36				5.7	161	
12	LE TROST	Yves						31				5.7	167	
13	SIMON	Emile						30				5.6	163	
14	L'HER NOEL	Louis						31				5.[illegible]	153	
15	LARIA	Jean						28				5.6	157	
16	[illegible]	Pierre						24				5.7	164	
17	[illegible]	Francois						45				5.6	147	
18	PHILIPPE	Pierre						31				6. I	154	
19	CAGNAC	Stanislas						45		West Indian		5.6	156	
20	COMPE	Louis						27		French		5.5	157	
21	[illegible]	Francois						31				6.I	148	
22	[illegible]	Ren é						36				5.7	157	
23	[illegible]	Gustave						29				5.6	158	
24	LA CAER	Auguste						22				5.6	154	
25	LE [illegible]	Arthur						38				5.4	149	
26	LE CHALONNY	Auguste						28				5.6	159	
27	[illegible]	Joseph						26				5.6	171	
28	[illegible]	Jean Marie						23				5.6	152	
29	[illegible]	Auguste						39				5.7	157	
30	[illegible]	Francois						26				5.6	157	

(See list of crews on back hereof.

Note — Incorrect, untrue, false or incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Owners

Local Agents

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the book forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to [illegible]

[illegible] vessel, or [illegible] aliens, any vessel, under the duty imposed by section 36 to deliver lists [illegible] in lieu of compliance by the master of such vessel with the lists [illegible] by section 36 having been waived, the inspector specified in Rule 9 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE SCHOOL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LA [illegible] ... [illegible] ... 19[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality of country	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be carried back on return voyage or not	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13)
	1	[illegible]	Yves	[illegible]oman	11/18/[illegible]	Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.6	138	None
	2	[illegible]EVARD	Alexis						22				5.7	153	
	3	A[illegible]M	Pierre						38				5.7	150	
	4	[illegible]EZY	François						25				5.7	159	
FIRST	5	LE LAN	Yves						26				5.4	157	
"	6	LE DEHLAT	Eugène						23				5.5	155	
FIRST	7	[illegible]MPY	François						38				5.8	168	
	8	LE CAER	Jean						44				5.5	159	
	9	[illegible]ERS	Yves						29				5.7	159	
	10	PRIMA	Louis						31				5.8	157	
	11	RUELLOT	Henri						31				5.7	158	
	12	L'HERMEC	Jean						44				5.5.	156	
	13	RANNOU	Yves						40				5.6	156	
	14	ALLAIN	Yves						29				5.8	159	
	15	S[illegible]EN	Isidore						34				5.8	157	
	16	LACARAC	François						32				5.5	155	
	17	[illegible]LAFAC	François						31				5.6	158	
	18	SCOUILLON	François						30				5.7	157	
	19	LE BORGNE	Louis						38				5.4	156	
	20	LE BALCH	Arsène						33				5.6	158	
	21	LE MAT	François						29				5.5	155	
	22	[illegible]ENIEN	Pierre						48				5.7	156	
	23	[illegible]AWNY	François						24				5.8	158	
	24	LE [illegible]	Jean						33				5.9	161	
	25	[illegible]	Isidore						23				5.6	157	
	26	[illegible]EN	Yves						31				5.7	159	
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

[illegible] AT [illegible]

Date

Master

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also R.S. 2169

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 589, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to [illegible] be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] be granted a vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] notice of inquiry to the administrative bar provided by [illegible] by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] before departure [illegible] any alien employed on board [illegible] on board [illegible] of the United States.

(Name) LE BIHAN (Arriving at) TEN-TYPE L.C. (Nationality) (Age) [illegible] (Sex) (Race) [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality of vessel or country	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether able to read or not	(6) Whether able to write or not	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal description
1	[illegible]	Robert	Coal-passer	II/13/24	Havre	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.5	147	None
2	[illegible]	Henri						29				5.6	155	
3	[illegible]	Ben Ali						25		African	French-Subject	5.8	159	
4	[illegible]	Ernest						18		French	French	5.9	157	
5	Quemener	André						26				5.5	155	
6	[illegible]	Guillaume						18				5.8	157	
7	[illegible]	Jean						41				5.4	155	
8	ROUX	Victor						45				5.8	159	
9	GUILLOU	Jean						45				5.7	156	
10	[illegible]	Maurice						25				5.3	157	
11	[illegible]	Eugène						19				5.9	158	
12	[illegible]	François						19				5.7	157	
13	BOUCHER	Ernest						23				5.6	159	
14	TARDO	Georges						28		West-Indian		5.4	155	
15	[illegible]	François						26				5.7	156	
16	[illegible]	Joseph						25				5.9	161	
17	[illegible]	Jean						24				5.5	156	
18	[illegible]	André						17				5.8	159	
19	LE JULIEN	Marcel						18				5.9	160	
20	LE NAOUR	Raoul						18				5.6	156	
21	LE GUADEU	François						23				5.7	158	
22	LE ROL	Jean-Marie						30				5.9	160	
23	[illegible]	Pierre						24				5.7	156	
24	[illegible]	André						18				5.8	159	
25	[illegible]	Joseph						18				5.7	157	
26	[illegible]	Gaston						25				5.6	157	
27	[illegible]	Alain						18				5.5	155	
28	[illegible]	Théophile						31				5.8	159	
29	[illegible]	Gabriel						31				5.7	158	
30	[illegible]	Christian						18				5.7	156	

Continued on next sheet [illegible]

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 689 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were so employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Classifying, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the [illegible] of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "[illegible]away" a notation to [illegible] the number.

[illegible] any vessel until [illegible] have been [illegible] to be admitted [illegible] by said [illegible] section 16 having been served, the [illegible] specified in Rule 28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (black).

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OF [illegible]

Prepared under the provisions of Section 4, Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Chief Boarding Officer at the first port of entry in the United States at which the vessel shall arrive from a foreign port.

[illegible] Le Havre, arriving at [illegible] U.S. [illegible] from [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality of which claims to be a citizen	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether in the employ of the vessel at time of departure from or arrival at a port of the United States	(6) Intending to land in the United States	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible marks of identification
1	[illegible]	Lucien	Czechoslovak	11/15/24	Havre	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.8	148	None
2	LAFFITTE	Maurice						24				5.8	140	
3	[illegible]ENT	Joseph						22				5.7	137	
4	GELIVIER	Marcel						24				5.6	136	
5	RIOU	Jean						18				5.4	135	
6	RIVOALLAN	René						26				5.7	139	
FIRST 7	LE BIHAN	François						26				5.8	161	
8	LEBAS	Imail						25				5.6	137	
9	MANENT	Edmond						22				5.8	138	
10	BONIOUT	Yves						24				5.7	136	
11	LE ROUX	Yves						23				5.6	135	
12	[illegible]	Paul						19				5.9	161	
13	TANGUY	Jean						18				5.5	135	
14	MUSSET	Auguste						19				5.9	157	
15	FREVAL	Auguste						26				5.6	157	
16	LE MEUR	Joseph						19				5.9	158	
17	LE MOINE	Emile						29				5.7	138	
18	LAUNAY	Jules						38				5.5	155	
19	PICARD	Jean						23				5.8	158	
20	[illegible]JOE	Armand						18				5.7	155	
21	LE COQUIL	Lucien						24				5.9	159	
22	BOTON	Paul						[illegible]				5.6	156	
23	LE STER	Gabriel						[illegible]				5.8	158	
24	[illegible]	Mordel						[illegible]				5.6	158	
25	GUILLOU	Joseph						18				5.5	156	
26	GUILER	Pierre						16				5.8	158	
27	TOULOUZAN	François	Steward					20				5.7	157	
28	LARC	Yves	Chief Cook					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	Gaston	Hair-Dresser					23				5.6	157	
30	ALLAIN-MARQUET	Maurice	-"-					28				5.7	158	

CLERK OF [illegible] COMPANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full & correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

immigrant inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the proper forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] any vessel until the list required by section 4 [illegible] and then [illegible] to the [illegible] alien seamen [illegible] by section 4, [illegible] to seamen as having been served the report prescribed in Form 8[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT DEPARTURE OF CREW

Prepared under section 2 of the Act of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the proper immigration officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from the port where the list is required by the said act to be prepared.

[illegible] arriving at Montreal P.Q. [illegible], 1924, from the port of Paris France

No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in which serving on vessel	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off on the completion of the voyage or on arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal description of each alien
1	[illegible]	Louis	Chief of Crew	1/28/24	Havre	No	Yes	47	M	France	France	5.3	145	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Emile	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
3	[illegible]	Germaine	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	F	-"-	-"-	5.2	120	-"-
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

— closed with three numbered fifty nine (359) names —

1754

$2.00
.98

1754

American Consulate

New York

Master

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews from this vessel shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees also were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

[illegible] granted [illegible] until the forty-eight hours [illegible] have been [illegible] to the determination [illegible] by such [illegible] and no such [illegible] been served the report specified in Rule 8 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ON ARRIVAL AT PORT

31

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether in possession of immigration visa on arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical defects or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Joseph	Oiler	[illegible]	Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.6	[illegible]	None
2	[illegible]	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.2	145	-"-
3	[illegible]	Jacques	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
4	[illegible]	Albert	Coal-passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
5	[illegible]	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
6	[illegible]	Baptiste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
7	[illegible]	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.8	159	-"-
8	[illegible]	Thérèse	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	135	-"-
9	[illegible]	Marius	Postal-Agent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	159	-"-
10	[illegible]	Edouard	Chief of Or-Chestra	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	148	-"-
11	[illegible]	Raymond	Musician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	156	-"-
12	[illegible]	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
13	[illegible]	Joseph	Lieutnant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	167	-"-
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] AT [illegible]

The American Consul in Havre handed this manifest number 14 over to me as it is at the last moment before the ship sailed. He has forgotten to sign it.

On board "SAVOIE" 23rd of November 1924.

THE [illegible]:

[illegible]

[illegible]

*See list of [illegible] on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 509, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 31. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) [illegible] shall not be granted [illegible] vessel until the lists required by section 7 have been [illegible] unless [illegible] contrary to the administrative [illegible] by such [illegible] or [illegible] prescribed in section 7, having been served, the [illegible] pursuant to Rule 28 [illegible] in the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1924

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes in the entries of physical conditions must be noted on the manifest by the words "Ten days later" or "Arrival."

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mongolian.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pomeranian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] for [illegible] 19

No. on List.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Charlotte	28		F	[illegible]	Dressmaker	Yes	German	Yes	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	None	Yes	German	Yes	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Karl Leonard	24		M	R C Baptist	Yes	German	Yes	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

No. on list	Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what one and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse?	Whether a contract laborer	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis	Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether mentally and physically defective	Whether deformed or crippled, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	[illegible]
3	Yes	Married	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	[illegible]
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States Immigration Officer at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. on List.	Name in full (Family name first)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ticket is through to destination	Whether coming under contract	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether suffering from tuberculosis	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect	Whether deformed or crippled	Height		Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth	
										Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?													Feet	Inches					Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Note—Full list of names of persons [illegible]. Whether in the city, village or township where he intends to reside, and whether the country of which he is a citizen or subject is the country in which he has his home or habitation.

S.S. Cleveland

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1924

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

	Line	Name	Sex	Age	Calling	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address	Whether going to join a person in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum or hospital, and if so, what institution	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether a member of a class of persons who, because of physical or mental defect, may affect their ability to earn a living	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1.	[illegible]																								
2.	[illegible]																								
3.	[illegible]																								
4.	[illegible]																								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mathematician, lawyer, laborer, miner, carpenter, brass moulder, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely gentleman, manufacturer, capitalist, or other indefinite occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on the farm without operating it.

A servant is one who renders personal service for wages, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by steamship companies.

Steamship companies should make the correction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by examining officers during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Question 8 should be construed and answered as the question: "Of what country are you a citizen or subject?" In answering this question in the case of persons claiming to be citizens of the United States, if citizenship is claimed upon what appears to be a fraudulent basis, or if citizenship is claimed, upon what grounds," in

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* November, 1924

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] — Passengers sailing from [illegible] — [illegible]

No.	2	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or town
1		[illegible]	ALFRED	31		M	S	Aero Engineer	Yes	Ger.,French, Eng.,Span.	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Thun	Father, Mr. A. Hildebrandt, 27 Hauptgasse, Thun, Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	MARTHA	32		F	S	Governess	"	German, Fr., English	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3		[illegible]	EDWARD	26		M	S	Student	"	German, Fr., English	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4		CASTLE	GEOFFREY LLOYD	26		M	S	Journal ist	"	English	"	British	English	England	London	Phillip Castle, The Old House, Ewell, Surrey.	England.	
5		MENT	CHRISTIAN C.G.	39		M	M	Merch't	"	German, English.	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Daniel Lert, Grosse Bacherstr. 26, Hamburg Germany.	Germany	Hamburg
6		SHATTUCK	MARGARET MILEN	27		F	M	Wife	"	English	"	British	English	England	Derby	Percy Garratt, 26, Stepping Lane, Derby.	Conn.	Darien.
7		WILSON	ANDREW PATRICK	38		M	M	Film Produr.	"	English	"	British	Scottish	England	London	Miel Kenyon, 6 Park Ave, North End Rd, Golders Green, N.W.11	[illegible]	Miami.
8		FONG	TONG KIT	21		M	S	Mining Student	"	Chinese	"	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hong-Kong	Friend, Mr. T. C. Woo, 18, Chaplin Rd., Wembley, London.	Wis.	Milwaukee
9		DE LA COUR	ELSE ESTHONVILLE	22		F	S	Film Actress	"	Dan. Eng., Ger. Fren.	"	Danish	Scandinavian Danish	U.S.A.	New York	Baron, G. von Koczian, Behrenstr. 24., Berlin	N.Y.	New York
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† Insert name and address on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
	Whether in possession of the amount required by law, and whether paid by self or friend, and by whom.		If yes,	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, when and where.	Whether ever before deported from the United States, when and where.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	24	New York	Pioneer Instr. Co., 754, Lexington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey Small scar on side Left wrist.	Maryland	Town
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	" " " "	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	" " " "	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Geo. A. H. Parmer, Portesville California.	No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Split upper lip, Cut eye	England	Surbiton
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	The Ment Daniel Corporation, 1, Liberty St, New York.	Yes	4-5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	11			Blue		Germany	Hamburg
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	14	McKeesp't	Husband, O.P.Shattuck "Maplehurst" Larien, Conn.	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Lt Hazel		England	Gayestoke
7	Employer,	Sir O.Stoll	Yes	No	-	-	Visit	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue		Scotland	Aberdeen
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Proceeding as Student to School of Engineering, Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel-low	Blk	Blk		China	Canton.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	N.Y.	Parents, 353, W. 85th St., New York City.	No.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue			Denmark	Aarhus
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of section 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization or association entertaining or teaching such principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is an anarchist; or who believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow or change by force or violence of the existing industrial, political, or economic system of the United States; or who advocates the doing of any of the acts or things in this paragraph described; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization, association, society, or group of persons entertaining or teaching the doctrines or advocating the doing of any of the acts or things in this paragraph described.

S.S. (Unnamed)

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* November, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1	Oct.13	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Temporary Visit
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23066	Temporary Visit
5	Nov.6.	[illegible]	5832	Temporary Visit
6	Nov.12	[illegible]	146	M.D.
7	Nov.12	[illegible]	22867	Temporary Visit
8	Nov.5.	[illegible]	23066/6	Student
9	Nov.12	[illegible]	2180/2477	Returning

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, for example: Coal miner, steel worker, iron worker, farmer, laborer, engineer, mining engineer, lace operator, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, operator, worker, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be carried.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the one who employs him.

Special care should be exercised in the use of the terms "gentleman" and "lady," and in no case should either be used. Persons who have been in the habit of living on their incomes should be described as "capitalist" or "person of independent means."

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be ruled and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or dialect) spoken where (or race)?" In answering to this question the immigrant must state that he is able to read and write, if such is the fact. If alien is unable to read and write any language, but can read and write the Roman letters, the record for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which or to whom he belongs.

Special attention is also called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of which last conveyance should be correctly entered. Inspectors and inquiry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hungary appearing under the head of country, should not be entered "French" by race or people, and, similarly, France appearing under the head of country should not be entered "Hungarian" by race or people. Aliens coming from Cuba or Mexico are frequently found to be natives of Spain. In such cases the entry should be "Spanish," and not "Cuban" or "Mexican." Aliens coming from Canada, or from Mexico, may be natives of Germany, Russia, Turkey, Armenia, Hungary, or China. Any alien with nationality of island of the African coast should be carefully noted in this heading.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, another island of the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, or Canada. Any alien with nationality of island of the African coast should be carefully noted in this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia and Emilia, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegna) and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A foreigner can establish residence (one year) only in the country of his birth. By last permanent residence is meant the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining (or of his own volition did remain) for a year or more. Mere transit or temporary visit through a country, or residence therein for a short time, with no intention of remaining, does not constitute residence. It is the intent, the established purpose, that decides. Immigrants coming to a country for the purpose of temporary residence, or to a country of which they are not citizens or subjects, do not by residence alone acquire a permanent residence therein.

Country of last permanent residence of a person who are to become residents of the United States and are not coming from their actual domicile should be that of the United States.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The correct full given name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, leave name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. It should also be definitely the precise city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country to which the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16. If money was sent to the immigrant, state *how much, by whom, and whether it was sent through a bank, express company, or post-office.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the amount sent should be stated. Money brought to the head of a family or other relative and not intended for the immigrant himself should not be reported.

Column 17. If under age, *state whether father, mother, guardian, or other relative or friend, and where, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not alien is under 16 years of age. If "Yes," state the relationship of person who sent for alien, and also the year or period of years and place (city, town, and country) where such person resided.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 41.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers thereto, where a "No" is the answer, are to be considered as filling the space with a dash. However, if answer to question 40, "If alien has been in prison or almshouse or asylum or hospital, or been supported by charity, or been a polygamist, or been in any institution or hospital for the insane or been an anarchist, or been connected with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or been connected with the writing or publishing of any book or paper teaching such doctrine, or been a prostitute or been connected with the procuring of prostitutes, or been a contract laborer, or been refused a visé to passport because not comprehended within any of the foregoing classes, or been deported as an alien, or been refused admission to the United States and returned on the vessel on which he arrived, or been in the United States in violation of any law thereof, or been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentences imposed were five years or more, or been convicted of a political offense other than an offense of a purely political character," is "Yes," the alien should not be admitted unless a special inquiry officer has been specially authorized by the Commissioner of Immigration to issue a permit for the admission of such alien, and in such case the action taken should be noted in the proper column.

U. S. Cleveland

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1924

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted thereon and initialed.
If a passenger sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2	3 Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 State.	City or town.
1		Poetzsch ke	Delmar	30		f	m h'wife		yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Kiel	mother: Caroline Fiehl, Kiel, Ditmarsc herstr.10	N.Y.	New York
2		Müller	Morton	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	" "	"	"	Berlin	mother: Mabel Steinhardt Berlin, Bismarckstr.67	"	Brooklyn
3		Pemberger	Peter	20		m	s	farmlab	"	"	" "	"	"	Horas	father: Nikolaus Pemberger Horas, Landstr. 118	Ia.	Dyna
4		Pelmer	Kurt	30		m	s	mercht	"	"	" "	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Else Pelmer, Hamburg, Krohnstamp 5	Col.	Escota
5		Schoepf	Ida	26		f	s	d.servt	"	"	" "	"	U.S.A.	Jamaica	br.i.l. John Lover, Jamaica L.I.N.Y.9024 183rd St.	N.Y.	Jamaica
6		Pedersen	Frieda	31		f	s	dress-maker	"	"	" "	"	Germany	Flensburg	mother: Mrs.Westphal, Flensburg, Munzstrasse 1	Ills.	Chicago
7		Prengartner	Rudolf	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	" "	"	"	Ehrenstetten	father: Wm. Prengartner, Ehrenstetten	N.J.	Newark
8		Kohl	Hedwig	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	" Austria	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	own home: Milwaukee, Wisc. 1200 25th St.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9		"	William	8		m	s	child	"	English	" U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Velicia	2		f	s	"	no	none	no "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Tyrnauer	Alfred	27		m	m	[illegible]	yes	German	yes Hung.	Magyer.	U.S.A.	New York	bus.address: Ullstein Press Serv. New York, N.Y. 280 Broadway	N.Y.	New York
12		Kartzke	Erna	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	" German	German	[illegible]	Newhaven	husband & father: Georg Kartzke, Newhaven, Conn. 1166 Chapel st.	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		"	[illegible]aus	2		m	s	child	no	none	no "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Riemer	Martha	39		f	s	nurse	"	yes	German yes	"	"	Rye	friend: Dr. von Gwinner, Rye, N.Y.	N.Y.	Rye
15		Brandeis	Hans	42		m	m	mercht	"	"	" "	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: Laethe Brandeis, Berlin-N. Leopoldstr.43	Germ.	Berlin
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, or intended, personal abode, and not mere temporary sojourn.

† Literacy tests are found on the backs of the sheets.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1924.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Nos. on List.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract labor law.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Conditions of health, mental and physical.	Defects, if any, noticed. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	husband: Richard Poet zsebke, New York,N.Y.510 W.19th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.		Germany	Wreschen
2	"	self	"	"	"	"	gr.mother:Amelia Steinhardt, Brooklyn,N.Y. Hotel St.George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Posen
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Henry Fairley,Etna n/Pittsburg,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"	"	"	Lissa
4	"	self	50	"	"	"	friendxx own address:Bogota, Col.Ulissa de la Rosa	in transit to Columbien										5	10	"	dbld.	gr.		"	Pinneberg
5	"	"	50	yes	1922 --- 1924	br'lyn	br.i.l.John Boyer, Brooklyn N.Y. 9024 182nd St. Jamaica	no	perm.	yes								5	6	"	"	"		"	Gadenbenze
6	"	see column 19	"	no	no	no	aunt: Chr. Gerhard,Chicago, Ills. 3573 Belden Ave	"	"	"								5	6	"	bld.	"		"	Flensburg
7	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: William Bensler,Newark N.J. 72 Columbia Ave	"										5	8	"	br.	bl.		"	Ehrenstetten
8	"	"	100	yes	1913 Mil- 1924 waukee		husband:Mr.Kohl.Milwaukee, Wisc.1200-25th St.	"	"	"								5	4	"	drk.	br.		Czsl.	Trecht
9	"	"	)	"	born	"	father:	"	"	"								4	9	"	bld.	bl.		U.S.A.	Milwaukee
10	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"	"
11	yes	self	50	yes	1922 --- 1924	N.Y.	bus.address:Ullstein Press Serv. New York,N.Y.280 Broadway	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	50	)	"	1924 New Haven	husband & father:Georg Kartzke New Haven,Conn.1466 Chanelst	yes	6 months	no								5	5	"	br.	br.		Hungery	Lesebau
13	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	7	"	bld.	gr.		Germany	Berlin
14	"	see column 19 Kellner Concern	50	yes	1923 --- 1924	Rye	friend:Mr.von Gwinner, Rye, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes								2	4	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Berlin	50	"	1924	N.Y.	bus.friends:Kellner Convern Inc. New York,N.Y.874 Broadway	yes	2 months	no								5	7	"	"	bl.		"	Fuerstenwalde
16																					bld.	bl.		"	Berlin
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note—Is [illegible] a polygamist? Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; and whether the immigrant is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such belief, connection, or teaching. This is part of the [illegible] character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF [illegible] CONCERNING ALIENS ON LIST NO. [illegible]

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Cleveland, do HAR[illegible]

[illegible] and that I have personal knowledge of the facts stated herein; that I have in my possession or control the original list or manifest of aliens taken on board the said vessel at the port of [illegible] on the 7th day of November, 1924, and that the attached list is a true copy of said original list or manifest, except that it contains no information not required by the original list or manifest; that no such original list or manifest has been altered, and that the statements contained in the said list or manifest are true; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the said original list or manifest and of the statements therein contained, and that I have also personally examined each of the said aliens named therein prior to the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched; that I have satisfied myself by such examination and inquiry as I deem sufficient that the statements in the said list or manifest as to the nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each of the said aliens named therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the said aliens named therein, and that I have satisfied myself by such examination that each of the said aliens named therein is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, duly viséed if viséed by a consular officer of the United States, and that I have delivered to each of the said aliens named therein a certificate of identification, as required by law; that I have also satisfied myself that each of the said aliens named therein is in possession of a valid passport, if a passport is required by law; that I have also satisfied myself that each of the said aliens named therein is in possession of the amount required by law; that I have also satisfied myself that each of the said aliens named therein is not within any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by the immigration laws

[illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible] and that I am [illegible] of the [illegible] each of the facts stated herein and that I am [illegible] of the [illegible] to be the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the [illegible] and personal description of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1929

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a master sails with the vessel this affidavit of each alien shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the alien [illegible] shall be reported to the immigrant inspector at that time. If the master sails with the vessel, the affidavit of each alien shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE LIMITED

S. S. "Kaiserin" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg January 28th, 1914

No. on List	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	Votel	Anna	39		f	m	h'hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Koenigstorf bei Coln, Rheinprovinz. 17		
2	Koeperick	John	30		m	m								U. S. P. # 177152 Wash. Febr. 27th 1906.		
3	"	Theodosia	28		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Cal.	German	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. 345 East 58th St.	N.Y.	New York

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Hamburg, Germany.
NOV 11 1914
PASSED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Pursuant to section 1 [illegible] of the act [illegible]
† List to be continued on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATION OF PORT of New York

. 19 .

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
			If so,	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read (Write a word or sentence in some language)	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of $50	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Number, letters of name and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Race or People	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1	yes	self		husband: Emil Votel, Philadelphia,Pa.2070 Colorado St.	no	pvty.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	br.	br.	none	Poland	Nebraska		
2				own home: New York,N.Y.																		
3	yes	self	50 yds.	785 East 59th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br.	gr.	"	Poland	Nebraska		
4				"																		
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE—Fill in blank spaces. Write plainly. Where a person who is to be admitted is not able to answer the questions, write here the reason, as "child," "deaf and dumb," "idiot," "insane," "illiterate," "crippled," "blind," "aged," "consumptive," or "diseased," as the case may be. Any person who conceals or attempts to conceal, prevent, or hinder the entry of any alien who is not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land under the immigration laws, or who assists or attempts to assist the entry of such alien by bribery, or any corrupt means, or by false or misleading statements, or by secreting such alien on board of any vessel or vehicle, or by any other means, or who advises, assists, or encourages any alien to enter the United States in violation of the law, is guilty of a misdemeanor and liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, at the discretion of the court. (See paragraph 37 of Rules governing the admission of aliens and the examination of aliens seeking admission to the United States.) Any person who knowingly brings to the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector at the time and place designated by him, or who knowingly harbors such alien within the United States for a period of five years after such alien shall have entered the United States, shall be fined not more than $5,000 and imprisoned not more than five years. (Act of February 20, 1907.)

No. on List. Line of Manifest on which Immigrant appears.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1. [illegible]

2. U. S. [illegible]

3. [illegible] Page [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, if any, whether he is actually employed at such occupation or not. If a laborer, whether skilled or unskilled, and if skilled, whether a mechanic, farmer, or other skilled laborer. If a child or a woman, state whether child or woman is engaged in any occupation, or has any occupation, trade, or profession, or whether he or she is merely a child or a woman without occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one employed by the year, month, or day by the owner or operator of a farm.

A laborer is one who performs labor of the character commonly known as unskilled labor, and who has no special trade or occupation.

If the person has been employed at more than one occupation during the past year, the occupation at which he was last employed should be entered. If he has been employed at two occupations at the same time, both should be entered. If absolutely without occupation, the word "None" should be entered. If a child or woman, the occupation, if any, should be entered, the same as for an adult. If a child or woman has no occupation, the word "None" should be entered.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The answer in this column should be the name of the country to which the alien belongs, as Germany, France, Sweden, Mexico, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Russia, Turkey, China, Japan, India, Australia, Canada, Cuba, Porto Rico, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Bolivia, Paraguay, Central America, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, Denmark, Norway, Finland, Iceland, Greece, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Jugoslavia, Roumania, Bulgaria, Albania, Arabia, Syria, Palestine, Armenia, Persia, Afghanistan, Siam, Liberia, Egypt, Abyssinia, Algeria, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Rhodesia, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Fiji Islands, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Cuba, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central America, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Bolivia, Paraguay

I, [illegible], [illegible] R. R. [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have read [illegible] each of the questions numbered herein, and that the answers [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the manner and personal condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If sworn to abroad with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the [illegible] shall be noted thereon by the [illegible]

If not sworn to abroad with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "CLEVELAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG 19

No. on List	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	Lotalla	Hertha	27		f	s	book-keeper	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Reinhold Lotalla, Berlin-Steglitz,	Ohio	Laurain County
2	Ries	Gerta	25		f	s	sculptor	"	English	"	England	English	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn	own home: c/o Mrs. Hackaway Beach N.Y.	N.Y.	Rockaway Beach
3	Morgenroth	Wilhelm	35		m	m	mercht.	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Charlotte M. Berlin-Steglitz,	Germ.	Berlin
4	Beck	Arthur	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	mother: Elise Beck, Breslau, Lindemallee 22	N.Y.	Olivebridge
5	Muehlhaeusler	Max	46		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Aguas-calientes	own home: Picard & Cia. Aguascalientes, Mexico	Mex.	Aguascalientes
6	"	Mathilde	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	friend: Mrs. Scherer, Hoboken N.J., 137 Bloomfield Ave.	N.J.	Hoboken
7	Huber	Katherine	58		f	wd.	h'hold	"	"	"	Switzerl.	"	Germany	Werder	father: Moritz Berck, Werder o/havel, Chausseestr. 88	Germ.	Werder
8	Berk	Willi	22		m	s	mechani-cian	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Quedlinburg	father: Heinrich Huch, Quedlinburg o/Harz, Bockstrasse 12	Germ.	Quedlinburg
9	Huch	Conrad	29		m	s	surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	grandmother: Anna Brander Berlin, Quitzowstrasse 136	Germ.	Berlin
10	Bruhlmeyer	Georg	19		m	s	techni-cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanazawa	wife: Kazu Kurihara, Yatsuka Shimane, Japan.	Jap.	Yokohama
11	Kurihara	Nao	35		m	m	profes-sor	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hamburg	sister: Auguste Tupelke, Janserin i/Pommern, Krs. Kammin	Germany	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Bartelt	Lina	53		f	wd.	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Margarete Wagner, Berlin S.O.33, Moosdorfstrasse 13	Germ.	Berlin
13	Wagner	August	57		m	m	owner of a factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	son: Hans Wilhelm Pedersen, Heringsdorf, Klentzestr. 1	Ills.	Chicago
14	Pedersen	Maria	57		f	dv.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altranl-stedt	daughter: Gertrud Schult, Alt-rahlstedt n/Hamburg, Wilhelmstr.	Mass.	New Bedford
15	Fuchs	Friedrich	71		m	wd.	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herten	father: Bernard Schmuederrich, Herten i/Westf., Ewaldstr. 26	Iowa	Oxford
16	Schmuederrich	Hildegard	28		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Sigisbert	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Martha Leuke, Sutu-luken, Switzerl., Preistr. 6	D.C.	Washington
18	Dieckhoff	Eva	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
19	"	Charlotte	3		f	s	child	no	none	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ziener	Gertrude	21		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 46 E. 53rd Street	N.Y.	New York
21	Limmer	William	29		m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.J.	Clifton	own home: Clifton N.J., 74 Manor Ave.	N.J.	Clifton
22	Bauer	Alfred	33		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodcliff	own home: Woodcliff o/Hudson, 444 - 31st Street	N.J.	Woodcliff
23	[illegible]	Marie	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kental	Gustav	29		m	s	garden-architect	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oberstenfeld	father: Gottlieb Kental, Oberstenfeld O/A. Marbach	Minn.	St. Paul
25	Klingenbeis	Wilhelm	25		m	s	Dr.eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Marie K. Hannover-Buemma, [illegible]-Otto	Germ.	Berlin
26	Dracht	Helene	28		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Waianae Oahu	brother: Ernst [illegible] Waianae Oahu, Hawaii	Hawaii	Waianae Oahu
27	Pesmer	Bertha	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	brother i.l.: Arnold Pietsch, Berlin, Essenerstrasse 27	N.J.	Hoboken
28	Pietsch	Erika	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
29	Kempel	Elisabeth	36		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	brother: Robert Kempel, Dres-den A., Bellevuestr. 44	Germ.	Dresden
30	Pril	Martha	43		f	wd.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	daughter: Martha Feldman, New York City N.Y., 55 W. 119 Str.	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19...

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								Conditions of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Place of birth
				If yes													Complexion.	Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	uncle: Max Krsemnenewski, Lourain 1542 W.18th St. Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dkr. br.	none	Germany	Berlin-
2	"	self	50	yes	1924 Brklyn		own home: Rockaway Beach, N.Y. 425 121st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	bl.	"	Ireland	Mill
3	"	"	50	"	1924 N.Y.		bus.friends: Type Adder Corp, New York, N.Y. Woolworth Bldg.	yes	2 - 3 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bld.	gr.	"	Germany	Erfurt
4	no	"	50	no	no	no	friend: Heinrich Dickhuth, Olivebridge, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Breslau
5	"	"	50	yes	1914 El Paso		own home: Aguascalientes, Mexico	in transit to Mexico			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Lahr
6	"	"	50	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld.	"	"	"	Fumendingen
7	"	"	50	"	1898 1924 N.Y.		friend: Mrs. Scherer, Hoboken N.J. 137 Bloomfield St. bus.friend: Dr.v.Muecke, Houston Tex. 722 First Nat. Bank Bldg.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl.	"	Swiss	Brienz
8	yes	"	50	no	no	no		yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	dbld.	br.	"	Germany	Capell
9	no	"	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bld.	bl.	wears glasses	"	Quedlinburg
10	"	"	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	gr.	scar on face	"	Pochynschow
11	yes	Jap.Govern ment	50	"	"	"		in transit to Japan			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	yellowblck	blck.		none	Japan	Matsue
12	"	see column 19	40	"	"	"	son i.l.Edmund Beck, Brooklyn N.Y. 685 Evergreen St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	bld.	bl.		Germany	Gaeserin
13	"	self	50	"	"	"	bus.friend. Ravenna Mosaic, New York, N.Y. 101 Park Ave	yes	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Siersleben
14	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	son: Carl Pedersen, Chicago, Ills. 3121 Bernardstr.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Moelln
15	"	self	50	"	"	"	son: Charles G. Fox, New Bedford Mass. Richmondst. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	white	gr.	"	"	Bautzen
16	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	friend: Hubert Ruth, Oxford, Iowa. Route 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dbld.	gr.	"	"	Herten
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Hubert Ruth, Oxford, Iowa. Route 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
18	no	see column19	25	yes	1923 1924 D.C Wash'n		husband: Botschaftsrat Dieckhoff Washington, D.C. German Embassy	yes	indefin.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br.	"	"	Turkey	Constantinopel
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	"	bld.	br.	"	Germany	Berlin
20	yes	self	50	yes	1924 N.Y.		own home: New York, N.Y. 46 E. 53rd St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	drk.	"	"	"	Bolkenhain
21	no	"	50	"	1921 Clifton		own home: Clifton, N.J. 74 Maher Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	"	"	"	Elsterberg
22	"	"	50	"	1921 Wood- 1924 cliff		own home: Woodcliff, N.J. 444 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	gr.		"	"	Glauchau
23	"	"	40	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	drk.	"	"	"	Markneukirchen
24	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	uncle: Gottlob Meier, St. Paul Minn. 1232 E.C.Str.	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bld.	"	"	"	Oberstenfeld
25	"	bus. friend	25	"	"	"	friend: Curt Schmidt, New York, N.Y. 45 W. 45th St.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hannover
26	no	self	50	yes	1901 1923 Hawai		brother: Ernst Brechtm Waianae Oahu, Hawaii	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br.	"	"	Hamburg
27	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband & father: Mr. Besmer, Hoboken, N.J. 1035 Washingtonst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Stolberg
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Berlin
29	no	see column 19	50	yes	1901 1914 Boston		mother: Louisa Hempel, Boston Mass. Hotel Vendome	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	dbr.	gr.	"	"	Dresden
30	yes	"	50	"	1924 N.Y.		daughter: Martha Waldmann, New York City, N.Y. 95 W. 119th St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	br.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]

Note: Further questions to be asked of Chinese, Japanese, and other races as may be necessary to determine admissibility to the United States, and all questions and answers shall be recorded.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE [illegible] OR [illegible] OFFICER, OR [illegible] OR [illegible]

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the S.S. Cleveland — HAMBURG

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

I, [illegible], Surgeon, of the S.S. Cleveland

[illegible]

each of the aliens named therein and that the [illegible] stated [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the race or [illegible] condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1925

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] must be noted [illegible] condition is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "CLEVELAND" . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , 1914.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	Meyerdorg	Johanna	24		f	m	h'wife	yes	yes	German	German	Germany		father: Christian Jonassen, Boldixum o/Foehr, Germany	Cal.	Petaluma
2	"	Lutâi	1		f	s	child	no	no	none	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
3	Kipping	Emma	33		f	m	h'wife	yes	yes	German	"	"	"	father: Niklaus Petersen, Boldixum o/Foehr Germ.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	"	Gerhard	1		m	s	child	no	no	none	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
5	"	Ilse	9		f	s	"	yes	yes	German	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Christen	Hedwig	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Mr. Jennfeldt, Hamburg, Lohkoppelstrasse 50 I.	Mich.	Detroit
7	Paulsen	Paul Meinert	33		m	m	retired	"	"	"	"	"	Wyck o/Foehr	son i.l.: J. Hansen, Rendsburg, Germ. Papierhandlg.	Cal.	SanFrancisco
8	"	Sophie	81		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Zornet	Katherina	25		f	m	h'wife	"	English	"	Roumania	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	husband: Christoph Zornet, Philadelphia Pa., 4451 N. 17th Str.	Ills.	Philadelphia
10	"	Johann	61		m	wd.	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: "	"	"
11	Gross	Barbara	70		f	wd.	h'wife	"	German	"	"	Roumania	Temesvar	son: Peter Gross, Temesvar Roum., Bengasse 9	N.J.	North Bergen
12	Thurnherr	Hertha	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Maria Starnitzki, Hamburg, Marktstrasse 111 I.	N.Y.	New York
13	"	Hilde	1		f	s	child	no	no	none	no	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
14	Mueller	Werner	22		m	s	merch't.	yes	German		yes	Germany	"	father: Leopold Mueller, Hamburg, von Essenstrasse 62	Germ.	Hamburg
15	Braun	Katharina	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Wilhelm Freese, Wilhelmshaven, Marinestr. 16	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16	"	Richard	5		m	s	child	no	no	none	no	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
17	Tremmel	Crescentia	21		f	s	H'hold	yes	German		yes	"	"	father: Peter Tremmel, Berlin-Steglitz, Feuerlingstr. 17	N.Y.	Middler Village L.Isl.
18	Schwarz	Eduard	51		m	m	merch't.	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother i.l.: Martha Zahn, Stuttgart, Dornwaldenstr. 14	Ills.	Chicago
19	"	Rosa	41		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother: "	"	"
20	"	Romilda	13		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
21	Schwedler	Ferdinand	25		m	m	merch't.	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Dr. Mueller-Eisert, Lindau-Boetin, Germany	"	"
22	"	Gladys	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	"	"	"
23	"	Robert	2		m	s	child	no	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Franz	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Boerner	Margarete	41		f	m	h'wife	yes	German		yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nordmann	Richard	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Goerlitz	father: Richard Nordmann, Goerlitz i/Schlesien	"	"
27	Pollack	Julianna	21		f	m	h'wife	"	Hebrew		"	Hungary	Budapest	uncle: Adolf Marmad, Budapest Hungary, Josso 10	N.Y.	Wyanmood Hill L.Isl.
28	Mylord	Erich	27		m	s	farmer	"	German		"	Germany	German	Germany	Wandsbek	father: Alwin Mylord, Wandsbek, Marienanlage 9	Guatem.	Guatemala
29	Duesek	Emma	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Olli Maschinski, Breslau, Luisenstrasse 3 II.	N.Y.	New York City
30	Sonnenlar	Eugenie	21		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Lydia Sonnenlar, Muenchen, Hohenzollernstr. 124	Pa.	Germantown

* Persons having visible means to whom the ownership of this manifest shall be noted as intended residence of the country of their last permanent residence, as entered on the face of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of [illegible] passengers for examination before landing, [illegible] the Said Vessel, at the Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
			Full name of each person.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether a ticket through to destination.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled; nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self		25	m	s	no	no	husband: Roy Maesenburg, Petaluma, Cal., 304- 3rd Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	lt. bl.	none	Germany	Berlin
2	"	same as above		00	"	"	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 4	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	see column 19		25	"	"	"		husband: Gustav Kipping, Brooklyn N.Y., 40 Sterling Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dbl.bl.	"	"	"
4	"	"		12½	"	"	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl. gr.	"	"	"
5	"	"		12½	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 8	"	bl. gr.	"	"	"
6	yes	self		25	"	"	"		husband: Carl Christen, Detroit Mich., 8254 Commoerlayn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	bl.	"	Borna
7	"	"		25	yes	1906	San Francisco Cal.		son: R.J. Paulsen, San Francisco Cal., 901 Hotero Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Hamburg
8	"	"		25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gr. blgr.	"	"	Wyck o/Foehr
9	no	see column 19		50	"	"	1924		husband: Christoph Zornet, Philadelphia Ills., 4451 N.17th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	"		
10	"	self		50	"	"	1909 1924		son: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br. br.	"	Roumania	Johannisfeld
11	yes	see col.19		8	no	no	no		son: Jacob Gross, North Bergen N.J., 868 Andersen Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr. bl.	"	"	Gotlob
12	"	"		50	"	"	"		husband: Josef Thurnherr, New York N.Y., 306 W. 70th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr.	"	"	Hilfd
13	"	"		00	"	"	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	bl. bl.	"	Germany	Kiel/Gaarden
14	no	self		25	"	"	"		businessfr.: Lumber Co., Mobile, Ala., Government Str.	four yes months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 10	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
15	no	self		50	"	"	"		husband: Eugen Braun, Milwaukee Wisc., 2012 Ciebard Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dbl.bl.	"	"	"
16	"	same as above		00	"	"	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br.	"	Norden
17	yes	see col.19		12	"	"	"		uncle: Johann Buchberger, Middler Village L.I.N.Y., 7302 Borough Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	"	bl. br.	"	"	Kiel
18	no	"		50	"	"	"		father: Jakob Schwarz, Chicago Ills., 17 Highland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl. gr.	"	"	Mannheim
19	"	"		25	"	"	"		father i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	gr. bl.	"	"	Bonn
20	"	"		25	"	"	"		grandfather: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br. gr.	"	"	Darmstadt
21	yes	self		50	"	"	"		father i.l.: Frans Boerner, Chicago Ills., Hotel Windermere	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl. grbl.	"	"	Degerloch
22	"	same as above		50	"	"	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br. gr.	"	"	Karlsruhe
23	"	"		00	"	"	"		grandfather: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	England	Edinburgh
24	"	"		00	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 1	"	"	"	Germany	Coeln
25	"	self		50	"	"	"		husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 7	"	"	"	"	Muenchen
26	"	see column 19		22	"	"	"		cousin: Miss Salvatore, Chicago Ills., 5959 Hamsfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	England	Falkerk
27	no	"		25	"	"	"		husband: Nandor Pollack, Richmond Hill, L.Isl.N.Y., 110th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl.	bl.	Switzerl.	Orsillium
28	no	"		50	"	"	"		firm: Giesemann & Co., Guatemala, Guat., Finca El [illegible]	in transit to Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dbl.	br.	Hungary	Szekesfejervas
29	yes	"		50	"	"	"		husband: Carl Dueerk, New York City N.Y., [illegible] E. 10th Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dk.	br.	Germany	Selkau
30	"	"		25	"	"	"		uncle: Francis Goerthne, Germantown Pa., 705 Church Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl.	blgr.	"	Gross [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of clause 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible]

ATTACHED TO MANIFEST OF CONVEYANCE ARRIVING AT PORT OF [illegible]

S.S. [illegible] — HAMBU[illegible]

[illegible] sailed by the [illegible] from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] for [illegible] and [illegible] to proceed to [illegible] from thence to [illegible] to [illegible] to [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] S.S. [illegible]

[illegible]

and [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

and by the oath I now take, and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief, and full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the personal description of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a conveyance with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] [illegible] shall be noted. If inadequate conveyance with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" — Passengers sailing from [illegible] — [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1	Vonveth	Wilhelm	19		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cunzenheim	father: Joseph Vonveth, Cunzenheim Post Kaisheim	New York	
2	Streibert	Karl	18		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Konstanz	father: Friedrich Streibert, 52 Brenzlingerstr., Konstanz	Ills.	Chicago
3	Kretz	Marie	21		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Muehlhausen	father: Franz Kretz, Muehlhausen n/Pfalzach	N.Y.	Scarsdale
4	Seitz	Max	31		m	m	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	wife: Marie Seitz, 144 Aeussere Sulzbacherstr., Nuernberg	"	New York
5	Keller	Ferdinand	30		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Allensbach	father: Albert Keller, Allensbach n/Konstanz	"	Pourkeepsie
6	Posnansky	Arthur	50		m	dv.	Belgian consular	"	"	"	"	Bolivia	La Paz	brother: Leon Posnansky, 14 Marchstr., Charlottenburg Berlin	Bolivia	La Paz
7	"	Raul Mencis	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
8	Jacoby	Julius	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Duesseldorf	father: Mr.Jacoby - Loewy, 64 Immermannstr., Duesseldorf	Germ.	Duesseldorf
9	Hopfmueller	Lisette	67		f	s	retired	"	"	"	"	"	Bayreuth	brother: Christian Hopfmueller, 8 Lisztstr., Bayreuth	N.Y.	Elmhurst L.Island
10	Mellert	Ernst	16		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Otteschwenden	guardian:- Georg Reinbold, Otteschwenden n/Ammendingen	Wash.	Davenport
11	Jacoby	Anna	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father in law: Mr.Jacoby, 3 Johnstr., Kiel	Iowa	Walcott n/Davenport
12	Sauer	Crescentia	28		f	s	lawyer's help	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	father: Adam Sauer, 23 Franz Ludwigstr., Wuerzburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Engel	Eugenie	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	Munich	father: Max Engel, 42/I. Munich	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	"	Erwin	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
15	Winkler	Max	38		m	m	menteur	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Crimmitschau	wife: Fanny Winkler, 145 Kirschbergstr., Crimmitschau	Germ.	Crimmitschau
16	Winkler	Charley	30		m	m	machine manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Goerlitz	father: Oscar Winkler, 6 Hospitalstr., Goerlitz	"	Goerlitz
17	Jaenicke	Gertie	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kissen	mother: Sophie Jaenicke nee Ilk. Grosse Rosenstr. Altona/Elbe	N.J.	Paterson
18	"	Lucienne	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
19	"	Herbert	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Markovecz	Bertha	43		f	m	h'wife	"	English	"	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A. Brooklyn	husband: Louis Markovecz, Chesapeake Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Arloff	Sophie	28		f	m	"	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	mother in law: Anna Arloff, 21 Brandenburgstr., Berlin	Nebr.	Omaha
22	"	Margarete	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
23	Buschop	Catharine	35		f	s	lady maid	yes	German	yes	"	"	Cadenberge	mother: Wilhelmine Buschop, Cadenberge U.Stade	N.Y.	New York
24	Geiger	Clotilde	24		f	m	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	brother: Otto Mueller, #38 Seyffertstr. Stuttgart, Gy.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
25	Tiedgen	Frieda	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bornhoevod	father: Anton Tiedke, Bokaee n/Nordscholm	Iowa	Niles
26	"	Kaete	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
27	Diamond	Alma	47		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	U.S.A. Brooklyn	husband: Max Diamond, 961 Hamack Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Lawaetsen	Carl	23		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	Denmark	Denmark	Germany Minslum	father: Lawaet Lawaetsen, Minslum on Fohr	"	Spring Valley
29	Mueller	Carl	31		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Gandersheim	father: Peter Mueller, 25, Heinrichstr., Neuss a/Rh.	Oreg.	Portland
30	Kramer	Louise	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Mr.Nordhorst, 62, Koenigsweg, Kiel	N.Y.	New York

* Passport number and place of issue; the name and date of the merchant-builders and number if passenger sailed from a foreign port, the date of departure.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

Appendix of the Manifest of Passengers Arriving at Port of Boarding Office

S.S. Cleveland ... HAMBURG

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1924

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

No. of List	Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa	
1	11/4.	Munich		
2	9/17.	Stuttgart		
3	10/28.	"		
4	11/7.	Munich		
5	11/15.	Stuttgart	36716	
6	10/31.	Berlin	322	Diplomatic Visa
7	"	"	"	"
8	10/31.	Colonne	9012	
9	10/21.	Munich	35086	
10	11/5.	Stuttgart		
11	9/2.	Hanover		
12	11/6.	Munich		
13	10/23.	"		
14	"	"	35251	
15	11/20.	Dresden	79	
16	11/7.	Breslau	41	
17	11/26.		48	
18	"	"		
19	"	"		
20	8/19.	Budapest	73	
21	10/27.	Berlin	3118	
22	"	"		
23	8/6.	Hamburg	81	
24	8/18.	Stuttgart		
25	11/10.	Hamburg	2007	
26	"	"	25098	
27	8/21.	Dresden	43	
28	11/20.	Hamburg		
29	11/20.			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.*—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] Under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, engineer, boilermaker, tailor, mason, carpenter, farmer, laborer, servant, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, housekeeper, [illegible] No. Distinction between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The nationality of a person is usually the country in which he was born and of which he is a citizen or subject. If he has changed his nationality by naturalization, the country to which he formerly belonged should be entered. [illegible] Persons born in the British Dominions should be described as natives of the particular country in which they were born, as Canada, Australia, India, etc., and not merely as British subjects. Persons born in Porto Rico should be described as natives of Porto Rico, not as citizens of the United States. Natives of Alsace-Lorraine who have elected to retain their allegiance to France should be described as natives of France. Natives of Germany who have lost their German nationality and have not acquired any other should be described as stateless. Natives of Austria-Hungary should be described according to the races or peoples inhabiting the various parts of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. Thus, natives of Austria-Hungary who are Czechs should be described as natives of Bohemia, Moravia, or Austrian Silesia; Poles as natives of Austrian Poland; Croats as natives of Croatia-Slavonia; Slovenes as natives of Carniola; Slovaks as natives of Hungary; Magyars as natives of Hungary; Germans as natives of Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, or Austrian Silesia; Italians as natives of Austria; Roumanians as natives of Hungary; Ruthenians as natives of Austrian Poland or Hungary; Jews as natives of the country in which they have been domiciled. Persons who have resided in Turkey for a long period of time should be described as natives of Turkey, unless they have acquired another nationality. Persons who have resided in Arabia, Afghanistan, Persia, China, Siam, or Liberia should be described as natives of those countries. Persons who have resided in Africa, Polynesia, or other uncivilized countries should be described according to their own statements. Persons who have resided in Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Scandinavia, Spain, Portugal, Greece, or Servia should be described as natives of those countries. Persons who have resided in the British Dominions, Germany, France, Italy, Russia, Japan, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, or Haiti should be described as natives of those countries. Persons who have resided in Asia Minor, Palestine, Egypt, Arabia, Afghanistan, Persia, China, Siam, Liberia,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Canadian.	Italian (South).
Chinese.	Japanese.
Croatian.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
French.	Pacific Islander.
German.	Polish.
	Portuguese.

Roumanian.	Spanish.
Russian.	Spanish American.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Syrian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Tartarish.
Scotch.	Welsh.
Servian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	

Note.—If a person is able to read the text of some one of the languages or dialects here printed, he must be able to write a sentence or two of the same when dictated by the inspector. Any person who can not read at sight and write a sentence or two when dictated shall be deemed an alien. If in doubt as to the race to which an immigrant belongs, the inspector in charge is authorized to detain him for a special inquiry, which must be commenced at the port of arrival and may otherwise be postponed or held open for the production of additional evidence. Any person who can not read at sight and write a sentence or two when dictated shall be deemed an alien. If in doubt as to the race to which an immigrant belongs, the inspector in charge is authorized to detain him for a special inquiry, which must be commenced at the port of arrival and may otherwise be postponed or held open for the production of additional evidence.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__.

NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "CLEVELAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

No. List	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or mother tongue)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	Bandelow	Karl Heinz	20		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Hellmuth Bandelow, Hannover, Ferd.Wallbrechtstr.	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Same	Friedrich	59		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Clara Bandelow, Hamburg, Pernambuk 4		
3	Other	Anna	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	sister: Marie Kronsage, Hannover, Lutzowstr. 6	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Raimund	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
5	"	Irene	5		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Schade	Henny	27		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	"	"	cousin: Martin Schade, Hamburg, Volksdorferstrasse 44	N.Y.	New York
7	Wulkow	Katharina	37		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Emil Hartwig, Hamburg, Marienthalerstr. 76	I.	N.J. Woodridge
8	"	Margarethe	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
9	Badenhorst	Elsa	30		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Poeckel, Hamburg, Gaensemarkt 22 IV.	Ind.	Fort Wayne
10	"	Heins Rolf	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
11	Funck	Adolf	37		m	m	engin-eer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Magdeburg	brother: Wilh.Funck, Magdeburg, Kaiser Otto Ring 8	N.Y.	New York
12	"	Dora	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother i.l.: "	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]										
14	Mueller	Josefine	66		f	wd.	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roum.	Reschitza	daughter: Rosa Kronawetter, Reschitza Roum., Oelrasch 13	N.Y.	Schenectady
15	Osnitzki	Martha	53		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig	"	Danzig	sister: Klara Wolf, Danzig, Am brausenden Wasser 2	"	New York
16	Popp	Barbara	65		f	wd.	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Roman.	Freidorf son: Franz Popp, Freidorf, Roumania	Ills.	Chicago
17	Czeplak	Matej	70		m	m	dress-maker	"	"	"	Czsl.	"	U.S.A.	New York	wife: Josefine Czeplak, New York N.Y., 306 E. 70th Str.	N.Y.	New York
18	Baumann	Gertrud	27		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Schmieheim	sister: Clara Baumann, Schmieheim i/Baden	N.Y.	New York City
19	Strohsahl	Hilda	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	father: Eduard Strohsahl, Cuxhaven, Marienstrasse 13	N.J.	Ridgefield
20	Zausch	Curt	37		m	m	machin-moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freital	wife: Marie Zausch, Freital i/Sachs., 0 Dresdnerstr. 105	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Weichelt	Wella	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	brotner i.l.: Arthur Schoene, Possendorf Bez. Dresden	"	"
22	"	Ilse	14		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
23	Bosch	Ludwig	24		m	s	technic-ian	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Paterson	aunt: Thekla Bosch, Paterson N.J., 11 Belmont Ave.	N.J.	Paterson
24	Bloschl	Joseph	28		m	s	machi-nist	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Muehlheim/Ruhr	mother: Therese Bloschl, Augsburg, Annastr. B 252	"	"
25	Tholl	Paul	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hausdorf	father: Paul Tholl, Hausdorf n/Neurode i/Schles. Roonstrasse 17	"	Hillsborough Township
26	Reiss	Margarethe	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	sister: Kuni Wassner, Nuernberg, Kiesserstrasse 8	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27	"	Gunda	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
28	"	Anna Babette	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Keutmann	Eva	28		f	s	bar-lady	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Birkesdorf	father: Jakob Keutmann, Birkesdorf, Gruenstr. 69	N.J.	Woodcliff
30	Klotz	Karoline	30		f	s	fac-tory-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marktoberdorf	brotner: Mathias Klotz, Marktoberdorf i/Bayern	Ills.	Aurora

No 17. [illegible] see III. class Manifest.

[illegible]

U.S. [illegible]

[illegible]

* Persons intending to remain in the United States for a permanent residence should so state. A permanent residence is the place where one lives or has a home, as distinguished from a temporary residence, which is the place where one stays while passing through a country or visiting it.

† Every alien must be named in the manifest, whether accompanied by relatives or not, and the name of the husband or father must be given in the case of married women or children accompanying or following them.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], Date [illegible]

1	[illegible]	self	50	no	no	no	uncle: Paul C. Rapdelow, St. Louis Mo., 4410 Ellenwood Ave.	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	[illegible]
2	no	"	50	yes	1[illegible]	Ocala Fla.	businessfr.: Charles S. Cullen, Ocala Fla.	yes	4-6 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Raimund Ofner, New York Bronx N.Y., 740 E. 225th Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	scar on right [illegible]	Germany	Hannover
4	"	"	12½	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	br.	none	"	Dresden
5	"	"	12½	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband: Richard Schade, New York N.Y., 460 W. 147th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	br.	"	"	Altona
7	no	see column 19	50	"	"	"	aunt: Maria Riegelbeck, Woodridge N.J., 525 Center Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Buchenbrook
8	"	"	00	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Altona
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: H.C. Badenhorst, Port Wayne Ind., 619 E. Lewis Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Hamburg
10	"	"	00	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	50	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Philipp Goedens, New York N.Y., 2[illegible]9 Grandavenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Luettringhausen
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Langen n/Balmstadt
13	[illegible]																												
14	yes	see column 19	00	yes	1[illegible]6	Schenectady N.Y.	son: John Mueller, Schenectady N.Y., 307 Ninth Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	gr.	br.	none	Roumania	Reschitza
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	niece: Anna Behrendt, New York N.Y., 524 E. 85th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr.	bl.	"	Danzig	Danzig
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	son: Josef Popp, Chicago Ills., 1408 Cleveland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	Roumania	Bogoros
17	Yes	self	50	yes	1907	N.Y.	wife: Josefine Cseplak, New York N.Y., 306 E. 70th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	Czel.	Valky-Brankov
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother i.l.: Samuel Hirtz, New York City, N.Y., 24 E. 99th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Schmieheim
19	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Adolf Jud, Ridgefield N.J., Moose Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Cuxhaven
20	yes	see column 19	50	"	"	"	brother: Oswald Zausch, Philadelphia Pa., 3519 Sydenhamstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	br.	"	"	Deuben
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Hugo Weichelt, Philadelphia Pa., 3519 Sydenhamstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Boernchen
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Dresden
23	no	self	25	yes	1911	Paterson N.J.	aunt: Thekla Bosch, Paterson N.J., 111 Belmont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Augsburg
24	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	brother: Ludwig Blessnl, Paterson N.J., Graham Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Memmingen
25	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frederick Schoessler, Hillsborough [illegible] County	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hausdorf
26	"	SELF	25	"	"	"	husband: Otto Reiss, Milwaukee Wisc., 540 Winnebago Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Deutenbach
27	"	same as [illegible]	12½	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Nuernberg
28	"	"	12½	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
29	no	see column 19	40	"	"	"	cousin: Henry Weiss, Woodcliff N.J., 905 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Merzenik
30	yes	self	50	"	"	"	aunt: Elisabeth Schaupbach, Aurora Ills., 557 New York Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	gr.	"	"	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of section 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in this section, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	Date	Vessel	Last Residence	Destination	Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Calling	Nationality	Race	Final Destination	Ticket	Paid By	Amount	Relative	Address	Landed	Remarks
1.	10/[illegible]	[illegible]			7702														
2.	11/1.	Hamburg			5985														
3.	11/6.	"			24609														
4.	"	"			24610														
5.	"	"			24611														
6.	10/10.	"			24325														
7.	11/5.	"			24611														
8.	"	"			24612														
9.	11/4.	"			24582														
10.	"	"			24583														
11.	10/22.	Leipsig			29009														
12.	"	"			29010														
13.	10/[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]														
14.	10/30.	Bucarest			209														
15.	10/21.	Danzig			34														
16.	10/25.	Bucarest			197														
17.	11/8.	Berg			597														
18.	10/14.	Stuttgard			41246														
19.	11/10.	Hamburg			24775														
20.	11/3.	Dresden			17436														
21.	10/15.	"			17419														
22.	"	"			17420														
23.	10/[illegible]	Washington D.C.			7319														
24.	10/24.	Muenchen			33258														
25.	10/19.	Dresden			10473														
26.	11/6.	Muenchen			33335														
27.	"	"			33336														
28.	"	"			33337														
29.	9/11.	Berlin			14615														
30.	11/3.	Muenchen			33324														

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] and 4 [illegible]. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] and, to those under 1 year, if age.

Column 5, Sex. — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the actual [illegible] or profession of each person 10 [illegible] of age. Each adult should [illegible] in which he or she has been engaged during the past year or since last arrival in the United States, if not employed at the time of sailing. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "farmer," "gentleman," "housewife," "none," "student," "child," and the like are not sufficiently descriptive. Specific terms should be used, such as "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "bank clerk," "machinist," "tailor," "weaver," "cabinetmaker," "engineer," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "author," "actor," "actress," "professor," "teacher," "nurse," "midwife," "editor," "reporter," "merchant," "banker," "manufacturer," "miller," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "dairyman," "agriculturist," "fruit grower," "cotton planter," "turpentine farmer," "lumberman," "driller," "miner," "mine operator," "iron worker," "roller," "heater," "puddler," "forger," "driver," "conductor," "engineman," "fireman," "brakeman," "switchman," "foreman," "inspector," "painter," "upholsterer," "tinsmith," "plumber," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "butcher," "baker," "tailor," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "peddler," "porter," "hostler," "bootblack," "waiter," "cook," "housekeeper," "maid," "servant," "laborer," "boy," "girl," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "child," "infant," or the like, standing alone, are not sufficiently descriptive. A person who has been employed at different occupations during the past year should be credited with the occupation at which he or she was employed for the longest time during the year. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Particular care should be taken to distinguish between professional men and persons following trades. Where a person has been employed at a trade and has also been occupied in a profession, the trade should be returned. Where a person has been employed at more than one trade, the trade at which he or she was last employed should be returned. Persons of leisure or those living on their incomes may be returned as such. Laborers on farms should be distinguished from laborers employed in other occupations. Persons employed in connection with mines should be returned specifically as miners, mine operators, etc. Persons employed in factories should be returned specifically as such, and the particular occupation at which employed stated. Where a person is employed in a specified capacity in connection with a railroad, steamship line, or other transportation company, the particular occupation should be returned, as "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "foreman," "inspector," "clerk," "steward," "cook," "waiter," "sailor," "deckhand," "fireman," "engineman," "machinist," "boilermaker," "blacksmith

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Note.—If the vessel sail with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible]
If transported with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "CLEVELAND" . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

No.		Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1		Gerkan	Frieda	37		f	m	h'wife	yes	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Gottfried Roelicke, Halle a/Saale, Raffineurstr.	N.J.	Hoboken
2		Wiepert	Elsa	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt i/H.	Tochter-in law: Jakob Wiepert, Neustadt i/Holstein, Bismarck-str. 42	Iowa	Schleswig
3		"	Herbert	-	10	m	s	child	no	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
4		Oldenburg	Wilhelm	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Heiligenhafen	father: Ernst Oldenburg, Heiligenhafen gebuerfen, Thalboden 66	N.Y.	Bayerische Staat.Isl.
5		"	Etta	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"
6		Herwig	Maria	47		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brotner: Heinrich Hamer, Hamburg, Feldstrasse 28 I.	N.Y.	New York
7		Klinger	Erna	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Wilhelm Fuhrmann, Stettin, Eisenstrasse 7 II.	N.Y.	Winfield L.Isl.
8		Grocholski	Emmy	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	mother i.l.: Anna Grocholski, Cuxhaven, Emmastrasse 9	Conn.	Stamford
9		Garken	Pauline	36		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother i.l.: Adolf Garken, Hamburg, Bernhardstrasse 24	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		"	Fernanda	7		f	s	child	no	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
11		Johannson	Helene	42		f	m	h'wife	yes	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	son: Helmuth Johannson, Hamburg, Moltkestrasse 48	Germ.	Hamburg
12		Schnellboegl	Anna	30		f	wd.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	brother: Anton Sahm, Muenchen, Tuerkenstrasse 6	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Rieth	Gottlieb	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberderlingen	brother: Fritz Rieth, Oberderlingen i/Wttbg.	N.J.	Jersey City Heights
14		Recklinghaus	Walter	14		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Habinghorst	aunt: Mrs. Krome, Habinghorst n/Dortmund, Kurzestr. 13 a	Ills.	Chicago
15		Poppe	Mimmi	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Adolf Mueller, Hannover, Steintorstrasse 9	N.Y.	New York
16		Ahlf	Anna	21		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberhuell	father: Johann Marxen, Oberhuell i/Preussen Germ.	N.J.	Ridgefield
17		"	Magda	1		f	s	child	no	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
18		Doppler	Wilhelm	26		m	s	diploma engineer	yes	yes	German	yes	Austria	"	"	Chemnitz	stepfather: Richard Meyer, Chemnitz, Gartenstrasse 14	Germ.	Chemnitz
19		Sandmark	Anna	29		f	m	h'wife	yes	yes	German	"	Germany	"	"	Hamburg	father: H. Muzfeldt, Hademarschen i/Holst., Landweg 20	N.J.	Hoboken
20		Fuchs	Johann	26		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Immendingen	father: Johann Fuchs, Lipertsreuth Amt Ueberlingen	Germ.	
21		Werner	Irma Ingeborg	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Soundimav.	Ohio	Rocky River	husband: Mr. F. Werner, Rocky River, Ohio, 19556 Bellevue Blvd.	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
22		Ens	Ernst	30		m	m	locomotive driver	"	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dorndorf	father: Paul Ens, Dorndorf i/Rhoen, Germ.	Ohio	Rocky River
23		Deppisch	Hertha	21		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	mother: Mrs. Stahn, Cuxhaven, Hotel Hohenzollernhof	N.Y.	New York
24		"	Hans Joachim	-	8	m	s	child	no	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	N.Y.	College Point
25		Markowski	Anna	38		f	m	h'wife	yes	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Bernhard Zeidler, Hamburg, Eiffestrasse 503	"	"
26		"	Walter	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	Ill.	Chicago
27		Kummernuss	Friederike	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andreas Arnold, Helmsheim Wttbg.	"	"
28		"	Dora	15		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	N.Y.	New York
29		Witte	Johanna	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Julius Roth, Gluckstadt i/Holstein, Ruinstr. 25	"	"
30		"	Klaus-Julius	3		m	s	child	no	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	Ills.	Marseilles

* Permanent residence in the United States of the person named in this manifested, if known, or destination if not going to the United States.
† Full name of the relative or friend in the country whence alien came.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Landing at Port of NEW YORK

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	To whom was remittance sent?	How much money had immigrant when last landed?	If not going to relative, friend, or definite destination, where and whether? If yes: Name and address. If no: Reason.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previous visits to U.S.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformities and visible marks	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Race or people	Country	City or Town
1	yes self	20	no no no	husband:Wilnelm Markus,Hoboken N.J., 107 Bloomfield Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbl.bl.	gr.	none			
2	" see column 19	25	" " "	husband:Peter Wiecert, Schleswig, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ns	5	6	"	"	"	"		Yugoslavia	
3	" "	00	" " "	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	bl.	bl.	"		Bledorf	
4	no "	50	" " "	friend: Adolph Zickel,Egbertsville Stat.Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	"		Heiligenmaefen	
5	" "	50	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"		"	
6	yes self	50	" " "	husband: Philipp Herwig, New York N.Y., 730 Melrose Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	br.	"		Hamburg	
7	" see column 19	50	" " "	husband:George Dewey Klinger, Winfield Island, N.Y. 22 Hillcrest Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"		Stettin	
8	no "	25	" " "	husband: Robert Groenland, Stamford Conn.,415 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	gr.	"		Altona	
9	yes "	25	" " "	husband:John Gerken, Brooklyn N.Y., 1712 - 74th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.	"		Prankental	
10	" "	25	" " "	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	bl.	bl.	"		Charlottenburg	
11	no United American Lines N.Y.	50	yes 1924 New Rochelle N.Y.	husband: Heinrich Johannson New Rochelle N.Y.,12 Y[illegible] Place	yes	3-4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	gr.	"		Stettin	
12	yes self	25	no no ne	friend:Wally Mittelsaeier,Brooklyn N.Y.,994 [illegible]by Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"		Schaching	
13	" see column 19	50	" " "	uncle:R.Rieth, Jersey City Heights N.J.,158 Columbier Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"		Oberder-lingen	
14	" "	00	" " "	mother:Mrs.Ihde,Chicago Ills., 342 Willow Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.grbl.		two toes on left foot grown together		Duesseldorf	
15	" self	25	" " "	husband: Karl Poppe,New York N.Y., 215 E. 84th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.br.		none		Hannover	
16	" "	25	" " "	husband:Gustav Ahlf, Ridgefield N.J., Prospect Ave. Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.grbl.		"		Oberhuell	
17	" see above	12½	" " "	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"		"	
18	" self	50	" " "	businessfr.: Heinrich Shopar, New York City N.Y.24 Hoplan Place	yes	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Salzburg	
19	" see column 19	50	" " "	husband: Enoch Sandmark, Hoboken N.J.,200 River Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	right middle finger	Germany	Hademarschen	
20	" "	25	" " "	uncle: Oskar Holzer, Astoria L.Isl.N.Y., 275 - 7th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Lipperts-reuthe	
21	no self	50	yes 1924	Rocky River, Oh.	husband:Mr.F. Werner, Rocky River,Ohio,19558 Battersea Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	none	Denmark	Aarhus	
22	yes see col. 19	30	no no no		cousin:Charles J. Hertler, New York N.Y., 401 E. 150th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germany	Kreier-welmhgen	
23	no "	25	" " "		husband:Hans Deppisch, College Point N.Y., 515 - 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"		Cuxhaven	
24	" "	00	" " "		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	br.	"		"	
25	" "	25	yes 1923	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband: Paul Markowski, Chicago Ills.,1047 Missi Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	bl.	"		Stettin	
26	" "	25	no no no		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		Treptow	
27	yes Luise Pier-mont Line N.Y.	50	yes 1926	N.Y.	husband: Willy Kummermuss,New York N.Y.,512 W. 151 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"		Meimsheim	
28	" 2 Wale St.N.J.	50	no no no		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Hamburg	
29	" see column 19	25	" " "		husband: Arthur Witte, Marseilles Ill.,553 Lincoln Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"		Glueckstadt	
30	" "	00	" " "		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	bl.	bl.	"		"	

IMPORT

Note.—Full text of question 21 and 22: Whether a person who advocates or teaches or advises the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on list	Date	Place of departure	Name of [illegible]
1.	10/15.	Hamburg	24452
2.	11/7.	"	21805
3.	"	"	21805
4.	"	"	21805
5.	"	"	21805
6.	10/17.	"	24356
7.	11/7.	"	308
8.	10/10.	"	24215
9.	10/17.	"	24308
10.	"	"	24369
11.	10/29.	"	5362
12.	11/3.	Muenchen	33207
13.	10/21.	Stuttgart	39158
14.	10/29.	Coeln	142
15.	10/20.	Hamburg	24411
16.	11/3.	"	24618
17.	"	"	24619
18.	10/30.	Dresden	73
19.	11/6.	Hamburg	24679
20.	9/15.	Stuttgart	40827
21.	11/1.	Copenhagen	521
22.	11/6.	Letzlig	29097
23.	10/15.	Hamburg	24300
24.	"	"	24301
25.	11/8.	Berlin	3295
26.	"	"	3296
27.	10/1.	Hamburg	24046
28.	"	"	24049
29.	11/6.	"	24674
30.	"	"	24675

S.S. Cleveland — HAMBURG

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter being only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Insert in this column the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as laborer, engineer, machinist, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as having

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who possesses it.

Should any persons be found who can not be put on the manifest, and corrections should be made, [illegible] and necessary changes during the period of examination of these persons.

Column 8 (*Can read or can not read*).—The entry should indicate whether the alien can or can not read the language or dialect of some country. If [illegible] is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a citizen or subject, and to the fact that the former is the one about which information is desired. For instance, a person born in Scotland, of Scotch parents, would be a citizen of Great Britain, a subject of the King, and a native of Scotland, but of the Scotch race. A native of Germany, of Hebrew race, would be a German citizen, but of the Hebrew race or people. Persons born in Ireland, but of English parentage, should be entered as English, not Irish, and persons born in Germany, but of French parentage, should be entered as French, not German. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a citizen or subject of the United States, England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for the year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with intent to remain for a year or more, or intended to remain for a year or more, should be considered the country of last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence thereat. Temporary visits abroad or intended visits abroad for business or pleasure, or as a sailor, should not change the permanent residence of the alien. For statistical purposes it is important that steamship companies obtain and show correctly the permanent residence of aliens departing from the United States.

A country of last permanent residence of the alien will be considered the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one day or one week is not sufficient. Passengers intending to remain in the United States only a few days or weeks should show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (not cities only, or names of hotels), where.

Station (or city), if outside New York City.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible]

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—Each alien should state how much money he has with him, whether in gold, silver, or paper, and if the amount is less than $50 the exact amount should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the account mentioned in the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as New York, 1903; Chicago, 1907-1909.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the list are subject to revision by inspector in charge at the time of inspection of aliens. However, in cases [illegible] if alien has been deported within one year and then returns, if [illegible] authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	✓	M	S	[illegible] 17th 1876, New York City. N.Y.	U.S.A. [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible] G.	30	✓	F	S	Feb.20th 1898, Pittsburgh, Penna.	" " [illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	✓	F	W	Nov. 17th 1867, Amboy Lee Co. Illinois.	-	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.45	✓	F	M	Aug. 1st 1919, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	" " [illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	-	M	M		Racine County, Wisconsin, April 17,1918 C.M.P. No. [illegible] Regt. 16th Engrs.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	T.L. [illegible] N	55	-	M	M	Feb.17th 1869, Pittsburgh. Penna.	" " 376193 October 30th 1918	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	51	✓	F	M	Oct.26th 1873, Plattsmouth, Nebraska.	" " " " " "	" " " " "
8	[illegible]	[illegible] K.	34	✓	M	M	Aug. 8th 1890, Omaha, Nebraska.	" " 403355 June 16th 1924.	1612, First Nat. Bank, Omaha.
9	[illegible]	[illegible] R.	32	✓	F	M	June 27th 1892, Omaha, Nebraska.	" " " " " "	" " " " "
10	[illegible]	[illegible] E	44	✓	F	S	Apl.14th 1880, San. Francisco, Calif.	" " 3435 Oct. 8th 1923, S. Frisco.	2401, Jackson St, San Francisco, California.
11	[illegible]	[illegible] EL	27	✓	M	S	July 2nd 1897, Brooklyn, New York.	" " 3383 November 6th, 1924.	191, East 31st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	[illegible]	WILLARD [illegible]	43	-	M	M	Jan.15th 1851, Monterey, Kentucky.	" " 474913 [illegible]	[illegible]
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#12. Foster, Willard Croy not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	✓	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	✓	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Lenora	46	✓	F	M			
5	[illegible]	Anna	49	✓	F	Wd			
6	[illegible]	Ruth.E.	17	✓	F	S	Nov 16 1906 [illegible]		
7	[illegible]	Alfred.F.	76	✓	M	Wd	April 8 1848 [illegible]	U.S.P. [illegible]	Wash'ton.D.C.July 21 1924
8	[illegible]	Hilda	64	✓	F	S	March 11 1860 [illegible]	U.S.P. [illegible]	Wash'ton.D.C.Aug 13 1924
9	[illegible]	James Arthur	67	✓	M	M	June 14 1857 [illegible]	U.S.P.419497	Wash'ton.D.C.May 19 1924
10	[illegible]	Anna.C.	63	✓	F	M	April 10th 1861	SALWAY. N.Y.	U.S.P. " " " " " " "
11	[illegible]	Lester.C.	31	✓	M	S	Oct 23 1893	[illegible]	U.S.P. [illegible]
12	[illegible]	John.V.	63	✓	M	S	Aug 2 1901	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Ada	50	✓	F	M	May 29 1874	[illegible]	U.S.P.455507 Wash'ton.D.C.July 8 1924
14	[illegible]	Ray.V.	29	✓	M	S	Dec 2 1895	BLOOMINGTON. ILLINOIS	U.S.P.412173 Wash'ton.D.C.May 12 1924
15	[illegible]	Charles	30	✓	M	S	Aug 8 1894	TACOTDAVOGA. NEW YORK	U.S.P.435765 Wash'ton.D.C.June 5 1924
16	[illegible]	Julia.A.	53	✓	F	S	Sept 22 1871	JERSEY CITY. NEW JERSEY	U.S.P.429972 Wash'ton.D.C.May 31 1924
17	[illegible]	Laura.C.	52	✓	F	M	March 23rd 1872.	ST LOUIS. MO	U.S.P.315170 Wash'ton.D.C.June 22 1923
18	[illegible]	Lulie.B.	52	✓	F	M	January 22 1872	LEXINGTON. KENT	U.S.P.463086 Wash'ton.D.C.July 29 1924
19	[illegible]	Nancy	20	✓	F	S	Feb 24 1904	[illegible]	U.S.P. " " " " " " "
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

#12 not sailing.

#12. Sheppard, John V. not on board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	Feldman	Martin M.	25	✓	f	m	New York City N.Y., June 11th 1899	U.S.P. 47[illegible] Wash. Nov 9th 1924	[illegible]
2	"	Matilda	6	✓	f	s	" July 15th 1918	"	"
3	Fess	Georg	27	✓	m	m	Seymour Iowa, Nov. 4th 1897	U.S.P. 297 Wash. Dec. 14th 1922	[illegible]
4	"	Dorothy	21	✓	f	m	Wolcott, Iowa. Dec. 8th 1902	" 352607 " " 10th 1927	"
5	Leuzer	Emil	55	✓	mm	m	New York,N.Y. Aug. 15th 1869	" 400916 Wash. Apr.25th 1924.	39 Bromley New York,N.Y.
6	Dziersk	Edward	45	✓	m	m	" " " " 1874	" 478605 Wash. Sept.25th 1924	Laurens Ave New York,N.Y.
7	"	Dorothea	43	✓	f	m	Orange,N.J. Febr. 2nd 1883	" 479158 " " 29th "	"
8	"	Elizabeth	13	✓	f	s	Pittsburg,Pa. Nov. 3rd 1911	"	"
9	Winkelmann	Elfriede	44	✓	f	s		" 466663 Wash. Aug. 7th 1924	39 Elmstr. Lebanon,N.H.
10	Meier	Annie	78	✓	f	wd	St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 3rd 1845	" 218796 Wash. Febr. 9th 1924.	325 Chestnut Str. Philadelphia,Pa.
11	"	Marie	51	✓	f	s	" " " March 9th 1873	" 218792 " " " "	"
12	Allen	Clarence	49	✓	m	m		" 387018 Wash. Apr. 2nd 1924	25 Spence Str. New York City,N.Y.
13	Feuer	Clara	32	✓	f	m		" 447312 Wash. June 21st 1924	357 So.5th St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	"	Emanuel	14	✓	m	s	New York,N.Y. March 10th 1910	"	"
15	"	Henriette	5	✓	f	s	Brooklyn,N.Y. Oct. 15th 1919	"	"
16	Neumann	Annie	68	✓	f	m		" 292920 Wash. May 22nd 1923.Ext.	227 N. 12th Str. Philadelphia,Pa.
17	Prettymen	Charlotte	33	✓	f	m		" 430331 Wash. May 31st 1924.	137 West Southern St. Carlisle,Pa.
18	#44[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
19	Lauser	Hermann	28	✓	m	s		Common Pleas Court Paterson,N.J. Dec. 26th 1923. U.S.P.#466647,Wash.	6.7.24. 156 Sherman Str. Passaic,N.J.
20	Albert	Rosa	56	✓	f	wd		U.S.P.# 398927 Wash. April 23rd 1924.	1210 Vincennes Ave Chicago,Ills.
21	Flegler	Jacob Frederick	42	✓	m	m		Common Pleas Court, Ohio, April 6,1915 U.S.P. #471824 , Wash. August 27,1924.	1407 - 8th Avenue, Altoona, Pa.

(20)

#1a. Keller not on board.
#1. Kohl, John Peter, not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

	[illegible]	Albert	44	m	m	New York N.Y., [illegible]	U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. [illegible]	[illegible]
	Levy	Henry	60	f	s			
	Peinert	Ewald Otto	47	m	m		U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. Aug. 17th 1924	Federal Court Jersey City N.J. Sept. 19th 1924 U.S.P. [illegible]
	Meyer	Jeremias	58	f	s		U.S.P. 438252 Wash. May 28th 1924	
	Voelker	Henry	56	m	s		U.S.P. 436256 Wash. June 10th 1924	
	[illegible]	Berthold	47	m	m		U.S.P. 479234 Wash. Sept. 23rd 1924	New York City N.Y. 285 West 123rd Street
	Zarnet	Christoph	31	m	m			
	"	Katherine	8	f	s	Philadelphia Ills., Jan. 29th 1916	U.S.P. 452250 Wash. June 30th 1924	Philadelphia Penn [illegible] 4451 North 17th. Street
	"	Anna	6	f	s	" Aug. 21st 1918	"	"
	Frederick	Hyrum	52	m	m	Providence,Utah, Dec. 7th 1871	"	"
	"	Elfriede	42	f	m		U.S.P. 460567 Wash. July 21st 1924	Logan, Utah, 389 E. Center Str6
	"	Vincent	3	m	s	Logan, Utah, Sept. 13th 1921	nat.by marriage "	"
	Steinwachs	Charles A.	61	m	m		"	"
	Klinger	Wenzel Adalbert	44	m	m		Circuit Court of Wayne County, Mich. July 13th 1898 U.S.P.#248845,Wash.	Harrisburg Pa. 430 North Street
	Gruber	Edmund	40	m	s		Supreme Court New York N.Y. June 15th 1923 U.S.P.#312915,Wash. [illegible]	New York City N.Y. 207 East 15th Street
	Colberg	Fanny	44	f	m		Circuit Court of Cook County Ills. U.S.P.#[illegible] Wash. [illegible]	Chicago Ills. 5442 S. Seeley Ave.
	Pollack	Karoline	52	f	m		Supreme Court New York N.Y. June 19th 1911 U.S.P.#464941,Wash. [illegible]	husband; Carl Colberg, Holland, Ohio, R. I.
	"	Nandor	24	m	s		Supreme Court of New York N.Y. January 15th 1913 U.S.P.#432561	Richmond Hill L.Isl. N.Y. 10764 -110th Street
	Falkenstein	Herman	37	m	m		U.S.P. 432837 Wash. June 4th 1924	"
	Herres	Elizabeth	42	f	m		U.S.P. 480229 Wash. Oct. 1st 1924	New York N.Y. 1406 Merriam Ave.
	Eisenberg	George	39	m	wd.		U.S.P. 3597 Wash. Aug. 6th 1924	Chicago Ills., 1957 Irving Park Blod
	Citron	Sam	29	m	s		Superior Court New York City N.Y.1914 U.S.P. 353595 Wash. Nov. 26th 1923	New York City N.Y. 35 Union Square
	Buchhols	John	44	m	m		U.S.P. 404075 Wash. April 30th 1924	Brooklyn N.Y. 1275 East 8th Street
	"	Mary	39	f	m	Chicago Ills., July 5th 1885	U.S.P. 470187 Wash. Aug. 21st 1924	Chicago Ills., 5319 Belle Plaine Ave.
	"	Dorothy	8	f	s	" February 6th 1916	"	"
	Gerstung	Sibylla	50	f	m		"	"
	Goldman	Lillian	35	f	s	Montgomery,Alab. Nov. 13th 1888	U.S.P.# 3608 Wash. Aug. 7th 1924	1907 South Hamlin Ave Chicago,Ills.
	Goebel	Maria	45	f	s		" 428958 Wash. May 28th 1924.	308 West 107th St. New York City,N.Y.
	Winkler	Emil	43	m	m	Hoboken,N.J. Oct. 1st 1881	Supreme Court Buffalo,N.Y. July 18th 1917 U.S.P.#371144,Wash.	1292 Michigan Ave Buffalo,N.Y.
	Kellotat	Dora	49	f	m		U.S.P.# 480523 Wash. Oct. 2nd 1924.	1873 East 22nd St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
							" 449073 Wash. June 25th 1924	591 East 20th St. Portland,Oreg.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	✓	f	s		[illegible]
	[illegible]	Clara Luise	73	✓	f	m		
	"	Wilhelm Erwin	8	✓	m	s	San Francisco Cal., Febr. 21st 1916	
	"	Alfred Otto Hugo	6	✓	m	s	Chicago Ills., December 5th 1917	
	Fern	Hermann	46	✓	m	s		
	Fenyvesi	Mihaly	17	✓	m	s	Chicago Ills., June 2nd 1907	
	Schroder	Maggie	40	✓	f	m		
	Sammidt	Anton	64	✓	m	wd.		
	Liebsoner	Alfred	38	✓	m	m		
	"	Franziska	32	✓	f	m	New Braunfels Tex., Aug. 21st 1892	
	"	Maria	2	✓	f	s	New Braunfels Tex., Jan. 26th 1922	
	Naumann	Isabella	35	✓	f	m		
	Eifers	Hermann	51	✓	m	m		
	Ballien	Kaethe	30	✓	f	m		
	"	Hildegard	7	✓	f	s	Hartford Conn., January 7th 1917	
	Koreff	Max	63	✓	m	wd.		
	Koehler	Alma	55	✓	f	m		
	Green	Gertrud	43	✓	f	m		
	"	Edward	9	✓	m	s	Cleveland Ohio, May 29th 1915	
	Kirsten	Frederick	63	✓	m	m		
	"	Lini	52	✓	f	m		
	Heilman	Louis	61	✓	m	wd.		
	Knarr	George	64	✓	m	m	Los Angeles Cal., Febr. 25th 1860	
	Markovecs	Louis	40	✓	m	m		
	Dlets	Max	57	✓	m	wd.		
	Weinhold	August	57	✓	m	m		
	Menard	Olivar	59	✓	m	m		
	"	Bertha	49	✓	f	m		
	Amend	Tycous	52	✓	m	m		
	"	Anna	45	✓	f	m	New Rochelle N.Y., Dec. 8th 1879	

[illegible]	[illegible]
U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. Sept. [illegible] 1924	[illegible]
"	"
U.S.P. 286743 Wash. May 14th 1923	New York N.Y. [illegible]
U.S.P. 476704 Wash. Sept. 19th 1924	Uncle: [illegible]
nat. by marriage U.S.P. 474474 Wash. Sept. 10th 1924	[illegible]
District Court Chicago Ills., [illegible] Wash. May 17th, 1924,	Providence R.I. [illegible] Grove Street
District Court of Comal County, New [illegible] Wash. April 8th, 1924.	Chicago Ills., 24 Seward Street
U.S.P. 390036 Wash. Aug. 4th 1924	New Braunfels, Texas
"	"
nat. by marriage U.S.P. 441450 Wash. June 13th 1924	c/o. Haeglein, New York City N.Y., [illegible] W. 39th Street
District Court New York City N.Y., Sept. 8th 1896 U.S.P. #376767, Wash. 8.7.24.	New York City N.Y. 2134 Amsterdam Ave.
U.S.P. 374866 Wash. March 1st 1924	Hartford Conn.
U.S.P. 374866 "	"
Circuit Court of Cook County Chicago Ills., November 1902 U.S.P. #[illegible] July 26,1924.	New York N.Y. 165 W. 83rd Street
U.S.P. 3659 Wash. Aug. 18th 1924	Chicago Ills., 630 Oakdale Ave.
nat. by marriage U.S.P. 430 Budapest Aug. 28th 1924	Cleveland Ohio 10218 Columbia Ave.
"	"
U.S.P. 476051 Wash. Sept. 15th 1924	Meshaminy Pa.
"	"
Superior Court of New York City N.Y. May 22nd 1896 U.S.P. #483195 Wash. 10.14.24.	New York City N.Y. 144 West, 17th Street
U.S.P. 253631 Wash. March 7th 1923	Los Angeles Cal. 1154 Orange Grove Ave.
U.S.P. 420967 Wash. May 20th 1924	Brooklyn N.Y. Classon Ave. Jewish Hospital
Superior Court of Chicago Ills. August 1891 U.S.P. [illegible] Wash. 7.14.24.	Chicago Ills., 2126 Indiana Ave.
U.S.P. 218741 Wash. Sept. 14th 1922	Baltimore Md. 1446 Light Street
U.S.P. 473902 Wash. Sept. 4th 1924	New York City N.Y. 110 West 40th Street
"	"
U.S.P. 325908 Wash. July 21st 1924	Montclair N.J. 127 Christopher Street
"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sworn to, before me this 12th day of December, 1924

at Port Said

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Carnese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailed from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nation	Last permanent residence: Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Intra
1	Reifeldt	Hermann	34	m	m	Farm labor.	German	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reifendorf	wife: Anna Reif-ldt, Mel Reifendorf, Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country (that is, not that shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more).

† List of passengers inspected on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] Harbor, Cal., 1938.

171

	15	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Residence (See Instructions)	Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend	If yes— No. / Name / Street	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to prearranged employment	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a contract laborer	Whether suffering from tuberculosis	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether mentally defective	Whether physically capable of earning a living	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or town
1	no	Leader of Trade Union	no	- - uncle: Theodor Steffen, 1947 Crosby Ave., Oakland, Calif.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Dortmund
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization writing, printing, publishing, or distributing any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter advocating, advising, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or who entertains a belief in, advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officers only.

Column 3. *Age.*—Entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 4. *Sex.*—Write either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible [illegible]

Column 7. *Able to read or not.*—Answer by Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The nationality of each person should be given, whether a citizen of the United States or not. [illegible]

Column 9. *Race or people.*—Each person should be described as belonging to one of the following races or peoples: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celt, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moor, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other European, Other Nationalities. Distinctions of color should be made between whites and black persons, regardless of the names of countries shown in column 8.

A person who constitutes a family, either for himself or for others.

A person who is alone and not a member of a family consisting of more than one person.

Column 10. *Last residence.*—Enter the last permanent residence of each alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere. [illegible]

Column 11. *Destination.*—Enter the name of the city or town in the United States to which each alien is destined. [illegible]

Column 12. *Final destination.*—Enter the name of the State in the United States in which each alien intends to reside permanently. [illegible]

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—Enter the name of the relative or friend to whom each alien is going, and the name of the State and city, town, or village in which he resides. [illegible]

Column 14. *Ever in U. S. before? Yes or No.*—Answer by Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.*—Answer by Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 16. *Whether ticketed to destination.*—Answer by Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 17. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage through to destination.*—Answer by Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 18. *Whether having been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity.*—Answer by Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 19. *Whether a polygamist.*—Answer by Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 20. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.*—Answer by Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 21. *Whether in the United States or elsewhere.*—Answer by Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 22. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.*—Answer by Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 23. *Condition, mental and physical.*—Answer by Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 24. *Deformed or crippled.*—Answer by Yes or No. [illegible]

Column 25. *Height.*—Enter the height of each alien in feet and inches. [illegible]

Column 26. *Complexion.*—Enter the complexion of each alien, whether light or dark. [illegible]

Column 27. *Color of hair.*—Enter the color of hair of each alien, whether black, brown, auburn, gray, sandy, red, bald, or white. [illegible]

Column 28. *Color of eyes.*—Enter the color of eyes of each alien, whether black, brown, gray, blue, hazel, or other color. [illegible]

Column 29. *Marks of identification.*—Enter any marks of identification of each alien, such as scars, moles, or other visible marks. [illegible]

Column 30. *Number of pieces of baggage.*—Enter the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien. [illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ENGLISH, SCOTCH

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6187

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 17 1943
Date

Inspector

NOV 17 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8187 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 17 1943
Date

Tina Rosen
Camera Operator

NOV 17 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

[illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] the Board [illegible] at the port, and that I am [illegible] duly sworn and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] shall be noted [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "COLUMBIA" Hamburg, Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Ticket No. (Not to be filled in at Ellis Island)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not to be filled in at Ellis Island)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.				Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	MAYER	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	German English	German	German	Germany	Cassel	Mother;Kaethe Mayer, Hotel Sandpfad,Cassel,Germ.	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.

Manifest of aliens [illegible] for admission into the United States, which the [illegible] and the master or commanding officer of each vessel bringing such aliens to the United States shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of New York, , Harbor, , 19 No.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Last Name	Given Name and Middle Initial	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Persons coming to join relatives or friends: Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination, and whether ticket is prepaid, partly prepaid, or unpaid	Length of time in which ticket was procured	Whether ticket includes transportation from port of arrival to destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Race or people to which each belongs	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town
1	Grunsfeld	Ernst	Self	no	-	Friend;Mr Ernst Grunsfeld, Hotel Alexander,51st Str & Park Avenue,New York.	yes	1-2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	blue	shorter left leg 1 cm	Germany	Cassel.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] Vessel [illegible], 19[illegible].

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality. Race. Last Occupation. Can read. Can write. Can both read and write. Language spoken. Whether married or single. Age. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. Whether assisted to come, and by whom. Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.							Condition of health, mental and physical. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Workamsy	[illegible]	no	-	-	Friend: Mr Ernst Grunzfeld, Hotel Ambassador. 51st Str & Park Avenue. New York.	yes 1-2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br blue	shorter left leg 1 cm	Germany Cassel.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Verification of questions 11 and 12. Whether a person who claims to be exempt from the operation of the contract labor law is [illegible] of the United States [illegible] of the contract labor law [illegible] of the United States [illegible] of the contract labor law [illegible] of the United States [illegible] of the contract labor law

I, [illegible], [illegible] to the [illegible], [illegible] on board the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said [illegible] and my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number of race.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of immigration officials only.

Column 3. *Race or people.* — The entry in this column should be expressed in such terms as the latter [illegible]

[illegible] the phrase "Hebrew" or "Jewish" may be entered.

Column 4. *Nationality of race or people.* — The entry should be the name of the country to which the race or people belongs, as "Turkey," "Germany," "France," "Russia," "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," or "Wales."

Column 5. *Final destination.* — The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien intends to go, as "Boston," "Chicago," "Detroit," "Cleveland," "Pittsburgh," "Philadelphia," "New York," "Baltimore," "Cincinnati," "St. Louis," "Milwaukee," "San Francisco," "Los Angeles," "Seattle," "Portland," or "Denver."

Column 6. *Whether having a ticket through to such destination.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. [illegible] the entry should be "Yes" [illegible] the alien has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination, and "No" if he has not. [illegible] the alien is a [illegible]

Column 7. *Whether in possession of $50 or more.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] and "Chinese" [illegible] and "Japanese" [illegible] and "Hebrew" [illegible] and "Jewish" [illegible] and "Italian" [illegible] and "Spanish" [illegible] and "Portuguese" [illegible] and "Scandinavian" [illegible] and "Dutch" [illegible] and "Flemish" [illegible] and "Irish" [illegible] and "Scotch" [illegible] and "Welsh" [illegible] and "English" [illegible] and "French" [illegible] and "German" [illegible] and "Bulgarian" [illegible] and "Servian" [illegible] and "Montenegrin" [illegible] and "Greek" [illegible] and "Roumanian" [illegible] and "Syrian" [illegible] and "Turkish" [illegible] and "Armenian" [illegible] and "Arabian" [illegible] and "Hindu" [illegible] and "Mexican" [illegible] and "Indian" [illegible] and "Negro" [illegible] and "Miscellaneous" [illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British [illegible] other than native Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN (NATIVE)

"Mexican" refers to the people of native and mixed Mexican [illegible] descent.

AMERICAN (NEGRO)

"American (Negro)" refers to the Negroes [illegible] the United States, West [illegible] America, Mexico, Cuba, and other countries [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] is number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, the certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]

If examination sails with the vessel, the aliens need not appear before the officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , November 13th , 19 24.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
Head tax status.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to --		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The purpose and ultimate destination of proposed residence or journey in country whereto alien comes.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
37	Walter	Louis	39		m m	bird keeper	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Linnes	wife: Lina Walter Linnes 45 n/Altfeld		

Acc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 .

1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, stating cause.	Height.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Race or Nationality.	
		Yes or No	If yes, where?												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	Citizen or subject.
1	was	yes	1924 N. Y.	bus.friends: L. Rumm Inc. New York,N.Y.391 Bowery	yes	2 - 3 weeks	no	no	nemo	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair dkl. gr.	none		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No. | Name of Master of Vessel. | Number of Alien Passengers on Board.

1. [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] day of September, 1914.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name of Master.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] "Married" or "Single." Widowed persons should be described as "Married" or "Single," according to their last condition.

Column 6. *Occupation.*—The words "No occupation" are to be used only when [illegible] Wife and children should be described as having the occupation of the husband or father, if any. [illegible] of the immediate family [illegible]

[illegible] Write "Farmer" for [illegible]

[illegible] See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than natives of Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Spanish-American.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This includes those natives to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of [illegible] Venetia, Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, and Emilia, and the provinces of [illegible] known as "Venetia Julia." Most of these [illegible] a Celtic element in the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

This includes those natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the peninsula [illegible] Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. [illegible] Greek element in the language. [illegible] Italian immigrants [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian

[illegible]

[illegible] that I have read [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a steamship sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the [illegible] and the [illegible] shall be delivered to an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] In case such steamship sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S [illegible]

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all persons arriving at a port of [illegible] Canal Zone from a foreign port, [illegible] Canal Zone or the Virgin Islands of the United States, are required to be listed on this manifest.

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 11th, 19[illegible].

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Number in family.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, state whether person has been in possession of any printed matter).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Mirwis	Etta	64		f wd	h'hold	no	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	son: Lusthen Mirwis, Uebersseheim Hapag Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Pihn	Regina	26		f m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Jugosl.	German	Jugosl.	Nassicka	father: Anton Gimpel, Nassicka Breznica	Ohio	Akron
	"	Paul	6		m s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Dorothea	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Henseler	Liesselotte	1	2	f s	"	"	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	Bonn	aunt: Jac. Stauf, Bonn, Breitestr. 67	Ills.	Peoria
	Schueler	Ludwig	37		m m	butcher	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newark	uncle: Christian Brenner, Newark, N.J. 688 Kearing Ave	N.J.	Newark

[illegible]

* The personal residence of the alien, if in the United States, means his residence for one year or more previous to his departure for the United States.

† Race or people to be stated in such terms as English, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Finnish, Scotch, Welsh, Russian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Syrian, Japanese, Hindu, Chinese, Korean, Mexican, West Indian, Indian (Hindu), Indian (American), Negro, Ethiopian, Filipino, Pacific Islander, Other (specifying).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Names of all persons coming into the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must sign on completing the list. Failure to comply with this law is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such passenger concerning whom information is not correctly furnished, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. See Section 8, Immigration Act of 1917.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 21.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. in list	Whether in possession of $50 and whether not	By whom was passage paid?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Former period of residence. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether ever supported by charity.	Whether coming under contract to labor.	Whether ever deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		see	son: Isedore Mirwis, Brooklyn																	
1	yes	column 19	60	no	no	no	N.Y. 1001 Myrtle Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	gr.	gr.	none	lithuania	lesdunsle
2	"	"	80	yes	?	Akron	husband & father: Josef Finn Akron, Ch. 1340 Andreas St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chld.	br.		Russel.	Newlove
3	"	"	"	born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Akron
4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"		"	"
5	no	will be called for by her parents	no	no	no		father: William Henseler, Pecnia, Ill. R.R.2 Longhurst uncle: Christian Bremer, Newark, N.J. Kearney Ave 688	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	bld.	bl.		Germany	Kreuznach
6	yes	self	30	yes	1923 1924	Newark		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	gr.		"	Altenstaig
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SIXTEEN

	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa.
ed, Date.		
. 11/10.	Hamburg	185
. 11/10.	Hamburg	186
. born	in	U.S.A.
"	"	"
. 11/10.	Koeln	19350
. 11/12.	Hamburg	317

[illegible] S.S. Cleveland, [illegible]

[illegible] 5th day of November, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied [illegible]

[illegible] either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

[illegible] A laborer without further description should be understood to mean a laborer employed on a farm.

A laborer who is going to work in a factory, mine, or lumber camp should be so described.

A laborer who is going to work at a trade should be described as a carpenter, mason, tailor, etc., as the case may be.

Persons of no occupation, such as children and housewives, should be returned as such.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Question 13 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a [illegible]

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.*—Question 14 should be construed to mean the country in which the alien has had a home for a long time, and to which he intends to return after a visit abroad. Mere [illegible] or passport [illegible] do not indicate the last permanent residence.

Column 10. *Final destination.*—Question 15 should be construed to mean the place where the alien intends to reside permanently or for an indefinite time. Mere [illegible] or passport [illegible] do not indicate the final destination.

Column 11. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.*—Question 16 should be construed to mean the relative or friend in the United States whom the alien intends to join, or the person who has sent for the alien to come to the United States. The answer should state whether Yes or No, and if Yes should give the name and complete address of the relative or friend.

Column 12. *Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.*—Question 17 should be construed to mean whether the alien has been in any of the institutions or places mentioned within the United States. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished.*—Question 18 should be construed to mean whether the alien has in his possession at the time of embarkation at least $50 in money, or whether he has not that amount, and if not, by whom it was furnished. Mere [illegible] do not indicate the amount of money the alien has with him.

Column 14. *Whether ticketed to destination.*—Question 19 should be construed to mean whether the alien has a ticket entitling him to transportation to his final destination. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket or passage paid by others, or by himself.*—Question 20 should be construed to mean whether the alien has in his possession a railroad ticket or other ticket or passage paid by others, or by himself. Mere [illegible] do not indicate the [illegible]

Column 16. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.*—Question 21 should be construed to mean whether the alien has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent of any of them, with a view to obtaining employment for the alien in the United States. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 17. *Whether a polygamist.*—Question 22 should be construed to mean whether the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 18. *Whether an anarchist.*—Question 23 should be construed to mean whether the alien is an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 19. *Whether coming to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation.*—Question 24 should be construed to mean whether the alien intends to engage in any unlawful occupation in the United States. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 20. *Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time.*—Question 25 should be construed to mean whether the alien has been deported from the United States within one year prior to the date of his present application for admission. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 21. *Whether coming in pursuance of previous request or invitation.*—Question 26 should be construed to mean whether the alien is coming in pursuance of any request or invitation, written or oral, sent to him or to any other person. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 22. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—Question 27 should be construed to mean whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years and [illegible]

Column 23. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—Question 28 should be construed to mean whether the alien intends to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should state whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, or friend, and the name of such relative or friend.

Columns 24 to 27. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Act of 1924, the questions of [illegible] have been authorized to be asked, [illegible] necessary for such inspection as may be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] in northern Italy [illegible] compartments [illegible] Venetia and Lombardy and those who [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombardy should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible] compartments [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" [illegible] the Hebrew people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ENGLISH (ENGLAND).

[illegible] "England" refers to the [illegible] which constitutes a subdivision of Great Britain. [illegible]

I, [illegible], Surgeon, U.S. Cleveland, [illegible]

[illegible] severally, and being duly sworn, depose and say: That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Medical Officer and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1924.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authority administering oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted over the signature hereto of the officer administering oath.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "CLEVELAND" . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , [illegible] , 1914.

1 No. in List	2 Ticket Number	3 Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	8 Able to — Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	13 City or town.
1		Bober	Chuna	23		f	s	h'hold	yes	yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Kowel	father: S. Bober, Kupiczow, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Teodorowicz	Katarzyna	28		f	s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zaolemne	father: D[illegible], [illegible],	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Szczarowska	Katarzyna	29		f	m	h'wife	no	no	no	"	"	Mieozki	father: Jan Szczarowski, Mieozki, Poland	Pa.	Mc.Keesport
4		"	Antonina	8		f	s	child	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
5		"	Stanislawa	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Groebler	Hermann	27		m	m	mechanician	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	father: Otto Groebler, Magdeburg, Agnetenstrasse 22	Ills.	Chicago
7		"	Luise	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"
8		Grzenkowski	Paul	22		m	s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	father: Mr. Grzenkowski, Duesseldorf, Hansaestr. 5	Pa.	Canonsburg
9		Jurema	Piotr	25		m	s	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarhanovio	brother: Mikolai Jurema, Tarhanowiceon, Poland	Pa.	New Castle
10		Diamand	Machman	18		m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Zloczow	mother: Taube Diamand, Zloczow, Poland, Lazienna strasse 19	Del.	Wilmington
11		Miklaszewska	Marja	60		f	wd.	h'hold farmer	yes	"	no	"	Polish	"	Sorty	son: Feliks Miklaszewski, Sorty, Poland	Mass.	Chicopee
12		Styma	Paulina	60		f	wd.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tluchowo	son: Walente Styma, Tluchowo, Poland	N.J.	Bloomfield
13		Rosenbach-Klausner	Leni	49		f	m	"	"	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wadowice	cousin: Henry Thalberger, Wadowice, Kosciuszki Str. 16	N.Y.	New York-Bronx
14		"	Szymon	16		m	s	confectioner-trade	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Salamon	13		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Szajman	Jenta	44		f	wd.	h'hold	No	none	no	Poland	"	"	Wyszogrod	son: Izek Szajman, Wyszogrod	N.Y.	New York Bronx
17		"	Chana	17		f	s	"	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Moszek	16		m	s	tailor apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Srul	11		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SIXTEEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 1924. 61

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. in Line		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nation.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race or people. Country.	Race or people. City or town.
1	yes	self	5	no	no	no	brother: Salomon Boher, Brooklyn,N.r.,652 Willoughby Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dbl.br.	none	Poland	Zaklepaw
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Tekla Kaczor, Cleveland Ohio,5220 W. 46th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	"	yes			Mc.Kees-husband:Wladyslaw Smigrowski,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck.gr.	"	"	"
4	"	Same as above	00	born in U.S.A.			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbl. gr.	"	"	"
5	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	see col.19	25	no	no	no	sister i.l.:Ottilie Brandt, Chicago Ills.,1100 Center Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	U.S.A. Pa.	Mc.Keesport
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl. gr.	"	Germany	Westerthau
8	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Margarete Stopperich, Canonsburg Pa.,Meadow Land	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl. blgr.	"	Poland	Ballina
9	no	"	20	"	"	"	sister: Donut Bulli, New Castle Pa., 1020 E. Wasnington Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl,bl.	"	"	Neustadt
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle:Louis Tannen, Wilmington Del., S.g.Cor. Third treet Str. and French Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Tarnanowiecah
11	yes	"	1	"	"	"	son: Stefan Miklaszewski, Chicopee Mass.,16 Sprague Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck.gr.	"	"	Zloczow
12	no	self	50	yes			1917Bloom- daughter:R. Delezenski,Bloom- yesGrayfield N.J.field N.J.61 E.Baldwin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.blck.	"	"	Korts
13	yes	see col.19	10	no	no	no	brother:Max Klausner,New York Bronx N.Y.,2946 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	gr. gr.	"	"	Fluchowo
14	"	"	00	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl. gr.	"	"	Wasiaki
15	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	"	"	Gwoesnia
16	"	self	1	"	"	"	sonxmother:Czarta Baum,New York Bronx,N.Y.2007 Marion Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blcklck	"	"	Wrzesgrad
18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
20																		4	3	"	"	"	"	"
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

S.S. Cleveland — HAMBURG

I, [illegible], Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S., on the S.S. Cleveland — HAMBURG, solemnly swear, and affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, with the aspirator employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1924.
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

	Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Visa
1.	10/20.	Warschau	1976
2.	10/[illegible].	"	2[illegible]3
3.	10/20.	"	1983
4.	born in U.S.A.		
5.	born in U.S.A.		
6.	11/5.	Leipzig	29092
7.	"	"	29093
8.	11/2.	Cologne	2408
9.	10/8.	Warschau	1819
10.	10/2.	"	690
11.	10/14.	"	957
12.	11/3.	"	2699
13.	10/20.	"	2649
14.	"	"	2650
15.	"	"	2651
16.	10/30.	"	2653
17.	"	"	2652
18.	"	"	2655
19.	"	"	2654

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 3: *Age.* — The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those [illegible]

Column 4: *Sex.* — Answer by either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5: *Whether married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, [illegible]

Column 7: *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as nearly as possible the actual [illegible] persons over fifteen years of age, [illegible] should state definitely what they can do, as, for example, "[illegible]" [illegible] "general laborer," "servant," "[illegible]," etc. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," and "[illegible]" are indefinite and should not be used.

Column 8: *Amount of money in possession.* — Answers must be made in every case, and [illegible] between persons in the United States and persons in foreign countries, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible]

Column 9: *Final destination.* — Answers to this question should show the [illegible] who intends to go, whether he has friends or relatives with whom he intends to live or go, and if so, their names and addresses, if he has no friends or relatives to whom he is going, he should so state. If he is going to a hotel, boarding house, or to employment, he should state the name and address of the hotel, boarding house, or employer. Answers such as "Unknown," "Don't know," "Have no friends," etc., are not sufficient. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Ticket to final destination.* — Should be answered as directed on back of this sheet. The entry should show that [illegible] has been paid to the alien from his own resources, or from those of friends in the United States, or otherwise, or that the alien has been supplied with a ticket by the Government of the United States or by a State or local charitable society. In this connection, the following items should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), Arabian, Asiatic Negro, Australian, Barbadian, Canadian (black), Cape Verdean, Egyptian, Haitian, Indian (East), Liberian, Madagascan, Natal, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Sierra Leonean, South African, Turkish (black), West Indian (except Cuban and Haitian).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the governments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and persons born in Switzerland speaking an Italian dialect, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Genoese dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the governments of Tuscany, the Two Sicilies, the Papal States, Umbria, the Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, should be described as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Neapolitan dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11: *Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The answer should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came, whether such relative or friend be a father, mother, wife, husband, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or friend, and if no relative or friend, what relative or friend. This answer should be [illegible] with the object to prevent [illegible] of aliens [illegible] if so, what character of friend, with name and complete address of such friend.

Columns 12–15: These questions are intended to elicit the [illegible] of the alien at the time of his departure from the country whence he came. [illegible] to commencing into the United States. [illegible] of the alien [illegible] of leaving the country whence he came. [illegible] question 9, if alien has been [illegible] to the United States [illegible] to employ [illegible] commission, the authority for such immigration should be given.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Cleveland, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1924.

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted at the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—631

U. S. [illegible]

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This manifest sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S. S. "CLEVELAND" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 12th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (☞ This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immigration inspector writes.) State.	City or town.
1		Golze	Richard	26		m	m	mechanician	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Gustav Golze, 59 Greetzstr., Berlin-Treptow	Ills.	Chicago
2		"	Lucie	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Rita	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
4		Kelch	Hermann	50		m	m	machine laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Albert Kelch, 21 Bernhagenerstr., Berlin	"	"
5		"	Emilie	50		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Gertrud	15		f	s	embroideress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
7		Schwarz	Georg	32		m	m	technician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	father: Anton Schwarz, 6 Angerstr., Glatz, Germ.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
8		Borgert	Emma	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck	brother: Ludwig Danielson, 33a Arminstr., Luebeck	Cal.	San Francisco
9		Danielson	Helene	17		f	s	illegitimate daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	Borgert	Valentin	14		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Elfriede	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		Link	Frieda	23		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alt Haidendorf	father: David Link, Alt Haidendorf Kreis Labiau	Colo.	Julesburg
13		Popenda	Urban	40		m	m	building laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernburg	wife: Magdalena Popende, 3 Custrenderstr., Bernburg	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14		Schliebting	Elsbeth	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halberstadt	father: Karl Kaufhold, 1b Trillgasse, Halberstadt	N.Y.	Gloversville
15		Weber	Karl	23		m	s	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koigheim	father: Karl Weber, Koigheim, Wrttbg.	Ohio	Cincinnati
16		Koelbel	Amanda	28		f	s	ladies help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halle	mother: Pauline Koelbel, Aussdorf Kreis Mansfeld	Ills.	[illegible]
17		Mueller	Richard	61		m	m	woodkeeper [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lengefeld	brother in law: Wilhelm Henel, Lengefeld i/Erzgeb.	R.I.	Menton
18		"	Wilhelmine	62		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Michelbach	Margarete	64		f	wd.	h'hold	no	none	no	Roumania	"	Roumania	Periamos	son: Johann Michelbach, Periamos #45, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
20		Friedrichsen	Peter	23		m	s	engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Wilster	father: August Friedrichsen, Bredstedt, Germany	Iowa	Clinton
21		Boehmorn	Fritz	27		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	wife: Martha Boehmorn, 9 Hoffmannstr., Koenigsberg	N.Y.	New York
22		Breitenstein	Leonhard	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haddesbach	father: Nikolaus Breitenstein Haddesbach	Cal.	San Francisco
23		Fischer	Alois	18		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Furth i/B.	father: Joseph Fischer, Furth i/B. Markplatz 105	Wisc.	Milwaukee
24		Furth	Kaethe	30		f	s	govern-ness	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elsenfeld	sister: Betty Moeller, Elsenfeld, Bahnhofstr.	D.C.	Washington
25		Joos	Paul	18		m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erlangen	father: Karl Joos, Erlangen, Boucke Str. 11	N.J.	[illegible]
26		Frank	Hans	34		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Brametedt	wife: Frieda Frank, Bad Brametedt Holst.	Mich.	Detroit
27		Reichert	Ernst	39		m	div.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Schmiedeberg	mother: Christiane Reichert Bad Schmiedeberg, Fa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Tronickl	Alwin	65		m	m	machine engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neukoelln	sister: Louise Lesgmann, Neukoelln, Schoengrabistr. 11	N.J.	Irvington
29		Maier	Julius	29		m	s	farmer	"	German	"	"	"	"	Rauenbretzingen	father: Carl Maier, Rauenbretzingen	Ills.	Rantoul
30		Lawsky	Ludmilla	17		f	sd.	servt	"	Croat.	"	Jugosl.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Svilns	sister: Sofia Klepsic Svilna	Wisc.	[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be entered as intended residence for one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , NOV 1 , 19 24. (6)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of -- Complexion.	31 Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother in law: Arthur Koske 4110 Irvington Ave., Chicago, Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	br.	none	Germany	Colzow
2	"	same as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Berlin
3	"	"		"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	100	"	"	"	son in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtenberg
5	"	same as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	see column 19	none	"	"	"	brother in law: Owen E.Tillman Michigan Str. N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Glatz
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband: Ferdinand Bergert, 715 Howard Str.,San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde.	gr.	"	"	Rostock
9	"	same as above	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	friend: Wilhelm Sattler, Julesburg, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dblde.	bl.	"	"	Alt Haldendorf
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Josef Popende,Route #6 Box 33, Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sorowski
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband: Max Schlichting, 315 W.Fulton Str.,Gloversville,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbr.	br.	scar on neck	"	Halberstadt
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Miss Louise Schuholz, 5440 Dearing Str., Madisonville n.Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblde.	gr.	none	"	Kolcheim
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law: Jacob Schaefer, R.#2, Mouce, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gr.	"	"	Siersleben
17	no	self	100	yes	1902	Hartford Conn.	son in law: Willy Pursche, 28 Cedar Str.,Manton, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Marienberg
18	"	same as above		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr.	"	"	"	"
19	yes	see column 19	9	"	"	"	son in law: Frank Klinc,1510 Crotona Park E.,New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Roumania	Perlames
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hans Friedrich Andresen, R.R.1 Box 70, Clinton, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	br.	"	Germany	Bredstedt
21	"	I.C.S.Tickets used see	30	"	"	"	friend: Howard Stoddard,549 W.-113th Str.,New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dblde.	bl.	scar on abdomen	Germany	Koenigsberg
22	"	column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Leonhard Haas,San Francisco,Cal.1711 Sanchez St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br.	none	"	Hoddesdorf
23	no	self	100	"	"	"	sister: Maria Fittl, Milwaukee,Wisc.1150 20th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Furth i/B.
24	yes	see column 19	25	yes	19	"	Master & Mistress:Lieckhoff Washington,D.C.Germ.Embassy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Eisenfeld
25	no	"	40	no	no	no	aunt: Marie Gugel,Paterson, N.J.318 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	"	"	"	Erlangen
26	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Frank,Detroit Mich. Military 1584	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Neetzen bei
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend:Magdalene Bracht,Philadelphia,Pa.Jewhaven Hospital Courtlon & Coolage Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	bl.	near'sighted scars on face	"	Schmiedeberg
28	no	see column 19	25	yes	1923	Newark	friend: Heinrich Fink, Irvington N.J. Road 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	hernia	"	Luebben
29	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Karl Roessler,Rantoul Ills. R.R. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Neuen-Preitzegan
30	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	br.j.l. Frank Sieger, Iola, Wisc. Box 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbld.	br.		Jugosl.	Baranik

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating or disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who is a polygamist or who practices polygamy or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or otherwise, or who has been deported within one year and is coming in violation of law, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (other than political offense), or who is an immoral person, or who is coming for any immoral purpose.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Cleveland, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1924.

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	11./10.	Berlin	3302
2	"	"	3303
3	"	"	3304
4	11/8.	"	3299
5	"	"	3300
6	"	"	3301
7	11/10.	Breslau	10917
8	11/10.	Hamburg	24754
9	"	"	24755
10	"	"	24756
11	"	"	24757
12	10/23.	Koenigsberg	26704
13	10/29.	Leipzig	29050
14	"	"	29051
15	10/15.	Stuttgart	41320
16	10/29.	Leipzig	29049
17	10/20.	Dresden	16031
18	"	"	16032
19	10/6.	Bucarest	176
20	10/8.	Hamburg	24104
21	11/3.	Koenigsberg	26730
22.	11/6.	Stuttgart	36933
23.	11/3.	Muenchen	30439
24.	10/30.	Berlin	321
25.	10/15.	Muenchen	33152
26.	10/7.	Hamburg	21163
27.	10/15.	Leipzig	27162
28.	10/27.	Berlin	3132
29.	11/7.	Stuttgart	36809
30.	11/4.	Kassel	255

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, if any, even of children and infants, such as "servant," "laborer," "farmer," "stockman," "clerk," "housewife," "seamstress," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "merchant," "peddler," "shoemaker," "cobbler," "tailor," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "engineer," "miner," "weaver," "spinner," "mechanic," "machinist," "boilermaker," "moulder," "iron worker," "steel worker," "painter," "glazier," "plumber," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "butcher," "baker," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "cooper," "wheelwright," "printer," "bookbinder," "upholsterer," "cabinetmaker," "turner," "woodworker," "basketmaker," "broommaker," "brushmaker," "potter," "glassworker," "tanner," "currier," "furrier," "hatter," "cap maker," "glovemaker," "rubber worker," "leatherworker," "harness maker," "saddler," "horseshoer," "wheelwright," "rancher," "stockman," "cowboy," "herder," "sailor," "fisherman," "lumberman," "woodsman," "sawyer," "timberman," "logger," "turpentine worker," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "beautician," "bootblack," "janitor," "porter," "maid," "valet," "waiter," "cook," "housekeeper," "governess," "nurse," "midwife," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "singer," "dancer," "electrician," "engineer," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "clergyman," "priest," "rabbi," "minister," "professor," "teacher," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinarian," "chemist," "metallurgist," "mathematician," "astronomer," "scientist," "author," "editor," "journalist," "interpreter," "librarian," "agent," "salesman," "merchant," "banker," "accountant," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typist," "secretary," "messenger," "laborer," "factory worker," "miner," "driller," "quarryman," "well driller," "oil worker," "gas worker," "surveyor," "explorer," "aviator," "chauffeur," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "switchman," "signalman," "foreman," "inspector," "guard," "watchman," "policeman," "detective," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "boatman," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "teamster," "driver," "hostler," "packer," "expressman," "postmaster," "mail carrier," "messenger," "warehouseman," "shipper," "receiver," "weigher," "inspector," "sampler," "tagger," "gager," "drayman," "huckster," "peddler," "hawker," "vendor," "newsboy

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Cleveland now in the Port of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1924

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S Form No. 2
Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Line No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a list or manifest of such aliens This manifest sheet is for the Bureau of

S. S. "CLEVELAND", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 13th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (For use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Pierstorf	Katharine	28		f	m	h'wife	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Burg i/D.	mother: Katharine Brutn, Burg i/Dith,.	N.Y.	Jamaica
2	UNDER 16	"	Heinrich	7		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Paula	4		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Auguste	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED	Georgens	Heinrich	54		m	m	factory laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	Duesseldorf	mother: Christiane Georgens Bad Duerkheim Finkenpfad	I.I. N.Y.	Islip
6	ADMITTED	"	Adelheid	64		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Herbener	Hans	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Risum	parents: Karl Herbener Rusim n/Lindholm	Iowa.	Goose Lake
8		Bauer	Henry	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Rendsburg	father: Konrad Bauer, Rendsburg, Stegen 3 b	S.D.	Canistota
9		Kaessheimer	Franz	26		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Wyhl	father: Mathias Kaessheimer Wyhl	Ohio	Sedaneville
10		Mueller	Oskar	24		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Munsingen	uncle: Wilhelm Mueller, Koenigsschaffhausen	N.Y.	New York City
11		Strobl	Anton	35		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. 520 E. 72th St.	"	New York
12		Dorn	Ernst	21		m	s	beker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Reinickendorf	father: arl Dorn, Reinickendorf	"	Rochester
13		Zehner	Anton	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Biberach	parents: Josef Zehner, Biberach, Schillerberg 132	"	"
14		Ruf	Emil	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boetzingen	foster father: Werner Protas, Boetzingen	Ills.	Peoria
15		Pommerenski	Max	58		m	m	machine engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	son: Paul Pommerenski, Hamburg, Cremen 29	"	Chicago
16		"	Emma	60		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Helene	29		f	s	sales-lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Holst	Karl	21		m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Johann Holst, Hamburg, Steintwiete 21	Pa.	Ashland
19		Jansen	Carl	41		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	wife: Else Jensen, New York N.Y.171 E. 95th St.	N.Y.	New York
20		Kemlech	Elisabeth	59		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	Csl.	"	Germany	Bad Nauheim	friend: Jacob Koenig, Bad Nauheim, Usingerstr.27	"	" City
21		Slawinski	Johannes	37		m	m	lock smith	"	"	German	"	"	Berlin	wife: Martha Slawinski, Berlin Pankow, Kissingerstr.77	Cal.	Berkeley
22		[illegible]															
23		Pekusch	Adolf	27		m	s	gardener	"	"	German	German	"	Thyrau	mother: Mrs. Pekusch Thyrau n/Osterode	N.Y.	Rochester
24		Mommsen	Andreas	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lindholm	father: Hans Mommsen, Lindholm, Schleswig	Nebr.	Cedar Bluff
25		Wiesener	Anna	61		f	wd	h'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	son: Walter Wiesener Leipzig, Uferstr.13	N.J.	Clifton
26		Rocktaeschel	Ewald	31		m	m	factory laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	wife: Emma Rocktaeschel, Hannover. Lindenhof 31	N.Y.	East Syracuse
27		Cassel	Friedrich	21		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	Liebenhalle	father: Christian Cassel Liebenhalle	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Andrick	Charlotte	18		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	father: Otto Andrick, Koenigsberg Selkestr.20	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Ewertsen	Johann	59		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tinnum	wife: Anne Ewertson, Tinnum, Sylt	Germ.	Tinnum
30		Eisenbraun	Emil	27		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin-Karlshorst	wife: Elisabeth Eisenbraun Berlin-Karlshorst, Dorotheenstr.	Wisc.	Milwaukee

Max Holst not on board.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

These entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Every alien or person entering the United States, or coming to a port of the United States intending to enter the United States, or arriving at a port of the United States intending to enter the United States, or arriving at a port of the United States intending to enter the United States, or arriving at

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Cleveland from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the person employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List.	Date.	Place of issuance	Number of immigration Visa.
1.	11/6.	Hamburg	24688
2.	"	"	24691
3.	"	"	24690
4.	"	"	24689
5.	10/20.	Cologne	12267
6.	"	"	12266
7.	11/6.	Hamburg	21880
8.	11/10.	Muenchen	33351
9.	11/1.	Stuttgart	36779
10.	10/10.	"	36600
11.	10/2.	Muenchen	156
12.	10/3.	Berlin	2914
13.	10/22.	Stuttgart	36765
14.	10/3.	"	36402
15.	11/10.	Hamburg	24751
16.	"	"	24752
17.	"	"	24753
18.	11/5.	"	24644
19.	10/[illegible]	Cologne	137
20.	9/23.	Frankfurt	342
21.	10/3.	Danzig	204
22.	10/8.	Berlin	2887
23.	11/7.	Koenigsberg	26370
24.	11/7.	Hamburg	21894
25.	10/29.	Leipzig	27123
26.	11/[illegible]	Berlin	7828
27.	10/[illegible]	Bremen	7816
28.	11/[illegible]	Koenigsberg	26379
29.	10/[illegible]	Hamburg	5[illegible]31
30.	11/7.	Berlin	3[illegible]5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for [illegible] only.

Column 4.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year [illegible].

Column 5.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as for example, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, except in the former, or laborer, or [illegible].

A distinction is to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm, but does not operate it.

Should the occupation require further definition, the necessary explanation should be made, if necessary, by the [illegible] or [illegible] using the remarks column for the purpose.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The answer should be the name of the country to which the alien belongs, as "United States," "Germany," "France," "Russia," "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," etc. Distinctions as to race should be avoided. Reference to the [illegible] and [illegible] from the ruling requirement, the ground for such exception should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality of*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] to which each belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. [illegible] persons belonging to [illegible] are frequently [illegible] as natives of [illegible], and [illegible] should be carefully avoided in the case of [illegible] in this regard. The [illegible] of the [illegible] over the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. (5)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1924

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or been discovered since the medical examination on the manifest shall be noted thereon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. [illegible] NUMBER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible] This volume sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. "CLEVELAND" . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , November 13th , 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what grounds].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Kobelt	Gustav	37	m	m		blksmith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Peterswaldau	father: Gustav Kobelt, Peterswaldau	N.H.	Manchester
2		"	Klara	35	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Erika	11	f	s		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Katz	Solom	56	m	m		tradern	no	none	no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Korsovka	son: Markus Katz, Korsovka, Latvia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		"	Mueche	59	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Schneider	Pauline	70	f	wd		h'hold	yes	German	yes	none	German	Germany	Berlin	sister: Anna Deikert, Kalkberge, Friedrichstr.23	"	New York City
7		Gasa	Vincenzia	16	f	s		d.servt.	"	Czech.	"	Cal.	Slov.	Cal.	Bitarova	grmother: Pauline Gasperec, Bitarova, Csl.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Dorn	Martha	22	f	s		clerk	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Karl Dorn, Berlin, Esmarchstr. 26	Conn.	Rockville
9		Klippstein	Karl	51	m	m		joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altvalm	wife: Luise Klippstein Altvalm n/Neustettin	N.Y.	Meppeth
10		Punta	Lagos	36	m	m		farmlab	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Roum.	U.S.A.	Baltimore	friend: Theodor Susmen, Baltimore, Md. 28 Bond St.	Md.	Baltimore
11		Frey	Max	22	m	s		"	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Tuttlingen	father: Simon Frey, Tuttlingen, Gartenstr.57	Cal.	Hayward
12		Bock	Kurt	22	m	s		coppersmith	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Wurzen	parents: Oskar Bock, Wurzen, Torgauerstr.39	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Haeschig	Fritz	35	m	m		miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schlegel	wife: Anna Haeschig, Schlegel # 76	Mass.	Fitchburg
14		Domeyer	Emil	25	m	s		farmlab.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Buettjebuell	father: Emil Domeyer, Buettjebuell n/Husum	Wisc.	Neshota
15		Plenk	Ludwig	27	m	s		upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oettingen	parents: Karl Schmidt, Oettingen Zwinger B 60	N.J.	Belleville
16		Birler	Kunigunde	28	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauf	husband: Georg Birler, Lauf, Hersbrueckerstr.42	Ohio	Leyton
17		Weidinger	Christine	24	f	s		seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober-Schoellenbach	fether: John Weidinger Oberschoellenbach	Mo.	St. Louis
18		Wiegert	Emil	29	m	s		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drennhausen	parents: Emil Wiegert, Kirchwaerder, Owerweg 33a	Wisc.	Darlington
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		Stegmeyer	Jacob	45	m	m		waiter	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	wife: Anna Stegmeyer, Muenchen, Frauenhoferstr.35	NY.	New York
21		Dinkel	Richard	30	m	s		joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohrbach	brother: Walter Dinkel, Mannheim, Waldenstr.1	Pa.	Columbia
22		Ziegler	Hans	28	m	m		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	wife: Emma Ziegler, Wuerzburg, Sammelstr.6	Mich.	Wolf Way
23		Krumm	Georg	28	m	m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bablingen	father: Wilhelm Krumm, Bablingen	N.Y.	New York
24		"	Maria	26	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Wolf	Dora	23	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eberstadt	br.i.l. Ludwig Wolf, Eberstadt, Darmstaedterstr.2	Mass.	Attleboro
26		Haussmann	Georg	43	m	m		potter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gueglingen	friend: Gottlob Wollhold, Gueglingen	N.Y.	New York
27		"	Maria	39	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Georg	7	m	s		child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Lay-acker	Friedrich	21	m	s		iron turner	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother: Margarethe Dessecker, Ohio Gindelfingen Altboeblingerstr.		Columbus
30		Backer	Johann	21	m	s		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Untergrombach	parents: Stephan Backer, Untergrombach n/Bruchsal	N.J.	Paterson

7 Gasa, Vincenzia not on board.

10. Punta, Lagos travelling as Cabin Passenger. Cabin Manifest 7.B.

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence as used in this manifest shall be actual or intended continuance for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7.

The entries on this sheet must be in typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must deliver a like list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , [illegible] , 19 21. 70

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | If yes: Year or years. | If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether ever before in the United States. Whether ever before in the United States. Whether ever before in the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF [illegible] ARRIVING FROM A PORT IN [illegible]

I, H. C. Hoffmann Master, of the S. S. Cleveland from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and/or [illegible], or the one employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Hoffmann
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List.	Date.	Place of issuance	Number of immigration Visa.
1.	11/4.	Breslau	10894
2.	"	"	10895
3.	"	"	10896
4.	10/30.	Riga	12
5.	"	"	13
6.	11/7.	Berlin	247
7.	----------	----------	----------
8.	10/3.	Berlin	2909
9.	10/14.	Stettin	35879
10.	10/22.	Bucarest	320
11.	10/17.	Stuttgart	36139
12.	11/22.	Leipzig	29011
13.	10/14.	Breslau	10884
14.	11/7.	Hamburg	21883
15.	10/23.	Muenchen	33227
16.	10/24.	"	33235
17.	10/21.	"	33206
18.	11/7.	Hamburg	21897
19.	10/8.	Basel, Switzerland	8771
20.	11/4.	Muenchen	33306
21.	10/15.	Stuttgart	41295
22.	11/3.	Muenchen	33272
23.	10/2.	Stuttgart	36108
24.	"	"	36329
25.	10/15.	Frankfurt	20097
26.	10/10.	Stuttgart	41217
27.	"	"	41218
28.	"	"	41219
29.	11/7.	"	41391
30.	9/16.	"	36[illegible]4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien named, as the words "laborer" and "servant" are not sufficiently descriptive. [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible].

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a certain wage per month.

Seamstress, not dressmaker, should be used when the former is meant, and corrections should be made, if necessary, in entries of this character.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Immigrants may be asked and examined regarding the question: "Read what language?" If examined upon the subject, mark "Yes" if the alien can read and "No" if he cannot, regardless of whether he can write. If alien is unable to read and writes a common letter from the sending registration should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Nationality and permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should not be confused. [illegible] Each alien should be questioned as to his race or people, and the answer recorded in this column. [illegible] Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, Irish, Scotch, English, German, French, Italian, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Indian, Scandinavian, Greek, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Corsican, Basque, Moorish, Egyptian, Arabian, Canadian, French Canadian, Australian, New Zealander, Cuban, West Indian, Scottish American, African (Black), or other race or people.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SCOTCH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome and Campagna, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Where an alien has lived for one year or more at the last place named, that place should be entered as permanent residence. The letter "U" before a name indicates "United States." Thus, "U. Pittsburgh" means Pittsburgh, U. S. A. If alien has been in the country less than one year, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence. Thus, for example, if a person has been in the United States for six months, but has resided in Germany for ten years previous to coming to the United States, Germany should be entered as the country of last permanent residence. Where no permanent residence has been established, the entry should be "None."

Column 12 (*Country of which citizen or subject*).—Where aliens are not citizens or subjects of the United States and are natives of a country, they should be recorded "Citizen of [illegible]."

Column 13 (*Vessel and company by which arrived at this port*).—Name of vessel in which alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in the U. S., give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more should be considered permanent residence. [illegible] of a declaration by the person as to his intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible].

Column 15 (*Whether coming to join a friend, state name*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Y or N.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether the person who in passage was paid by himself or herself, or by relatives in the United States, [illegible] etc.

Column 17 (*Amount of money in possession of alien*).—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, in possession of the alien at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be entered as the money of each member of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien is in the United States by reason of any previous visit, and, if so, the date or period of years and place, as "1 year, N. Y."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what one, and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and give, where practicable, full name and address of such person.

Column 20 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—These questions are intended to elicit information as to whether the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. Persons who have been in prison or in an almshouse within one year of the date of application for admission, or who are coming under contract to perform labor, or who have been deported as paupers or persons likely to become public charges, or who have been deported within one year after entry as persons who have come in violation of law, or who have been deported at any time as anarchists or as persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, are excluded from admission into the United States. Persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude are excluded from admission into the United States, unless the person committing the crime or misdemeanor has been pardoned or has served the term of imprisonment imposed or has been released on parole. Persons who have been convicted of two misdemeanors involving moral turpitude are excluded from admission into the United States, unless the person committing the misdemeanors has been pardoned or has served the term of imprisonment imposed or has been released on parole. Persons who have been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude are excluded from admission into the United States, unless the person committing the misdemeanor

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare. That I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the certificate in each case must be noted over the surgeon's signature.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. [illegible]

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the lower of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 13th, 19 14.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Peuter	August	37	m	m	w	f'mer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	Ills.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]								father in law: "	"	"
3		"	Emma	30	f	m	w	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bahle n/ Schoenlanke	father: Heinrich Herzog, Bahle n/Schoenlanke	Ohio	West Fork
4		Herzog	Elisabeth	19	f	s		farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weilbrunn	father: Jacob Dietrich, 1 Dempstr., Weilbrunn	"	Cleveland
5		Dietrich	Wilhelm	22	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Wilhelmine Krueger, 36 Strelitzerstr., Virey, Mecklenburg-Strelitz	Pa.	Mc.Keesport
6		Pecker	Caroline	36	f	m	w	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
7		"	Martha	14	f	s		daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Edith	9	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedarwiller	father: Johann Greter, 22 Lutherstr., Bedarwiller	Ohio	Crestline
9		Greter	Max	19	m	s		confac-tioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lima
10		Klein	Fred	58	m	wd.		farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elmshorn	brother: Wilhelm Klein, Drug n/Elmshorn	Okla.	Mountain View
11		Oluschinski	Maximilian	32	m	m		chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	brother: Joseph Oluschinski, 40 Wegenscheidstr., Gleiwitz	Mich.	Rogers City
12		"	Frieda	33	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: "	"	"
13		"	Paul	38	m	m		civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Anton Justin, 56 Stadthausstr., Mainz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Justin	[illegible]													brother in law: "	"	"
15		"	Minna	35	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
16		"	Gerda	11	f	s		daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Alice Mary Schmidt, c/o Wiegandt, [illegible]	"	Buffalo
17		Schmidt	Ernst Otto	45	m	m		baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Friedrich Deeg, 10 Florastr., Hamburg	Florida	Belleair
18		Burgmeyer	Johanna	37	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
19		"	Hermann	13	m	s		son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Paul Volk, 3425 [illegible], Chicago, Ills.	Ills.	Chicago
20		[illegible]	Max	62	m	wd.		house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schiedt	father: Detlef Hardt, Schiedt, Germany	Nebr.	Lewellen
21		Arpenbacher	Frieda	21	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
22		[illegible]	Erwin	13	m	s		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Anna	12	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Elfriede	11	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		[illegible]	Hans	13	m	s		"	no	"	no	"	"	"	Tilsit	father: Friedrich Hemmer, [illegible], Tilsit-Ramit	U.S.	Nebraska
26		[illegible]	Helene	32	f	m		h'wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	10	m	s		son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyssken	father: Johann Gerwald, 64 Flugstr., Prussian ?	N.Y.	Plainfield
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	70	m	m		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew:- Arnold Hammer, 47 East 7th.St., New York, N.Y.	"	New York
29		[illegible]	Max	46	m	m		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gustav [illegible], [illegible] - Prussia, Russ, U.S.	"	"
30		[illegible]	Franz Josef	23	m	m		printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] as Cabin Passenger. Cabin Manifest 7.6.

*Enumerate separately all persons born in the island of Cuba, when coming to the United States from any country except Cuba or the adjacent islands.

†If alien has been in the United States before, write "Yes" and give date of last arrival; if not, write "No."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] a port of similar foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FOR ALIENS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ___ N E W Y O R K , [illegible] , 19 1. 72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 [illegible]	25 [illegible]	26 Whether ever before expelled or deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							[illegible]																	
2	yes	self	16"	no	no	no	uncle: Richard Peltrock, 1445 Le Claire Ave., Chicago, Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld.	bl.	scar on [illegible]	Germany	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	none		Pakow
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Herzog, R.Box 273 West Fork, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"			Lockern
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Christene n. Deckelmaier, 7002 Bronson Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dar. br.	"			Unterlexingen
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband; Wilhelm Becker, 225 Singer Str., McKees Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde. bl.	"			Pirow
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.			Altone
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"			Hamburg
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: A.F.Cryter, 340 North Pearl Str., Westlike, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.			Wadenwiller
10	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
11	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	Okla.		son: Arthur Klahn, Mountain View, Okla.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gr.	bl.	none		Melzwitz
12	"	[illegible]	25	no	no	no	friend: Georg Lent, Rogers City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbls.	gr.	tl. tattoo on left arm	Germany	Petersdorf v.Welzow
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Celle
14	"	self	100	"	"	"	brother: Julius Justin, 617 St.John's Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Heinz
15	"	same as above		"	"	"	brother in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Wallis
16	"	"		"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	see column	19	"	"	"	[illegible]: Paul [illegible], [illegible] Ave. Sec Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	none	"	"	"	husband: Otto Burghardt, Sarasota, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ills.	[illegible]: Theodor [illegible], [illegible] Ills. College Grove Ave., Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	tl. years flowers	"	[illegible]rf
21	"	see column	12	"	no	no	husband: [illegible] Louisville, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	bl.		"	[illegible]
22	"	"	101	"	"	"	[illegible]: [illegible] Wash[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	101	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	101	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband: Richard [illegible], [illegible] 2nd Str., [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	same as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	no	self	91	"	"	"	[illegible]: Walter [illegible], 68 Wilson Ave., Plainfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Arnold [illegible], [illegible] 5th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	friend: Gustav [illegible] [illegible] - 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]

Note—Each question must be answered. Whether a person who believes [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR A SUBORDINATE OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CABIN

I, W. P. Hilton, Master, of the S.S. Cleveland, from HAMBURG, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1924
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Date	Place of Issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
10/2.	Berlin	3285
11/7.	"	3278
"	"	3279
7/22.	"	160
11/1.	Stuttgart	36787
11/5.	Hamburg	24654
"	"	24655
"	"	24656
10/18.	Stuttgart	41351
10/31.	Frankfurt	18075
11/7.	Hamburg	21896
10/25.	Bremen	7862
"	"	7863
11/7.	Berlin	3273
"	"	3274
"	"	3275
11/5.	"	3243
10/16.	Hamburg	24308
"	"	24353
Permit of Reenter 3/16.	Tueb.	4017
11/5.	Hamburg	24658
"	"	24662
"	"	24661
"	"	24660
"	"	24659
10/23.	Koenigsberg	26702
"	"	26703
11/5.	Breslau	10900
10/22.	Bremen	330
10/29.	"	3[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of every person arrived, as for example, farmer, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, clerk, or engineer. Immediately after the occupation

Farmers should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who assists in the farm work, and [illegible]

Stewards [illegible]

Column 8. *Nationality.* [illegible] if no answer is given during the primary [illegible]

Column 9. *Last residence.* [illegible] "Rural West Indies," etc., for it is important to know [illegible]

Column 10. *Vaccination.* Question is to be answered by a mark [illegible] exempt from the law, or by the word "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 11. *Immune or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, and not the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12. *Nationality.* Question is to be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 13. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, and not the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. In the distinction between race and country or nationality, for example, a native of Scotland is a Scot by race and a subject of Great Britain by nationality; a native of Germany is a German by race and a subject of the German Empire by nationality; a native of France is a Frenchman by race and a citizen of France by nationality; a native of Ireland is an Irishman by race and a subject of Great Britain by nationality, but may be a citizen of the United States by nationality. In this connection the immigration officers should be especially observant.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN (MEXICAN).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the West [illegible] Americans and descendants of mixed white and Negro [illegible] should be entered in this connection.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and those descended, as, for example, [illegible] Italian (North)." Most of these [illegible] A native of any other country should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria Citra), Calabria (Calabria Ulteriore) Prima and Seconda, and Sicily and the islands belonging thereto). Persons born in Italy of [illegible] parents born in the United States, who return to the land of their parents for a visit, should be classed as natives of the country in which they have resided.

Column 14. *Final destination.* The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A mere [illegible] residence of one year or more does not constitute permanent residence within the United States, unless it is [illegible] intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, [illegible] the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to [illegible] final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] paid father, husband, or other relative [illegible] should be given in each case. If paid by the alien himself, the fact should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered [illegible] the wife [illegible] children.

Column 17. *Amount of money in possession.* The entry should show whether or not [illegible] Yes or No in the United States dollars, and if so, the exact amount, including cents, [illegible] pieces, etc., [illegible].

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others in the sheet are required to be made in the affirmative, although in the case [illegible] However, in answering Question 26, if alien has been [illegible] and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1924

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] items must be noted on the margin [illegible] the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. [illegible]

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible]. This entire sheet is for the purpose of [illegible]

S. S. "CLEVELAND" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , November 14th , 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Boehl	Willy	34		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rosengarten	father i.l. Carl Wilke Rosengarten n/Altdamm	Wash.	Tacoma
2		"	Bertha	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Trakimaviciute	One	21		f	s	farmlab	"	English	"	Lithuenian	Lith.	Lithuania	Buktiniku	father: Motejus Trakimaviciute Buktiniku Lithuenia	Pa.	Connerton
4		[illegible]																
5		Vrabel	Maria	23		f	m	h'wife	"	Slovak.	"	Csl.	Slovak.	Csl.	Radoma	father: Andrej Dzalej Okruhle n/Giraltovce Csl.	N.J.	[illegible]
6	UNDER 16	"	Maria	4	3	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Batky	Julia	28		f	m	h'wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kement	sister: Kantor Istvenne Kement, Tesnetos utca Csl.	Mich.	Detroit
8		"	Teresia	4	6	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Katerina	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Bystricen	Jda	30		f	m	h'wife	yes	Slov.	yes	"	Slov.	"	Martincek	mother: Katarina Jarabek Martincek, Csl.	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Vrabel	Maria	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radoma	father: Jan Vrabel, Radoma 24 Csl.	Pa.	Justice
12		"	Anna	1		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Holovka	Vachaw	23		m	s	joiner	yes	Croat.	yes	"	Croat.	Jugosl.	Mal Zdenci	father: Franz Holovka Mal Zdenci; Jugosl.	Mich.	New Buffalo
14		Schnorr	Gertrud	35		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father i.l. August Schmour, Hamburg, Mesterkamp 42	Ills.	Chicago
15		"	Anne-Marie	13		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Gaertner	Ida	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister & aunt: F. [illegible] Hamburg, Hartelstr. 85 II.	"	"
17		"	Georg	11		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Cepp	Maria	33		f	m	h'wife	"	Slov.	"	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Telgert	brother: Peter Riso, Telgert 120 Csl.	N.Y.	New York City
19		"	Maria	13		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Jan	7		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Facius	Anna	28		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Karl Loessler, Reichenbach, Botschauerweg 4	Wisc.	La Grosse
22		"	Horst	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Jenter	Gottlieb	31		m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	uncle: Louis Goetz, New York N.Y. 611 East 6th St.	N.Y.	New York
24		Teschechinger	Elisabeth	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Otto Haase, Berlin, Kronenstr. 6	Ills.	Chicago
25		Weitenauer	Kreszentia	32		f	dov.	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selchenried	cousin: Franz Hotter, Selchenried	Ohio	North Fairfield
26		Winterberger	Ernst	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Switzer-land	Swiss	Switzer-land	Meiringen	father: Andreas Winkelberger Boese Meiringen	Ky.	Somerset
27		Dries	Ferdinand	58		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Kreuznach	brother: later Dries Sobernheim Priorhof	N.Y.	Sobehold
28		"	Maria	48		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Korke	Gottlieb	66		m	m	private	no	none	no	"	"	"	Lieth	friend: Heinrich Hoop, Lieth n/Elmshorn	N.J.	Newark
30		[illegible]														father: Wilhelm Brencartner, [illegible]		

1 Boehl not on board.
4 Trakimaviciute " " "

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence for one year or more, as distinguished from temporary visit. [illegible] list of names to be found on the [illegible] of destination.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] and all aliens in their possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEAMSHIP COMPANIES ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19 24.

14 No. on List.	15 Alien having a ticket to such destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	see column 19	50)	no	no	no	brother: Hermann Boehl, Tacoma Wash. 3562 East Howe St.
2	"	"	)	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	)	"	"	"	cousin: Joseph Kazlawkes, Connerton, Pa. P.O. Box 18
4	[illegible]						
5	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Johann Vrabel Cambridge, N.J. 198 Garfield
6	"	"	)	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	15	"	"	"	husband & father: Batky Kelman Detroit, Mich. 1991 Euclid Ave
8	"	"	)	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	)	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	25	"	"	"	husband: Karl Eystriceu, Cleveland, Oh. 7218 Bessemer St.
11	no	"	37½	"	"	"	husband & father: Andro Vrabel Junedale, Pa. Box 107
12	"	"	)	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	18	"	"	"	cousin: Anton Ginzer, New Buffalo, Mich. R. 2 Box 50
14	yes	see column 19	50)	"	"	"	husband & father: Hans Schnoor Chicago, Ills. 1426 E. 70th St.
15	"	"	)	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Georg Gaertner Chicago, Ill. 5425 Cottage Grove
17	"	"	)	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Jan Cepp, New York City, N.Y. 268 E. 4th St.
19	"	"	)	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	)	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	37½	"	"	"	husband & father: Otto Facius, La Crosse, Wisc. 801 S. 4th St
22	"	"	)	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	10	yes	1924	N.Y.	uncle: Louis Goetz, New York N.Y. 611 E. 83rd St.
24	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	husband: Edward Boehringer 2[illegible] Lasciska, Chicago, Ill. 1110 Division Ave
25	no	"	5	"	"	"	brother: Xaver Weitenauer, North Fairfield, Oh. R.F.D. Route I.
26	yes	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Fanz, Sommerset, Ky.
27	"	"	150	yes	1921	N.Y.	brother: Josef Dries, Schenhold, N.Y.
28	"	"	)	"	"	"	"
29	no	see column 19	15	"	"	"	son: Hermann Koepke, Newark N.J. 2[illegible] South Orange St.
30	[illegible]						

20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Neu Bosow
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Posenerton
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.		Scotland	Stonehorn
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	gr.		Csl.	Okzuble
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"		"	Fadoma
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.		"	Kement
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	bld.	bl.		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.		"	Martincek
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Radoma
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	bld.	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.		Germany	Jubehl. bell Zeanei
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	br.		Germany	Hamburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	gr.	scar on l ft	"	Gr.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	cheek	"	Ziegenart
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr.		Csl.	Telcare
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.		Germany	Leichenbach
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"		"	Leipzig
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.		"	Fillieusen
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Oderberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.		"	Oschenried
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.		Germany	Otswoller
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	none	"	Immweiler
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	"		Russia	Hofbuch

Note.—In answer to question 24 state: Whether a person who is not [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therein on the said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Date.	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa.
10/14.	Stettin	34853
"	"	34854
9/30.	Kowno	2139
10/24.	Vienna	324
11/5.	Prag	1315
"	"	1314
11/5.	"	1309
"	"	1310
"	"	1311
11/3.	"	1268
11/5.	"	1316
"	"	1317
11/3.	Zagreb	241
11/6.	Hamburg	24698
"	"	24699
10/9.	"	24196
"	"	24197
11/6.	Prag	1323
"	"	1322
"	"	1321
11/3.	Latvia	29052
"	"	29053
"	Stuttgart	140
"	Berlin	3174
10/25.	Muenchen	33248
11/7.	Bern	308
11/7.	Coblenz	11500
"	"	11501
11/7.	Hamburg	167
10/[illegible]	[illegible]-Frankfurt	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] the other M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible]

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] as the expression "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "gentleman," "merchant," "clerk," "wood (turner, etc.," and not [illegible] should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A laborer who operates a farm, either [illegible]

A [illegible] and care should be made, [illegible] Question 9 should be referred to in the event of which alien is a [illegible] Question 9 should be referred to in the event of which alien is a [illegible]

Column 8. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] the [illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is [illegible] should be entered [illegible] and [illegible] should be entered [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "[illegible]" Sailing from Hamburg, Nov. 17th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, 19[illegible]

No. and Line.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, regular possession or if native of [illegible] give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bruder	Leonhard	59		m	m		Supreme Court New York, N.Y. Sept. 27th 1883	1463 First Ave New York, N.Y.
2	"	Julia	50		f	m		"	"
3	Cohs	Friedrich	47		m	m		District Court Hoboken, N.J. Febr. 9th 1911	329 Garden Str. Hoboken, N.J. uncle: Thomas Matauna, Hastings, N.Y. 107 Barberton Ave
4	Lebes	Marie	16		f	s	Granville, N.Y. Nov. 19th 1907	U.S.P.# 471028 Wash. Aug. 2nd 1924	brother: John Lejas, Granville, N.Y.
5	Lejas	Marie	18		f	s	" " Jan. 11th 1906	" 480100 " Oct. 1st 1924	21 Peter Str.
og. with Man. 3 6	6 Zorn	Henry	34		m	m	New York, N.Y. March 17th 1890	" " 1200 Berlin Nov. 7th 1924	115 W. 90th St. New York, N.Y.
	7 "	Helen	34		f	m	" " " Dec. 15th 1889	"	"
	8 Olszewski	Wladyslaus	16		m	s	Jersey City, N.J. July 5th 1908	" 474999 Wash. Sept. 12th 1924	father: Piotr Olszewski, Jersey City, N.J. 386 4th St.
	9 Albert	Christiana	16		f	s	Baltimore, Md. Oct. 10th 1908	" 480058 " Oct. 1st 1924	uncle: Nick Albert, Chicago, Ills. 3706 Ward Str.
	10 Eipert	Anna	15		f	s	New York, N.Y. May 11th 1909	" 475999 " Sept. 17th 1924	cousin: Franz Mayer, College Point N.Y. 107 18th St.
	11 Scholz	Helene	15		f	s	" " Febr. 9th 1909	" 478296 " " 24th "	uncle: Nicolaus Scheible, Irvington, N.J. 44 Prospect Place
	12 Kostelny	Elizabeth	32		f	wd		" 470725 Wash. Aug. 23rd 1924	sister: Susanne Cerven, Newark, N.J. 431 Walnut Str.
	13 "	Elizabeth	5		f	s	Newark, N.J. June 20th 1919	"	"
	14 Dubos	Michael	25		m	s	Fayette, Pa. Nov. 18th 1899	" 464229 Wash. July 30th 1924	br.i.l. Marko Folkabka, Allion, Pa.
	15 Pasak	Michal	23		m	s	Vanderbilt, Pa. June 19th 1901	" 476073 " Sept. 19th 1924	br.i.l. Michal Tirpak, Pittsburg, Pa. 818 Newton Str.
	16 Weiss	Isidor	53		m	s		District Court New York, N.Y. March 28th 1922	254 W. 12th St. New York, N.Y.
	17 Fasc1k	Zigmunt	16		m	s	Elizabeth, N.J. Sept. 27th 1908	U.B.P.# 471444 Wash. Aug. 27th 1924	father: Alex. Piasecik, Elizabeth, N.J. 123 Justice Place
	18 Konopska	Stanislava	18		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 26th 1906	" 471510 Wash. Sept. 10th 1924	br.i.l. Franz Krynski, Philadelphia Pa. D.Str. Nintown Lane
	19 Hoffmann	Rudolf	47		m	s		" 471235 " Oct. 7th 1	Keeley Court Lawrence, Mass.
og.	20 Kohl	Michael	45		m	m		Circuit Court Milwaukee, Wisc. Nov. 15th 1922	1200 22nd Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.
4th t.3 19.	21 xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	William	8		m	s	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "CLEVELAND" sailing from HAMBURG

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give State or Territory or District of Columbia; if naturalized, give Court and date of naturalization	If born in a foreign country, state whether citizen by naturalization or by derivation, name country of which citizen, and give number of certificate	Destination and Intended Address
1	Schroeder	Alma	42.		f	m	Elizabeth,N.J.	Common Pleas Court Elizabeth N.J., September 20th 1911	Husband: Elizabeth N.J. 72 E. Jersey Street
2	"	Georg	8.		m	s		"	Father: "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

		NAME	Cabin No.			CAUSE OF DETENTION	Detained	
	4		1	10	GER	L.P.C.	2:00	" "
61f	5	[illegible] Josephine 2nd. Cab.	2	14	ROUM	L.P.C.	2:00	" "
69m	6	[illegible] Gottlieb	1	29	GER	L.P.C. ILLITERATE	2:45	SMITH
31f	7	WEITZNAUER Krezentia	1	25	GER	L.P.C.	2:45	SMITH
70f	8	SCHNEIDER Pauline	5	6	GER	L.P.C. PH DEF	2:55	PLAMEN
56m	9	KATZ Scholem	5	4-5	LAT	LP.C. PH DEF	3:00	" "
50f		" " Musse				L.P.C. PH DE F.	3:00	MUSSE
54m	10	GEORGENS Heinrich	4	5-6	GER	L[illegible]		
64f		" " Adelherd						
64f	13	Mirvis Etta	7	1	RUSS	PH DEF L.P.DC	3:15	TERARKA
57m	12	POMERANCHI Max	4	15-17	GER	L.P.C. PH DEF	3:20	BUNFI
60f		" " Emma						
29f		" " Helena						
59m	13	[illegible] Johan	4	29	GER	L.P.C. PH DEF.	4:30	BLOLF
64f	14	EICHELBACH Margarete	5	18	ROUM	L.P.C. ILLITERATE PD	3:40	FISCH
44f	15	SCHAFFER Jenta	6	16-19	POL	PH DEF L.P.C.	3:30	TURNIC
1ff		" " Chana						
1m		" " Menzek						
1m		" " Saul						
			4	25	GER	L.P.C. PD	3:45	[illegible]
61f	16	[illegible] Anna	4	20	GER	L.P.C. PH DEF	3:50	" "
5f	17	KAHLA[illegible] Elizabeth	5	8-11	GER	L.P.C.	4:00	[illegible]
3f	18	ROSENBERT Emma						
1f		Danielson Helene						
1m		[illegible] Valentine						
1f		" " Elfriede						
6f	19	[illegible] Pauline	6	19	POL	PH DEF L.P.C.	4:30	TRIAL
6f	20	[illegible] Marjia	6	11	RUS	PH DEF L.P.C.	4:00	" "

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. [illegible] Sub. Dist. [illegible] Dated 11/16/14 No. 40 Vol. II Page 78

No.	Name	Manifest Order No.	Page	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Det.-Exam.	Hearings	Landed	Date	Remarks	Cards	Time	Head Tax Collected
6Am	Fl. [illegible]	Alwin	5	23	CHR LPC IM D	4:00	[illegible]						
6Af	22 [illegible]	Hulio	5	5	" LPC PH D	4:30	"						
1Af		Gertrude											
6Af	23 [illegible]	Marja	6	11	PCL LPC PH D	4:05	[illegible]						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

			Number					
			Group	Number	Number of days detained	Number of days detained	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
	2	[illegible], Max	3:00	1	2	1	To tel $	
	3	Tarr, Matia	3:00	1	13	3	" call	
		Ch Maria						
		" Jan						
	3	Meyer, Roland	3:00	2	20	2	" call	
		Ch Adalit						
	4	Smith, Owen	3:15	6	1	1	" call	
	5	Vukic, Maria	3:05	1	5	2	" call	
		Ch Maria						
	6	[illegible], Dafa	3:70	3	23	1	" call	
	7	[illegible], Adolph, Leni	3:1	6	12	3	" call	
		Ch Bryson						
		" Dolores						
	8	[illegible], Katharina	3:40	4	1	4	To call	
		Ch Heinrich						
		" Paula						
		" Antonia						
	9	[illegible], Georg	3:40	3	26	2	Ch in hosp	
		[illegible] Maria						
	10	[illegible], Andrej	3:50	2	2	1	Wife in hosp	
	11	[illegible], Luigo	3:45	6	7	1	Chas in hosp	
	12	[illegible] and Engr	3	28	/			
	13	[illegible] Herman	6	6	/			
	14	[illegible]	4	3	/			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cleveland, arriving at, New York,N.Y., ..., 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(13)	(14) Weight	(15)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 0 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,N.Y.

December 11th, 1924

I, master of the Rumanian (Nationality) S.S. "Cleveland" from port of Hamburg, Ger., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 247 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 233

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 23rd, 1924 consigned to United American Lines, Inc. docked at Pier 86, N.R., and is expected to sail December 11th, 1924 for Hamburg, Germany.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Zaya, George	32	Roman	Hamburg, November 10/24
Leitman, Max	20	"	" "

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT HAMBURG, GERMANY

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cleveland, arriving at, New York,N.Y., 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Destination (if not to remain in U.S.)	Last permanent residence (country)	Position on vessel	(5) When	Where	(7) Whether in possession of valid passport	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities; Name and address of next of kin.
1	Pillsen	Walter P.			Commander	Oct.23.	New York	no	yes		m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"		wife: Carie, Greenville, N.H.
2	Robinson	Ernest F.			Executive Off.	8.12.24	"	yes	"	35	"	"	"	6'2"		wife: Viola, 1145 East 96th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Schaeff	George D.			1st Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"		wife:Marie,2542 Madison St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Hauck	William			Sr.2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		mother: Hunting Centre, Shelton,Conn.
5	Dyer	Henry C.			Jr.2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		mo:Mrs.Meyer, Bremen, Germany
6	Hoffmann	Walter			Deck Writer	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'6"		wife:Martha,21 Isestrasse,Hamburg,Gy.
7	Runge	H.W.			Purser	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"		wife:Helen, 414East 68th St.,New York City
8	Sucheski	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Austria	U.S.A.	5'7"		mo:[illegible]ita, [illegible]many.
9	Eulmann	Herbert			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	German				Winter Island,NY

Page 2.

MEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
[illegible]er, Emil	39	German	[illegible]burg, Nov. 10/24
[illegible]mer, Ernst	40	"	" Apr. 29/24
[illegible]s, Karl	47	"	" " 26/24
[illegible], Harry	3[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]t, [illegible]	33	"	"
[illegible]ell, Walter	21	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible], Walter	21	"	Nov. 15/24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Woiter, L.	39	German			
Lostwald, H.	64	"			
Fundl, Albert	56	"			
Berner, Otto	30	"			
Van de Kamen, H.	34	Holland			
Voss Frank	32	German			
Stober, Fred	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $ 8.00 for each omission in crew list reported to be due. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. F. Hellman
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cleveland, arriving at, New York,N.Y., 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of certificate of service at sea	Position in ship's company	(6) When	(6) Where	(7) Whether in possession of immigrant visa if required	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	Race	Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, Name and address of next of kin.
1	Millman	Walter P.	✓			Commander	Oct.23.	New York	no	yes		m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"		wife: Carie, Greenville,N.H.
2	Robinson	Ernest F.	✓			Executive Off.	8.12.24	"	yes	"	35	"	"	"	6'2"		wife: Viola, 1185 East 96th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Scherff	George D.	✓			1st Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"		wife:Marie,2812 Madison St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Hauck	William	✓			Sr.2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		mother: Hunting Centre, Shelton,Conn.
5	Dyer	Henry C.	✓			Jr.2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		mo:Mrs.Meyer, Bremen, Germany
6	Hoffmann	Walter	✓			Deck Writer	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'6"		wife:Martha,81 Isestrasse,Hamburg,Gy.
7	[illegible]	H.W.	✓			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"		wife:Helen, 414 East 65th St.,New York City
											41	"	Austria	U.S.A.	5'7"		[illegible]itz, many.
											20	"	German				Winter Island,NY

UNITED AMERICAN LINES
(HAMBURG LINE)
OPERATING DEPARTMENT
PIER 86, NORTH RIVER
FOOT OF WEST 46TH STREET
NEW YORK

E. C. TOBEY
VICE PRESIDENT
H. R. HANLIN
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT

82

January 13th,1925.

U.S.Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

Gentlemen:-

Further to our letter of December 16th, 1924 covering form 4069 covering changes in the crew of the S.S."Cleveland".

We beg to advise you that we are in receipt of a communication from that vessel stating that Wilhelm Haase, Ordinary Seaman, [illegible] who is of German nationality, deserted the vessel at prior to her sailing from this port on December 11th, 1924.

This man was signed on the Articles of the vessel on November 8th, 1924 at Hamburg.

We shall be obliged if you will kindly add this man's name to the above form.

Yours truly,
(W. H. Millman)
Shipping Master.

WHM/32

SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wolter, L.	39	German			
Ostwald, H.	64	"			
Frankl, Albert	56	"			
Berner, Otto	30	"			
Van de Hazen, H.	34	Holland			
Vogt Frank	33	Germany			
Sieker, Fred	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

NONE

I acknowledge the reference to Section 10 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $ 0 for each alien not reported on this list. I certify on honor that the foregoing list contains a full and accurate report, and I have stated any additional circumstances in connection therewith which may occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the United States immigration officer.

W. H. Millman
Master.

16—1913

[over]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cleveland, arriving at, New York,N.Y., ____, 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Immigration card	Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	When	Where	(7) Alien in possession of a passport at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks; personal description of Name and address of next of kin.
1	Hillman	Walter P.			Commander	Oct.23,	New York	no	yes		m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"		wife: Carie, Greenville,N.H.
2	Robinson	Ernest F.			Executive Off.	8.12.24	"	yes	"	35	"	"	"	6'2"		wife: Viola, 1155 East 95th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Scherff	George D.			1st Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"		wife:Marie,2512 Madison St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Hauck	William			Sr.2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		mother: Hunting Centre, Shelton,Conn.
5	Dyer	Henry C.			Jr.2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		mo:Mrs.Meyer, Bremen, Germany
6	Hoffmann	Walter			Deck Writer	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'6"		wife:Martha,31 Isestrasse,Hamburg,Gy.
7	Buege	H.W.			Purser	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"		wife:Helen, 414 East 65th St.,New York City
8	Suchecki	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Austria	U.S.A.	5'7"		mo:Elly Schmitz, Hamburg, Germany.
9	Sahlmann	Herbert			Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'8"		wife:Mary,11 Winter Ave.,Staten Island,NY
10	Lau	Fritz			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.A.	5'8"		wife:Emilie,16 Kaffingerstr.Hamburg
11	Trantofsky	Henry			2nd "	"	"	2	"	44	"	"	German	5'9"		wife:Elizabeth, Hamburg, Germany
12	Meyer	Hermann			Asst.Chf.Stewd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"		wife:Erna,1247 Garden St.Hoboken, N.J.
13	[illegible]h	John			Chf.Stewd.3rd Cl.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"		wife: Wilhelmine, Aktona,Elbe,Germany
14	Radovinsky	Hugo			Asst.Chf.Std."	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"		wife:Else,158 2nd St. Hoboken,N.J.
15	Wiedenhoefer	Hugo			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"		fa: L.Churchin,
16	Churchin	Lee			Bookseller	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russia	U.S.A.	5'9"		Swinemuende,Germany
17	Carvajal	Reyes			2nd Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5'7"		wife: Catherine, Hamburg, Germany.
18	Vogel	William			Chief Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"		mo:Anna, 1219 William St. Baltimore.
19	Wilcox	James A.			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		mo:Eller,65 Peach St. Providence, R.J.
20	Willis	Charles			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"		wife: Anna,1[illegible] Puritan Ave., New York City.
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] ..... of the S.S. [illegible] ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 3 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department [illegible] and delivered to the immigrant inspector inspecting the vessel at the port of first arrival thereof. Each list shall be verified by the master. The list of members of the crew of vessels from any foreign port or place shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the first proper immigration officer at the port.

Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of all persons employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and all persons who were respectively shipped, engaged, and transferred or transshipped at the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the regulations prescribed, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel shall, on the like demand of such officer, deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who were then part thereof in the port of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or deserted, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists at each ports arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or sickness, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in respect of each person concerning whom correct information is not furnished as aforesaid, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished as aforesaid, unless it be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the owner, agent, consignee, or master has complied as nearly as may be with the requirements of this section and has exercised due diligence to obtain such information: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such list upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, in the opinion of the officer [illegible] the requirements of said section as to that presented by section 35 hereof, have been complied with. [illegible] have been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLEVELAND, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., [illegible], 19 24, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off on board ship at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities of person; Name and Address of next of kin
1	Tolzmann	Gustav			Chief Bos'n	8.22.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	59	m	German	German	5'6"		wife: Margarethe,102 Hausswag, Hamburg
2	Maibauer	Paul			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	Canadian	5'9"		n o n e
3	Lause	Fred			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	m	Russia	Russian	5'11"		wife: Frieda,#46 Eichenstr.Hamburg
4	Esdorf	George			Chf.Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	m	German	German	5'6"		wife: Caecilie, #12 Telemannstr.Hamburg
5	Bins	Christian			2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Marie, #7 Tunnelstr.Hamburg
6	Meyer	Eduard			3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Marie,#111 Homboldstr.Hamburg
7	Dulys	Genrikas			Bridge Qu.Mstr.	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Sidonie,#10 Himmelhartha,Wechselbg.
8	Peters	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'6"		Wife: Emilie,#3 Ealduinstr.Hamburg
9	Mayer	William			"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'10"		wife:Christine,#63 Eppendorferweg,Hamb.
10	Trendfeldt	William			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"		cousin:W.Theiss,181 Stockholm St.B'klyn,NY.
11	Elster	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Olga,#42 Heinrichstr.Blankenese,Hbg
12	Stange	Claus			Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"		wife:Anna, #65 Ovelgoenne n.Altona,Elbe
13	Sieber	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6"		bro: Karl, #4 Melchier,Berlin.
14	Kruggel	Fulius			"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Frida,11 Blumentl. St., Tempelhof, Berlin
15	Zimmermann	Franz			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	U.S.A.	5'7"		sister:Martha, Rieth,Pommern.
16	Vall	Gustav			A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	German	5'5"		wife:Rosa,#3Praetorius weg, Hamburg,Germany
17	Doerscher	Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Emma, Brockheide near Krempelheide,Gy.
18	Meyer	Georg			"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6"		wife:Anna, 46 Schauenburgerstr. Hamburg.
19	Ipsen	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Grete, #89 Eichenstr. Hamburg.
20	Waldner	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Martha,#20 Meisterstr. Neuhof, Hamburg.
21	von Holt	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"		mo:Margarethe,Drochtersen,Kr.Kehdingen,Stade
22	Marx	Theodor			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Emma, " "
23	Lucmnik	Paul von			"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"		wife:Martha, #9 Alte Rabenstr. Hamburg
24	Weiss	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Gertrude,#37 Trempgang, Hamburg
25	Loch	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Ida, 3 Satoriusweg, Hamburg.
26	Mueller	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Bertha, #17 Claudiusstr.Hamburg
27	Radloff	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Mata, #77 Mueggenkamp, Hamburg
28	Eiringhaus	August			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Emma, #29 Kielerstrasse, Hamburg.
29	Schultz	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'9"		wife:Gertrude,18/20 Brunnenhofstr.Altona
30	Graupe	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Hedwig,#19 Arnoldstr.Altona-Ottens.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Cleveland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department [illegible] and delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be withdrawn or taken from the vessel. The list of changes of [illegible] of crew (Form 507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Any alien arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding such vessel at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all [illegible] and specifying their respective ports, vessels, and places from which they severally last came, and the [illegible] in the ship's company, and whether they severally intend to land in the United States or to proceed in such vessel to some foreign country, and whether they severally have in their possession or procured transportation to such country, and if so, to what country, and whether they severally have been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where, and for what length of time, and whether they severally have been in prison or almshouses or supported by charity, and whether they severally are under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind, and the amount of money which they severally have in their possession, and whether they severally have been [illegible] and the [illegible] of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLEVELAND, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., [illegible], 19 24, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or not at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or Name and address of next of kin
1	Sommer	Wilhelm			O.S.	8.28.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	20	m	German	German	5'6"		fa:Wilhelm, #13. Schenefelderstr.Hbg.
2	Umlauff	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Lene, #54 Erichstr. Hamburg.
3	Peters	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Erna, #38 Jenischstr.Hamburg
4	Matzen	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"		fa:August, #164 Rainweg,Altona,Elbe.
5	Schoer	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Alma,#30 Bernhard strasse,Hamburg.
6	Elvers	Heinrich			"	9.1.24.	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'7"		fa:Fritz,Stift z.heiligen Geist,Hamburg
7	Hagenah	Klaus			A.B.	8.28.24.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'9"		mo:Wilhelmine, Dornbusch,Germany
8	Bang	Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'10"		wife:Margarethe,#62 Ifflandstr.Hamburg
9	Gierke	Wilhelm			O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'7"		fa:Ernst, #32 Stresowstr. Hamburg.
10	Siebke	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'6"		sis:L.Hauser,#71Wilhelminenstr.Hamburg
11	Monnerjahn	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"		fa:Johann,#24 Duckerstr. Oberhausen,Rhine
12	Woehlke	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'6"		wife:Paula, #41 Luroperweg,Hamburg.
13	Windelbandt	Hans			Dr's Orderly	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Mary, 123 Luebeckerstr.Hamburg.
14	Hildenhagen	Max			Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Grete,#56 Wohldorferstr.Hamburg.
15	Borelli	Bernhard			O.S.	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'9"		wife:Anna,#76 Marmsdorferweg,Harburg,E.
16	~~Kirk~~	~~Willi~~			"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'10"		wife:Margaret, Ross, Germany
17	Botter	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'9"		fa; Peter, Helgoland,Germany
18	Siemssen	Joachim			"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Auguste, Blankenese,Germany
19	Reinke	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"		fa:August,#45 Hamerdeich,Hamburg.
20	Bruhn	John			"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'8"		step-bro:Heitmann,Kl. Freiheit,Arizona,Dy.
21	Fi...T	Taylor	Charles			"	10.24.24.	"	"	"	43	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	mo:Elizabeth,Mountain Lakes,N.J.
22		Steuder	William		2nd Orderly	10.4.24.	"	"	"	20	m	German	German	5'8"		fa:Hermann,#9 Bartholomaeusstr.Hamburg.
23	Fi...T	Maass	William		O.S.	11.8.24.	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'9"		wife:Ida,#46 Kolatenstrasse, Wandsbeck
24	Fi...T	Leinert	Otto		"	11.6.24.	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'9"		wife:Adele,#5 Gottscheidstr. Hamburg.
25	Fi...T	Wiese	Hans		Engine Writer	11.6.24.	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"		father:Wulhelm,#65 Rellingerstr.Hamburg
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof. [illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the S.S. Clyde, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any foreign place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 3 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears on it.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list or manifest required by law shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and furnished by it for the purpose, by the master or commanding officer of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by him to the immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said list shall be prepared and delivered as aforesaid, and specifying the ports at which, and the dates on which, they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the port at which, and the date on which, they intend to be discharged, and stating the reason why they are to be discharged at such port or place, and specifying the number of days they have been on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and such other information as to the identity and history of each of said aliens as may be required by the rules and regulations hereinafter prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to deliver such list, or to state therein full and correct information concerning any such alien, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is not furnished, and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is situated so long as such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be in default in respect to any such list or information required in connection therewith, but the Secretary of Labor may in his discretion remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section or any part thereof. The Secretary of Labor may refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien concerning whom the required information is not furnished in such lists as are required by this section, but any such alien may appeal from the decision of the immigrant inspector to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final. Any such alien who is permitted to land temporarily under bond, as prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed to be within the United States for the purposes of this Act, but shall not be admitted or naturalized: *Provided*, That any fine or penalty imposed under this section shall be remitted or refunded if it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the person upon whom the fine or penalty was imposed had reasonable ground to believe that the alien in respect to whom the fine or penalty was incurred was a citizen of the United States, or was lawfully entitled to enter or reside within the United States or had come to the United States prior to the expiration of the time within which he was required by this section to report or make a list of such alien and had reported or made a list of such alien as required by this section as soon as reasonably practicable after the expiration of such time, or that the failure to report or make a list of such alien was excusable or was not willful.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and filed as required by said section, or, if any of the aliens mentioned in said lists have been specified in the certificate required by section 34 having been served, the deposit required in lieu thereof has been made.

14—1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian (Arnaut)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Dane)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavic
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLEVELAND, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., NOV 23 1924, 19 24, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or not at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or defects / Name and Address of next of kin
1	Stehr	Christian			Chief Engineer	8.28.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	56	m	German	German	5'7"		wife: Marie, #14 Boltensallee, Miendorf
2	Diederich	Karl			1st Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'10"		wife'Maria,#32 Treskowstr.Hamburg.
3	Vreden	William			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'10"		wife'Johanna, #12 Heidestr.Hamburg.
4	von Appen	Peter			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'7"		wife'Helena, #30 Hauptstr.Blankenese.
5	Gloeckner	Adolf			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'9"		wife'Theodora, #20 Hellkamp, Hamburg.
6	Biehl	Knudt			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'8"		wife' #14 Im Thale, Hamburg, Germany.
7	Kehling	Karl			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'8"		wife'Margarethe,#158 Markmannstr.Hamburg
8	Pahl	John			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'10"		wife'Martha, #12 Lobuschstr. Hamburg.
9	Winkler	Otto			1st Refrig.Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'7"		n o n e
10	Hagge	John			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"		fa'Johannes, #39 Friedrichstr.Hamburg
11	Scholl	Franz			Junior Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'5"		n o n e
12	Loeding	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"		mo:Emma, Bismarksallee 14,Ahrensburg,/Hbg.
13	Broecking	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"		fa'Wilhelm,#26 Neuhoferstr. Hamburg.
14	Kunzendorff	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'10"		wife'Hella,#53 Iffland str.Hamburg.
15	Sartor	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'11"		wife:#3 Wilhelmänenstrass , Hamburg.
16	Paetow	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'11"		fa' Karl, #38 Wexstr. Hamburg.
17	Hoepfner	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"		wife:Alma,#97Eidelstedterweg,Hamburg.
18	Mahler	Max			"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'8"		mo:Katharina,#8 Meyer'sPassage,Altona
19	Schubkraft	Hermann			Chf.Electrician	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'9"		wife'Emma,#10 Bramfelderstr.Hamburg.
20	de Wall	Walter			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6"		wife:Paula, #58 Heckengang, Harburg
21	Piper	Erich			2nd Plumber	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"		wife' #10 Kleine Feldstr.Harburg/Elbe
22	Sagau	Wilhelm			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Henriette,#109 Eidelstedterweg,Hamburg
23	Schroeder	Karl			Watertender	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'8"		wife'Pauline,#58 Seilerstr.Hamburg.
24	Kuehn	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"		fa'Robert, #42 Frankenstr.Hamburg
25	Larssen	Caesar			Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'8"		wife'Frieda, #42 Rellingerstr.Hamburg
26	Schiwek	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'9"		wife'Frieda,#12 Muehlenweg,Hamburg.
27	Goettsche	Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'6"		fiance:Mrs."olfs,#23 Seilerstr.Hamburg.
28	Riechert	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"		fa'William,#25 Kibitz strasse, Hamburg.
29	Boettcher	Max			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Irmgard,#45 Thueringerstr.Hamburg.
30	Stibbe	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'10"		fiance'Mrs.Strueven, 12 Venusberg,Hamburg

Immigrant Inspector.

* Color of races to be inserted in columns (2), (5), (6), and (11) as specified under such columns.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration rule 9 which accompany herein.

[illegible]
Master, chief or second officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department [illegible] the vessel at the first [illegible] the immigration officer [illegible] the vessel. The list [illegible] of the crew or any [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered [illegible] to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made [illegible].

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] to the master of the vessel, consignee, or person thereof to deliver to the [illegible] a list or manifest containing [illegible] the name of all [illegible] who were [illegible] on board the vessel, stating the place in which each such person resides, and specifying those to be [illegible] without visas, and such other [illegible] as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and [illegible] such information [illegible] as he may require, and it shall be [illegible] to report to such officer [illegible] the vessel, and [illegible] all cases in which any such alien has not been [illegible] to land, [illegible] the [illegible] part of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report [illegible] the case of [illegible] and [illegible] the names of [illegible] who have been [illegible] and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died, and [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so [illegible] the said list of [illegible] arriving and departing, respectively, or so to [illegible] the said list of [illegible] aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to [illegible] such case of desertion or finding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if [illegible] the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each [illegible] concerning whom correct [illegible] not [illegible] delivered or transmitted as not made as above required, and no such vessel [illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the [illegible] payment, and in the event such [illegible] remitted, while it remains unpaid; nor [illegible] shall [illegible] in the event such [illegible] remitted, clearance may be granted prior to the [illegible] may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 have [illegible] and [illegible] the master has presented [illegible] the customs district the [illegible] [illegible] the master of having [illegible] served, the deposit specified [illegible]

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLEVELAND, arriving at, [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible], Germany

87

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of identification card	(4) Length service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether able to read or write at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities, etc.
1	Koch	Franz														Name and address of next of kin.
2	Tiedemann	Paulus			Fireman	8.28.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	German	German	5'6"		wife: Ella, #[illegible] [illegible], Hamburg.
3	Chejn	Anton			Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Anna, #13 Flu[illegible]g, Hamburg.
4	Jacob	Ludwig			Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Frieda, #15 Pleuenweg, Hamburg, Germany
5	Castrian	William			Watertender	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Augusta, #56 Langewtr. Hamburg.
6	Wiese	Otto			Fireman	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Bertha, #[illegible] Langestr. Hamburg.
7	Kuschinsky	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'11"		wife: Luise, #35 Bockhornerweg, Blumenthal
8	Meyer	Fred.			"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Bertha, #15 Billemstr. Hamburg
9	Schmidt	Rudolf			Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: [illegible], #[illegible] [illegible]hofstr. Hamburg.
10	Hary	Alexander			Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Minna, #50 Kampestrasse, Hamburg.
11	Gaertner	Adolf			Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"		mother: Maria, #16 Hohenweg, Scheidelberg, Germ.
12	Schuemann	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"		fa: Theodor, #87 Osterstrasse, Hamburg
13	Henning	Oscar			"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"		mo: Magdalene #87 Eidelstedterweg, Hamburg.
14	Mai	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'6"		fa: Alfred, #158 Markmannstr. Hamburg.
15	Ermis	Franz			Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Alse, #74 Hellkamp, Hamburg.
16	Pollmann	Bruno			Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	42	m	Cz.-Slov.	Cz.Slov.	5'7"		wife: Hilde, #10 Am. Markt, Hamburg.
17	Roese	Gerhard			Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	m	German	German	5'11"		parents: Carl, #103 Schmuzenstr. Hamburg
18	Eckhoff	William			Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"		fa: Heinrich, #18 Borgfelderstr. Hamburg
19	Kochn	James			"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"		fa: Dietrich, #5 Weidenstig, Hamburg.
20	Schroeder	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"		fa: Peter, 1212 Grosse Rosenstr. Altona.
21	Bauermeister	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'5"		fa: Julius, Flensburg, Germany
22					1st Plumber	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Bertha, #13 Frahmheimstr. Hamburg.
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Immigrant Inspector.

I, _____, of the _____, do swear that the accompanying is a full and true list of all the [illegible] brought on and since from any port or place during her present voyage. I have acted the [illegible] of Section 10 of the United States Immigration Law [illegible] of subdivisions 1, 10 and 20 of Immigration Rule 10 issued by the Secretary of Labor.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession which may lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its entry inward but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the name of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died, since the last account, and the cause of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such unlawful desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECTION 3. *Manifesting resident and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the [illegible] for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible]

Consecutive [illegible] be granted to vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not from time to time [illegible], to the alien inspector [illegible] [illegible] presented by section 7 having been served the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 8

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLEVELAND, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible], [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or scars	Name and Address of next of kin
1	Tolsten	Hugo			Asst.Steward	8.22.24	Hamburg	no	yes	43	m	German	German	5'9"			Wife:Anna,#[illegible] [illegible]strasse,[illegible]
2	Elvers	Paul			"	"	"	"	"								
3	Zipfel	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"			wife:Mary, #21 Adolfsburgerstr.Hamburg.
4	Ventzke	Ernst			"	2	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'8"			wife:Martha, #31 Hellbrookstr.Hamburg.
5	Tiedemann	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'10"			wife:Bertha,#150 Hohe luftchaussee,Hamburg
6	Grueneis	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'7"			wife:Mary, #31 Lutterothstr.Hamburg.
7	Koenig	Franz			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"			wife:Juliane, #82 Freystr.Hamburg.
8	Wilke	Karl			Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	U.S.A.	5'8"			fa:Franz,Langenau-Haida,Cz.Slovakia
9	Jacob	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	German	5'8"			wife:Auguste #39 Wachtelstr.Hamburg.
10	Tegen	Hans			Elevator Attend.	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'7"			wife:Bronislawa,#363 Neuestr.Schnevedinga
11	Markmann	Paul			Bar-Steward	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'9"			mo:Klara,#26a Lappenbergsallee,Hamburg.
12	Eckhoff	Emil			Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'8"			wife:Frieda,#14 Pferdemarkt, Hamburg.
13	Viets	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'7"			wife:Alma,#56 Sillemstrasse,Hamburg.
14	Huettmann	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'7"			wife:Else,#7 Flotowstrasse,Hamburg
15	Menger	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'7"			wife: Martha,#24 Stoeckhardtstr.Hamburg.
16	Stoltenberg	Ludwig			"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'6"			wife:Johanna,#18 Taubenstr.Hamburg.
17	Hofmann	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'8"			wife:Frieda,#8 Stellbergs tr.Hamburg
18	Foch	Adolf			"	2	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"			mo:Bertha,#70 Falkenried, Hamburg.
19	Wohlfeil	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'7"			wife:Martha,25 Hessen strasse, Hamburg.
20	Krueger	Theodor			"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"			wife:Margarethe,#9 Dillstr. Hamburg.
21	Kellmeyer	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"			wife:Alma, #15 Thalstrasse, Hamburg.
22	Hinz	Gottfried			"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'11"			wife:Anna,102 Hilth. Muehlenweg,Hamburg.
23	Bernhardt	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"			wife:Else,#5 Fuhlsb. strasse, Hamburg.
24	Sawade	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'7"			wife:Martha,#[illegible] terothstr.Hamburg.
25	Gerdes	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'8"			br:Hans #2 [illegible] Weg, Hamburg,[illegible]
26	Wietmann	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'7"			wife:Amalie,#[illegible] Holl[illegible] Gaede Reihe,Hamburg
27	Matthaeus	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'10"			wife:Martha,#64Rose-[illegible] [illegible]Altona.
28	Barbenthien	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'7"			wife:Anna,#15 Gottschedstr.Hamburg.
29	Hannhofer	Josef			"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'11"			wife:Marie,#48 Telemannstr.Hamburg.
30	Pinkbaum	Oswald			"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'7"			wife:Agnes, #40 Seilerstr.Hamburg, [illegible]
										37	m	"	"	5'8"			wife:Johanna, #[illegible] Alsenstrasse,Hamburg.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Specify (as to persons born within the United States, to determine whether native or naturalized) in each case whether white, black, mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other race. See also instructions 2, (3), (6), and (12) below.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the [illegible] of the said [illegible] from the time of sailing from the last port where [illegible] to the time of sailing from this port, so far as the same can be ascertained by me, and that I have complied with the requirements of the United States Immigration Law and of said regulations in relation to the [illegible] of said vessel, so far as the same have been communicated to me by the proper officers of the United States.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Master, First or Purser of Said Vessel.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said lists they were required to sign and verify, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by regulations prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel who were not employed at the commencement of the last voyage, and of those who were last employed the name of the last vessel in which each was employed, the time of his departure, and also the name of each alien, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died since the sailing of the vessel on the last voyage, and the names of such alien deserters as have been apprehended, and the disposition made of them, and the names of those who have died since the last sailing of the vessel, and the cause of death of each; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master so reporting shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien reporting whom contract labor has been discovered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the said penalty [illegible], and no vessel shall be cleared while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted [illegible] *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Manifesting, numbering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the proper forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a note to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been presented and not disapproved, proper attention to the administrative time prescribed by said section as to fine proceeded by section 2 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (section 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT SAILING FROM PORT

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLEVELAND, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., 19 34, from the port of [illegible], [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be landed at this port or not	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, scars, and Name and Address of next of kin
1	[illegible]	Heinrich			Asst.Steward	6/[illegible]/34	Hamburg	no	yes	40	m	German	German	5'8"		[illegible]
2	Hofmann	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"							
3	Appel	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'5"		wife:Anita, #6 Bauerntreppe, Blankenese, Hbg
4	Eutzold	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Alwine, #106 Hammerbrookdamm, Hamburg.
5	Prinzmann	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'5"		wife:Frieda, #1 [illegible], Hamburg
6	Meyer	John	✓		"	"	"	2	"	46	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Martha, #17 Bremerreihe, Hamburg
7	Schmitt	Philipp	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Helene, #43 Friedrichsbergerstr. Hamburg
8	Klemmstein	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"		parents:Hergolshausen Post Walgolshausen, Sav.
9	Struss	Bernhard			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'5"		wife:Gertrud, #25 Bremerreihe, Hamburg.
10	Esamann	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Helene, #18 Michaelisstr. Hamburg.
11	Roldewig	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'9"		wife:Martha, #[illegible] Hamburg, Rockdrei, Hamburg.
12	Minners	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6"		wife:Emma, #23 Sidonienstrasse, Hamburg.
13	Gasch	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Margarethe, #288 Alsterdorferstr. Hbg.
14	Hamer	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6"		wife:Olga, #25 Schanzenstrasse, Hamburg.
15	Frantz	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Marie, #24 Sackestrasse, Hamburg.
16	Strohm	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	2	"	31	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Elsa, #92 Kielerstr. Hamburg
17	Koehlke	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Emma, #16 Loewenstr. Hamburg.
18	Reichmann	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"		wife:Paula, #56 Hellkamp, Hamburg
19	Gautzschmann	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	62	m	"	"	5'5"		mo:Johanna, #118 Busttlerstr. Hamburg.
20	Meierdiercks	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'5"		mo: Louise, #16 Martinestr. Hamburg.
21	Witt	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'10"		wife:Annie, #32 Roonestr. Altona, Elbe.
22	Hagaash	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'7"		fa:Cassar, Wentorf, near Reinbeck/Hamburg
23	Herbst	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'11"		wife:Emma, Kelonberge, Elbe, Germany.
24	Frisch	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'10"		wife Saline, #6 Seilerkelstrasse, Hamburg
25	Hartmann	Maria			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'11"		wife:Henni, #18 Grasmannstr. Hamburg.
26	Kaeimmberg	Kaethe			"	"	"	"	"	58	f	"	"	5'7"		br.F.Schulz, 13 Kaiser Friedrich Ufer, Hamburg
27	Kruse	Marie			"	"	"	"	"	38	f	"	"	5'3"		husband:Hermann, [illegible], Hamburg.
28	Steffens	Louise			"	"	"	"	"	50	f	"	"	5'10"		bro.in.l.:O.Wemke, #4 Grindelhof, Hamburg
29	Quirling	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	41	f	"	"	5'9"		son:Emma, #2 Lagaar's Passage, Altona, Elbe.
30	[illegible]	Friedrich			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6"		fa:Johann, #18 Busttlerstr. Hamburg.
						"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"		father:Fritz, #7 Vogelsang, Bosnler

[illegible]

I, _____, do solemnly swear that I will not at any time disclose any fact or give any information which may be brought to my knowledge or which I may acquire touching any question or matter which may be pending before the Board of Special Inquiry during the consideration by said Board of my case, except to the members of said Board, the Commissioner-General of Immigration, the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, the Chief Inspector, the Supervising Inspector, the Commissioner of Immigration at this port, the Assistant Commissioner at this port, the Chief Clerk at this port, and such other officers of the Department of Labor as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, so help me God.

_____

Witness:

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The names of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and also at the port, if any, where the vessel first touches within the United States, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which lists shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall state the full names and ages of all such aliens, the places of birth and the last permanent residence of each, whether they have been lawfully admitted to the United States, whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long they resided here, whether they have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether they are coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and whether they have been deported, and if so, the cause for deportation, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, touching the right of each alien to enter the United States, which information shall be noted on said lists by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer of such vessel at the time of the departure of such vessel from any foreign port or place, or, if such information is not then known, at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port of entry in the United States: *Provided*, That the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel at the port of entry in the United States shall require the master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer of such vessel to report to such immigrant inspector at such time, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, stating the circumstances in connection therewith, and also to report any such alien who may be found on board after the vessel has been cleared from the last port outside the United States: *Provided*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer of such vessel shall not be required to report the name of any such alien who shall have been duly admitted to the United States, or concerning whom no further question as to his right to land is to be raised under the provisions of this act, but who shall have been passed at the port of arrival, and in the case of such alien concerning whom correct information shall have been given as to the fact that he has been so admitted or passed, and that he is not then on board: *Provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer of such vessel shall not be required to report the name of any alien who is a bona fide member of the crew of such vessel, and intends to land only temporarily in the United States, and who is in possession of a valid certificate of identity and nationality, if such certificate is required by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and who is in possession of a ticket for return to the country from which he came, or to some other country, or has sufficient money to pay for same, and intends to return on such vessel: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may by regulation provide for the admission temporarily of aliens destined to Canada or Mexico, under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being subjected to the payment of the head tax or to the other provisions of this act, and may by regulation provide for the admission temporarily of aliens coming from Canada or Mexico and destined to foreign countries, under such conditions as he may prescribe, without being subjected to the payment of the head tax or to the other provisions of this act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifests, transfers, and clearance.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be accounted for by the masters thereof for the purposes by the shipping commissioner in charge of the service at the port. Whenever arriving seamen is a "workaway" a report to that effect must be made upon the manifest.

(b) Masters of vessels shall not discharge or allow to land the [illegible] required by section 20 have been complied with in accordance with section 21 of the law, except as provided in section 30 of the law, and [illegible] notice of hearing to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] that [illegible] by section 7 having been served the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLEVELAND, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., [illegible], 19 24, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be landed at port of arrival	(8) Whether in possession of head tax	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Name and address of next of kin
1	Deitmering	Hans			Bellboy	8.28.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	23	m	German	German	5'8"		fa: Gustav, #14 Wilhelmstr. Lokstedt
2	Spethmann	Karl			Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'11"		wife: Alma, #42 Mohnhofenstr. Hamburg
3	Eppert	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Ida, #47 Stormarnstr. Hamburg.
4	Junge	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Gusti, #78 Hermannstr. Cuxhaven.
5	Vialon	Herbert			Chf. Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"		fa: Carl, #22 Venusberg, Hamburg.
6	Flehr	Otto			Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Bertha, #20 Koenigstr. Altona, Elbe
7	Rehfeld	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Anna, Heikendorf bei Kiel, Germany
8	Schreiber	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Gertrud, #16 Berlowstr. Zabroze, Sesles.
9	Grocholski	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"		mother: Anna, #9 Emmastr. Cuxhaven.
10	Schluesselburg	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Christine, #5 Hermannstr. Cuxhaven
11	Hille	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'11"		brother: Karl, [illegible]
12	Schlichting	Paul			Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'9"		fa: Johann, #103 Helenenstr. Altona, [illegible]
13	Schwicker	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Elsa, #27 Meyerstrasse, Harburg, Elbe
14	Ehler	Max			"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"		mother: Hermine, #44 Papenstr. Groden, Germ.
15	John	Albin			"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Elizabeth, Lo[illegible] lager, Itzehoe, Ge[illegible]
16	Rathven	John			Lignenkeeper	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Auguste, #12 Farmsener Landstr. Hamburg
17	Fette	William			Bar-Steward	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Anna, #21 Vehrenkampstr, Hamburg.
18	Gassmann	William			"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Gretchen, #5 Detmerstr. Hamburg.
19	Kuehne	Emma			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	f	"	"	5'6"		none
20	Heinsohn	Adolf			Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Wilhelmine, Wedel in Holstein
21	Koenig	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Frieda, #43 Hellkamp, Hamburg.
22	Jaeger	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'11"		fa: Theodor, Holstenbrauerei, Altona, [illegible]
23	Lude	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Anna, #53 Bau[illegible]strasse, Hamburg
24	Gropp	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'9"		wife: Frieda, #[illegible] Koppoldstr. Hamburg.
25	Spindler	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'10"		wife: Kjersten, #9 Winklerstr. Hamburg
26	Ruprecht	Eugen			"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Margarethe, #73 Bahnstr. Altona, Elbe
27	Jansen	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Anna, #28 Schlump, Hamburg
28	Fischer	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Anna, #6 Hoenkenstr. Lehe, Hannover
29	Witt	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Christine, #62 Koerkenstr. Altona.
30	Stapelfeldt	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"		wife: Erna, #45 Thalstrasse, Hamburg.

(Signature)
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible]

I, [redacted], the [redacted], do depose and say that the foregoing is a full, true, and complete list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any foreign port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted in the column headed "Nativity" the country of which each person in said crew declares himself a citizen or subject; that I have noted in the column headed "Last Residence" the country in which each person in said crew declares he had his last permanent residence; that I have noted in the column headed "Destination" the country for which each person in said crew has taken a ticket; that I have noted in the column headed "Vessel" the name of the vessel in which each person in said crew will proceed from the port of arrival; that I have noted in the column headed "Final Destination" the place to which each person in said crew declares he intends to go; that I have noted in the column headed "Race or People" the race or people to which each person in said crew belongs; that I have noted in the column headed "Color" the color of each person in said crew; that I have noted in the column headed "Age" the age of each person in said crew; that I have noted in the column headed "Sex" the sex of each person in said crew; that I have noted in the column headed "Married or Single" whether each person in said crew is married or single; that I have noted in the column headed "Height" the height of each person in said crew; that I have noted in the column headed "Complexion" the complexion of each person in said crew; that I have noted in the column headed "Hair" the color of the hair of each person in said crew; that I have noted in the column headed "Eyes" the color of the eyes of each person in said crew; that I have noted in the column headed "Personal Description" any visible distinctive mark, scar, or tattoo on each person in said crew; that I have noted in the column headed "Name of Person Who Paid Passage" the name of the person who paid the passage of each person in said crew; that I have noted in the column headed "Amount" the amount paid by each person in said crew for his passage; that I have noted in the column headed "Whether Having a Ticket to Such Destination" whether each person in said crew has a ticket to his destination; that I have noted in the column headed "Whether Passage Paid in Whole or in Part by Any Transportation Company, Society, Government, or Other Person" whether the passage of each person in said crew was paid in whole or in part by any transportation company, society, government, or other person; that I have noted in the column headed "Whether in Possession of $50 and Upward" whether each person in said crew has in his possession fifty dollars or upward; that I have noted in the column headed "Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where" whether each person in said crew has been before in the United States, and if so, when and where; that I have noted in the column headed "Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Supported by Charity" whether each person in said crew has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; that I have noted in the column headed "Whether a Polygamist" whether each person in said crew is a polygamist; that I have noted in the column headed "Whether Coming in Pursuance of Any Prearranged Contract to Perform Labor in the United States" whether each person in said crew is coming in pursuance of any prearranged contract to perform labor in the United States; that I have noted in the column headed "Whether Any Relative or Friend Paid Passage" whether any relative or friend paid the passage of each person in said crew; that I have noted in the column headed "Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Why" whether each person in said crew has been before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why; that I have noted in the column headed "Whether Going to Join a Relative, and If So, What Relative, and Whether Such Relative Is a Father, Mother, Wife, Child, Brother, Sister, Grandfather, Grandmother, Husband, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, Niece, Cousin, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Stepfather, Stepmother, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Stepbrother, or Stepsister" whether each person in said crew is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and whether such relative is a father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, husband, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, or stepsister; that I have noted in the column headed "Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States, and If So, When and Why" whether each person in said crew has been before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and why; that I have noted in the column headed "Whether Ever Before Arrested or Imprisoned for Any Offense, and If So, What Offense" whether each person in said crew has been before arrested or imprisoned for any offense, and if so, what offense; that I have noted in the column headed "Whether Ever Before Arrested or Imprisoned for Any Offense Involving Moral Turpitude, and If So, What Offense" whether each person in said crew has been before arrested or imprisoned for any offense involving moral turpitude, and if so, what offense; that I have noted in the column headed "Whether Ever Before Arrested or Imprisoned for Any Offense Not Political, and If So, What Offense" whether each person in said crew has been before arrested or imprisoned for any offense not political

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] TO MANIFEST OF ALIENS

I, [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the [illegible] brought to the United States on the [redacted] whereof [redacted] is master; that I have carefully examined the [illegible] of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of section [illegible] of immigration Rule II, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] of the said section and rule have been complied with; and that the said vessel has not been searched [illegible] to the time of the sailing thereof from her last foreign port, except as follows: [redacted]

[redacted]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such unlawful desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] Manifesting seamen and alien crews. [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] in addition to the [illegible] prescribed for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the [illegible] of section 16. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made against his name.

[illegible] Clearance. [illegible] shall not be granted, to any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 have been transmitted and not [illegible] unless notice of liability to the payment [illegible] prosecution [illegible] to that effect [illegible] by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] provided, 24 hours [illegible] made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT ARRIVAL OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLEVELAND, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., [illegible], 1924, from the port of [illegible], GERMANY

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or continue at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities or defects. Name and Address next of kin:-
1	Hermann	Hermann			Asst.Steward	8.28.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	German	German	5'6"		wife: Gertrud, #2 Lorenzstr. Hamburg.
2	Drewes	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'5"		cousin:R.Rehde,[illegible] Hopkins Ave,Jersey City
3	Woelki	Aloisuis			"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Friedericke,Itzburg in Holstein.
4	Heydan	Anton			Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"		wife:Marie,#13 Elisastr.Hamburg.
5	Malde	Ernst			Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"		uncle:W.Abt,#18 Michaelisstr.Hamburg
6	Behrens	Ferdinand			"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'9"		wife:Elise,#52 Wandsbeckerstieg,Hamburg
7	Jessel	Otto			Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"		fa:Joachim,#21 Karolienenstr.Hamburg
8	Senn	Cecil			Messman	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"		fa: Adolf,#23 Schenkendorfstr.Hamburg.
9	Bufe	Jacob			"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"		father: Erich, Heligoland
10	Wittwer	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Frieda,#54 Gaertnerstr. Hamburg
11	Maierdierocks	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"		wife:Minna,#9 Arnkielstr.Altona,Elbe
12	Michaelis	Hermann			Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"		mo: Justine Friedrich, #21 Muehlenkamp,Hbg.
13	Dahms	Max			Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Paula, #89 Bimsbuettlerstr. Hamburg
14	Peters	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9"		fa:Heinrich,#6 Semperstrasse,Hamburg
15	Jessel	Hans			Messman	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"		fa:Joachim,#108 Kurfuerstenstr.Travemuende
16	Muehlbacher	Christian			Sous-Chef	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Mary,#80 Hasselbrookstr.Hamburg/
17	Lamm	Vitus			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"		wife:Hulda,#84 Lehmeliestr.Hamburg
18	Helling	Kurt			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Elisabeth, #15 Holstenstr.Hamburg.
19	Spiekermann	Johannes			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Stephanie,#3a Neue Springeltwiete,Hamburg.
20	Diecese	Wilhelm			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Ruth, # 3 Kurzestr.Hamburg.
21	Leidecker	Anton			2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'6"		wife:Elizabeth,#18 Bernhardstr. Hamburg.
22	Wolff	Adolf			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Klara, #36 Bismarckstrasse,Gross Flottbeck
23	Weluisch	Hans			2nd " 3rd Class	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Lulu,#7 Passmannstr.Hamburg.
24	Abrecht	Johannes			3rd " Cabin	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Maria,#30 Kielerstrasse, Hamburg.
25	Lahnke	Walter			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Frua,#39 Lutterrothstr.Hamburg.
26	Jacobi	Finkus			Ritual Cook	"	"	"	"	42	m	Hebrew	Polish	5'9"		wife:Frieda, #5 Herklesgang,Altona.
27	[illegible]kerath	Karl			1st Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	45	m	German	German	5'7"		wife:Alwine,#43 Weidestrasse,Hamburg
28	Mueller	Fritz			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8"		fa:Karl,Bad Liebenzell, Germany
29	Buchstrass	Wilhelm			1st Baker	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Herma,1083 East 96th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
30	Theurer	Otto			2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'5"		mo: Rosine N.,#15 Filatuspool,Germany

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel to the port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 20 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list as originally given to masters of crews (Form 8277) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector on duty at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed or discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in regard to his whereabouts; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or escaped, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in respect of each such alien concerning whom correct entry or report is not so made as above required, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrives or departs the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct entry or report is not so made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and certifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] to report to the immigrant inspector [illegible] at the time of arrival, in accordance with the terms of section 20. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest [illegible]

[illegible] and the [illegible] required by section 20 have been [illegible] and the deposit specified [illegible]

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLEVELAND, arriving at, [illegible], N.Y., [illegible], 19 24, from the port of [illegible], [illegible] 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at destination or port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Name and address of next of kin,
1	Kissling	Otto	✓		3rd Baker	8.28.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	32	m	German	German	5'6"		brother:[illegible], [illegible]
2	Ludwig	Karl	✓		1st Vienna Baker	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'11"		frau' Mrs. Sude,15 Pilatuspool, Hamburg
3	Kaack	Adolf	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'9"		brother:Wilhelm, [illegible] sale:[illegible], Kiel
4	Traeger	Thomas	✓		1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'7"		wife'Frieda, #96 Gaertnerstr.Hamburg
5	Schultz	Adolf	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Dora,#19 Auf den Bloecken,Hamburg
6	Eggers	Arthur	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'8"		wife'Minna,#147 Pinnebergerch.Eidelstedt,Hbg
7	Jaschopp	Carl	✓		1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'10"		wife'Dora, #42 Methfesselstr. Hamburg
8	Nedned	Wenzel	✓		1st " 3rd Cl.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'8"		bro'Rudolf,#40 Holstenstrasse,Altona.
9	Dittmer	Hermann	✓		2nd " Cabin	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'10"		wife'Sophie,#8 Gaertnerstr.Hamburg
10	Schick	Paul	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'10"		wife'Irene,#51 Eckern foerderstr. Hamburg.
11	Kaehnhoefer	Hugo	✓		Chf.Galleyman	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'7"		wife;Lina, #1 Park strasse, Ulm,Germany
12	Rappmann	Wilhelm	✓		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"		wife:Johanna,#7 Pauliene-Allee,Hamburg.
13	Boettcher	Mathias	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'11"		wife:Auguste, #88 Heussweg,Hamburg.
14	Tempel	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"		father; Adolf, Lemberg, Bavaria.
15	Luerssen	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"		fa'Luder,#9 Frankenstr.Hamburg
16	Lemmien	Uwe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6"		[illegible]
17	Klein	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'7"		none
18	Plagemann	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'8"		mo'Auguste, #172 Osterstr. Hamburg.
19	Gerken	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"		fa'Friedrich, #17 Holstenstr.Hamburg
20	Meyer	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"		wife'Emmy, #1 Genlmuehle,Hamburg
21	Holler	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'7"		fa'Clemens, Mount Clay, Michigan.
22	Kasper	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"		father'Paul,#13 Scherthor, Hamburg.
23	Schuemann	Louis	✓		1st Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'9"		wife:Emilia,#30 Wegchenallee, Hamburg
24	Wehnke	Theodor	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5(6"		wife'Henriette, #2 B Bahnhofstr.Altona.
25	Zistarer	George	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'7"		wife'Christine,#4 Borgstr. Hamburg
26	Benthien	Otto	✓		Storekp.Helper	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'9"		wife:Wilhelmine,#108 Gustav Adolf Pl.,Altona
27	Schalk	Carl	✓		Printer	"	"	2	"	48	m	"	"	5'9"		wife:Julia,#12 Monsenstr.Hamburg.
28	Bocsel	Bruno	✓		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'7"		wife'Emma,#103 Eidelstedterweg,Hamburg
29	Reimack	Peter	✓		1st Barber	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5 10"		wife'Martha,#66 Silbersackstr. Hamburg.
30	Zech	Eugen	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'7"		wife'Gretrud,#98 Bellstr,Hamburg.

Immigrant Inspector

ANNEX I TO THE MASTER'S [illegible]

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or ports [illegible] that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or ports [illegible] (Immigrant) section 8 of the United States Immigration Laws and of [illegible]

[illegible]
Master, chief officer, or owner.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6551) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 8. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be passengers and whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be passengers and those to be members of the crew, and specifying the ports from which they severally came and the ports for which they severally intend to land, and the final destination of each such alien, if any, beyond the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as may be required in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as may be required in such form and manner as may be by regulation prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector in charge, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession tending to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien stowaways who were not discovered thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of persons, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died, and upon all the completion of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so required to report, and upon all the completion of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so required to report, and upon all the delivery of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to deliver each of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each stowaway or desertion or illness, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct report has not been made as above required, and no such vessel which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct report has not been made as above required, and no such vessel shall have its clearance papers granted or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or remanded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, reporting and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested in the usual forms prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "runaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Lists of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6551) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 46 have been presented, and not then unless, prior or relative to the administrative time prescribed by section 4, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Compiled under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or agent before such alien or aliens depart from any port of the United States.

Vessel C L E V E L A N D *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. *,* [illegible] *, 192* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at this port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Name and address of next of kin
1	Westermann	Carl			Tailor	8.28.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	42	m	German	German	5'7"		wife:Henrietta, #[illegible] Hochstr. Hamburg.
2	Boehmer	William			Galleyman	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"		fa:William, #14 Brunsbergstr. Hamburg.
3	Pahl	Albert			Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'10"		wife:Anna, [illegible] St. Anne Ave., N.Y.C.
4	Woellert	Kurt			Florist	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'10"		father:Walter, #[illegible] Sorbenstr.Hamburg
5	Bonn	Charles			Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'10"		wife:Agnes, #18 Waterloostr. Hamburg.
6	Neubauer	August			"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5 6"		wife:Erna, #2 Valentinskamp, Hamburg.
7	Biesterfeldt	Helmuth			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Gertrude, #23 Bremerreihe, Hamburg
8	Otto	William			"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"		wife: Annie, Bergedorf, Germany
9	Toedter	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'6"		wife:Marie, #25 Lindenallee, Hamburg
10	Langloh	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Alma, #7 Landwher, Hamburg.
11	Linke	Gottlieb			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"		wife: Alma, #78 Tarpenbeckstr. Hamburg
12	Spierling	Christian			"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Agnes, #18 Rellingerstr. Hamburg.
13	Kruse	Kuno			"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Frieda, #48 Jaegerstr. Hamburg.
14	Fehrmann	William			"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Martha, #23 Solomongang, Hamburg, Germany
15	Muenzer	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'9"		wife:Hedwig, #87a Bachstr. Hamburg
16	Krieg	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'6"		wife:Martina, #33 Haselbrockstr. Hamburg
17	Franzen	William			"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"		wife:Leonie, Lehe, Hanover
18	Gruse	Rudolf			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"		father:Hermann, #[illegible] Isenbuettelerstr. Hamburg
19	Stahmer	Karl			Scullaryman	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Frieda, #90 Guentherstr. Hamburg
20	Kabelentz	Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5'6"		son:Arthur, #6 Schulzweg, Hamburg.
21	Puckow	Gustav			2nd Barber	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'10"		mo:Marie, 27 Saumestrasse, Berlin.
22	Friedrichson	Helmuth			Asst.Steward & Printer	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"		Father:Georg, Clausthal, Harz, Germany
23	Wasserack	Walter			Scullaryman	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'9"		wife:Anni, #5 Opbagen, Hamburg.
24	Pomerkel	Ludwig			Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Erna, #5 Kl. Kielort, Hamburg.
25	Pasck	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"		fa:Ernst, #35 Bluecherstr. Hamburg.
26	Krzyszczak	William			"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'6"		fa:Joham, #14 Petesta Strasse, Hamburg.
27	Iuevesen	George			Galleyman	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'7"		fa:Lueder, #15 Frankenstrasse, Hamburg.
28	Streiber	Arthur			3rd Cook	10.24.24.	New York	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Clara, Hamburg, Germany.
29	Dariec	Emil			Galleyman	"	Hamburg	"	"	26	m	Austria	Austria	5'5"		fa:Stanley, Liske, Poland.
30	Heins	Willy			"	8.28.24.	"	"	"	28	m	German	German	5'7"		wife:Erna, #12 Weidenstr. Hamburg.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the [illegible] of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master [illegible] Vessel.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin-class alien members of crews (Form 6804) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port by the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or escaped, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to any other penalty to be prescribed, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event that the same is incurred while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, entering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the lists or forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No clearance shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and had been found, answered, or complied to the administrative fine prescribed by that section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Form 28 paid, or bond given.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cleveland, arriving at, [illegible] N.Y., [illegible], 1924, from the port of [illegible], [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Name and address of [illegible]
1	Stetten	Johann			Messboy	11.6.24.	Hamburg	no	yes	21	m	German	German	5'6"		mother:Louise, [illegible]
2	Heuer	Henry			Bellboy	28.8.24.	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'7"		wife:Maria, [illegible]
3	Zuja	Georg			Galleyman	11.10.24.	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"		mother:Katharina, Oberberg, Germany
4	Leichtmann	Max			"	"	"	"	"	20	m	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	5'8"		father: Leopold, Kralky, Cz.Slov.
5	Nicolai	Max			"	"	"	"	"	20	m	German	German	5'7"		fa:Friedrich, [illegible]
6	Dueker	Ludwig			Asst.Steward	9.2.24.	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'9"		wife:Wilhelmine, [illegible]
7	Christensen	Peter			"	8.28.24.	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'8"		wife:Eleonora, [illegible]
8	Schupke	Herbert			"	10.6.24.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"		Stepfa:R.Stark Vinzenzstr.10a,B
9	Mann	Walter			"	Work'way 11.12.24	"	yes	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"		Uncle:Capt.Bode Hamburg. [illegible]y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	10.25.24.	N.Y.	no	"	36	m	"	"	5'7"		[illegible], [illegible]
11	Eisenbeis	Oswald			"	9.1.24.	Hamburg,	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'8"		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	10.6.24.	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] (OFFICER OR CLERK) OF ALIENS DEPARTING

I, _____, (the _____) of the _____, do hereby depose and say that the following is a full and true list of all the aliens who have come on board said vessel at any port or place in the United States or adjacent islands, and that I have caused the said list to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of _____ as required by section 30 of the Immigration Act of 1917; that I have also complied with the requirements of section 31 of said act, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the said list contains a full and true statement of the number of aliens who have been employed on board said vessel during her present stay in port, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, given or promised to give to any such alien any part of his wages or other compensation to induce him to desert from said vessel or to remain in the United States.

_____
Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The case of citizens of the United States (Form 609) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by such rules, by regulation prescribed, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all aliens on board who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, and who will leave port thereon, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or concealed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Monitoring, readmitting, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be monitored on the basis of lists prepared for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been presented, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section [illegible] of the act has been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT MOMENT OF ARRIVAL

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cleveland, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., [illegible], 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of identification card issued	(4) Length of time at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at this port or port of arrival	(8) Whether destined for coast	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Name and address of next of kin
1	Salmasang	Sixto			Workaway	11.10.24.	Hamburg	yes	yes	27	m	Philipin.	U.S.A.(F.I.)	5'6"		fa/Serbisio, Manila, P.I.
2	Neubauer	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	39	m	German	German	5'9"		Hamburg, Germany
3	Pates	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"		fa/Frederick, 54 West 94th St., N.Y.C.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Plus 1 Wife

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 12 Nov. 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed =301=

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEAL No. 20
For the Journey to the United States
via
VICE CONSUL
Date 12 Nov. 1924

Three-hundred-and-one names.

This crew list is composed of thirteen (13) pages, each bearing the seal of this consulate in the upper right hand corner.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer [illegible] the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel [illegible] of alien members of crews [Form 6S7] shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 4. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, whether they are destined, and if so, whether they intend to return to the country from which they came after the performance of their duties on board such vessel, or intend to remain in the United States, and if so, their intended destination, as far as known, and the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or his representative, may go on board any such vessel, and examine the master and members of the crew touching matters relating to the information required to be given in the lists of such vessel, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the master thereof has delivered to the collector of customs the lists required by this section, and has obtained from the immigration officer at the port a certificate that the master has complied with the requirements of this section as to the delivery of lists, and has answered the questions to the best of his knowledge and belief. It shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel, before the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival, to report to the immigration officer at such port any additions to the crew of such vessel, and the circumstances in connection therewith, in the same manner as hereinbefore provided with respect to the members of the crew originally reported, and to deliver to such officer lists containing the names of all persons who have been added to the crew after the departure of the vessel from the last port at which it touched, and the information required by this section to be given concerning members of the crew originally reported shall be given concerning persons added to the crew after departure from such last port. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 for each offense. Any fine imposed for a violation of this section shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located. Clearance may be granted pending the decision of the question of the imposition or amount of any fine provided for in this section upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] Manifests, records, and clearances. [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] the provisions [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department of commerce [illegible] Whenever arriving [illegible] a "workaway" [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manhattan, arriving at New York, Dec. 24th, 1924, from the port of London, Dec. 8th, 1924

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Identification card	Age	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED (6) When	Where	(7) Whether lawfully admitted on former visa at port of arrival	(8) Able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	Nationality	Height ft. in.	Weight lbs.	Visible marks of identity
1	Hutchison	James	✓	33	Master	3.11.24	Hamburg	Ab	yes	61	male	British	Scots	5.9	172	Nil
2	Davis	Digby	✓582680	20	1st mate	"	"	Do	"	35	"	"	English	5.6½	134	"
3	Scott	John	✓1039497	20	2nd do	"	"	Do	"	38	"	"	Scots	5.7	160	"
4	Day	Rupert	✓98107	10	3rd do	"	"	Do	"	24	"	"	English	5.9	150	"
5	Peterson	Henning	✓1069188	20 yrs.	Carpenter	"	"	Do	"	37	"	Scand	american	6.2	185	"
6	Baes	John	✓1065654	16 yrs	Bosun	"	"	Do	"	30	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	150	"
7	Mosvold	Konrad T.	✓	11 yrs.	Lampist	"	"	Do	"	27	"	Scand	Norwegian	5.8	146	"
8	Huygens	Mathieus	✓	15 yrs.	D.Mb.	"	"	Do	"	38	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.7	138	"
9	Mertens	Frans	✓111873	13	D. M	"	"	Do	"	28	"	Do	Do	5.6	130	"
10	Fredriksson	Albin Con	✓													
11	Collins	L.														
12	Fredrik															
13																

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of and other particulars in regard to all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the particular duty for which employed, the wages per month agreed to be paid, and specifying those to be paid in the United States, and those to be paid at the destination of the vessel, as far as known, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the port at which each alien was engaged, and the class of accommodations in which each alien is carried across the sea, and such other information in regard to each alien as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and approved by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be made at the time of the departure of the vessel for the United States from a foreign port or place, or, if the vessel has no regular time of departure, then at the time of the clearance of the vessel or the departure of the vessel for the United States from a foreign port or place, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any of the passengers have landed from the vessel. The master of every such vessel shall truly answer all questions concerning the list required of him by this section and concerning any alien on board such vessel, whether specified in the list or not, propounded to him by any immigration officer at the port of arrival, or by any officer in charge of any United States immigrant station at which the vessel may touch for inspection. Any master who refuses to answer such questions or who wilfully answers falsely shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom he refuses to answer any question or wilfully answers falsely, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year. Any master who refuses to deliver lists containing the information required by this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and is not contained in the lists delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year. Any master who fails to prevent the landing of any alien who is not to be landed in the United States, or who permits the landing of any alien at any port or place at which he is not entitled to land, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien so landed, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year. Any master who fails to detain on board his vessel or other vessel or aircraft under his control, or at the station designated by the immigration officer, any alien who is required by any immigration officer to be detained, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien so detained, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year. Any master who fails to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival any alien who is required by any immigration officer to be delivered to him shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien so required to be delivered to him, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year. Any master who fails to report, detain, deliver, or control any alien as in this section provided shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each alien in respect to whom he fails, and no clearance shall be granted to any such master or vessel by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance of the vessel on which such alien is about to depart from the United States, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event that it is imposed, until it is paid or remitted. Any fine imposed by this section in excess of the sum of $10 may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, who may prescribe the terms upon which remission or mitigation may be granted: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British S.S. Manhattan, from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 51

also one deported alien

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Dec. 24, 1924, consigned to Atlantic Transport Co. is now lying at Pier 58, and is expected to sail Dec. 27, 1924, for Antwerp.

Last port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jean Cartier —	51	Belgian	3.11.24 at Hamburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manhattan arriving at [illegible] 24th, 1924 from the port of [illegible] Dec. 5th, 1924

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Identification card	Sea	(5) Position or rating on ship or company	SHIPPED O... When	Where	(8) Alien to be taken off at this port of arrival	(9) Able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Color	(13) Visible marks of identification
1	Ruthven	James		33	Master	3.11.24	Hamburg	No	yes	61	male	British	Scotch	5'9	172	Mole
2	Davis	Digby	582680	20	1st mate	"	"	do	"	35	"	"	English	5'6½	154	"
3	Scott	John	1039497	20	2d do	"	"	do	"	38	"	"	Scotch	5'7	160	"
4	Day	Rupert	98810	10	3d do	"	"	do	"	24	"	"	English	5'9	150	"
5	Peterson	Henning E.	1062188	20 yrs.	Carpenter	"	"	do	"	37	"	Scand	American	6.2	185	"
6	Baes	John	1065654	16 yrs	Bosun	"	"	do	"	30	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'6	150	"
7	Mosvold	Konrad D.		11 yrs.	Lampist	"	"	do	"	24	"	Scand	Norwegian	5.8	146	"
8	Kruygens	Mathews		15 yrs.	Q.M.	"	"	do	"	38	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'7	138	"
9	Monkiens	Frans	111873	15 yrs.	Q.M.	"	"	do	"	28	"	do	do	5.6	130	"
										24	"	Scand	Swedish	5'5	138	"
												Flemish	Holland	5'4½	160	"
													Swedish	5'7	148	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Deported Alien —

John Solano — 22 (Portuguese) Brought aboard & returned to Custody by order of Immigration Station Boston U.S.A.

[SEE OTHER SIDE OF THIS PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON A...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
I. Davidson	38	British	A. Merak	34	[illegible]
H. Deadman	45	"	J. Segeviero	25	Czecho.
E. Young	57	U.S.A.	J. Senyk	40	Polish
E. Ouge	53	Canada	W. Alenburg	24	Dutch
T. Brophy	54	Newfoundland	W. Langhan	25	British
V. Seymour	28	British	L. Drukins	34	Lithuanian
A. Grubb	26	"			
S. Berman	21	Irish			
T. Malak	47	Polish			
R. Walker	23	Scotch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, on my honor, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any arrivals or changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

14—5013

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Manhattan*, arriving at *[illegible]* on *[illegible] 24th*, 1924 from the port of *[illegible]* *[illegible]* 1924

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality of last permanent residence	(4) Race or people	(5) Port at which seaman shipped	SHIPPED O. S. When	Where	(6) Nationality of vessel under which seaman last served	(7) Capacity in which to be employed	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) *Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible marks of identification
1	Hutchison	James	V	33	Master	3. 11. 24	Hamburg	do	yes	61	male	British	Scots	5-9	172	Nil
2	Davis	Digby	V 582680	20	1st mate	"	"	do	"	35	"	"	English	5 6½	14	"
3	Scott	John	V 1039497	20	2d do	"	"	do	"	38	"	"	Scots	5-7	160	"
4	Day	Rupert	V 98810	10	3d do	"	"	do	"	24	"	"	English	5-9	150	"
5	Peterson	Henning C	V 1069188	20 yrs.	Carpenter	"	"	do	"	37	"	Scand	American	6.2	185	"
6	Raes	John	V 1065654	16 yrs	Bosun	"	"	do	"	30	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-6	150	"
7	Aasvold	Konrad J.	V	11 yrs.	Lampist	"	"	do	"	24	"	Scand	Norwegian	5.8	146	"
8	Kuygens	Mathews	V	15 yrs.	Q.M.	"	"	do	"	38	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-7	138	"
9	Mertens	Frans	V 111873	15 yrs.	Q.M	"	"	do	"	28	"	do	do	5.6	130	"
10	Fredriksson	Albin Oswald	V 1083724	6 yrs	Q.M	"	"	do	"	27	"	Scand	Swedish	5.6	138	"
11	Bothuis	Louis	V 888	40 yrs	~~A.B~~ Q.M.	"	"	do	"	60	"	Flemish	Holland	5.7½	160	"
12	Fredrikson	Kurt	V 308877	25 yrs	A.B	"	"	do	"	42	"	Scand	Swedish	5.7	148	"
13	Hultbom	Gustaf E.	V 882260	33 yrs	A.B	"	"	do	"	44	"	do	do	5.7	148	"
14	Bolsius	Henri	V 925954	20 yrs	A.B	"	"	do	"	35	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.9	150	"
15	Myre	anders E.	V 16965	16 yrs	A.B	"	"	do	"	29	"	Scand	Swedish	5.10	160	"
16	Mertens	Albert	V 613229	16 yrs	A.B	"	"	do	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgium	6.	160	"
17	Gombert	Henri	V 242553	25 yrs.	~~A.B~~ Q.M	"	"	do	"	40	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	160	"
18	Pereira	Belchior	V 092196	10 yrs.	A.B	"	"	do	"	20	"	~~Flemish~~ Portuguese	~~Belgian~~ Portuguese	5-7	140	"
19	A Stedman	alfred	V 1103368	1 yr	O.S. Watcher	"	"	do	"	16	"	British	English	5-10	150	"
20	Hodson	Joseph	V Dis. l. 26	2 months	do	"	"	do	"	20	"	do	do	5 7	140	"
21	Turner	Hugh	V 63 920	25 yrs	Chief Eng	"	"	do	"	48	"	British	English	5-7	155	"
22	Bell	George	V 704095	12 yrs	2d "	"	"	do	"	36	"	do	Scots	5-7	150	"
23	Smith	George	982605	8 yrs	3d "	"	"	do	"	28	"	do	Scots	5-9	155	"
24	Wakley	Neille	V 1003126	4 yrs	4th "	"	"	do	"	26	"	do	Australian	5-8	145	"
25	Lynch	Bernard	103409	1 yr	5th "	"	"	do	"	25	"	do	English	5-9	145	"
26	Wilson	William	V 446943	10 yrs.	Drayman	"	"	do	"	37	"	Scand	Swedish	5-11	170	"
27	Peter	Anton J.	V 826761	32 yrs	Asst. do	"	"	do	"	35	"	Latvian	Latvian	5-7	150	"
28	Vanhuysteen	Edmund	V 710981	24 yrs	Storekeeper	"	"	do	"	42	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-9	150	"
29	Lorjan	James	V 103001	20 yrs	Greaser	"	"	do	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	165	"
30	Franus	Louis	V 546823	15 yrs	do	"	"	do	"	57	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	150	"

" "

Line 1 Italy Sea & Russian Lines
Line 2 [illegible]
Line 3 [illegible]
Line 4 Circular Transport I.M.M.

J. Hutchison

*Strike out if seaman is not alien.

[illegible] THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the caps of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* November, 1924

J. Rivera
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 4b. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] (rule 3) has been made.

14 1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manhattan, arriving at [illegible], Jan. 24th, 1924, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid on discharge at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities or defects
1	Vidal	Juan	839816	27 yrs	Greaser	3.11.24	Hamburg	do	yes	39	male	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	Bld
2	De Laet	Karel L	736016	15 yrs	FIREMAN	"	"	do	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	146	
3	Kabler	Klaas	625056	13 yrs	do	"	"	do	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5.6	170	"
4	De Winter	joseph	519748	10 yrs	do	"	"	do	"	29	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.7	140	"
5	Vermonden	alexander	183970	5 yrs	do	"	"	do	"	24	"	do	do	5.7	154	"
6	Mathyssens	Pierre	449970	7 yrs	do	"	"	do	"	24	"	do	do	5.10	148	"
7	Garcia	jose A.	146025	11 yrs	do	"	"	do	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	"
8	Pearson	Walter	734724	10 yrs	do	"	"	do	"	33	"	British	English	5.10	165	"
9	Gil	José	983979	5 yrs.	do	"	"	do	"	31 ~~26~~	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.5	150	"
10	Barbosa	José	776005	4 yrs	do	"	"	do	"	40	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	145	"
11	De Smedt	Antoon	110706	13 yrs	TRIMMER	"	"	do	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	"
12	De Haase	Charles	8098	1 yrs	do	"	"	do	"	24	"	do	do	5.6	140	"
13	Van Haute	Christian	107696	12 yrs	do	"	"	do	"	30	"	do	do	5.9	148	"
14	Breyer	~~Robert~~ Petrus	106723	4 yrs	do	"	"	do	"	28	"	do	do	5.7	142	"
15	Jansen	Frans	8109	1 yrs.	do	"	"	do	"	51	"	do	do	5.8	160	"
16	Alonso	Emeterio	106924	4 yrs.	do	"	"	do	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	125	"
17	Pratt	William	875294	27 yrs.	Chief Steward	"	"	do	"	55	"	British	English	5 7	145	"
18	Brandhurst	James	627867	35 yrs.	2d do	"	"	do	"	55	"	do.	do.	5 5½	140	"
19	Peters	Jan	3:25:24 716225	2 to yrs.	asst do	"	"	do	"	50 ~~24~~	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	"
20	Julien	Frans	87252	4 yrs.	M.R. do	"	"	do	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	150	"
21	~~Jansen~~	~~Hans~~	~~423767~~	~~18 yrs~~	~~Steward Cook~~	"	"	~~do~~	"	~~42~~	"	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	~~Scar on left hand~~
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	No. 1. 24	10 yrs	2d do	"	"	do	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	153	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	984079	5 yrs	Bulkeynum	"	"	do	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	"
24	Clayton	William	1078480	6 yrs	Wireless op	"	"	do	"	23	"	British	English	5.7	140	"
25	Jones	Erik	1040872	3 yrs	Cadet	"	"	do	"	19	"	British	English	5.8	150	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. K. Watts
Dr. Surg.

[illegible] City Council
Office of the [illegible]
Date [illegible]
I hereby [illegible] that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] has been granted for the [illegible] as permitted by the Immigration Act of 1924.
Wm A Betz
Vice [illegible]
Number of names in crew list [illegible] Fifty four

AMERICAN [illegible] at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. [illegible] 191
For the Journey to the United States via Southampt
[illegible] Consul
Date [illegible]

55

*See list of races and peoples in use.
Note.—Failure to furnish [illegible] information, or [illegible] of [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not more than [illegible] for each alien. See also section [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. MANHATTAN do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1924

J. Elliott
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and, not more than twenty-four hours prior to the sailing of the vessel, the additional fine prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in paragraph (a) hereof has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(M)

First Class Letter, arriving at [illegible] Sept 24th, 1924, from the port of London Nov. 8th 1924

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(5) Whether to be paid off at conclusion of present voyage	(6) Whether going to land	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First Class	1 Connell	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	2 Robinson	Walter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Sup'pl. Crew List No. 507

American Consulate General at London, England.

7th Nov. 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VISEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

EX STAMP.

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

J. K. Watts. Insp.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S.I.S. LONDON - 6 NOV 1924

$ 5/-

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

[illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] I am the [illegible] and I have [illegible] and that the statements in said record [illegible] are true, or [illegible] and correct. I have issued the copy of [illegible] to the United States from [illegible] and that the [illegible] I have given on Line 10 which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 1917

J. Elvats
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 8. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all the persons who are on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what sum each has paid for his passage, and specifying those to be paid for on board or at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to assist in the apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing any such alien, or any other alien, on board such vessel who has not been mentioned therein at the time of the report, and who was then on board, at the time of his departure and also the names of all persons who have been taken off and landed, and of those, if any, who have died on board, and in case of the death of such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to which report is required by this section, the same information shall be furnished by the master of such vessel, so far as known to him, and in case of the death of both such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report, such report shall be made by the person in charge of such vessel; and it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel, or person in charge, who fails to report as in this section required, or who refuses to report in relation to any matter concerning which inquiry is made by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not reported as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, but such question may be submitted to and determined by the Secretary of the Treasury before the vessel shall be cleared: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(16)

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

West Manhattan, arriving at New York Dec. 24th, 1924, from the port of London Dec. 5th 1924

		NAME IN FULL											
		Family name	Given name										
First	1	Grey	George	Ship's Cook	8	11	24	London	No	300	44	Irish	English British subject
	2												
	3												
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

J. K. Watts
Insp.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

*See list of leaves on back hereof

NOTE.—Every commercial and government transportation company violating (2) of the law of 1917 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See list of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR VESSELS ARRIVING AT A PORT OR PORTS IN THE UNITED STATES.

I, [illegible], master of the S. S. [illegible], do declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 1917.

J. K. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens or persons on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be part of and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he may have as to the whereabouts of such alien, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such crews arriving at or departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if permitted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manhattan, arriving at , 192 . from the port of London

191

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid other than at port of arrival	(6) Whether alien or citizen	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Where	When									
1	Gray	George	Shipcook	London	8/11/24	Yes	Yes	44	male	English British		5 9	148	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew List No. 51-7

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date: 30.11.1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

#4242.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] their names and none of them [illegible] an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Any [illegible] making false or [illegible] statement in any column (1), (2), (3), and (13) is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] or imprisonment [illegible]

4-27-25

I, [illegible] at the Mesa Hotel, do depose and say:

That the passport in my full and true name, the name by which I am known and called when at home, and that I have not assumed, adopted, or used any other name in making entry into the United States, except when the right to do so accrued to me under the laws of the United States, or in order to conform to the laws or customs of the country from which I came, or the country of which I am a citizen or subject; that I was born in the city of Mesa Kotturan, province of [illegible], country of Turkey, on or about the 1st day of January, 1900; that I am now temporarily residing at Mesa, Arizona, and intend to remain permanently in the United States; that I am by occupation a Laborer; that I am married; that I am the identical person described in the passport issued to me by the Government of Turkey, which has been presented by me to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of Ellis Island, New York, and upon which the following indorsements have been made, viz: Admitted to the United States at Ellis Island, New York, April 27, 1925.

Master, Chief or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or into containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens, if any, who were not embraced therein at the time of the arrival, but who shall have been thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of said owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered upon the vessel's first report as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, numbering, and identification.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] on the vessel's forms prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the [illegible] to which no one [illegible] shall [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], honestly, soberly, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in record, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at any of the ports of arrival at which the vessel may have touched en route to the United States. If there is no surgeon sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] U. S. [illegible]

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and if coming at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible] This [illegible] sheet is for the use of [illegible]

S. S. ROUSSILLON. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. [illegible]	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if [illegible], on what group).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DUCAR	Roselia	25		F M	House-keeper	Y	French	Y	French	French	U.S.A	Hollywood N.J.	my father- Mr Prosper Bonnecu Mesnac-Charente Inf-France	N.Y	New-York Cy
2		CAMPAGNE	Evelyn	4		F S	without	no	French	no	French	French	U.S.A	New-York Cy	my old father- Mr Campagne Pauillac-Gironde-France	N.Y	New-York Cy
3		CASTETNAU	Jacques	38		M S	cook	Y	French	Y	French	French	U.S.A	Washington D.C.	my father-Mr Castetnau- Bury B.P.- France	N.Y	New-York Cy
4		DARRIEUSSECQ	Jean	57		M M	[illegible]	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Estibeaux Landes	my home-Mr Darrieussecq Jean Estibeaux - Landes-France	N.Y	New-York Cy
5		DARRIEUSSECQ	Marthe	39		F M	house-keeper	Y	French English	Y	French	French	France	Estibeaux	my home-travel with my husband	-"-	-"-
6	[illegible]	DARRIEUSSECQ	Henriette	1	10	F S	without	no	French	no	French	French	France	Estibeaux	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
7		LEBONNIER	Marie	48		F M	house-keeper	Y	French English	Y	French	French	France	Bonnefont B.P.	my mother- Mrs Françoise Nogues- Bonnefont-B.P.France	-"-	New-York Cy
8		MONTICOT	Hippolyte	42		M M	Cook	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Ogeu B.P.	my brother in law-Mr Jules Saint Lezin- Ogeu-B.P.-France	N.Y	New-York Cy
9		MONTICOT	Marie	40		F M	house-wife	Y	French English	Y	French	French	France	Ogeu	my brother- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
10		QUINOTTE	Jeanne	26		F S	dress-maker	Y	French English	Y	French	French	U.S.A.	New-York Cy	my father- Mr Quinotte Germain Mongete Landes- France	N.Y	New-York Cy
11		ROJO-ARIAS	Ignacio	37		M M	barrister	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastian	my home- Mr Rojo-Arias Zubieta 24 - San Sebastian	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		ROJO-ARIAS	Maria	39		F M	house-keeper	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastian	-"- -"- Spain	-"-	-"-
13		DUARTE Y PEON	Noémie	15		F S	without	Y	Spanish	Y	Mexican	Mexican	Spain	San Sebastian	Travel with my step-father Mr Rojo-Arias	-"-	-"-
14		DUARTE Y PEON	Mercedes	9	14	F S	without	Y	Spanish	Y	Mexican	Mexican	Spain	San Sebastian	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
15		DUARTE Y PEON	Mirian	4	9	F S	without	Y	Spanish	Y	Mexican	Mexican	Spain	San Sebastian	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jose [illegible]	38		M S	carpenter	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A	San Francisco Cal.	my brother- Francisco Ybure Reusa-Tarragona-Spain	Cal	San Francisco
17		CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIXTEEN .															
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Permanent residence within the meaning of the law is the place to which an alien intends to return after temporary absence. Such residence will not be acquired by a mere sojourn of one year or more in the United States unless the alien has in good faith established his permanent residence therein and actually resided therein for such period. Mere intention to acquire a permanent residence in the United States will not suffice for the admission of an alien who at the time of his application for admission is found to have actually resided abroad for one year or more. Nor will such intention suffice for the admission of an alien who at the time of his application for admission is found to have resided abroad for less than one year, unless he shall establish that he has come to the United States with the bona fide intention of residing therein permanently and that the period of his absence was occasioned by reasons beyond his control or was necessary or customary in point of time to accomplish the purpose of his journey. Evidence of intention to acquire a permanent residence in the United States may consist of statements made by the alien or of circumstances indicating such intention. Among the circumstances which may be considered are the character of the alien's occupation abroad, the disposition of property owned by him, the payment of taxes, the maintenance of bank accounts, the presence of his family in the United States, and the absence of his family from his foreign home. Statements made by the alien may be given due weight in the light of all the circumstances of the case. Statements which are contrary to the facts or circumstances of the case will not be given weight sufficient to overcome the evidence adduced against them by the facts and circumstances in the case.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Years or months; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of - Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	myself	Y	Y	my husband- Mr Bayer- 5..5 th St.New-York Cy	Y	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	clearbrownbrown	none	France Mosnac
2	Y	see colum p.10	Y	N.Y.Cy	father-Mr Cuno [illegible] 410 W. 125th St.-New-York Cy	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3		lightfairblue	none	U.S.A. New-York Cy
3	y	myself	Y	Y	N.Y.Cy my brother-Mr Castetnau Alfred 548 W.49th St.New-York City	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	lightblackbrown	none	France Buzy
4	Y	myself	Y	Y	N.Y.Cy my brother-Mr Darrieusecq H. Y. 206 W. 72nd St. New-York Cy	Y	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	lightbrownbrown	none	France Mouscardes Luntous
5	Y	my husband	Y	Y	-"- travel with my husband -"-	Y	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	lightbrownbrown	none	France Estibeaux
6	Y	my father	no	no	-"- -"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	lightbrownbrown	none	France Estibeaux
7	Y	myself	Y	Y	N.Y.Cy my daughter- Emma Lamonnier [illegible] 44th St. New-York City	Y	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	lightbrownbrown	none	France Hontior B.P.
8	Y	myself	Y	Y	N.Y.Cy my home- 249 W. 45th St. New-York City	Y	4 years	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fairbrownbrown	none	France Lys B.P.
9	Y	my husband	Y	Y	-"- -"- -"- -"-	Y	4 years	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		fairbrownbrown	none	France Oyau B.P.
10	Y	myself	Y	Y	N.Y.Cy my sister- Miss [illegible] 44th St. New-York City	Y	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		clearbrownblue	none	France Wegnot Landes
11	Y	myself	Y	no	TRANSIT my home- Yucatan-Mexico	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	lightlightblue	none	Spain Valladolid
12	Y	myhusband	Y		-"- my home- -"- -"-	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	lightbrownblue	none	Mexico Merida
13	Y	my step-father	no		-"- travel with my mother and my step-father --	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		lightbrownblue	none	France Paris
14	Y	my step-father	no		-"- -"- -"- -"-	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		lightbrownblue	none	Mexico Merida
15	Y	my step-father	no		-"- -"- -"- -"-	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	3	lightbrownblue	none	Mexico Merida
16	no	my self	Y	Y	[illegible] Philadelphia my friend- Mr Isidro Serra 1507 Mason St. San Francisco-Cal	Y	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	lightblackblack	none	Spain Reuss Tarragona
17	CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIXTEEN.																		
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Passed on This Book

S. S. SIBERIAN

NAME IN FULL.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.
1	CHAPLIN	Henry

at

I, [illegible], Inspector, do hereby certify that I have passed the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to proceed [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steam-navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace maker, dressmaker, tailor, shoemaker, farmer, or other designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—Question 9 on the [illegible] and a correct answer to the question "Race or people" [illegible] Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and [illegible] subject. [illegible] Under the race of people [illegible] Under the head of [illegible] Under the head of [illegible] Under the head of

Manifest of Alien Passengers and Citizens of Insular Possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and Citizens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, a port of an insular possession of the United States, or the Canal Zone.

Form 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For the Immigration Examiner)

S. S. ___ SOMERSWORTH ___ sailing from ___ HAVRE ___ [illegible] ___ Arriving at Port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: M	F	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES BUT NOT A CITIZEN, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	If NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZED, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Henry	37	/	M	S	January 24th 1897 - Wakefield - Rhode Island	Naturalized by marriage - November 5th 1919 - New-York City	51 at Chesterfield Street Providence-Rhode-Island West Barrie - N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Marie	31	/	F	M			-"- -"-
3	[illegible]	Jean	7	11	M	S	January 4 th 1917 - New-York City		-"- -"-
4	[illegible]	Anna	4	/	F	S	December 8 th-1920 - Long Island		-"- -"-
5	[illegible]	Alice	3	/	F	S	November 30 th 1921 - Lancaster-N.Y.		-"- -"-
6	CARRIED AT NUMBER: F I V E --								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 cal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [illegible] and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If any such oath be found, this affidavit is to be executed by the examining medical officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized administering officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(A) 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 1st Class , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Head Tax Status	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		LAZARE Julia Marie	25	F	S	house-keeper	French	Y	Y	French	French	France	Le Havre	Mr Jules Mr Lazare 6 Avenue de Neuilly	N.Y.	New York City
2		MALAMOUD Angèle	28	F	S	milliner	French	Y	Y	French	French	France	Le Havre	Mr Fernand Mme Lambert 6 Quartier Bruneau Dreux	Ill.	Chicago
3		CARRIED AT PREVIOUS FOLIO													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the question shall be understood to mean a stay of one year or more.
† Last occupation, as stated on the back of ticket.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be numbered consecutively.

FILED FOR RECORD ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 NOV 1924, 19

No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 and, if not, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — How long previously.	If yes — When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Ethnic or race	Language (can read)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan to engage in the practice of prostitution.	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan to engage in any other immoral practice.	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Determined or suspected disease, history of insanity, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Mr. [illegible] 1st Cousin 49 E. 104 St New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Light	Brown	Blue	none	Europe	Poland
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Chicago	Sister [illegible] 2132 Chicago - Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	3 years	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Europe	Germany
3	CLOSED AT [illegible] : 2 P O --																							

Note.—Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question in this list may result in the refusal to the alien of a landing certificate, and in his being excluded from admission to the United States. If any false statement is knowingly made in answering any question in this list, the person making such false statement will be liable to a fine of not more than $2,000 or to imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, and may be deported at any time thereafter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] which sailed from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], and which arrived at the port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], do solemnly swear that the number of aliens listed on the [illegible] manifest sheet[illegible] is correct, that all of said aliens were duly inspected by the immigrant inspectors at the time of the vessel's arrival at said port, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no alien has been overlooked who is required by law to be inspected by said inspectors.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

Separate sheets should be p[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Residence of [illegible]. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] This question should be answered [illegible] years or months, the latter [illegible] Write "Male" or "Female".

[illegible] (divorced or single). Use words "Married," "Widowed," or "Single." Write "M," "W," "S," or "D."

[illegible] Please be careful that the [illegible] is correctly spelled. Do not use [illegible] and initials. Where [illegible] and initials are used, [illegible] of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] Name of race [illegible] or back of the sheet. The entry should show [illegible] the language [illegible] Do not enter "Negro," "Colored," "Mulatto," [illegible] the European [illegible] Negro [illegible]

ITALIAN

[illegible] Italian" [illegible] the Italian people [illegible] Negroes.

SYRIAN.

[illegible] Syrian" [illegible] the Syrian people [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible] American" [illegible] the people [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

CROATIAN, SLAVONIAN.

[illegible] Croatian" [illegible] the Croatian people [illegible] Slavonian people [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those provinces of [illegible] Italian [illegible] Natives of these provinces are entered as "Italian (north)." Most [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The persons who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. Natives of these provinces are entered as "Italian (south)." Most [illegible] people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

I master of the ...Prague... S.S. ...DOUGLAS... from port of ..... , hereby certify that the following is a complete report of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..176..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ...2..... Seamen left in hospital or died .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ...2..... Total crew this date .....176.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... ; is now lying at ..... and is expected to sail ..... 192 for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and before what authority deserted.
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]

I make reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $400 for each omission or error not corrected by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report of all changes in crew occurring since my vessel sailed from this port. I will report any changes to the Immigration authorities.

..... Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That after arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens [illegible] in such vessel, stating the [illegible] from which they came, the ports at which they severally embarked and the ports for which they have severally taken passage, and the names, ages, sex, and [illegible] of intending citizens of the United States among them, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been [illegible] from the vessel, and give a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel, before the departure of the same from any port in the United States, to report in writing to the proper immigration officer the names of all aliens employed on the vessel who will be required to secure [illegible] at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of all who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to report any such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel arrives and departs, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such sum not exceeding $400 for each, as the Secretary of Labor may direct; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while the same remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	[illegible]	Augustin	✓	Boatswain	13/4/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	165	-"-
18	[illegible]	Gaston	✓	Carpenter	14/4/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	170	-"-
19	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	Master of arms	1/5/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	161	-"-
20	[illegible]	François	✓	1st Boatswain	23/5/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	152	-"-
21	[illegible]	Edouard	✓	-"-	24/5/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,1	146	-"-
22	[illegible]	Julien	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,0	148	-"-
23	[illegible]	Antonio	✓	-"-	24/5/24	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,1	137	-"-
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	25/5/24	Roulement	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,3	142	-"-
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	-"-	2/6/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,2	138	-"-
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	-"-	3/6/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	141	-"-
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	-"-	5/6/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	138	-"-
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	142	-"-
29	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	-"-	4-6/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	142	-"-
30	[illegible]	Edouard	✓	-"-	14/6/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,2	130	-"-

CLOSED at NUMBER EIGHTY.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OFFICER OF VESSEL

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] vessel, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons who have come on board said vessel from any port or place outside the United States during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of said regulations of the Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the ports from which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted, stating from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel as aforesaid owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel who have not completed the term of service but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of persons, if any, who have been engaged and shipped, since the sailing of such vessel on the last arrival of such vessel at a port in the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position on vessel's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid in or outside of port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Color of hair and eyes
1	[redacted]	Pauline			Steward	18/4/24	Londonderry	No	Yes	28	Male	French	Russian	5,8	152	Brown
2	[redacted]	Gastonnet			-"-	28/4/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,8	154	-"-
3	[redacted]	Lucie			-"-	28/4/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	144	-"-
4	[redacted]	Louis			-"-	28/4/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	136	-"-
5	[redacted]	Germain			-"-	28/4/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	147	-"-
6	[redacted]	Julien			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,2	126	-"-
7	[redacted]	Pauline			-"-	5/5/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,2	121	-"-
8	[redacted]	Ferdinand			-"-	5/[illegible]/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	144	-"-
9	[redacted]	Jean			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	144	-"-
10	[redacted]	Jean			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	67	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,8	130	-"-
11	[redacted]	Jean			-"-	7/[illegible]/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	147	-"-
12	[redacted]	Fernand			Novice	24/4/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,	125	-"-
13	[redacted]	René			-"-	24/[illegible]/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,	125	-"-
14	[redacted]	Jugl			-"-	24/5/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,	125	-"-
15	[redacted]	Louis Ignace			Cabin-boy	[illegible]/[illegible]/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,	125	-"-
16	[redacted]	Georges			-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,	125	-"-
17	[redacted]	François			Oiler	[illegible]	Havre	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,8	147	-"-
18	[redacted]	Marcel			-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	132	-"-
19	[redacted]	Yves			-"-	[illegible]	Bordeaux	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	135	-"-
20	[redacted]	Alfred			-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	132	-"-
21	[redacted]	Germain			-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,2	121	-"-
22	[redacted]	Alexis			-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,2	129	-"-
23	[redacted]	Julien			-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,2	128	-"-
24	[redacted]	Jean			-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	139	-"-
25	[redacted]	Georges			-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,1	122	-"-
26	[redacted]	Lucien			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	133	-"-
27	[redacted]	Jules			[illegible]	[illegible]/[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	132	-"-
28	[redacted]	Yvon			-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	131	-"-
29	[redacted]	Ferdinand			-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,8	147	-"-
30	[redacted]	Achille			Steward	[illegible]	Havre	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	137	-"-

CLOTHED AS NUMBERS THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible] 112

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Present occupation	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether in regular order at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	[illegible]	Ramon			Fireman	23/9/24	Montevideo	Yes	Yes	29	Male	French		5.0		
2	[illegible]	Leonardo			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-		5.2		-"-
3	[illegible]	Juan			-"-	2/10/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-		5.0		-"-
4	[illegible]	Antonio			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-		5.3		-"-
5	[illegible]	Ramon			-"-	13/9/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-		5.4		-"-
6	[illegible]	José Benito			-"-	14/4/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-		5.2		-"-
7	[illegible]	Pedro			-"-	17/4/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-		5.5		-"-
8	[illegible]	Guillermo			-"-	21/3/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-		5.2		-"-
9	[illegible]	Julian			-"-	13/8/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-		5.2		-"-
10	[illegible]	Bernardo			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-		5.3		-"-
11	[illegible]	Ramon			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-		5.3		-"-
12	[illegible]	Joseph			-"-	24/6/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-		5.8		-"-
13	[illegible]	Eugene			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-		5.4		-"-
14	[illegible]	Vincent			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-		5.3		-"-
15	[illegible]	Tibon			-"-	28/5/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-		5.4		-"-
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-		5.1		-"-
17	[illegible]	Ricardo			-"-	19/3/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-		5.2		-"-
18	[illegible]	Yago			-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-		[illegible]		-"-
19	[illegible]	Buenaventura			-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-		5.3		-"-
20	[illegible]	Juan			-"-	8/10/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-		5.3		-"-
21	[illegible]	Bernardo			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-		5.8		-"-
22	[illegible]	José			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-		5.2		-"-
23	[illegible]	Rafael			-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-		5.4		-"-
24	[illegible]	Francisco			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-		5.3		-"-
25	[illegible]	Ramon			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-		5.5		-"-
26	[illegible]	Bernardo			[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-		5.8		-"-
27	[illegible]	Manuel			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-		5.8		-"-
28	[illegible]	Bartolo			-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-		5.2		-"-
29	[illegible]	Vicente			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-		5.-		-"-
30	[illegible]	Gaston			-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-		5.4		-"-

CAPTAIN OR OWNER : [illegible]

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT PORT OF ENTRY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of accompanying alien passengers	Foreign port at which passport was viséed	Nationality of said passport	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether in the United States at any time previously, and if so, when and where	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name	Address	Final destination: State	City or town	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address
C																	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	25	Negro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	18	do	Haitian	Haitian	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dominican	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	32	do	Dominican	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	Total or crew	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do

TOTAL OF MALES: [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER

I, ... Port Director

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board of said vessel from any port or place touched at during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration law and of such regulations [illegible] Immigration Rule 8 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port at which it is intended to have passengers taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews whom only shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival [illegible] vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the persons [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service [illegible] ports at which they have touched or stopped and intend to touch or stop during the [illegible] port of arrival, and stating also the number of those who have been shipped or engaged [illegible] to the Secretary of Labor such regulations prescribing such information to be furnished [illegible] and the penalty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master for failure to furnish such [illegible] whom, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any person who has been [illegible] from the land, giving a description of such person, with all [illegible] and to [illegible] of [illegible], and relative to the departure of any such person [illegible] of [illegible] vessel, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer [illegible] and names of all such persons who were not [illegible] list of those [illegible] who shall leave port thereafter at the time of the departure, and the [illegible] ports of call who have been put off and be landed, and of those if any who [illegible] vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] of [illegible] lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or such reports [illegible] of [illegible] list of [illegible] Secretary, and changes of master [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port [illegible] person [illegible] vessel [illegible] person [illegible] vessel [illegible] the report is not [illegible] vessel, and no vessel [illegible] upon [illegible] the clearance of the vessel [illegible] of [illegible] of [illegible] of [illegible] of [illegible] of [illegible] Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the [illegible] upon [illegible] [illegible] upon satisfactory proof [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Jew
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Native Hawaiian
Cuban	Negro
Dalmatian	Pacific Islander
Dinaric	Polish
East Indian	Portuguese
English	Roumanian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Flemish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian (Wendish)
Hungarian (Magyar)	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [redacted] now on board of the [redacted] and that the following is a full and true account of the number of persons [redacted] on board of said vessel, and of the number of each sex and age [redacted] and of the number of each sex and age [redacted] and of the number of each sex and age [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 11-26-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lorraine

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (page) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner General only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3 5087/8	CRIGHOLM ✓	Robert Willso	41 ✓	M		Wr	Manager ✓	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britai	English	80 ✓ Canada	Toro to ✓	Chas. A.Crichol 1165 Dorwent Road Toro to. Ont.	✓ Ont.	✓ Toro to
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST 5.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19 24. 187

No.	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
	Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complete.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Whether has been in U.S.A.	Place of Issuance. Number
				Yes or No.	If yes			Whether coming for permanent residence	Kind of visa and number									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
					Length of time.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been previously in the United States																		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Can.	1186 Dorwest Road, Toronto Ont.	No	1 or 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Curly	Brown	Nil	Canada	Toronto Ont.		
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Subject to certain exceptions, the following persons are excluded from admission into the United States: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such practices, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization writing or circulating such printed matter, persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this act, and persons who have been convicted or who admit the commission of a crime involving moral turpitude, prostitutes, persons coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, persons who are supported by or receive the proceeds of prostitution, persons who procure or attempt to procure or import prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, persons who have been convicted of or who admit having procured or attempted to procure or import prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, persons who are coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States, except as provided in certain cases, persons who have been deported as paupers or who are likely to become public charges, persons who have been deported as contract laborers, persons who are under sixteen years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, persons who are ineligible to citizenship, and persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the MEDITERRANEAN, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR That I have caused the examination of said vessel and the crew employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, and that from the port of said surrender and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* Persons speaking in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* This answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be as accurately as possible the answer given to the question, "What is your occupation?" If "Laborer," "Farmer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," or "Lady" is the answer, inquiry should be made to ascertain more definitely the character of the work usually done.

A "laborer" who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others, should be entered as a farmer.

A person who has been formerly engaged in any occupation, but has no occupation at the time of sailing, should be entered as "none."

Persons under 16 years of age, not having any occupation, should be entered as "none."

Column 8. *Nationality.* The nationality of a person is usually the country in which he was born. If born in one country and a citizen of another, the latter should be given as the nationality. If born in Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or the Balkan States, and a citizen of the country of birth, the name of the race or people should be given, such as Bohemian, Polish, Croatian, Slovak, Finnish, Hebrew, Armenian, Turkish, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Servian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Slovenian, Dutch Flemish, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, English, French, German, Swiss, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Philippine, Indian (Hindu), Arabian, African (Negro), Other Asiatic, Other African, Pacific Islander, South American, West Indian, Central American, North American, or other European, Asiatic, African, American, Australian, or Pacific Islander race or people.

Column 9. *Race or people.* Answers to this question should be entered in accordance with the examples given in the preceding paragraph.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* Answers to this question should be the name of the country in which the alien has lived for a year or more immediately preceding the sailing of the vessel in which he arrives at a port of the United States. Answers such as "America," "United States," "New York," "Chicago," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "Pacific Islands," "South America," "West Indies," "Central America," "North America," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Philippines," "Japan," "China," "India," "Turkey in Asia," "Arabia," "Persia," "Siberia," "Russia in Asia," "Asiatic Turkey," "Asiatic Russia," "Asiatic Archipelago," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Pacific Islands," or any other general terms, are insufficient. In the case of a native of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, or the West Indies, the name of the particular country should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, Haiti, Liberia, and other countries. Negroes from the West Indies should be entered as "West Indian," and Negroes from Central and South America as "Spanish American."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those persons who state that they are from Trent, Trieste, Istria, Fiume, or any other country who will be classed as "Austrian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

This people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Rome). This term should be used in connection with the name of the province, city, or town from which they come. The term "Austrian (South)" should be used in connection with the name of the province, city, or town from which they come. The term "Austrian (South)" should be used in connection with the name of the province, city, or town from which they come.

Column 12. *Final destination.* Passengers in transit through the United States to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, the West Indies, or other foreign countries should be entered as such. If destined to the United States, the name of the State should be given. If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, the West Indies, or other foreign countries, the name of the country should be given. The answer should not be "Ellis Island" or "New York."

Column 13. *Whether ticket is through.* Passengers holding through tickets to their destination should be entered as "Yes." Those who have not through tickets, or who have only partial tickets, should be entered as "No." Through tickets are those which are sold by the steamship company on which the passenger arrives at a port of the United States, or by its agents, and which call for transportation to the place of destination without the necessity of purchasing additional tickets. Tickets which call for transportation to a point beyond the port of arrival, but which do not call for transportation on the vessel on which the passenger arrives at a port of the United States, are not through tickets.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* Persons who have $50 in their own possession or that of their wife, husband, father, mother, or children, should be entered as "Yes." Persons who have less than $50 should be entered as "No," and the amount of money in their possession should be stated. Persons who have no money should be entered as "No" and "0."

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* Persons who have relatives or friends in the United States to whom they are going should be entered as "Yes," and the name, relationship, and complete address of such relatives or friends should be given. Persons who have no relatives or friends in the United States should be entered as "No."

Column 16. *Whether going to join a person in any other country, and if so, what person, and his name and complete address.* Persons who are going to join relatives or friends in countries other than the United States should be entered as "Yes," and the name, relationship, and complete address of such relatives or friends should be given. Persons who are not going to join relatives or friends in countries other than the United States should be entered as "No."

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* Persons who have been in the United States at any time should be entered as "Yes," and the time and place of their last visit should be given. Persons who have never been in the United States should be entered as "No."

Column 18. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.* Persons who have been in prison, almshouses, or asylums, or who have been supported by charity, should be entered as "Yes," and the nature of the institution, the length of time spent therein, and the time when such institution was left should be stated. Persons who have not been in prison, almshouses, or asylums, and who have not been supported by charity, should be entered as "No."

Column 19. *Whether a polygamist.* Persons who have more than one wife should be entered as "Yes." Persons who have but one wife should be entered as "No."

Column 20. *Whether an anarchist.* Persons who believe in the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States should be entered as "Yes." Persons who do not believe in the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States should be entered as "No."

Column 21. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* Persons who have a contract or agreement, written or verbal, express or implied, to perform labor for any person or corporation in the United States should be entered as "Yes." Persons who have no such contract or agreement should be entered as "No."

Column 22. *Whether a person in good health, mentally and physically.* Persons who are in good health, mentally and physically, should be entered as "Yes." Persons who are not in good health, mentally and physically, should be entered as "No."

Column 23. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.* Persons who are deformed or crippled should be entered as "Yes," and the deformity or crippled condition and the cause thereof should be stated. Persons who are not deformed or crippled should be entered as "No."

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

I, [illegible] MUIETCHA, Public Stenographer, of
[illegible], one [illegible] Street, [illegible]
duly sworn, and that I am authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1929

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If coupon is split with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible] shall be noted [illegible]
It is suggested that with low rates, the affidavit of [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Acadian (Cajan).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. Immigration Service

No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This "part" sheet is for the accommodation of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" — Passengers sailing from LONDON, THE CHANNEL, 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Use column for entries of inspectors only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immigrant inspector please write.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Ellen	28		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Belleville N.J.	(Sister) Lady Baron, 60 [illegible] Road, Clifton, Bristol.	N.J.	Belleville
2		Caldwell	Dorothy K.	22		F	S	School Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	(Brother), C.A.Caldwell, 81 St. [illegible] Broad, Portsmouth, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
3	"LUCIA"	Hopkinson	Henry Lennox	22		M	S	Diplom. Service	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Father 2 Hans St. London	D.C.	Washington
4		Brendall	Grace	36		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	American	U.S.A.	New York	(Father) Mr P Wemple Nelson Elliott St Baltimore Md.	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AV

* If married woman, or child under 15 years of age, give name and status of husband or parent.
† If now or ever a member of the anarchistic class, or a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or a disbeliever in or opposed to all organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates polygamy, or who is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as provided by law, or who has been deported within one year and has come in violation of law, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect his ability to earn a living, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, epileptic, insane person, or person who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a beggar or vagrant, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, or that he is not likely to become a public charge, or that he is not coming in pursuance of any such contract or agreement, or that he is not excluded for any other reason, may be admitted upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor. (See Immigration Act of February 5, 1917.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

For entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] passenger permanently, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 [illegible], 19[illegible]. 119

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years. Where?		Whether coming for work, and if so, for what company, firm, or employer?	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Ellis Island	10 Hawthorne [illegible] Belleville	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Ellis Island	[illegible] New York City	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	Nil	England	London
3	No	Self	Yes	yes	1920 Ellis Island	(Aunt) Mrs Daubigne 830 Park Ave New York N Y	no	3 yrs	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blk	grey	Nil	England	London
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	38 New York yrs. N Y	(home) 142 west 75th St New York N Y	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	light blue	blue	None	U S A	baltimore
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of questions 11 to 34 will be: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a believer in the unlawful killing or assaulting of officers, or others, on account of their official character; or who advocates or is a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property; or who is a believer in the unlawful killing, assaulting, or injuring of any person because of his or her connection with the preparation or publication of any printed or published matter

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the MINNETONKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number on ticket.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of [illegible]

Column 3. *Last name.* — The name of each alien should be expressed in full. [illegible] Initials only in this column will not be accepted.

Column 4. *Sex.* — Indicate by the letter M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed., or D. [illegible]

Column 6. *Age.* — The country should be so written as not to be mistaken for another. [illegible] Infants should be entered as under 1 year, if under 1 year old, and not [illegible]

Column 7. *Can read or cannot read.* — Persons who can read any language, even though they cannot read English, should be entered as able to read. [illegible] Persons who cannot read at all should be entered as unable to read.

Column 8. *Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50.* — Any amount of money [illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

Column 9. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — [illegible] Questions 9 and 10 are intended to mean that the immediate cause and reason for the alien's coming to the United States shall be made, plain. [illegible] Questions 9 and 10 [illegible] Question 9 does not require the name of a friend or relative in the United States to be written, but [illegible] Question 10 requires the name and complete address in the United States of the friend or relative whose existence is stated in answer to Question 9. [illegible] Question 9 does not require the name of a friend or relative in the United States to be written, but [illegible] Question 10 requires the name and complete address in the United States of the friend or relative whose existence is stated in answer to Question 9. [illegible] Questions 9 and 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a [redacted] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1924

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted on the proper line on the manifest.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	[redacted]	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This sheet is for the use of

S. S. "MANNING" Passengers sailing from LONDON, [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on list	1	2	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to — Read	8 Able to — Read what language (or, if illiterate, mark), so what ground	8 Able to — Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	11 * Last permanent residence: City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Write plainly.) State.	13 Final destination. (Write plainly.) City or town.
1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	St.Britain	English	Australia	Broome	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M		[illegible]	Yes	English Chinese Japanese German	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	Wid	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	5	[illegible]	William Edward	[illegible]	58		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Warwick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	6	[illegible]	[illegible] Mary	[illegible]	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Warwick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	7	Lawton	Margaret		40		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Warwick	do. (Husband) Mr S S Lawton Lavinia Lodge Shottery	[illegible]	Stratford Shottery
8	8	Lawton	Phyllis		4		F	S	Child	No	----------	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Warwick	(Father) do.	[illegible]	Stratford Shottery
9	9	brown	James Edgar		61		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Edmonton	(Wife) Mrs J E Brown 9011 112 th St Edmonton	Alta.	Edmonton
10	10																		
11	11																		
12	12																		
13	13																		
14	14																		
15	15																		
16	16																		
17	17																		
18	18																		
19	19																		
20	20																		
21	21																		
22	22																		
23	23																		
24	24																		
25	25																		
26	26																		
27	27																		
28	28																		
29	29																		
30	30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, if any, over or more.
† Each person must be described as one race or people.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This space sheet is for the [illegible] of

S. S. MINNEPEKA Passengers sailing from LONDON, [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head tax status. (To be answered by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or single. M or S.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (if unable to read, to what group).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Information permissible.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Australia	Broome	A.J. Hurse, Perth. Western Australia.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M		[illegible]	Yes	English Japanese Consul	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Y. Soutow 20 yoo do [illegible]	Japan	Fushimizaiko
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs.Rosarbee 70 Hamilton Drive Pollockshields. Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow.
4		[illegible]	William Edward	28		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Lawton	Marguaret	40		F	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Warwick	do. (Husband) Mr W S Lawton Lavinia Lodge Shottery	England	Shottery
7		Lawton	Phyllis	4		F	S	Nil	No	---------	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Warwick	(Father) do.		
8		Brown	James Edgar	41		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Edmonton	(Wife) Mrs J E Brown 9011 112 th St Edmonton	Alta.	Edmonton
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

[illegible] 4. 20 class

Total number . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of the receipt.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ALIENS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y. N. Y., 24 NOVEMBER, 19 24. 121

11	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write any language	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Date of Visa	Place of issuance	Number
				Yes or No.	If yes, Number of years.	If yes, Where?		Whether going to the United States	Length of time after arrival in the United States									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Under																				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	Australia	[illegible]	19 Nov		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	[illegible]	Japan	Yokohama	8 Nov		
4	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	1	New York	Mr. or H. Graham, 48th. Fifth Avenue, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	About 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	brown	[illegible]	Scotland	Dundee.	14 Nov.		
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1	New York & Chicago	Chateau Hotel, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	England	London.	13 Nov.		
6	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	1	N Y	do.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	England	London	13 Nov.		
7	No	Father	No	yes	1	N Y	(Mother) Mr. C Judge 602 N 21st St Philadelphia (Grandmother) do.	yes	4 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	grey	[illegible]	U S A	Philadelphia	4 Nov.		
8	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1	N Y		Yes	4 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	dark	dark	blue	[illegible]	Australia	Sydney	do.		
9							Home to Edmonton (IN TRANSIT)	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	fresh	grey	grey	[illegible]	USA	Kirkerbello O	14 Nov		
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 21 and clause: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

217 Crew

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SOLE OFFICER

I, Max F. Stein, MASTER, of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting in connection with the medical officer employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1920

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he has been employed at such occupation, trade, or profession in his own country or elsewhere, and whether he intends to follow such occupation, trade, or profession in the United States. The word "laborer" or "farmer" should not be used unless the alien has been employed at such occupation for a considerable period and intends to follow such occupation in the United States. Common laborers and farm laborers should be so described, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The answer should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Former nationality should not be given by those who have become naturalized citizens of the United States, nor by women who have married citizens of the United States unless they have since resided in the country of which they claim to be citizens or subjects. Country of former allegiance should be given by those who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The answer should be expressed in accordance with the list printed on the back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which the alien is a member, whether he is going to join relatives or friends or to go to a position previously secured, and whether he has been in the United States before and, if so, when and where. If in any doubt as to the proper race to be entered, the agent should ascertain the name of the country from which the alien came to the United States and enter the race or people belonging to that country. In case of a native of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or any other country, the race or people should be carefully ascertained and entered. In case of a native of the United States who is returning to his home, the entry should be "American." If a native of any of the countries mentioned at the head of the printed columns on the back of this sheet, the entry should show the race or people to which he belongs, as indicated in the printed columns, disregarding the country in which he was born.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to persons of African Negro race, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, including the West Indies, Central America, South America, and Europe. Also applies to persons of African Negro race born in the United States, but who have emigrated to other countries and returned to this country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residents in Europe, Southern South America, Mexico, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residents in Europe, Southern South America, Mexico, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are natives of Portugal, the Madeira Islands, the Azores, and their descendants, whether residents in Europe, Mexico, Central America, South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Portuguese." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Portuguese language.

JEWISH.

The term "Jewish" refers to people of the Hebrew race, whether born in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or elsewhere, and whether they have been in the United States before and, if so, when and where. The answer should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends or to go to a position previously secured, and if so, which relatives or friends, with name and address.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer should show the country of which the alien is a permanent resident. Any statement such as "Europe" or "Asia" is insufficient. If a native of the United States, the entry should give name and address of such residence. If born in Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or any other country, the entry

217 Crew

Sheet No. 1

...ERS OF CREW

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

...sailing from ... 19... Arriving at Port of ... 192...

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX: M	F	RACE OR PEOPLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE POST-OFFICE ADDRESS OF RELATIVE OR FRIEND	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE TIME AND PLACE OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Mary M.	39			F		26th Apr. 1884 Ottawa Ill		do.
2	[illegible]	Alice	20			F		12th Dec. 1903 New York, N.Y.		do.
3	[illegible]	Edward R.	2			M				do.
4	[illegible]	Winifred	9			F		11th Feb. 1915 St. Paul Minn.		do.
5	[illegible]	Edith	61			F		14th May 1861 Vermont. Mass.		9 Lake Pl. New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]m	57			F		4th July 1867 Adams. Mass.		do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	52			F		28nd Feb. 1870 Modesto.Cal.		42 W.Cesar St Boston Mass
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	74			F		14th [illegible]. 1849 Exeter, New Hampshire		467 Forrest Ave. Portland Me c/o Rev. J P Hird, Buffalo N Y
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	64			F		20th November 1860 [illegible], O.		"Homestead" 825 Connecticut Ave. Washington D.C.
10	[illegible]	Thomas	51			M		23rd Jan. 1873 Graham,N.Car.		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Alfred	35			M		[illegible]		9 Lane St White Plains N.Y.
12	[illegible]	Albert	56			M		5th November 1868 New York N Y.		556 Summer Ave. Newark N J
13	[illegible]	Catherine	50			F		28th March 1885 Springfield,Mass.		556 Summer Ave. Newark N J
14	[illegible]	Sarah	55			F		12th May 1869 Springfield,Mass.		52 Chester Ave. Newark N J
15	[illegible]	Ann	57			F		20th March 1867 Springfield,Mass.		Clinton Ave. Tenafly N Y
16	[illegible]	Margaret	52			F		14th November 1872 Springfield,Mass.		556 Summer Ave. Newark N J
17	[illegible]	Sylvia	26			F	W	26th July 1898 Springfield,Mass.		do.
18	[illegible]	Julia	--	11	F	S		19th November 1923 New York.N.Y		

William Kruger. U.S. Com

1925

Notice.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MINNETONKA NOV 24 1924

2

MINNETONKA NOV 24 1924

217 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW

2

Record No. ...

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Issued for ship's clearance and evidence of lawful possession of the vessel named, entering on a trip of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens leaving on a part of said vessel's possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S.S. Manistonka Sailing from London 12th November 1924, 192, Arriving at Port of New York 24 November, 1924

No.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of issue	Address in United States
1	Coolidge	Isabella, Sophia	51		F	S		Father's papers Peterson NJ 1851	[illegible] Franklin Ave, Elizabeth N.
2	Goodridge	Hannah, Francis	42		F	S		do,	ss.
3	Holmes	Charlotte, Rebecca	47		F	S	16th Dec. 1877 Charleston, S.C.		9 Logan St, Charleston, S.C.
4	Lonsdale	Thomas, William	46		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Cuyahoga County, O. Father's papers Oct 13th 1894.	3003 Yorkshire Rd, Cleveland
5	Macintyre	Lucy	59		F	S	5th Dec 1864 Newport, N.J.		295 West 2nd Ave, New York.
6	Merrill	Lynn, Works	37		M	M	9th Nov 1887 Fargo, N.D.		Sal. 258 Santa Rosa ave, Oakland.
7	Merrill	Agnes, Jean	30		F	M	23rd Jan 1894 Parkesburg, W. Va.		do
8	Merrill	Joan, B.	5		F	S	24th Oct 1919 Spokane, Wash.		do.
9	Merrill	Lynn, W.	2		M	S	18th April 1922 Spokane, Wash.		do.
10	Oelrichs	Charles	66		M	M	27th Aug 1858 Baltimore, Md.		Newport R.
11	Oelrichs	Blanche	67		F	M	2nd Jan 1857 New York, N.Y.		do.
12	Parke	William, C.	23		M	S	28th June 1901 Decatur, Ill.		621 N Main St, Decatur, Ill.
13	Pemble	Pembroke, M.	72		M	Wr.	23rd July 1852 Baltimore, Md.		6 Mt Vernon Place, Baltimore
14	Rigg	Richard	40	11	M	M		Passport No. 3274 Camp Furlong Columbus, New Mexico.	Delanco, N J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MINNETONKA NOV 24 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 24 Nov 1924, 192, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether can read and write at port of arrival	(6) Whether can read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			MASTER											
2			CHIEF OFFICER											
3			FIRST "											
4			SECOND "											
5			THIRD "											
6			FOURTH "											
7			FIFTH "											
8			CARPENTER											
9			CARPS.MATE											

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Pierce	47	British			
E. Ayter	41	British			

I do calculate this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine [illegible] each alien in case not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That any master, [illegible] vessel bound from any foreign port or place to any port of the United States, who shall refuse or neglect to report, list, deliver, or make prompt and correct manifest concerning any alien or aliens on board such vessel, in the manner required by this Act, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and correctly to the best of his knowledge and belief all questions touching the same which are put to him by any officer of the United States authorized to put the same, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien on board such vessel when required to do so by any such officer, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the tax imposed by this Act, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver lists and manifests required by this Act, or who shall refuse or neglect to indorse certificates in the lists or manifests of aliens furnished by the transportation lines, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any other duty required of him by this Act, or by any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, or who shall obstruct or assist or connive at the obstruction or passing by stealth of any alien to come to the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense, and shall also be liable to the United States for a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each and every alien with respect to whom any such offense is committed, which sum may be sued for and recovered by the United States in a civil action; and in addition thereto, in the discretion of the court, the vessel of such master, [illegible] shall be liable for the payment of such fine and sum, and may be seized and proceeded against by libel in any district court of the United States within whose jurisdiction such vessel may be found.

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 29th., 1924

I, master of the British S. S. "Minnetonka" from port of London via Cherbourg hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 217 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 219

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 24th. 1924, consigned to The Atlantic Transport Line. is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail November 29th., 1924, for London via Cherbourg

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MASTER AT ARMS.

A.B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Furnished under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 NOV 1924, 192, from the port of LONDON

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED or [illegible]		(5) [illegible]	(6) [illegible]	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			MASTER											
2			CHIEF OFFICER											
3			FIRST "											
4			SECOND "											
5			THIRD "											
6			FOURTH "											
7			FIFTH "											
8			CARPENTER											
9			CARPS.MATE											
10			"											
11			BOATSWAIN											
12			BOSUNS.MATE											
13			LAMPTRIMMER											
14			SAL.DECKMN											
15			QR. MASTR											
16			"											
17			"											
18			"											
19			MASTR AT ARMS.											
20			"											
21			A.B.											
22			"											
23			"											
24			"											
25			"											
26			"											
27			"											
28			"											
29			"											
30			"											

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of said regulations, as read (to us) by Immigration Inspector _____ to which reference is hereby made.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192?

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or port it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the intended port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as such officer may require, all cases in which any such alien has since previously reported from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he has as to the cause of his absence, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a like list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel who were not on the crew list at the time of her arrival at the port thereof, and who have since joined the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the intended port of arrival; and also a list of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report the said lists or any of them, or to report such cases of desertion or leaving such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if convicted by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such owner, agent, consignee or master is not found to have complied herewith, and no such vessel shall be cleared, pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of said sum, or pending the application to remit the same, or after such payment, or any part thereof, has been remitted, when it appears that the full amount of said sum has not been paid, nor shall any vessel which is thereafter permitted to enter any other port of the United States be cleared from such port during the period in which the master of such vessel is required by this section to remain at the port of arrival, or during the period of any subsequent stay at such port, unless a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Watchfulness, assistance and protection.—Aliens are dependent, as regards shall be maintained on the ships. Care possible for the proper protection of the helpless, in accordance with the requirements of Sec. 20. When an alien is sick, or when a woman is in advanced state of pregnancy, the master shall

[illegible] not be landed and must not be allowed to land, [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he has as to the cause of his absence, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a like list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel who were not on the crew list at the time of her arrival at the port thereof, and who have since joined the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the intended port of arrival; and also a list of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report the said lists or any of them, or to report such cases of desertion or leaving such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if convicted by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such owner, agent, consignee or master is not found to have complied herewith, and no such vessel shall be cleared, pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of said sum, or pending the application to remit the same, or after such payment, or any part thereof, has been remitted, when it appears that the full amount of said sum has not been paid, nor shall any vessel which is thereafter permitted to enter any other port of the United States be cleared from such port during the period in which the master of such vessel is required by this section to remain at the port of arrival, or during the period of any subsequent stay at such port, unless a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Franconian.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at NEW YORK [illegible] 1924, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether able to read and write at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			A.B.											
2			"											
3			"											
4			"											
5			"											
6			"											
7			"											
8			"											
9			"											
10			"											
11			"											
12			"											
13			"											
14			"											
15			"											
16			"											
17			"											
18			O.S.&A.B.											
19			"											
20			DECK BOY.											
21			"											
22			"											
23			BOSUN'S MATE											
24			PURSER											
25			ASST. PURSER											
26			PURSERS CLERK											
27			[illegible] W.O.											
28			2nd. "											
29			3rd. "											
30			BANDMASTER											
			BANDSMAN.											

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

* See Letter "Races" on back hereof.

Note.—Endeavor to furnish full information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5). Separate by a line [illegible] for each alien.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons taken on said vessel from this port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as there shall be cause to believe any such has occurred, the name of every alien who may have been unlawfully brought into the United States on board such vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information which he has or can reasonably acquire, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a further and corrected list of any alien, concerning whom information was required as aforesaid, who may have been discovered on board after the departure of the vessel from a foreign port or place, and who was not mentioned in the lists of aliens required to be delivered by this section before the departure of such vessel. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish any such information concerning any such alien as may be in his possession or can be reasonably ascertained by him, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located a sum not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not furnished as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the amount to be imposed, if any, hereunder, or while any such fine remains unpaid, nor in any event shall such clearance be granted prior to the payment of such fine or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety for the payment thereof approved by the Secretary of Labor: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Finnish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Polish).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "MINNEKONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 192 , from the port of LONDON

127

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether able to read and write (or both)	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1			BANDSMAN											
2			"											
3			"											
4			SURGEON.											
5			CHIEF ENGINEER											
6			Sen. 2nnd. "											
7			2nd. "											
8			Jun. 2nd. "											
9			Sen. 3rd. "											
10			3rd. "											
11			Jun. 3rd. "											
12			Sen. 4th. "											
13			4th½ "											
14			Jun. 4th. "											
15			Sen. 5th. "											
16			5th. "											
17			Jun. 5th. "											
18			Sen. 6th. "											
19			6th. "											
20			Jun. 6th. "											
21			7th. "											
22			r; 7th. "											
23			Chief Electrician											
24			2nd. "											
25			3rd. "											
26			4th. /											
27			5th. "											
28			Donkeyman											
29			"											
30			"											

ASSISTANT

* See list of Races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL

I, , of the , do make oath that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of said regulations 10 and 10-a of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests of, contents, and disposition.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined for the said lists provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the [illegible] Sec. 36. When an arriving seaman [illegible] a notation to that effect shall be [illegible] list.

[illegible] shall not be landed [illegible] vessel until the list required by sect. n 36 have been [illegible] the master of the vessel, or in case of [illegible] to the collector, have been passed [illegible] by section [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the [illegible] seamen in Rule 10, sub. 2 has [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KINGSTONIAN" arriving at NEW YORK 1924 from the port of LONDON

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether in possession of immigrant visa at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Previous visits to the United States, etc.
1			STOKEHOLDER											
2			"											
3			GREASER											
4			"											
5			"											
6			"											
7			"											
8			"											
9			"											
10			"											
11			"											
12			"											
13			"											
14			"											
15			"											
16			"											
17			"											
18			OILMAN											
19			"											
20			"											
21			"											
22			"											
23			"											
24			"											
25			"											
26			"											
27			"											
28			"											
29			"											
30			CLEANER											

* Insert here names of Dutch colonies.

† Enter here "Yes" or "No" in answer to questions in columns 5, 6, 7, 8, and 13. Each entry must be covered by a line of the Dutch for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her last said voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of said regulations 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1912

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper local immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine or, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifests of, remission and liquidating.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the [illegible] section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a "work-away" a notation to that effect must be [illegible] the manifest.

(b) [illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] and the master has executed a declaration in the prescribed form as said list is [illegible] arriving having been served, the words "except as hereinafter noted, 2" [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian[illegible], Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at NEW YORK, 192, from the port of LONDON

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be landed at the port of arrival	(6) Whether destined to final	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Distinguishing marks
1			CHIEF ENGINEER								English			
2			"											
3			"											
4			"											
5			"											
6			"											
7			"											
8			"											
9			"											
10			"											
11			MESSMAN.											
12			CH.STEWARD											
13			SECOND STEWARD											
14			CH.STOREKEEPER											
15			2nd. "											
16			Ch.Sal.Steward											
17			2nd.Sal.Steward											
18			3rd.Sal.Steward											
19			4th. " "											
20			Deck Steward											
21			Linenkeeper and Bath Std.											
22			Rec.Rm.Std.											
23			Lounge Std.											
24			Gen.Rm.Steward											
25			Bedroom Steward											
26			"											
27			"											
28			"											
29			"											
30			"											

* See list of races on back hereof.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place entering her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws out of said sections 3 and 10 of Immigrant on Page 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191_

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, forthwith, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's last arrival who have been employed thereon at the time of the departure and also the names of any who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or if the report herein made as above required, that no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such fine, and the court upon such question certified, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That a register granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]: Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] such times provided for that purpose by the immigrant inspector in charge of the [illegible] seamen. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be [illegible]

[illegible] shall not be granted to a vessel until the list required by section 36 [illegible] unless otherwise provided by law to the immigrant inspector in charge [illegible] as having been serving the one and specified on [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Executed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUWDIEP", arriving at NEW YORK, 192 , from the port of LONDON

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether in possession of an immigration visa at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1			BDRO M STD.											
2			ASST. STWARD											
3			"											
4			"											
5			"											
6			"											
7			"											
8			"											
9			"											
10			"											
11			"											
12			"											
13			"											
14			"											
15			"											
16			"											
17			"											
18			Bath Steward											
19			Lav. Steward											
20			"											
21			Ch.Bell Boy.											
22			Bell Boy.											
23			Ch.boots											
24			ASST BOOTS											
25			BUGLER											
26			N.W.M.											
27			S.W.M.											
28			CH.PAINTER											
29			PRINTER											
30			OFFICERS STD.											

* See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FOREIGN VESSEL.

I, _____, of _____, (Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer) do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and (5) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

_____
Master, Purser or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, tax, or a part thereof, such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. *Recording, registering and identifying.*—All Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on such forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be [illegible].

[illegible] shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] subject to the discretion provided [illegible] seaman [illegible] section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 10, subd. 2, has [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 2[illegible]1924, 192 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether in possession of [illegible] at port of arrival	(6) Whether subject to [illegible]	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal [illegible] or peculiarities.
1			OFFICERS STD.											
2			MESS BOY											
3			BR.MESS STD.											
4			ENG.STEWARD											
5			"											
6			MESS BOY											
7			"											
8			CATTLE STD.											
9			CH.PANTRYMAN											
10			2ND.PANTRY MAN											
11			ASST. "											
12			CHEF.											
13			ASST. CHEF											
14			3rd.COOK											
15			R.&.G.COOK											
16			VEG.COOK											
17			ASST.VEG.COOK											
18			ASST.COOK											
19			SCULLION											
20			HIPS COOK											
21			ASST.SH.COOK											
22			CH.BUTCHER											
23			2nd.BUTCHER											
24			CH.BAKER											
25			2nd.BAKER											
26			3rd.BAKER											
27			[illegible]											
28			"											
29			"											
30			"											

* See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to give in full all information required in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $20 to $100 for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST-OR SOLE-CABIN OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from this port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of said Commissioner's circular (No. 9 Immigration Laws) to which appear below.

Master, Purser, Sole Cabin Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, to cover the cost of the services of such inspectors as may be required to attend to the boarding of such vessel, a sum not exceeding $8 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, examining and landing aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be [illegible] the cases before provided for, [illegible] by the Department in accordance with the [illegible] Where an arriving seaman [illegible] a manifest he shall [illegible]

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] the case of vessels unable readily to provide [illegible] deserted by said seamen [illegible] having been served the required specimen in Rule 22, Form 2 has [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible] NEW YORK, [illegible], 192 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) OCCUPATION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether in good health, etc., at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1			MASTER											
2			CAPT. STEWARD											
3														
4														
5														
6			Quarter											
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew List No. 584

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 15 Feb 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew has been granted in accordance with regulations issued by the Department of State.

[illegible] for the journey to the United States.

[illegible] Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

£1-850.

Wm. A. Thompson

as the members of the crew against whose names the notation "Ist Cook" noted are boarded seamen & rated as Ist Cook with the vessel.

* See List of Names on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, do swear (or affirm) that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of United States Public Health Service Regulations (b) of Immigration on leaflet 40 which answer is below.

Master, First or Second Class.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who have left the same at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered and not reported before such vessel clears, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, examining and discharging aliens.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the proper forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the requirements of section 36. When an arriving seaman is to be "discharged" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Seamen shall not be allowed to leave vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been handed over to the immigration officer, or a statement to the effect that the preparation of such lists has been completed by the master, and the inspector has boarded the vessel for the purpose of examining the seamen. Seamen having been served the document specified in Rule 2, sheet 2, can pass ashore.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Semitic (Assyrian, Chaldean and Syrian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the lawful forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and the master makes oath to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) 2 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "Caronia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 24 NOV 1913, 19

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit, certification, and report required by rule 32 shall be executed before the last examining surgeon at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein up to the time of inspection at port of arrival must be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit, certification, and report required by rule 32 shall be executed before the medical officer in charge at the port of departure.

3	1			9	✓
17	1	6	1	25	✓
1	1	1	3	42	✓
302	13	1	4	100	47	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	1	5 ✓
2nd Cabin	32	6	38 ✓
Steerage	183	32	215 ✓
Total	219	39	258 ✓

2

134

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Edinburgh	987
Dundee	87
Glasgow	987

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

f.m.3.. S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 12th NOVEMBER, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dunn	Georgia	45	F		S	Public Singer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Greensburg	Sister - Miss Jean Dunn, Hamilton, Liberton, Midlothian.	Pa.	Greensburg
2	TRINITY	Lawson	Margaret	32	F		S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margaret Lawson, [illegible] Road, Glasgow.	Ill.	Zoreno
3		Ritchie	Gilbert Thomson	25	M		S	Cameraman Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Brother - Edward Ritchie, 64 Seagate, Dundee.	2.	Upper Montclair
4		Duthie	Jonathan Brown	27	M		M	Fish Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	D.A.A.	[illegible]	Brother - Alexander Duthie, [illegible] Cottage, Fish Curers, Fraserburgh.	N.J.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

2

[illegible] or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ALL ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 24 NOV 1924 , 19 35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Destination in U.S.		
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	N.Y	Self	$100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] - 20 - 21st West Pittsburgh Pa. Grandchildren, Pa..	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	01-16	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	N.Y	Self	$200	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fiance - Frederick Goodall, 620 Walnut St Kokomo Indianna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	30-16	Scotland	Paisley	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	N.Y	Self	$500	Yes	1	[illegible]	[illegible] - Alfred Guthrie, [illegible] Grandmother Montclair N.J.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	13-16	Scotland	Paisley	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	10	N.Y.	Various [illegible] - Grandmother Guthrie, 620 West Belden Av., Chicago, Ill.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	Scotland	Dundee	5/1924	[illegible]	47
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the commission of crimes or unlawful acts of destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that has a written constitution, ritual, or other document containing, or inculcating, the principles or teachings mentioned in this paragraph, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that has a printed or written creed or principles of the nature described in this paragraph, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that has a publication or publications circulating among its members or others containing the principles or teachings mentioned in this paragraph.

AFFIDAVIT OF U.S. MASTER OR CHARTERING OWNER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Walter Master, of the "Cameronia", from Glasgow., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1924, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 or over. Children should be entered as "child" or "children," without regard to sex, and infants should be entered as "infant" or "infants," without regard to sex.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for those who operate it.

Stenographers, typists, and clerks should be so described, and entry terms should be made, if the case is, to indicate and distinguish those employed in mercantile establishments.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column needs to be read in connection with the question "Read what language or dialect?" in column 9, and the question "Can write?" in column 10. Answer the question in column 8 only from the standpoint of the ability to read and write, disregarding the ability to read and write the language or dialect mentioned in column 9.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, should not be confused with race. Persons born in Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, and Canada should be described as Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, and Canadian, respectively, regardless of the country from which they sail. Persons born in the United States should be described as "American" regardless of race. Persons born in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, or other countries should not be described as "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Swiss," or by the name of any other country, unless entitled to be described as citizens or subjects of such countries under the provisions of existing treaties between the United States and such countries. Persons born in Great Britain or Ireland should not be described as "British" unless entitled to be described as citizens or subjects of Great Britain under the provisions of existing treaties between the United States and Great Britain. Persons born in the British Dominions, colonies, or possessions should be described as natives of the country to which they owe allegiance, irrespective of race. Persons born in Turkey should not be described as "Turks" unless they are Turks by race. Persons born in Syria should not be described as "Syrians" unless they are Syrians by race. Persons born in Arabia should not be described as "Arabs" unless they are Arabs by race. Persons born in Palestine should not be described as "Palestinians" unless they are Palestinians by race. Persons born in India should not be described as "Hindus" unless they are Hindus by race. Persons born in Egypt should not be described as "Egyptians" unless they are Egyptians by race. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should not be described as "Austrians" or "Hungarians" unless they are Austrians or Hungarians by race. Persons born in the Republic of Panama should not be described as "Panamanians" unless they are Panamanians by race. Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should not be described as "Liberians" unless they are Liberians by race. Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should not be described as "Haitians" unless they are Haitians by race. Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo should not be described as "Santo Domingans" unless they are Santo Domingans by race. Persons born in the Republic of Cuba should not be described as "Cubans" unless they are Cubans by race. Persons born in the Republic of Mexico should not be described as "Mexicans" unless they are Mexicans by race. Persons born in the Republic of Salvador should not be described as "Salvadorans" unless they are Salvadorans by race. Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala should not be described as "Guatemalans" unless they are Guatemalans by race. Persons born in the Republic of Honduras should not be described as "Hondurans" unless they are Hondurans by race. Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua should not be described as "Nicaraguans" unless they are Nicaraguans by race. Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica should not be described as "Costa Ricans" unless they are Costa Ricans by race. Persons born in the Republic of Colombia should not be described as "Colombians" unless they are Colombians by race. Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador should not be described as "Ecuadorians" unless they are Ecuadorians by race. Persons born in the Republic of Peru should not be described as "Peruvians" unless they are Peruvians by race. Persons born in the Republic of Chile should not be described as "Chileans" unless they are Chileans by race. Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia should not be described as "Bolivians" unless they are Bolivians by race. Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay should not be described as "Paraguayans" unless they are Paraguayans by race. Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay should not be described as "Uruguayans" unless they are Uruguayans by race. Persons born in the Republic of Argentina should not be described as "Argentinians" unless they are Argentinians by race. Persons born in the Republic of Brazil should not be described as "Brazilians" unless they are Brazilians by race. Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela should not be described as "Venezuelans" unless they are Venezuelans by race. Persons born in the Republic of Portugal should not be described as "Portuguese" unless they are Portuguese by race. Persons born in the Republic of Spain should not be described as "Spanish" unless they are Spanish by race. Persons born in the Republic of Greece should not be described as "Greeks" unless they are Greeks by race. Persons born in the Republic of Turkey should not be described as "Turks" unless they are Turks by race. Persons born in the Republic of Syria should not be described as "Syrians" unless they are Syrians by race. Persons born in the Republic of Arabia should not be described as "Arabs" unless they are Arabs by race. Persons born in the Republic of Palestine should not be described as "Palestinians" unless they are Palestinians by race. Persons born in the Republic of India should not be described as "Hindus" unless they are Hindus by race. Persons born in the Republic of Egypt should not be described as "Egyptians" unless they are Egyptians by race. Persons born in the Republic of

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

136

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Boyd	Clara Sullivan	44	[illegible]	F	S	Father Born - Lansingburg N.Y. U.S.Passport No.416268		Edgewood Gardens
2	[illegible]	Lunatic	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible]
3	[illegible]	Sara	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	Salem Mass 4th June, 1859		Home - 13 Pleasant Street, Salem, Mass..
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

65

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
Belfast	[illegible]	1
Belfast	[illegible]	2
Belfast	[illegible]	3
U.S. Consul No.	[illegible]	4
[illegible]		5
Belfast		6
United States Consulate		7
[illegible]		8
[illegible]		9
Belfast	[illegible]	10
Belfast	[illegible]	11
Belfast	[illegible]	12
Belfast	[illegible]	13
Belfast	[illegible]	14
Belfast	[illegible]	15
Belfast	[illegible]	16

40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Sailing from LONDONDERRY, Ireland Nov. 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 1914

No.	NAMES IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Marital Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH [illegible] AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Samuel	62		M	M	U.S.Passport No.364	County Court San Francisco Cal.	Chico Butte County, California.
2	[illegible]	Harriette	59		F	M			

65

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

(Reverse) NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, [illegible], [illegible] Section of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 27 NOV 1924, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer duly authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If aliens to embark at a foreign port, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible] of the aliens shall be noted [illegible] before the alien is examined.

If the aliens sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

65

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1
2
3
4
5
Endorsement
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States

This (manifest) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 15th November, 1924

1 No. on List	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or dialect) examined on what ground	Able to— Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	1	McCurk	Bridget	39		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother Mary McCurk Cookstown, Co. Tyrone.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	2	Quinn	Isobel	28		F	S	House Worker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Mary Quinn Greenagh Coalisland Tyrone	Pa	Philadelphia
3	3	Quinn	George	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville.	Father Neal Quinn Terryrone, Moville Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	4	Robinson	Annie	29		F	M	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Hannah Devine 62 Mountpottinger Rd. Belfast	N.Y.	New York
5	5	Robinson	Daniel	1		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Grandmother - Hannah Devine, 62 Mountpottinger Rd., Belfast	N.Y	New York
6	6	Stevenson	Wilhelmina	3		F	M	House Wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Mount Kisco	Mother Margaret Allen Coalisland Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	Mount Kisco
7	7	Stevenson	Samuel	3		M	S	-										
8	8	Stevenson	George	6		M	S	-										
9	9	Taylor	Hugh	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tisheoghan	Wife Mrs Taylor Tisheoghan Killans Ferintrim Mich Detroit		
10	10	McDaid	Mary	19		F	S	House Maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Father James McDaid Urrismana, Clonmany. Donegal	Mass	Boston
11	11	Harvey	Ellen Jane	39		F	M	House wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Bro-in-law- Thomas Russell 27 Ravenhill Rd., Belfast	N.Y	Brooklyn
12	12	Harvey	Archibald	17		M	S	Messenger	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.Y	Brooklyn
13	13	McManus	John	34		M	S	Motor man	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Brother Daniel McManus Coolhill Derrylin. Fermanagh	Cali	Los Angeles
14	14	Conaty	Catherine	30		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Mother Kate Conaty, Pullkiel Cavan.	N.Y	New York
15	15	McSheffrey	Marie	29		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culdaff	Aunt Mary O'Connell Milford Charleville Cork.	Mass	Boston
16	16	McSheffrey	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culdaff	Aunt Mary O'Connell Milford Charleville Cork	Mass	Boston

Lines 6, 7 & 8, Wilhelmina, Samuel & George Stevenson, did not embark. Short shipped.

Line 9, Hugh Taylor, Did not embark. Short shipped.

[signature] PURSER.

* Permanent residence is to be understood to mean the country in which the alien has his or her home, and to which he or she intends to return after temporary absence. If question is answered "Yes" or "No" it will be considered sufficient. If more than one person is listed on this sheet, the answer must be given for each person separately.

† Under what race or people shall be entered such races or peoples as the Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, African (Negro), Polish, Spanish, Dutch, French, English, Scotch, Russian, Finnish, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, Filipino, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Other races or peoples.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

65

Arriving at Port of — NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1924, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether coming for any other purpose for which deportable	Whether ever deported or removed from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Immigration Visa. Date	Immigration Visa. Place of Issuance	Immigration Visa. Number
				Yes or No.	If yes. Years, period of years.	If yes. Where?																						
1	Yes	Self			1904	Phila-	Returning Home	2617 Gerritt St, Philadelphia									no	per-manent	yes	no	nn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Kildress			
2	Yes	Self			1914	Phila-		Cousin Miss Mary Devlin									no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Coolisland			
3	N.Y	Brother $15	no					3007 N.7th St, Philadelphia									no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	red	grey	None	Ireland	Moville			
4	N.Y	See Col. 19			1921	New		Brother Thomas Quigg									no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	freshbrown	hazel		None	Ireland	Belfast.			
5	N.Y	See Col. 19			1924	York		61 Ryerson St, Brooklyn N.Y.									No	per-manent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	U.S.A.	New York			
6								Husband - John Robinson,																												
7								1626 Second Ave.,																												
8								- New York, N.Y.																												
9		Self						Husband George Stevenson																												
10	Yes	See Col. 19		Yes				Mount Bruce, New York.																												
11	N.Y	See Col. 19		Asst.	$25	no		Cousin Edward McGoldrick									no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	U.S.A	Greenpoint			
12	N.Y	See Col. 19			$100	No		6244 Annaland Ave. Detroit.																												
13	N.Y	Self		Yes	1910	Los		Aunt Mary McDevitt Boston									no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	C.S.A.	Mount Kisco			
14	N.Y	Self		Yes	1924	Angeles		15 Harvard St. Charlestown.									no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cornetary			
15	N.Y	Self			1914	New		Husband - Archibald Harvey									no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Clonmany			
16	Yes	Self		Yes	1923	York		2148A Fulton Street, Brooklyn N.Y.									no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast			
17								Employer L.A.R.R.									no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast			
18								Los Angeles									no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Coolhill			
19								Brother John Conaty									no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Cavan			
20								409 W.52nd St. New York									no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	row	blue	None	Ireland	Culdaff			
21								Brother Michael McSheffrey									no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Culdaff			
22								54 Cameron St. Dorchester. Mass																												
23								Brother Michael McSheffrey																												
24								54 Cameron St. Dorchester																												
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

Note: Read carefully the instructions on the other side before filling out this manifest. Every question must be answered for every person. Use ditto marks sparingly.

[illegible] OF THE VESSEL [illegible] ARRIVED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 1924, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Vessel or route.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] Use abbreviations M. (male) or F. (female).

[illegible] Use abbreviations M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or Div. (divorced).

[illegible] The entry should be made [illegible] as possible [illegible]

[illegible] should be made [illegible] whether [illegible] not [illegible]

A [illegible] who [illegible] a farm [illegible] himself or for others.

A laborer [illegible]

A servant [illegible]

If no occupation, [illegible] should be made.

[illegible] and correct one should be made.

"Read some language." If [illegible] the following question [illegible] the above question [illegible] the answer [illegible] "Yes" [illegible] "No."

[illegible] "Can read" [illegible] "Can write" [illegible] "Can both read and write" [illegible] "Cannot read or write" [illegible] "Can read but cannot write" [illegible] "Can write but cannot read

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEC 1 1924 declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 26 NOV 1924, 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted. If the manifest has been [illegible] (Sec. 6.)

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

64

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (prima) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 15th NOVEMBER, 19 24.

1	2	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	1	Allen	Robert Andrew	19		M	S	Saddlery	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father Richard Allen 69, Carlton Street, Portadown.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	2	Ballantine	Florence	24		F	S	Civil Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father William Ballantine Master, Londonderry Union.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	3	Boyle	James	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cargloe			
4	4	Casey	Kathleen	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend Mrs Mary Reilly 17, Roumania St. Belfast	N.Y.	New York
5	5	Canavan	Catherine	21		F	S	House-maid.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Father John Canavan, Tyrone.		
6	6	Collins	Sarah	25		F	S	House Keeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Belville Hse. Coalisland. Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	7	Craig	Ignatius	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malinbeg	Mother Elizabeth Collins, Clondore, Portadown.	Conn	S.Manchester
8	8	Clarke	Joseph	21		M	S	Glass Blower	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, James Craig. Donegal Malinbeg, Glencolumbkille. Co	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	9	Clarke	Patrick	20		M	S	Labour-er	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Patrick Clarke 48, Middlepath St, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
10	10	Deery	Michael	44		M	M	Sales man	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Patrick Clarke 48 Middlepath St, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
11	11	Deery	Margaret	38		F	M	House-keeper	yes.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Teebane West	Mother - Mary Deery, Teebane West, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New Brighton
12	12	Deery	Francis	6		M	S	Nil.	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Teebane West	Mother-in-law Mary Deery Teebane West. Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	Staten Island
13	13	Deery	Michael	7		M	S	Nil	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Teebane West	Grandmother - Mary Deery, Teebane West Co.Tyrone	N.Y.	New Brighton
14	14	Devlin	Kate	33		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Teebane West	Grandmother- Mary Deery Teebane West Co.Tyrone	N.Y	New Brighton S
15	15	Fullerton	Michael	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Mother Unity Devlin Boherna, Clonmany, Co. Donegal.	N.Y	New Brighton S.
16	16	Given	Rebecca	23		F	S	Sales-women	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymagan	Aunt Cicily Doherty Clinagh, Ballymagan. Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston
17	17	Gatens	Louis	30		M	M	House-wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Mother Jane Given Loughrospoint Ardara. Donegal	Cal.	Taft
18	18	Gatens	Maureen	3		F	S	Nil	no	Child	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Bundoran	Mother Margaret Molley Bundoran. Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Wilkinsburgh
19	19	Gatens	Josephine	1		F	S	Nil	no	Child	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Bundoran	Grandmother Margaret Molley Bundoran. Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Morristown
20	20	Given	Florence	25		F	S	House-keeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bundoran	Grandmother Margaret Molley Bundoran. Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Morristown
21	21	Glover	Adeline	49		F	S	House-maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, Thomas Given Brisritten, Ardara, Co. Donegal	Pa.	Wilkinsburgh
22	22	Gresham	John	21		M	M	Labour-er	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Wilmington	Brother Alexander Glover 41, Farrington Ave. Lansdowne.	Pa	Philadelphia
23	23	Keenan	Annie	26		F	S	Domes-tic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybofey	Wife, Elizabeth Harrigan Ballybofey, Co. Donegal.	Conn	New Haven
24	24	Kelly	Mary Jane	29		F	S	House-keeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Annie Keenan Killuckan, Cookstown.	Pa	Philadelphia
25	25	Murphy	Sarah	32		F	S	Wait-ress.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother katie Kelly Termon, Letterkenny. Donegal.	Pa	Ardmore Pa.
26	26	Montgomery	Annie	35		F	W	House-keeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belleek	Mother Mrs Sarah Murphy Belleek P.O. Co. Armagh.	Ill	Chicago.
27	27	Murray	Mary Frances	30		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs Bridget Mackin Cuwan Corrack, Co. Fermanagh.	N.Y	New York
28	28	May	Ruth	27		F	M	Home keeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, Michael Murphy Letterkenny, Donegal.		
29	29	May	Sarah	2		F	S	Nil	no	Child	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloghan	Father John Gallagher Kilraine Cloghan. Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston
30	30	May	Mary	1		F	S	Nil	no	Child	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloghan	Grandfather John Gallagher Kilraine Cloghan Co. Donegal	Pa	Pittsburgh
																Grandfather John Gallagher Kilraine Cloghan. Co. Donegal	Pa	Pittsburgh

Line 3, James Boyle, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 21, Adeline Glover, did not embark. Short shipped.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ALL aliens, or persons not citizens of the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1924, 19

111

S 1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash or less, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether deported at own expense or at expense of others.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether any trip ticket issued to alien abroad.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of -	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				If yes															Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
				Year Where?											Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.						
1	N.Y	Self	$40	no	Sister Minnie Edwards 3455 18th St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	freshdarkbrown	None	Ireland	Portadown			
2	Yes	Self	$300	no	Fiancee, Alexander Morrison 281 Myrtle Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fairbrownhazel	None	Ireland	Feigarrough			
3		See Col.19				no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no				None	Ireland				
4	N.Y	Brother	$45	no	Brother John Casey 744 E. 138th Street New York	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	freshbrownblue	None	Ireland	Belfast			
5	Yes	See Col. 19	$50	no	Cousin - Hugh Quinn 2320 Watkins St, Philadelphia	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	freshdarkbrown	None	Ireland	Coalisland			
6	N.Y	See Col.19 Sister	$30	no	Sister Margaret Smyth 164 Cooper St, S. Manchester, Conn	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	freshbrownblue	None	Ireland	Portadown			
7	N.Y	See Col. 12	$10	no	Cousin- Patrick Sweeney 647 President St, Brooklyn N.Y	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fairbrownblue	None	Ireland	Malinbeg			
8	N.Y	See Col.19 Aunt	$20	no	Aunt, Elizabeth Hill 186 Twelfth St, New York.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	freshbrownbrown	None	Ireland	Belfast			
9	N.Y	See Col.19 Aunt	-	no	Aunt, Elizabeth Hill 186 Twelfth St, New York.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fairfairblue	None	Ireland	Belfast			
10	N.Y	See Col. 19	$300	yes 1899 New 1916 York	Sister Mrs Bridget White 159 Carroll Pl. New Brighton.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fairdarkblue	None	Ireland	Teebane			
11	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	Yes 1904 New 1916 York	Sister Mrs Bridget White S.I.N.Y. 159 Carroll Pl. New Brighton.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fairfairblue	None	Ireland	Teebane			
12	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No	Staten Island New York.	no	per-manent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair FairBlue	none	Ireland	Teebane			
13	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No	Sister Sarah Devlin Mass. 17 Chapman St, Charlestown.	no	per-manent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fairFair Blue	None	Ireland	Teebane			
14	Yes	Self	$200	no	Father Bernard Fullerton Std.Oil.Co.Taft, California.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fairblackblue	None	Ireland	Clonmany			
15	N.Y	See Col.19 Father	$50	no	Aunt Annie Sproule 329 West St, Wilkinsburgh, Pittsburgh Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	freshbrownbrown	None	Ireland	Ballymagan			
16	N.Y	Self	$50	no	Husband Thomas Gatens 22 Hazel St. Morristown N.J.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fairbrownblue	None	Ireland	Ardara			
17	N.Y	See Col. 19	$15	no	Father Thomas Gatens 22 Hazel St. Morristown N.J.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	freshdarkgrey	None	Ireland	Lisnagloe			
18	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	no	Father Thomas Gatens 22 Hazel St. Morristown N.J.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no			freshFairGrey	None	Ireland	Ballyshannon			
19	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	no	Aunt, Annie Sproule (Pittsburgh) 329 West St, Wilkinsburgh.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no			freshFairGrey	None	Ireland	Ballyshannon			
20	N.Y	Self	$50	no	[illegible] David Glover, Erie	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fairbrowngrey	None	Ireland	Ardara			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Hancock St. Philadelphia.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fairbrownblue	None	Ireland	Belfast			
22	N.Y	Self	[illegible]	1906 New [illegible]	Brother, Patrick Hannigan 71, Water St, New Haven.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	freshgreygrey	None	Ireland	Ballybofey			
23	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Employer Mrs Emily Moore [illegible] Mann. Philadelphia.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	lightbrownbrown	None	Ireland	Cookstown			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Employer, Anna Kink 30, St. Paul's Rd. Ardmore. Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fairbrowngrey	None	Ireland	Letter-kenny.			
25	N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Returning to 321, East 43rd St, Chicago. Illinois.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	freshblackgrey	None	Ireland	Ballee			
26	N.Y	Self	[illegible]	1920 New 1924 York	Returning to 302 East 39th Street, New York.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	palefairgrey	None	Ireland	Formeragh			
27	Yes	[illegible]	$40	no	Aunt Norman Travers Lincoln St. North Easton. Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	palebrowngrey	None	Ireland	Raphoe			
28	N.Y	[illegible]	$40	no	[illegible] - John May 809 Clarissa St Pittsburgh. Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	freshfairblue	None	Ireland	Kilraine			
29	N.Y	[illegible]	-	no	Father - John May 809 Clarissa St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no			freshfair blue	None	Ireland	Kilraine			
30	N.Y	Father	-	no	Father John May 809 Clarissa St, Pittsburgh. Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no			freshdark blue	None	Ireland	Clonlum			

Note.—Whether [illegible] whether polygamist, [illegible] or advocates himself [illegible] of the United States; [illegible] of the United States; [illegible] or [illegible] of the United States; [illegible] of any [illegible] or [illegible] of the United States; [illegible] of any [illegible] or [illegible] of the United States; [illegible] of any

I [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible] TEC "C" [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 NOV 1924 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 3. *Age.*—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column 4. *Sex.*—Specify, should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

Column 8. *Money.*—The entry should show the amount of money [illegible] and not exceeding $50, in cash [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown.

Column 9. *Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address.*—A person who is [illegible] a farm, either for himself or for others [illegible]

Column 10. *Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and when.*—A [illegible] should be made, if the person has been [illegible] or has been supported [illegible] and [illegible] should be made, also

A[illegible] T OF S[illegible]

[illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. & Port [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Campbell Bosse

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1824, 19

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] aliens must be noted on the last lists, the affidavit modified.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ... arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a list or manifest must be delivered ... thereof to the immigration officer. Type (or print)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW ... 10TH NOVEMBER, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (If coming from contiguous country only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
		Tickets to															
1		Allan	Catherine	33		F	M	A me-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Toronto			
2	UNDER 16	Allan	Bryson	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Mrs Janet Lavidson, 3 Cherry Street, Lawmall.	Ont.	Toronto
3	UNDER 16	Allan	James	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Toronto		Ont.	Toronto
4		Allan	Margaret	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father - John Allan, 34 Toll Street, Motherwell.	Ont.	Toronto
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

10

10

...ish continental United States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
...sheet as for the taking of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y., 26 NOV 1924, 19

143

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether able to read	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Immigration Visa		
				Yes or No	If yes—Where—Year or period of years											Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	See Col. 19	$60	Yes	1919 In Transit	Husband - Samuel Allan, 103 Woodycrest Ave., Toronto, Ont..	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair / Grey	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire			
2	Yes	See Col. 19	-	Yes	1919 In Transit		In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair / Blue	None	Scotland	Strathaven			
3	Yes	See Col. 19	-	No			In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair / Blue	None	Canada	Toronto			
4	Yes	Self	$100	No		...retary - Samuel Allan, ...3 Woodycrest Ave., Toronto.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark / Brn.	None	Scotland	Motherwell			
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OBSERVING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William J Wall, MASTER of the T.S.S. "CAMBRONIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable. First or Second Officer.)

William J Wall
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with nativity or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 16 (*If ticket, whether paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a husband, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reexamination by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CANADONIA" SAILING TODAY WITH [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of G.R.-S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of NOV 1924, 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

J.M.S.. S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 15th NOVEMBER, 1916

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of immigrant officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
S.T.																
1		Russell	Robert				IN HOSPITAL									
2	UNDER 16	Cameron	Jane	38		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		
3		Cameron	Jennie	9		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		
4	UNDER 16	Cameron	John	8		M S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		
5	UNDER 16	Cameron	Barbara	5		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		
6	UNDER 16	Cameron	Irene	4		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		
7	UNDER 16	Cameron	Annie	1		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		
8		Lambie	Janet Love	38		F M	House-wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Armadale		
9		Lambie	Robert	16		M S	Miner	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Armadale		
10	UNDER 16	Lambie	Elizabeth	14		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Armadale		
11		Shene	Rebecca	25		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen		
12	UNDER 16	Shene	Margaret	1		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

Mother - Mrs Jane Russell
[illegible] Mosler St., Millfield. Mich. Detroit
Friend - Mrs Catherine Murray
41 Springbank Street, N.Y New York
Off Maryhill Road, N.Y New York
Glasgow. N.Y New York
N.Y New York
N.Y New York
N.Y New York
Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Love, Pa. Webster
Station Road, Pa. Webster
Armadale. Pa. Webster
Sister - Pa. Webster
Mrs Jean Allan, N.Y New York
17 Granton Place, Aberdeen N.Y New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

9

115

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

Sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 NOV 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If yes—Year or period of years; Where)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, how many times?	Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade, calling, or occupation? If not a laborer, what is his occupation?	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	N.Y	[illegible]	$300 Yes	Detroit	Home - [illegible] Detroit, Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Airrie			
2	N.Y	See Col.19	$100 No	admits	Husband - John Cameron 405 West 54th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
3	N.Y	See Col. 19	- No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
4	N.Y	See Col. 19	- No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
5	N.Y	See Col. 19	- No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
6	N.Y	See Col. 19	- No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
7	N.Y	See Col. 19	- No			No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
8	N.Y	See Col. 19	$200 No		Husband - Samuel Lambie, Box 276 Webster, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Armadale			
9	N.Y	See Col. 19	- No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Armadale			
10	N.Y	See Col. 19	- No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Armadale			
11	N.Y	See Col. 19	$50 No	admits	Husband - James Skene, 8774 116th Street, Richmondhill New York N.Y	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen			
12	N.Y	See Col. 19	- No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Bowling			
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAS[illegible] OR [illegible] OR S[illegible]D O[illegible]R

I, [illegible] MASTER [illegible] of the [illegible] S.S. "CAME[illegible]A" from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and tru[illegible] DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19, (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMPANIA" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

[illegible] Campbell Force.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV 1914, 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

Designation and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

J.A.G.. S.S. "CAMEROLIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 16th NOVEMBER, 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11 *		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
1		[illegible]	Margaret	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cove	Father - James [illegible], Clifton Place, Cove.	R.I.	Providence
2		[illegible]	Christina	24		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	Sister - Mrs Jean [illegible], 40 Hilton Crescent, Carluke.	N.Y.	Troy
3		[illegible]	Mary	27		F	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	Mother - Mrs Annie [illegible], 16 Wellhey Mount St., Carluke.	N.Y.	Troy
4		Donald	Isabella	43		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Warren	Sister - Mrs Janet Roberts, 107 Main Street, Witham.	Ohio	Warren
5		Steel	Janet McGregor	38		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Troon	Brother - John Steel, 134 Pollok Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	McKeesport
6		Steel	Margaret	36		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Troon	Brother - John Steel, 134 Pollok Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	McKeesport
7		Brammer	Alexandra	20		F	S	Home Help	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father - Alexander Brammer, 64 Forthill Road, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Lackawanna
8		Melrose	Annie Benholm	22		F	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	Father - John Melrose, 12 Chapel Street, Carluke.	Ohio	Sharpsville
9		Hunter	Janet	52		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jane McIntyre, 469 Jamaica Road, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
10	UNDER 16	Hunter	John	7		M	S	Scholar	Nil		No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Newark
11	UNDER 16	Hunter	Jean	4		F	S	Nil	Nil		No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Newark
12		Carlyle	Thomasina	29		F	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Alexander Carlyle, 6 Pile Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
13		Whitley	Mary Ann	31		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William Whitley, 163 Hamilton St., Alexandria.	Ill.	Chicago
14		Lee	John	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife - Mrs Agnes Lee, Pleasantville, Staverton.	N.Y.	Yonkers
15		Hazell	Margaret	37		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Sister - Agnes Thomson, 35 Granville Street, Clydebank.	Mass	Quincey
16		Hazell	Christina	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank		Mass	Quincey
17		Hazell	Edwin	8		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank		Mass	Quincey
18		Stewart	Williamina	30		F	S	Irone-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Margaret Stewart, [illegible]		
19		Baker	Catherine	29		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs [illegible], [illegible]		
20		Mc Dix	Alice	46		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William [illegible], [illegible]		
21		[illegible]	John	34		M	S	Labr.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]		
22		Lamar	Robert	27		M	S	Fisher	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Wife - Mrs Rose [illegible], [illegible]		
23		Graham	Helen	38		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Ibany	Father - Robert Dewar, 21 Main Ave., Stonehaven.	Ind.	[illegible]
24		Graham	Helen Saunders	38		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Brother - James Saunders, 5 Nelson Street, Kirkcaldy.	N.Y.	Rochester
25		Wilson	Christine	39		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	[illegible]	N.J.	Longstreet
26		Carter	Alexander	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	[illegible]	N.J.	Newark
27		Wilson	Alexander	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	Friend - George McLelland [illegible]	N.Y	New York
28		Wilson	Catherine	40		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	[illegible]	N.Y	New York
29		Wilson	William	50		M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Cousin - Robert Campbell 108 Dumbarton Rd. Clydebank	Conn.	Hartford
30		Wilson	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn.	Hartford
31		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn.	Hartford

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8 8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 NOV 1924, 19 117

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit abroad	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or offer of employment, whether such promise, agreement, or offer is express or implied, and whether the alien has received transportation in whole or in part from the prospective employer or has paid the same directly or indirectly	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether the alien has previously been in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Fiance - Amos De Millen, 262 Howell St., Providence, R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Cove			
2	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Friend - Mr. Marion Clark, 170, 4th Street, Troy, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Carluke			
3	N.Y	Self	$60	No			Friend - Mrs Marion Clark 170, 4th Street, Troy, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee			
4	N.Y	Self	$100	No	1917 1924	Warren	Husband - David Donald, 116 Holmwood Ave., Warren, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw			
5	N.Y	self	$120	No			Brother - James Steel, [illegible] Edmundson Ave., [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7/11		
6	N.Y	Self	$	No			Brother - James Steel, [illegible] Edmundson Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7/11		
7	N.Y	self	$50	No			Aunt - Mrs Constance [illegible] 371, Orchard St. Wooster, Ohio	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen			
8	N.Y	Married 19	$200	No			Intended Husband - William Lindsay, Sandyville, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Carluke	7/11		
9	N.Y	See Col. 19	$70	No			Husband - John Hunter, 20 Fulton Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10/11		
10	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7/11		
11	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7/11		
12	N.Y	See Col. 19	$20	No			Fiance - Arthur Bell, 47 Aldridge St, Binghamton, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10/11		
13	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Cousin - John Wilson, [illegible] 5th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10/11		
14	N.Y	Self Boston	$100	No			Home - 30 Riverdale Avenue, [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None	Scotland	Alexandria			
15		Self Boston	$60	No			Husband - William Uzzell, 24½ Brockton Ave., Bethel Beach Quincey, Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Stewarton	5/11		
16		Mother Boston	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
17		Mother	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on Forehead	Scotland	Clydebank			
18	N.Y	Self	$75				Miss Elizabeth Harvey, [illegible] Saffora St., Coltanton, [illegible]		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Clydebank			
19	N.Y	See Col. 19	$70				Husband - William Walker, 735 Main Street, Worcester, Mass		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
20	N.Y	Self	$	1907 1924 19			Home - 443 East 68th St., N.Y.		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
21	N.Y	Self	$50	19			Cousin - Katherine Gray [illegible] Sherriffe Ave., Worcester, Mass.		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Grimsby			
22	N.Y	Self	$	19			Cousin - Mrs Mary [illegible] Street, Idaho Falls Idaho		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Portglenone			
23	N.Y		$50				Joseph 450 Harvard St., [illegible], L.I., N.Y.		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Whitburn			
24	N.Y								Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath			
25	N.Y						228 John St, East Newark N.J.		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee			
26	N.Y						[illegible] 276 West 4th Street, New York N.Y.		Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
27	N.Y	Husband	-						Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
28	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Son - William Wales, 146 Park Terrace, Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
29	N.Y	Husband	-						Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
30	N.Y	Father	-						Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the U.S.S. "CALIFORNIA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1924, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Iranee" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA"

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

(State whether United States Government or employed by [illegible])

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sa. Campbell Torrie.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

J.A.S., S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 13th NOVEMBER, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government Officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exempt or claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Mitchell	Catherine Weir Lowell	36		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother - Mrs Mary Lowell, 24 Brucefield Avenue, Dunfermline.	Pa.	Williamsburg
2	UNDER 16	Mitchell	Mary Gibson	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline		Pa.	Williamsburg
3		Monteith	Helen Murray	22		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Father - Robert Monteith, 44 Hamerman Street, Clydebank.	Pa.	Frankford
4		Craig	Helen	23		F	S	Home-Help	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Charles Craig, Neth, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
5		Templeton	Jenn	23		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Mrs Jessie Templeton, 1 Whitehill house, Burntisland.	N.J.	New York
6		Templeton	Jessie	27		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
7		Hay	William Young	22		M	S	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalkeith	Mother - Mrs Penuel Hay, Willowbank, Dalkeith, Midlothian.	Ore.	Portland
8		Milne	Flora	20		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father - Alexander Milne, 18 Northfield Place, Aberdeen.	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Milne	William Brown	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen		Ill.	Chicago
10		Brady	Jessie	29		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Father - Robert Rankin, 21 Chapel Street, Hamilton.	N.J.	Newark
11		MacIver	Hardo	23		M	S	Farm Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	Father - Norman MacIver, 5 Lochganvich Stornoway	West	
12		MacKay	Mary	30		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Jean Walker, 108 Glasgow Road, Paisley.	Ill.	Brighton S.
13		Millan	Catherine	21		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father - William Smith, Upper New Forres Croft, Forres, Inverness-Shire	N.J.	Plainfield
14		Millan	William Smith	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen		N.Y.	New York
15	V.L.-506/33	Rodgers	Catherine	27		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Thos. Rodgers, 3 Alexandra Terr., Govan.	N.J.	New York
16		Brodie	Elizabeth	41		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats	(Brother-in-law, John Brodie, 24 Manse Street, Saltcoats.	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		Brodie	Mary	18		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats		Conn.	Stamford
18		Brodie	John	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats		Conn.	Stamford
19		Wallace	Annabley	26		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Thomas Wells, 18 Forest Road, Edinburgh. Father - Patrick Brady, 5 Bentinck Street, Corfin. Mother - Mackarion Glasgow, 108 London Road, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City, N.J.
20		Brady	John	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Corfin		N.Y	New York
21		Fraser	Minnie	31		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	Stamford
22		Stobie	Jessie	22		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - William Adam, Cullaloe Terrace, Leven.	Conn.	Stamford
23		Stobie	Mary	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh		Conn.	Stamford
24		Reid	William James	66		M	M	Gentleman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Mich.	Detroit
25		Reid	Mary	61		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Bro.-in-law, 108 Manse Street, Saltcoats.	Mich.	Detroit
26		Reid	David	30		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Father-in-law, 18 Hill Place, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Rochester
27		Mackay	Margaret	32		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
28		Mackay	Elizabeth	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen		N.J.	Rochester
29		Mackay	David	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen		N.J.	Rochester
30		Mackay	Catherine Thain	65		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother-in-law, 21 Dunbarnard Drive, Aberdeen.	N.J.	Rochester
31		Mackay	John	35		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father - John Mackay, 5 Fittichary Place, Aberdeen.	N.J.	Rochester

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

...ol or insular United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ...sert is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

29 NOV 1924, 19

119

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	N.Y	See Col.19	$80	No			Husband - Andrew Mitchell, 2017 Everett Street, Elizabeth, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on left side of neck.	Scotland	Dunfermline				
2	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No			Fiance - Jack Mariner, 4[illegible] St., Frankford, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on right side of Neck	Scotland	Dunfermline				
3	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Cousin - Mrs. Mary Steele 332 West 49th St, New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Clydebank				
4	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Home - 2064 Muliner Ave.. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Ireland	St. Johnsmal Inch				
5	N.Y	Self	$100	1921				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Dunfermline				
6	N.Y	Husband	-	1922 1924		Bronx		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Bellsburn				
7	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother - Alexander Gall, Box 344, Route 4, Portland, Ore.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dermuth				
8	N.Y	See Col. 19	$100	No			Husband - William Silke, 7311 Evans Avenue, Chicago, Ills..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen				
9	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No			Husband - John Brady, 58 Crawford St., Newark, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen				
10	N.Y	See Col. 19	$80	No			Brother - Lennie Weaver, 170 Myrtle Ave, West Brighton S.I. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Hamilton				
11	N.Y	Self	$12	No			Husband - Richard Bodley, 1114 W.Front St., Plainfield, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Stornoway				
12	N.Y	See Col. 19	$50	No			Husband - Alexander Allan, 1466 Third Ave., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow				
13	N.Y	Husband	$30	No			Fiance - Alexander Anderson, 193 Carl Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Inverness				
14	N.Y	Father	-	No			Husband James Brodie, 602 Atlantic Street, Stamford, Conn..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen				
15	Yes	See Col. 19	$50	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow				
16	N.Y	Husband	$100	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	7			
17	N.Y	Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Saltcoats	7			
18	N.Y	Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Saltcoats				
19	N.Y	Self	$200	Yes			Home - 449 Richmond Road New Dorp, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brn.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Bellshill				
20	N.Y	Self	$45	No			Brother - Patrick Brady 13 West 100rd St New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark Brn.		None	Scotland	Glasgow				
21	N.Y	Self	$40	No			Friend - Elizabeth Brodie [illegible] St., Stamford, Conn..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Freckled	Grey		None	Scotland	Glasgow				
22	N.Y	Husband	$10	No			Husband - William Stolie, 9112 American Ave., Detroit, Mich..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Brn.	None	Scotland	Kilmacolm				
23	N.Y	Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Auburn	brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh				
24	N.Y	Self	$200	No			Daughter - Mrs Edwin Grant, Lake Headquarters Area, Wilmington, N.C..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh				
25	N.Y	Husband	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		None	Scotland	Kelvinham				
26	N.Y	Self	$400	No			Wife Mary Ryan, [illegible], New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Lennox				
27	N.Y	Husband	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	N.S.	Allegheny	27			
28	N.Y	Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	27			
29	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Son - David [illegible], 218 Jefferson Ave., [illegible].	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen				
30	N.Y	Self	$5	No			Friend - [illegible] 913 [illegible] Street, [illegible].	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Galloway	11/11/24			
																											11/12/24			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

7

of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

Sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 26 NOV 1924, 19 149

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Color of Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	36 Number
1 N.Y	See Col.19		$80	No			Husband - Andrew Mitchell, 1817 Everett Street, Philadelphia, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on left side of neck.	Scotland					
2 N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No					No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on right side of Neck	Scotland	Dunfermline				
3 N.Y	Self		$100	No			Fiance - Jack Brauer, 4460 Orchard St., Frankford, Phila.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow				
4 N.Y	Self		$50	No			Cousin - Mrs Mary O'Toole 332 West 49th St, New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Ireland	Co. Antrim Irish				
5 N.Y	Self		$100	Yes	1921		Home - 2064 Muliner Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Burntisland				
6 N.Y	Husband	-	Yes	Yes	1924	Bronx																								
7 Yes	Self		$60	No			Brother - Alexander Lee, Box 344, Route 4, Portland, Ore.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Peterhead				
8 N.Y	See Col. 19		$100	No			Husband - William Milne, 7311 Evans Avenue, Chicago, Ills..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalmuth				
9 N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No					No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen				
10 N.Y	See Col. 19		$80	No			Husband - John Brady, 56 Crawford St., Newark, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen				
11 N.Y	Self		$12	No			Brother - Edward Sinclair, 170 Myrtle Ave. West Brighton S.I. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Hamilton				
12 N.Y	See Col. 19		$40	No			Husband - Richard A. Sloy, 1.14 W. Front St., Plainfield, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Stornoway				
13 N.Y	Husband		$50	No			Husband - Alexander Allan, 1466 Third Ave., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow				
14 N.Y	Father		-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Inverness				
15 Yes	See Col. 19		$50	No			Fiance - Alexander Anderson, 193 Carl Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen				
16 N.Y	Husband		$100	No			Husband James Brodie, 602 Atlantic Street, Stamford, Conn..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow				
17 N.Y	Father		-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochwinnoch				
18 N.Y	Father		-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Saltcoats				
19 N.Y	Self		$100	No			Home - 440 Richmond Road New Dr. Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Saltcoats				
20 N.Y	Self		$13	No			Brother - Andrew Brady 18 West 103rd St New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brn.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow				
21 N.Y	Self		$	No			Friend - Elizabeth Brodie [illegible], Bronx..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Clydebank				
22 N.Y	Husband		-	No			Husband - William Sterie, 9212 Amersham Ave., Leberit, Ill..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow				
23 N.Y			-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Brn..	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock				
24 N.Y								No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Auburn brown		None	Scotland	Edinburgh				
25 N.Y	Husband		-	No			Daughter - Mrs Minnie Brown, 1482 Southgrove Ave., Elmhurst, L.I..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee				
26 N.Y			$	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Lanark				
27 N.Y	Husband		-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Swollen	Sandy	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Allegheny				
28 N.Y	Father		-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Drumsmar				
29 N.Y			$	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen				
30 N.Y								No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Scotland	Montrose				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J Wallace, MASTER, of the T.S.S. CAMPANIA, U.S.A., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make, a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Wallace
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 04 NOV 1924 day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Use ditto marks in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported on one occasion and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

[illegible], Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such, by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV 1924, 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

31 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

U.S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 19th September 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		McFarlane	John	22		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father - Daniel McFarlane, 29 No.Hamilton St., Hillhead.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		McKenzie	Jane Ann Gunn	62		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Son - Robert McKenzie, 94 Devar Street, Dunfermline.	Md.	Baltimore
3		Nicholson	Janet Watson	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Murdoch Nicholson, Ardtrostan Farm, St.Fillans.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Neilson	Helen	1		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow			
5		Pollock	Elizabeth Lindsay	42		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Archibald Pollock, 20 Hamilton St., Hillhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Pollock	Christina	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
7		Pollock	Alexander Charles	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Sherlock, 101 Hathaway Street, Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston
8		Archer	Agnes Gardiner	25		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	Boston
9		Robertson	Charlotte Mary	16		F	S	Help in house	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - David Parker, 112 West Princes St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10		Russell	Hannah	32		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Marjorie Robertson, 40 Woodside St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson
11		Reid	Agnes Gilmour	23		F	S	Asst. Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	Father - Hugh Russell, 27 Lyndoch St., Greenock.	Wash.	Mint
12		Smith	Annie	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Errol	Father - Daniel Reid, Errol Arms Hotel, Errol.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Stewart	David	40		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother - Mrs Catherine Leach, 111 A. Waverley Lane, Overbrook.	Pa.	Germantown
14		Scott	James Lobister	21		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife - Mrs Mary Stewart, 20 Cumberland St., Woodside.	Mich.	Detroit
15		Scott	Anna VL 3847/1009	21		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother - Mrs Margaret Scott, Springfield, Stromness, Orkney.	Mich.	Detroit
16		Sinclair	Helen Jane	25		F	S	Private Secy.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Cousin - Mrs Nellie Dickson, 40 Albert Road, Govanside, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
17		Smith	Elizabeth	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Mich.	Detroit
18		Smith	Helen	15		F	S	Scholer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Helen Carroll, 132 Allerdene Road, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		Smith	Catherine	11		F	S	Scholer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Jersey City
20		Smith	Jane	9		F	S	Scholer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Jersey City
21		Sinclair	Margaret	9		F	S	Scholer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
22		Smith	Christina	4		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Mother - Mrs Christina Smith, 80 Ann Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	New York
23		Smith	Christina	4		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock		N.Y.	New York
24		Thomson	Agnes	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Glasgow	Mother - Jessie Irvine, 17 Fulton Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Jersey City
25		Anderson	Agnes	64		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Brother - James Bell, Dunfermline.	Pa.	Newcastle
26		Mackie	Jessie	40		F	S	Asst. Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Father - Alex Bates Anderson, 14 Lochee Road, Dundee.	Mass.	Lawley
27		Reid	Mary	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	Mother - Mrs Margaret Cairns, 200 Saracen St., Glasgow.	Ohio	Chicago
28		Smith	Agnes	24		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Husband - Robert Smith, 750 Govan Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
29		Young	Mary	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Thomas Mary Young, 751 Springburn Rd Glasgow	Pa.	Scranton, Pa

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1924, 19 131

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	24 Whether coming pursuant to previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor in the United States	25 Whether ever before in the United States	26 Whether ever before rejected as an immigrant, or deported, or ever before refused admission as an immigrant, or ever before arrested or deported, or ever before excluded and deported, or ever before removed at Government expense, or ever before granted permission to depart voluntarily in lieu of being excluded and deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	N.Y	Self	$130	Yes	1923	Yes	Friend - Thomas MacMilliam, 1 [illegible] Dekalb Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Lt. Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock			
2	N.Y	Self	$120	No			Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Yeager, 1008 Falls St., Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Kingussie			
3	N.Y	See Col. 19	$80	No			Friend - Robert Nicholson, 223 Madison Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Kingussie			
4	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	St. Fillans			
5	N.Y	Self	$50	No	1923	Yes	Sister - Mrs James Liddell, 225, E.10th St., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
6	Yes	See Col. 19	$60	Yes	1923	Yes	Husband - Arthur Pollock, 1515 Washington St., Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn. Grey	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
7	Yes	See Col. 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Auburn Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
8	N.Y	Self	$600	No			Sister - Miss Elizabeth Parker, 1 [illegible] Bay Ave., Barnegat, N.J.	Yes	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Auburn	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
9	Yes	Aunt	$75	No			Aunt - Mrs Annie Cool, 315 Marshall St, Paterson N.J.	No	Perm.																				
10	N.Y	Self	$70	No			Friend - Samuel Whitlow, 1406 McNeil Ave., Civic Auditorium	Yes	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee			
11	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Intended husband - James [illegible], 1710 Whitney Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock			
12	Yes	See Col. 19	$70	No			Husband - Thomas Smith, [illegible] Main St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Arrol			
13	N.Y	Self	$30	No			Friend - James Forrison, 1730 Shepherd Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw			
14	N.Y	Self	$150	Yes	1924	Detroit	Sister - Mrs Ruby Sullion, 4609 Harding Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Amputated.	Scotland	Montrose			
15	N.Y	Self	-	Yes	1923	Detroit																							
16	N.Y	Self	$130	No			Fiance - James Muir Cumming, 610 Trenton Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Stromness			
17	N.Y	See Col. 19	$110	No			Husband - John Smith, 337 East 42nd Street New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Hanley			
18	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick			
19	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
20	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
21	N.Y	See Col. 19	$30	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown		None	Scotland	Glasgow			
22	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		None	Scotland	Glasgow			
23	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
24	N.Y				1922	New York		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brn.			Scotland	Glasgow			
25	N.Y																												
26	N.Y																												
27	N.Y																												
28	N.Y																												
29	N.Y																												
30																													

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], MASTER of the T.S.S. "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 29 day of NOV 1924, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States, city or town of intended future residence.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (indicating) or No (indicating).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (indicating) or (indicating) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (indicating) Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [illegible] Barrett, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Barrett Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of NOV 1924, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

24 25 26

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date | Place of Issuance | Number

Glasgow

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STA

5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, apart deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 15th NOVEMBER 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for official use only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	RATION VISA ce of Issuance	Number
1		Mitchell	Mary	20		F S	Domestic Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Rose Mitchell Carfin, Motherwell				
2		Murray	Elizabeth			F S	House-wife Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Chapelhall	Father - John Murray, 120 Main Street, Chapelhall.				
3		Marsh	Margaret	24		F M	House-wife Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chapelhall	Father - John Brown, Cherryhill Cottage, Larkhall.	N.Y.	Jamestown		
4		Martin	Margaret	32		F M	House-wife Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Sister - Mrs Lee, White, 27 Coit Terrace, Coatbridge.	Ill.	Chicago		
5		Martin	Mary Small	5		F S	Nil No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge					
6		[illegible]	Catherine	49		F S	Waitress Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Greenwich	Father - Alexander MacCallum, Ormsary Ferry, Argyleshire.	Ill.	Chicago		
7		Macdonald	Jane	49		F S	Nil Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Macbeth	Sister - Grace Cormack 423 Paisley Rd.West, Ibrox.	Conn.	Greenwich		
8		Mair	Elizabeth	67		F Wd	Nil No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Son - James Mair, 17 Springwell Tce., Blantyre.	N.Y.	Macbeth		
9		Mackrell	Elizabeth Kerr	25		F M	House-wife Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	Father - Thomas Henry Brown, 7 Canal Street, Johnstone.	Ill.	Chicago		
10		Mackrell	William Brown	4		M S	Nil No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone		Mich.	Detroit		
11		Mackrell	Thomas Lloyd	3		M S	Nil No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone		Mich.	Detroit		
12		Mackay	Miles Buchanan	74		M Wd	Caliso Maker Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin - Kate Mary Massey, 7 Campsie Terrace, Thornliebank, near Glasgow.	Ill.	Forest Park		
13		Menzies	Grace	44		F S	Domestic Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Father - Oswald Menzies, Guildtown, Nr. Perth.	N.Y	Buffalo		
14		Menzies	Margaret	42		F S	Domestic Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo		N.Y	Buffalo		
15		Muir	Carrie	22		F M	House-wife Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Linlithgow	Father - Alexander Baird, 193 High Street, Linlithgow.	Ill.	Chicago		
16		Muir	George	8		M S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Linlithgow		Ill.	Chicago		
17		Muir	Alexander	2		M S	Nil No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Linlithgow		Ill.	Chicago		
18		Mackie	John Brown	31		M S	Hotelier Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Linlithgow		Ill.	Chicago		
19		Miller	Mackie	51		F Wd	House-wife Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	St.Andrews	Sister-in-law Mrs. Mary Mackie, 21 Bilfort, Broughty Ferry, St.Andrews.	N.Y.	New York		
20		Miller	Christina	20		F S	Typist Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Catherine Morrell 54, Woodrope Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Mass.	Lowell		
21		Morrison	Jessie	32		F Wd	Maternity nurse Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow					
22		Macdonald	Donald	48		M S	Farmer Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - David Bailey, 27 Thomas's Rd., Glasgow.				
23		Murray	Peter	33		M S	Pattern-maker Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Braemore	Brother - William Macdonald, Braefruit, Mallaig, Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
24		Macdonald	William	55		M M	Home-keeper Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father - Peter Murray, 103 Windmillhill St., Motherwell.	Cal.	Pasadena		
25		Macdonald	Alexander Murray	45		M M	Fisherman Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mallaig	Father - Mrs Mary Macdonald, The Lodge, Braemore, Garve, Ross-shire.	Ohio	Toledo		
26		Macdonald	James William	8		M S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mallaig		Cal.	Pasadena		
27		Macdonald	Catherine Mary	6		F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mallaig		Cal.	Pasadena		
28		Macintosh	Donald	35		M S	Fisherman Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mallaig		Cal.	Pasadena		
29		Macleod	Norman	23		M S	Fisherman Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mallaig					
30		Macneill	Margaret	27		F S	Domestic Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	Father - Mr Katherine Sweeney 1 Belmont Drive, Rutherglen.	N.J.	Jersey City		
														Brother - David Macdougall, Glenorchie House, Oban.	Wyo.	Cheyenne		

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 NOV 1924, 19 15[illegible]

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Yes	See Col. 12	$20	No			Uncle - James Timony 117 Winthrop Street, Taunton Mass
2	N.Y	Self	$60	No			Aunt - Mrs Janet Proven, Third Street, Massillon, Ohio.
3	N.Y	See Col. 19	$60	Yes	1924	Liver.	Husband - Manager Marsh 52 Clinton Ave Jersey City N.J.
4	N.Y	Scotland Self	$50	No			Husband - James Martin, 7347 Simpkins Avenue, Chicago, Ille..
5	N.Y	Mother Love in	-	No	1906	New York	Sister - Mrs Ella Inglefield, Greenwich, Conn.
6	N.Y	Self	$700	Yes	1924	New York	Home - 16 Hull Avenue, Maspeth, L.I., N.Y..
7	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1924	New York	Son - Alexander Richmond, 6961, Eberhart Ave., Chicago, Ill..
8	Yes	Self	$10	No			
9	N.Y	See Col. 19	$150	No			Husband - James Henry Maxwell 2927 Lawton Avenue, Detroit, Mich..
10	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No			Son - Robert Mackay, 475 Pelmit Street, Forest Park, Ill..
11	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No			Uncle - William Donaldson (1263 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, New York.
12	N.Y	[illegible]	$500	[illegible]			Husband - James Muir, 503 Lakestone Ave., Chicago, Ills..
13	N.Y	Self	$200	Yes	1924 1913	Buffalo Buffalo	Brother - William Charles [illegible] Fort Cliff.
14	N.Y	Self	-	Yes	1924	Buffalo	Son - James Muir, 645 School Street, Lowell, Mass..
15	N.Y	See Col. 19	$110	No			Daughter - Mrs Ella [illegible] 16, 14th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..
16	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No			Friend - David Love, [illegible] Ave., [illegible]
17	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No			Friend - William Cairns 938 Orchard St Toledo Ohio
18	N.Y	Self	$80				
19	N.Y	[illegible]	$50	No			
20	N.Y	Mother [illegible]	-	No			Brother-in-law, David Love, [illegible] Avenue, [illegible] Cal..
21	N.Y	Self	$75	No			
22	N.Y	[illegible]	$1200	[illegible]			Brother - [illegible] [illegible] Mrs Katherine [illegible]
23	Yes	[illegible]	$110	No			Brother - [illegible] Toledo, Wyoming.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	$1500	[illegible]			
25	N.Y	Husband	-	[illegible]			
26	N.Y	Father	-	[illegible]			
27	N.Y	Father	-	[illegible]			
28	Yes	See Col. 12	$120	[illegible]			
29	N.Y	[illegible]	$50	[illegible]			
30	N.Y	See Col. 19	$253	[illegible]	1915 1924	[illegible]	

20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time she intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	26 Whether she has been previously refused admission to the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Carfin
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None	Scotland	Airdrie
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Larkhall
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Crinan Ferry
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Perth
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Perth
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Linlithgow
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Linlithgow
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Linlithgow
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Woolwich
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Mallaig
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Mallaig
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Mallaig
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Mallaig
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Scotland	Rutherglen
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMMIGRATION VISA

34 Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J Ward, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the T.S.S. "CAMPANIA" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Ward
MASTER Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of NOV 1924, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and particulars of said items carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are journeying out residents of the United States and its [illegible] from a visit abroad should be considered "United States."

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are still voluntary and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reconsideration should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of NOV 1924, 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welch.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

134

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date | Place of Issuance | Number

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

U.S.S.. S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 19th NOVEMBER, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Dalrymple	Betsy	66		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Yonkers	(illegible)	N.Y.	Yonkers
2		Dalrymple	John	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Yonkers	(illegible)	N.Y.	Yonkers
3		Dalrymple	Annie	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Mother - Mrs Annie Dalrymple, 15 Mount Pleasant Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	Yonkers
4		Davidson	Elizabeth	41	✓	F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chester		Pa.	Chester
5	UNDER 16	Davidson	Donald	13	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chester		Pa.	Chester
6		Davidson	Andrew	11	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chester		Pa.	Chester
7		Davidson	Elizabeth	9	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chester		Pa.	Chester
8		Davidson	Robina	7	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chester		Pa.	Chester
9		Davidson	Alexander	6	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chester		Pa.	Chester
10	UNDER 16	Davidson	George	3	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chester		Pa.	Chester
11		Evans	Mary	41	✓	F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chester		Pa.	Chester
12		Evans	Margie	22	✓	F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father - John Evans, 71 Main Street, Cambuslang.	Del.	Claymont
13		Evans	Allison	26	✓	M	M	Steel-smelter	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father - Hugh Brown, Dargle Farm, Dargle.	Del.	Claymont
14		Fisher	Elizabeth	29	✓	F	M	Comptometer Operator	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife - Mrs Annie Evans, 71 Main Street, Cambuslang.	Del.	Claymont
15		Faulds	Elizabeth Brydon	27	✓	F	M	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father - William Fisher, 52 Dinart Street, Kilsarlie.	Mich.	Detroit
16		Fleck	John	54	✓	M	M	Iron-moulders	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Agnes Faulds, 394, Crown Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison
17		Fleck	Elizabeth	55	✓	F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Brother-in-law, William McAllister, Elm Building, Orchard, Detroit.	N.Y.	Forest City
18		Fletcher	Alexander Gillies	62	✓	M	M	Engineer Fitter	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother-Mrs Margaret Fletcher, 12 Minerva St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Forest City
19		Gillespie	Josephine	36	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Scottish	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Daniel Gillespie, 39 Wellington St., Leith.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Gillies	Margaret	47	✓	F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - Raymond Gillies, 140 Jamieson St., Govanhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Tuerabush
21		Gibson	Barbara	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pelham	Mother - Mrs Marion Gibson, 142 Eglinton St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Pelham
22		Gardiner	Janet Paterson	31	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Gardiner, 102 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow.	Pa.	Bellevale
23		Gardner	Mary	28	✓	F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - David Gardner, 4 Kingston Drive, Govan.	N.J.	Delaware
24		Hutchinson	Jean Ainslie	27	✓	F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - [illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow
25		[illegible]	Margaret	25	✓	F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dorking	Father - William Burnett, [illegible]	Pa.	Altoona
26		[illegible]	[illegible] Elizabeth	9	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible]	Pa.	Altoona
27		[illegible]	Cheslie	4	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible]	Pa.	Altoona
28		[illegible]	Nursing	25	✓	F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	Pa.	Altoona
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	43	✓	F	Wd	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Isabella [illegible], [illegible]	Pa.	Altoona
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother - [illegible]	N.Y.	New York

Lineal, 2 & 3. Betsy, John & Annie Dalrymple, did not embark. Short shipped.

Total passengers in U.S. ports: ... Aliens: ...

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration law shall be acquired by a lawful resident after one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

Sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 NOV 1924, 19 - 133

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of visit	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1							
2							
3							
4	Yes	Husband	$100 Yes		1919-	Chester	
5	Yes	Father	- Yes		1924	Chester	
6	Yes	Father	- Yes		1924	Chester	
7	Yes	Father	- Yes		1924	Chester	
8	Yes	Father	- Yes		1924	Chester	
9	Yes	Father	- Yes		1924	Chester	
10	Yes	Father	- Yes	Born	there		
11	N.Y	Self	$40	No			
12	N.Y	See Col. 19	$60	No			
13	N.Y		$40				
14	N.Y	Self	$150	Yes	1924	Detroit	
15	N.Y	Self	$440	No			
16	N.Y	Self	$100	No			
17	N.Y	Husband	-	No			
18	N.Y	See Col. 32	$50				
19	N.Y		$				
20	N.Y	See Col. 32	$		1902	Fuera-bush	
21	N.Y		$				
22	Yes	See Col. 19	$				
23	N.Y	See Col. 32	$60				
24	N.Y		$				
25	N.Y		$				
26	N.Y	Mother	-				
27	N.Y	Mother	-				
28	N.Y		$				
29	N.Y		$		1920	Various	
30	N.Y	See Col. 32	$				

Andrew Davidson,
1401 Melrose Avenue,
Chester,
Pa..

Brother - James Evans,
44 Ave.P., Brighton, L.I.

Friend - Mrs Alice Copeland
1004 Holcomb Ave.,
Detroit, Michigan.

Friend - Mrs Robert
488 Hill St., Harrison, N.J.

Daughter - Mrs Janet Wales,
508 Bleecker
Linden, N.J..

Brother - John Fletcher,
Long Union St., Jersey City, N.J.

Friend - Mrs Elizabeth Howe
Burnettshill Farm, Fuerabush
N.Y

Aunt - Mrs Emma Mitchell
2087 Prescott Ave., Swissvale, Pa..

Friend - Mrs Ina
Pa..

2823 Union Ave..,
Altoona,
Pa..

Friend - Mrs Madge Elliot
488 East 54th St, New York, N.Y

20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or belongs to a class or organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming at the request of any one in the United States to commit any crime or immoral act	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh'rn. Blue	Light		Scotland	Greenock
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FreshBrownBlue	None		Canada	Sarnia
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FreshBrownBlue	None		Canada	Sarnia
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FreshBrownBlue	None		Canada	Sarnia
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FreshBrownBlue	None		Canada	Sarnia
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FreshBrownBlue	None		Canada	Montreal
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FreshBrownBlue	None		U.S.A.	Chester
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DarkBlackGrey	None		Scotland	Carnoustie
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	Freshbrn.Blue	None		Scotland	Cambuslang
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBrownBrown	None		Scotland	Glasgow
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBrownGrey	None		Scotland	Govan
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FreshGreyGrey	None		Scotland	Wishaw
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FreshGreyGrey	None		Scotland	Dalry
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBrownBlue	None		Scotland	Glasgow
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FairGrey Blue	None		Ireland	Donegal
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh'rn.Brown	None		Scotland	Glasgow
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FairGreyGrey	None		Scotland	Leith
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBrownBlue	None		Scotland	Glasgow
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairGreyGrey	None		Scotland	Edinburgh
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBrownGrey	None		England	Lancaster
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	FairBrownBlue	None		Scotland	Leith
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairGreyGrey	None		Scotland	Ayr
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh'rn.Brown	None		Scotland	Dumfries
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh'rn.Blue	None		Scotland	Glasgow
No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh'rn.Blue	None		Scotland	Lawrence

Note. Full text of question 24 was as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date | Place of Issuance | Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Wm J. Watts MASTER, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" , from Glasgow , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Watts
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of NOV 1924 , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which each is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination by the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (as "Self" or "Father") the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No as the alien is coming before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as "1914, New York," "Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the penalty imposed by law in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 26 if alien has been in the United States at any time and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

L. K. L. Pierce, Surgeon of the T.G.S. "CALIFORNIA" SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 (State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon," or employed by whom, and in the case of the) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such, by and under the authority of L. K. L. Pierce, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Campbell Pierce

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

156

3

24	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

3

U.S.S.

S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 15th NOVEMBER, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of the immigrant officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (†Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Allen	Margaret	32		F	M	Steam- stress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Mary Allen, 7 Stenhill, Stenhouse.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
2		Andrew	Mary	29		F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister - Agnes Rose 26 Loanhead Street, Kilmarnock	Ill.	Chicago		
3		Andrew	Ian Campbell	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago					
4		Burt	Winifred	26		F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Father - James Henderson. 18 Marshall Street, Wishaw.	Mich.	Detroit		
5	1/2 16	Burt	Winifred	4		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw		Mich.	Detroit		
6	1/2 16	Burt	Evelyn	1		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw		Mich.	Detroit		
7		Bruce	Margaret	26		F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - Harry Magstaff, 24 Albert Road, Portobello.	Pa.	Juanita		
8	1/2 16	Bruce	Alexander	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh		Pa.	Juanita		
9	1/2 16	Bruce	Harry	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh		Pa.	Juanita		
10		Budge	George Burnett	39		M	M	Ship Master	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife - Mrs Catherine Lena Bank Dumbarton.	Ill.	Chicago		
11		Brown	Alice Johnson	25		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	Brother - Thomas Henry Brown, 7 Canal Street, Johnstone.	Mich.	Detroit		
12		Bakeley	Hawthorn rate	23		F	S	Grocer's Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Brother - Hawthorn Blakeley 57 Peebles Street, Ayr.	Pa.	Pittsburgh		
13		Beveridge	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Passaic	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Beveridge, 11 Earl Street, Scotstoun.	N.J.	Passaic		
14		Bishop	Elizabeth	42		F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw					
15		Bishop	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Sister - Mrs Penny Johnstone, Rosebery Terrace, York Street, Wishaw.	Ohio	Warren		
16	1/2 16	Bishop	James	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw		Ohio	Warren		
17	1/2 16	Bishop	John	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw		Ohio	Warren		
18	1/2 16	Bishop	Frank	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw		Ohio	Warren		
19	1/2 16	Bishop	Lysia	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw		Ohio	Warren		
20		Blakeley	Robert	61		M	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Sister - Mrs Jane Carlyle, 57 Peebles Street, Ayr. Sister-in-law- Mrs Jane Carlyle 57 Peebles Street, Ayr.	Ohio	Warren		
21		Bowman	Alexander	59		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr					
22		Bowman	Helen Wilson	26		M	M	Lino. Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr					
23		Brown	Elizabeth	26		F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Brother - Alexander Bowman, 24 Mark Street, Lennox.				
24		Brown	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Sister - Annie Myers, 1407 Lake View Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio				
25		Brown	Catherine	59		F	W	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Carruthers	Sister - Jessie McCauley. 5690 Old Shettleston Rd., Glasgow	Cal.	Carruthers		
26		Brown	Elizabeth	24		F	M	House- wife	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	Brother - James Lyon, 24 Hamilton Street, Govan.				
27		Brown	Thomas	49		M	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Lily Brown, 21 Earl Street, Govan.				
28		Bowman	David	40		M	S	Landscape Gardener	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Mrs Annie Bowman, 21 Earl Street, Govan.				
29		Bowman	Jean	51		F	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Balloch	Wife - Charlotte Bunlop 12 Charles Terr, Balloch	Ill.	Chicago		
30		Bowman	Agnes Miller	22		F	S	Assistant	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of [illegible] Insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival present it for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 NOV 1924, 19 1.57

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	N.Y	Self	$				Brother - Donald Allan, 117 Sumpter St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen			
2	N.Y	Self	$100				Husband - Jack Andrew, 1142 Forestville Ave., Chicago, Ills..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen			
3	N.Y	See Col 19	-	Yes born there				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago			
4	N.Y	See Col. 19	$65	No			Husband - Andrew Burt 19222 Exeter Ave., Detroit Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
5	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fre h	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Wishaw			
6	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw			
7	N.Y	Self	$150	No			Husband - William John Bruce,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh			
8	N.Y	Mother	-					No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lar	Brn.	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh			
9	N.Y	Mother	-					No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh			
10	N.Y	Self	$100				Employers - Californian Trust Co.San Francisco Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumfries			
11	N.Y	Self	$100				Brother-in-law James Henry Bissell, 3827 Lawton Ave., Detroit, Michigan.	Six Months	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone			
12	N.Y	Self	-					No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Whitletts			
13	N.Y	Self	$100				Friend - Mr Lewis Hamilton, 794, Van Hunter Ave., Passaic, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee			
14	N.Y	See Col. 19	$150	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw			
15	N.Y	Father See 19	-	No			Husband - James Bisnop, [illegible] Street, Warren, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Wishaw			
16	N.Y	Father See 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw			
17	N.Y	Father See 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Wishaw			
18	N.Y	Father See 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Wishaw			
19	N.Y	Father See 19	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Wishaw			
20	N.Y	Husband						No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Wishaw			
21	N.Y	[illegible]						No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Wishaw			
22	N.Y	Boston	$3000	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Sallow	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw			
23	N.Y	Boston	-	No			Cousin - Mr Jack Farquhar, 144, Ward Avenue, [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Clear	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw			
24	N.Y	[illegible]	$100	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Scotland	Ayr			
25	N.Y	[illegible]	$100	No	1924	Col.	Son - William Clark Carruthers Col.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Dudhope			
26	N.Y	[illegible]	$100	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	[illegible]			None	Scotland	[illegible]			
27	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No			Sister - Miss Jean Forman, 70 Bonnets, Hay Cove City, [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling			
28	N.Y	See Col. 19	$200	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]			None	England	Brierley			
29	Yes	[illegible]	$70	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]			None	Scotland	Rothwell			
30	N.Y	[illegible]	$150	No	1924		Friend - Mr James [illegible] Ave., Chicago Ill	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to an organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J Walter, MASTER
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
of the T.S.S. "CAMP[illegible]", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE 3 That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Walter
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1924 day of , 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel poisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Mexico. An alien with actual place of birth in the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Iranian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is hoped and for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show distinctly the name (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should show definitely the name (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No only) immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Ellis Island, New York.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and place, name and relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and place, name and relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 34, if aliens are born or landed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the answer to this question should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "TAURIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL 15th NOVR. 1924 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 NOV 1924

Number 1

62

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	34	35	36
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.								IMMIGRATION VISA	
											Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Dawson	Marion Taylor	41		F	S		P.P 433500. Laramie, Wyoming, 9th December 1922.	District Court Chicago, Ills., 14th February 1921. Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y., 6th July 1917. District Court Cumberland, Md., 30th September 1920. Husband Naturalized - Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y 21st December, 1917 District Court Pittsburgh Pa. 12th December, 1923. Father Naturalized - Supreme Court, Pittsfield, Mass., July 1906.	Father - William Dawson, Girard, Ohio.. Home - 13707 Lexington Ave., Harvey, Illinois. Home - 5003, 4th. Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. Home - 340 Water Street, Cumberland, Maryland. Home - Brooklyn, N.Y., New York. Home - 1810 Brownsville Road, Carrick, Pittsburgh, Pa.. Home - 81 Lincoln Street, Pittsfield, Mass..	22/11/24	BELFAST	7501	1
2	Dawson	John	35		M	S					22/11/24	BELFAST	7502	2
3	Burns	Robert Morris	49		M	M					22/11/24	BELFAST	7503	3
4	Crichton	Peter	76		M	M					21/11/24	BELFAST	7476	4
5	Lowe	Christina	45		F	S					18/11/24	BELFAST	7169	5
6	Ferguson	Frances	57		F	S					15/10/24	BELFAST	1870	6
7	Jarvis	Margaret	32		F	S						UNITED STATES BORN.		7
8	Jarvis	Jane	30		F	S					8/9/24	BELFAST	4455	8
9	Jarvis	Anna Scott	32		F	Wi					20/10/24	BELFAST	735	9
10	Mitchell	Jane Little	71		F	Wd		10th June 1921 Lorain Ohio	U.S.Court Atlanta, Georgia, 20th July 1916.	Home - 1754 East 32nd Street, Lorain, Ohio.		UNITED STATES BORN.		10
11	Mitchell	William dead	3		M	S		23rd August, 1923 Lorain Ohio			9/10/24	BELFAST	5262	11
12	Mitchell	Thomas	1		M	S		25th May, 1872	U.S.Passport No.418793	Home - 415,I Avenue, Coronado, California.	9/10/24	BELFAST	5263	12
13	Kay	Neil	53		M	M		Chicago Ill., 28th December, 1923		Husband - George Watters, 4519 West Adams Street, Chicago, Ills..	9/10/24	BELFAST	5264	13
14	Watters	Nellie	24		F	M			U.S.Passport No. 446231 Husband Naturalized- District Court Boston Mass. 9th February, 1920	Father - Andrew Walker, 90 Bremond St., Belleville, N.J..	9/10/24	BELFAST	5265	14
15	Watters	Edith dead	21	F						Home - 1022, Hyde Park Avenue, Hyde Park, Mass..	22/11/24	BELFAST	5282	15
16	Miller	John	17	M	S					167 Albert Street, Torrington Conn.	22/11/24	BELFAST	5280	16
17	Simpson	Janet Anderson	58	F	M				District Court North Adams 20th September, 1892 Mass	Home - 106, Sedgwick Street, Germantown, Pa..	22/11/24	BELFAST	5281	17
18	Simpson	Annie Bissett	21	F	S				U.S.Passport No.458945	Home - 2801, West 120th Street, New York City, N.Y..	22/11/24	BELFAST	5316	18
19	Clark	William	57	M	W					Home - 66 Maine West Street, Williamsville, New York.	22/11/24	BELFAST	5317	19
20	Boyd	Sarah Eleanor Mary	30	F	M				Wyoming County, Warsaw, New York. 20th October, 1892.	Father County Court, Trenton, N.J., 14th July 1916..	22/11/24	BELFAST	5283	20
21	Kelly	Mary	46	F	M			Husband Born 45 28th November, 1879 New York N.Y.		Home - 88 Jefferson Road, Princeton, New Jersey.	22/11/24	BELFAST	5293	21
22	[illegible]	Alexander	48	M	M					Home - 169 13 Street, [illegible], Mass..	22/11/24	BELFAST	5319	22
23	[illegible]	Robert	14	M	S					Home - 169 13 Street, [illegible], Mass..	20/11/24	BELFAST	5320	23
24	[illegible]	Marjorie	17	F	S				U.S.Passport No.471916	5104 De Lancy Street, Philadelphia	22/11/24	BELFAST	5324	24
25	[illegible]	Caroline	52	F	S				U.S.Passport No.471801 District Court Philadelphia Pa. 6th February, 1924	Home - 88 North 21 Street, [illegible], Penn..	8/11/24	BELFAST	5344	25
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S				Supreme Court, Hartford Conn. 2nd October, 1924		8/11/24	BELFAST	5295	26
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S				Supreme Court, [illegible]. 16th April, 1910.		8/11/24	BELFAST	140	27
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	M	S					Home - 240 North 21 Street, [illegible].	8/11/24	BELFAST	719	28
											8/11/24	BELFAST	774	29
												UNITED STATES BORN.		30

Line 23, Mary Kelly, already manifested, Line 21.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Any one not a bona fide United States citizen or citizen of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 11th NOVEMBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

Number 2

62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	John	38		M	M		District Court Nevada Iowa 10th January, 1918 Husband Naturalized - District Court of Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. U.S.Passport No.221309	Home - [illegible] West Street, Ames, Iowa. Party - 1st. Floor, Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa..
2	[illegible]	Jessie	32		F	M			
3	[illegible]	Alice	40		F	M			(Friends - Carol Bignell, 848, Chestnut Ave., Chicago, Ills..
4	[illegible]	Julia	6		F	S	20th April, 1916		
5	[illegible]	Gloria	2		F	S	9th July, 1922		Name - Box 70, Fort Worth, Texas.
6	[illegible]	Harry	67		M	M	5th May, 1857 Grand Valley Pa.		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M	22nd November, 1920 Wichitaw Falls Texas		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	S	4th February, 1922 Wichitaw Falls Texas		
9	[illegible]	Mary	2		F	S	23rd December, 1923 Brackenridge Texas		
10	[illegible]	Elizabeth		10	M	S			
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
	11/24	BELFAST	7601	1
	4	BELFAST	7602	2
	4	BELFAST	7603	3
	4	BELFAST	5975	4
	10/24	BELFAST	1969	5
	10/24	BELFAST	1970	6
	UNITED STATES BORN.			7
	9/24	BELFAST	4666	8
	10/24	BELFAST	735	9
	UNITED STATES BORN.			10
	9/10/24	BELFAST	5262	11
	9/10/24	BELFAST	5263	12
	9/10/24	BELFAST	5264	13
	9/10/24	BELFAST	5265	14
	8/11/24	BELFAST	5762	15
	8/11/24	BELFAST	5760	16
	8/11/24	BELFAST	5761	17
	2/11/24	BELFAST	5716	18
	2/11/24	BELFAST	5717	19
	2/11/24	BELFAST	5723	20
	2/11/24	BELFAST	5732	21
	1/11/24	BELFAST	5719	22
	2/11/24	BELFAST	5720	23
	1/11/24	BELFAST	5724	24
	4/11/24	BELFAST	5744	25
	5/11/24	BELFAST	5745	26
	5/11/24	BELFAST	140	27
	4/11/24	BELFAST	719	28
	0/10/24	BELFAST	724	29
	UNITED STATES BORN.			30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.S. "SAMARONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 15th NOVEMBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd NOV 1924, 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

No. 63

62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bradley	Michael	45		M	M		District Court Philadelphia Pa. 6th April, 1916	906, North 63rd Street, Philadelphia.
2	Chestnut	Sarah	46		F	M		County Court of New York 1st May, Husband Naturalized 1913.	140 West 120 Street, New York.
3	Chestnut	John	8		M	S	New York 4th September, 1916.		140 West 120 Street, New York.
4		Samuel	5		M	S	New York 25th October, 1919.		140 West 120 Street, New York.
5	Carson	Thomas	39		M	M			
6	Condy	Archie	41		M	W		20th February, 1919.	New York.
7	Devlin	Mary	24		F	S	Philadelphia, 7th August, 1900.	District Court Chappell Neb. 16th December, 1890.	Big Springs Nebraska.
8	Deeney	Michael	28		M	M		Supreme Court New York N.Y 9th February, 1915	3857 North 7th Street, Philadelphia.
9	Deeney	Elizabeth	28		F	M			Great Neck Long Island New York.
10	Deeney	Martha	2		F	S	25th July, 1922		Great Neck Long Island New York.
11	Gallagher	Bernard	47		M	M		District Court Philadelphia Pa 3rd September, 1912	100 Wolf Street, Philadelphia.
12	Gowdy	Margaret	52		F	S		20th December, 1923.	2059 East Susquehanna Avenue, Philadelphia.
13	Jacobson	Mary	53		F	M		District Court Philadelphia. Husband Naturalized	West Street, New Canaan. Conn.
14	Mohn	Thomas	54		M	M		Bridgeport Conn. October, 1910. Superior Court Bridgeport Conn. October 1906.	Cos Cob Conn.
15	Mohn	Hettie	52		F	M			Cos Cob Conn.
16	Mooney	James	30		M	S		Federal Court Detroit, Michigan 21st May, 1920.	2124 Campbell Avenue, Detroit Michigan.
17	McKenna	John	31		M	S		Campdevens Court, Mass. 20th June, 1918.	1555 3rd Avenue, New York.
18	Preville	Lucille	27		F	M		Duplicate papers taken out by City Hall Attorney, Ill. 4th Dept. Insp.	321 East 43rd Street. Chicago. Illinois.
19	Feely	Mary	25		F	M		Supreme Court of New York 21st August, 1923.	460, West 164th Street New York.
20	Kenny	Patrick	30		M	S		Supreme Court New York N.Y. September 1918	152 E. 87th Street, New York, N.Y.
21	Lewblin	Richard James	56		M	S		District Court Pittsburgh 25th April, 1902.	Home - 38 Heward Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Pat. Ct 95 3458
Hon. U.S. Navy #W13644
H. 38676

Line 5, Thomas Carson, transferred to 3rd Class. Sheet 60. Line 15.
Line 19, Mary Feely, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
11/24	BELFAST	7307 1
11/24	BELFAST	7502 2
11/24	BELFAST	7503 3
11/24	BELFAST	5875 4
10/24	BELFAST	1859 5
10/24	BELFAST	1870 6
UNITED STATES BORN.		7
9/24	BELFAST	4656 8
10/24	BELFAST	735 9
UNITED STATES BORN.		10
9/10/24	BELFAST	5262 11
9/10/24	BELFAST	5263 12
9/10/24	BELFAST	5264 13
9/10/24	BELFAST	5265 14
11/24	BELFAST	5262 15
11/24	BELFAST	5256 16
11/24	BELFAST	5261 17
11/24	BELFAST	5316 18
11/24	BELFAST	5317 19
11/24	BELFAST	5323 20
11/24	BELFAST	5322 21
11/24	BELFAST	5319 22
11/24	BELFAST	5320 23
11/24	BELFAST	5324 24
11/24	BELFAST	5344 25
11/24	BELFAST	5265 26
11/24	BELFAST	140 27
11/24	BELFAST	789 28
11/24	BELFAST	784 29
UNITED STATES BORN.		30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the "[redacted]", [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a [redacted] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, recited the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at New York.

[redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If agreement with the vessel, rule of last of embarkation at the port where visited before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in accordance with the orders, the affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure before commissioner or consul to whom matter refers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Irish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	1
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	2
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	3
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	4
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	6
[redacted]	UNITED STATES BORN.		7
[redacted]	BELFAST	[redacted]	8
[redacted]	BELFAST	[redacted]	9
[redacted]	UNITED STATES BORN.		10
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	11
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	12
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	13
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	14
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	15
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	16
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	17
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	18
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	19
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	20
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	21
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	22
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	23
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	24
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	25
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	26
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	27
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	28
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	29
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	30
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	31
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	32
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	33
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	34
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	35
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	36
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	37
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	38
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	39
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	40
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	41
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	42
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	43
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	44
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	45
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	46
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	47
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	48
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	49
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	50
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	51
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	52
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	53
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	54
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	55
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	56
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	57
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	58
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	59
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	60
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	61
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	62
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	63
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	64
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	65
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	66
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	67
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	68
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	69
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	70
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	71
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	72
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	73
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	74
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	75
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	76
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	77
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	78
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	79
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	80
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	81
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	82
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	83
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	84
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	85
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	86
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	87
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	88
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	89
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	90
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	91
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	92
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	93
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	94
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	95
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	96
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	97
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	98
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	99
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	100

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States

62

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 15th November, 1928.

This volume sheet is for the Union of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	
No. on List.	If a citizen of the United States, give address.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Morris	William James	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Father William Morris				1
2		Morris	Roberta	23		F	M	Home wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Tyema Portglenone. Co. Antrim.	N.J.			2
3		Morris	Robert	11		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Fath-in-law William Morris				3
4		O'Brien	James	28		M	S	Labour -er	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Innisboffin	Tyema Portglenone Co. Antrim	N.J.			4
5		O'Connell	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father James O'Brien	Pa. Philadelphia			5
6		Kelly	Jane	41		F	M	House wife	IN HOSPITAL							Innisboffin, Co. Donegal				6
7		Doran	Rose Ann	5		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumfin	Sister - Miss Bridget Doherty	Mass. Boston			7
8		Ward	Fergus	26		M	S	Farmer	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumfin	Gortbeg Buncrana Co. Donegal				8
9		Cairns	Mary	39		F	S	House Maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenahilt	Father John Kelly	Pa. Philadelphia			9
10		Grogan	William Pat	11		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Drumfin Terron P.O. Donegal				10
11		Grogan	Eileen	9		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Father John Ward	Pa. Philadelphia			11
12		Grogan	Margaret	7		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Glenahilt, Birtonport.	N.J. Elizabeth			12
13		Grogan	John Joseph	4		M	S	Nil	NO	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Aunt - Mrs Elizabeth McReynolds				13
14		Grogan	Tillie	2		F	S	Nil	NO	Child	NO	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Coalisland Co. Tyrone.	N.Y New York			14
15		Nelson	Sarah	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Grandmother Mrs Catherine Doherty				15
16		Nelson	Kate	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Crew Maghera Co. Derry	N.Y. Brooklyn			16
17		Carney	Dan	21		M	S	Labour -er	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Grandmother Mrs Catherine Doherty				17
18		McGeoffrey	George	59		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culdaff	Crew Maghera Co. Derry	N.Y. Brooklyn			18
19		McGeoffrey	Catherine	48		F	M	House wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culdaff	Grandmother Mrs Catherine Doherty				19
20		McGeoffrey	Celia	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culdaff	Crew Maghera Co. Derry	N.Y. Brooklyn			20
21		McGeoffrey	Patrick	14		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culdaff	Father Jeremiah Nelson				21
22		McGeoffrey	Teresa	12		F	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culdaff	Ballybeg, Carndonagh.	Mass Boston			22
23		McGeoffrey	Maggie	10		F	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culdaff	Father John Nelson				23
24		McGeoffrey	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culdaff	Ballybeg, Carndonagh	Mass			24
25		Boyle	Patrick	20		M	S	Labour -er	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lettermacward	Father John Carney				25
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lettermacward	Clonmany Co. Donegal.	Mass Boston			26
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	House wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Sister Mary O'Connell				27
28		Mc Cormot	[illegible]	47		F	M	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Milford, Charleville. Cork.	Mass Worcester			28
29		Mc Cormot	[illegible]	48		F	M	House wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sis-in-law Mary O'Connell				29
30		[illegible]	Robert	7		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Milford Charleville Cork	Mass Lowell			30
																Aunt Mary O'Connell				
																Milford Charleville Cork	Mass Worcester		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 19, 19 19

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Nationality.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist; Whether an anarchist; Whether coming for an immoral purpose; Whether deformed or crippled; Whether ticketed through; Whether in possession of a ticket; Whether coming under a contract; Whether last permanent residence was in United States							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1 N.Y	Self	$200	no	Uncle George Martin Windsvir Farm Bernardsville New Jersey.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Castledawson		BELFAST	2[illegible]	1
2 N.Y	Husband	-	no	Uncle George Martin Windsvir Farm Bernardsville N.J.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	burn	blue	None	Ireland	Portglenone		BELFAST	2[illegible]2	2
3 N.Y	Father	-	no	Great Uncle George Martin Windsvir Farm Bernardsville N.J	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Portglenone		BELFAST	2[illegible]3	3
4 Yes	Self	[illegible]	no	Sister Maggie O'Brien 1106 [illegible] St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Gortahork		BELFAST	2[illegible]6	4
5 Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Aunt - Lizzie Murphy 125 Union Park Boston Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Ennocrara		BELFAST	2[illegible]4	5
6 Yes	Self	$50	1923 Philla yes 1923 Philadelphia	Husband Thomas Ronan 622 N.Rinzold St. Philadelphia	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumfin		BELFAST	2[illegible]4	6
7 Yes	Mother	-	Yes Born there	Father - Thomas Ronan 642 N.Rinzold St Philadelphia	no	per-manent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	pale	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Drumfin		BELFAST	2[illegible]4	6
8 N.Y	Brother	[illegible]	no 1916	Brother Anthony Ward. 345 S.Broad Street, Elizabeth N.J	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			pale	Dark	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		UNITED STATES.		7
9 N.Y	Self	$40	yes 1924 New York	Sister Mrs Florence McCartney 317 West 129 St. New York.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	hazel	None	Ireland	Burtonport.	5/9/24	BELFAST	2[illegible]6	8
10 N.Y.	Father	$40	yes Born there	Father - Robert Groogan 1505 Dean St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	per-manent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Goalisland	20/10/24	BELFAST	2[illegible]5	9
11 N.Y	Father	-	no	Father Robert Groogan 1505 Dean St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		UNITED STATES CONSUL N.		10
12 N.Y	Father	-	no	Father Robert Groogan 1505 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Maghera	9/10/24	BELFAST	5[illegible]2	11
13 N.Y	Father	-	no	Father Robert Groogan 1505 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Maghera	9/10/24	BELFAST	5[illegible]3	12
14 N.Y	Father	-	no	Father Robert Groogan 1505 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Maghera	9/10/24	BELFAST	5[illegible]4	13
15 Yes	Self	$40	no	Cousin Cassie Nelson 78 Mapleton St. Brighton Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Fair	blue	None	Ireland	Carndonagh	13/11/24	BELFAST	5[illegible]2	14
16 Yes	Cousin	$40	no	Cousin - Nick McDade 3 Main st Woburn Mass.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Fair	blue	None	Ireland	Carndonagh	13/11/24	BELFAST	5[illegible]3	15
17 Yes	Brother	-	no	Brother John Carney Boston 38 Russell St Charlestown	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Clonmany	13/11/24	BELFAST	5[illegible]1	16
18 Yes	Self	$200	no	Son - James McSheffrey 34 Cameron St. Dorchester Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	blue	None	Ireland	Culdaff	13/11/24	BELFAST	5[illegible]6	17
19 Yes	Husband	-	no	Son - James McSheffrey 34 Cameron St. Dorchester Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	blue	None	Ireland	Culdaff	13/11/24	BELFAST	5[illegible]6	18
20 Yes	Father	-	no	Brother - James McSheffrey 34 Cameron St. Dorchester Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	blue	None	Ireland	Culdaff	13/11/24	BELFAST	5[illegible]7	19
21 Yes	Father	-	no	Brother - James McSheffrey 34 Cameron St Dorchester Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Culdaff	13/11/24	BELFAST	5[illegible]8	20
22 Yes	Father	-	no	Brother - James McSheffrey 34 Cameron St Dorchester Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Culdaff	13/11/24	BELFAST	5[illegible]9	21
23 Yes	Father	-	no	Brother - James McSheffrey 34 Cameron St Dorchester Mass	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Culdaff	13/11/24	BELFAST	5[illegible]0	22
24 Yes	Father	-	no	Brother - James McSheffrey 34 Cameron St Dorchester Mass	no	per-manent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Culdaff	13/11/24	BELFAST	5[illegible]1	23
25 N.Y	[illegible]	$200	no	Uncle - John [illegible] 130 W.19th St Bayonne N.J.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Letterma caward	13/11/24	BELFAST	5[illegible]4	24
26 N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Patrick Ward 42 Myrtle St. Bayonne Mass.	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Grey	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Dunlee	4/11/24	BELFAST	5[illegible]5	25
27 Yes	Self	$200	no	Sister Mrs Sarah DeWitt 2[illegible] Emerald St. Philadelphia	no	per-manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Grey	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Dunlee	5/11/24	BELFAST	5[illegible]6	26
28 N.Y	Self	$200	yes 1924 New York	Friend - Captain Fritz Nelson 130 West 14th st New York N.Y	No	six months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Grey	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Dunnannon	8/11/24	BELFAST	5[illegible]7	27
29 N.Y	Self	$200	yes 1924 New York	Husband - John Lafferty 1[illegible] W.42nd St. Chicago Ill.,	no	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	blue	None	Ireland	Ballymoney	8/11/24	BELFAST	5[illegible]8	28
30 N.Y	Father	-	Yes Born there	Husband - John Lafferty 1[illegible] W.42nd St Chicago Ill.	No	permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Castle cauffield	26/11/24	BELFAST	5[illegible]9	29
																						U.S.A	Chicago				

[redacted] OF THE [redacted] OR CONDITION OF [redacted], OTHER THAN [redacted].

I, William J. Walker Master ..., of the "[redacted]" ..., from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing to ..., or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and, from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

BZ

..... Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... New York.

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

...parate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people the Kingdom.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, the Leeward and Windward Islands, Trinidad, Tobago, Barbados, Jamaica, Bermuda, Bahamas, Belize, Honduras, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, French Guiana, Dutch West Indies, Curacao, Aruba, Bonaire, Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Cuba

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Campbell Barrie, Surgeon of the "Cameronia" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 NOV 1924, 19

at New York.

61

163

List 61

61

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]		
[illegible]/24	Belfast	[illegible] 1
[illegible]/24	Belfast	[illegible] 2
[illegible]/24	Belfast	[illegible] 4
[illegible]/24	Belfast	[illegible] 5
[illegible]/24	Belfast	[illegible] 6
14/11/24	Belfast	5813 7
[illegible]/24	Belfast	5860 8
[illegible]/24	Lublin	[illegible] 9
[illegible]/11/24	Belfast	[illegible] 10
[illegible]/11/24	Belfast	5485 11
[illegible]/11/24	Belfast	5486 12
10/11/24	Belfast	5489 13
[illegible]/11/24	Belfast	5487 14
[illegible]/11/24	Belfast	[illegible] 15
[illegible]/11/24	Belfast	[illegible] 16
[illegible]/11/24	Belfast	[illegible] 17
[illegible]/11/24	Belfast	[illegible] 18
[illegible]/11/24	Belfast	[illegible] 19
[illegible]/11/24	Belfast	[illegible] 20
4/11/24	Belfast	5880 21
4/11/24	Belfast	5881 22
13/10/24	Belfast	717 23
4/11/24	Belfast	[illegible] 24
[illegible]		
1/10/24	Belfast	[illegible] [illegible]
14/11/24	Belfast	[illegible] [illegible]
7/10/24	Belfast	[illegible] [illegible]
31/10/24	Belfast	[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or lineage shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew, Spanish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Hebrew.		

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" — Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 15th NOVEMBER, 1924.

61

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX STATUS. This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, tell us whether any language is spoken).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Armstrong	Alexander	28	M	S		Labour-er	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Killough	Mother Mary Armstrong Killough, Co. Down.		
2		Armstrong	Robert John	24	M	S		Labour-er	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Killough	Sister Miss Bessie Armstrong Killough, Co. Down.	N.Y.	New York
3		Boyle	Joseph	24	M	S		Flax Cleaner	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumracarron	Father John Boyle Drumracarron Co. Derry.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Boyle	Anthony	21	M	S		Grocer	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Dullertown	Father Mr. Patrick Burns Dullertown, Co. Tyrone.	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Beatty	Jamesie	29	F	S		House keeping	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	10 Newtownards Rd, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
6		Bradley	Michael	28	M	S		Labour-er	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother John Beatty (Leitrim) Aughrannun, Drumshambo.	N.Y.	New York
7		Bradley	Mary Ellen	26	F	S		Shirt Maker	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Father William Bradley Tammymullan Maghera. Co. Derry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Doherty	Catherine	20	F	S		Dom-estic	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Bernard Donaghy Falask, Drumfries. Buncrana.	N.Y.	New York
9		Devlin	Elizabeth	24	F	S		Dom-estic	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Mother Mrs Catherine Doherty Crew Maghera, Co. Derry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Forker	Denis	21	M	S		Labour-er	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father - Henry Devlin Roslea. Co. Fermanagh.	Mass	Swansecott
11		Flanagan	Francis	44	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport	Father Patrick Forker Glenahilt, Burtonport.	N.J.	Bayonne.
12		Flanagan	Elizabeth	42	F	M		House wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fegarron	Brother Joseph Flanagan Tullynure Lissan, Cookstown.	N.Y.	New York
13		Flanagan	Francis	17	M	S		Farming	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Fegarron	Brotner Joseph Flanagan Tullynure Lissan Cookstown.	N.Y.	New York
14		Flanagan	Lizzie	15	F	S		School	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Fegarron	Uncle Joseph Flanagan Tullynure Lissan Cookstown	N.Y.	New York
15		Flanagan	Charles	11	M	S		School	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Fegarron	Uncle Joseph Flanagan Tullynure Lissan Cookstown	N.Y.	New York
16		Gallagher	Patrick	20	M	S		Labour-er	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Uncle Joseph Flanagan Tullynure Lissan Cookstown	N.Y.	New York
17		Grogan	Margaret	35	F	S		House wife	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Father James Gallagher Artigarvan, Strabane. Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Gallagher	Bridget	18	F	S		Dom-estic	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport	Mother Mrs Catherine Doherty Crew Maghera Co. Derry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Doherty	Margret	26	F	S		Dom-estic	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Kinnasslagh	Father Anthony Gallagher Burtonport. Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne
20		Goodfellow	Ernest	22	M	S		Motor-man	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father James Doherty Kinnasslagh. Co. Donegal	N.J.	Bayonne
21		Gibbons	Margaret	22	F	S		Dom-estic	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father- Samuel Goodfellow Gollamma Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Gibbons	Annie	19	F	S		Dom-estic	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Patrick Gibbons Churchhill. Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Marsh	William	46	M	S		Miner	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Vanvoorhis	Mother Sarah Gibbons Churchhill. Co. Donegal.	N.Y	Brooklyn Vanvoorhis
24		Lafferty	Rose	18	F	S		Dom-estic	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	Sister Mrs Allen Garland Crew Ballyawley. Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Washington
25		McLaughlin	Owen	20	M	S		Labour-er	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	Father Bernard Lafferty Creeslough Co. Donegal	NeJ	Bayonne
26		MacGinty	Jessie	24	F	S		Dom-estic	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Main			
27		McFadden	Kate	21	F	S		Dom-estic	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Brockagh	Father Edward MacGinty Brockagh Cleghan. Co. Donegal.	Ill	Decatur
28		McGinley	Catherine	22	F	S		Wait-ress	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltyclogher	Father Denis McFadden Drumcully, Kiltyclogher.	N.Y.	New York
29		McGinley	Margaret	22	F	S		House maid	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	Father John McGinley Creeslough. Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		McGuire	Hellen	27	F	S		House Keeper	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	Father John McGinley Creeslough Co. Donegal.	Pa	Philadelphia
															New York	Mother Bridget McGuire Rockfield Hse. Kiltyclogher	N.Y	New York

Line 1, Alexander Armstrong, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 22, Owen McLaughlin, did not embark. Short shipped.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

1
2 Belfast 5414
3 Belfast 5413
4
5 Belfast 7
6 Belfast 5413
7 Belfast 5413
8 Belfast 5200
9 Dublin 27477
10 Belfast 5486
11 Belfast 5485
12 Belfast 5486
13 Belfast 5489
14 Belfast 5487
15
16
17 Belfast 5491
18 Belfast 4491
19 Belfast 4493
20 Belfast 4493
21 Belfast 5200
22 Belfast 5491
23 Belfast 717
24 Belfast 5495
25
26 Belfast 4491
27 Belfast 4493
28
29 Belfast 5495
30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

61

List

All persons, whether aliens or citizens of the United States, must be listed by the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers upon arrival at any port in the United States, whether such passengers are in transit through the United States to some foreign country or intend to land in the United States, and whether such passengers are cabin passengers or steerage passengers. Persons who have been previously admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad must be listed. Members of the crew who intend to land in the United States must be listed. Stowaways discovered before the vessel leaves a foreign port must be listed. Persons who have been transferred from other vessels in foreign ports must be listed. Persons who have been rescued at sea must be listed. Persons who have been born on board vessels while in transit must be listed. Persons who have died on board vessels while in transit must be listed. Persons who have been taken from vessels to hospitals must be listed. Persons who have been lost overboard while in transit must be listed. Persons who have been buried at sea while in transit must be listed. Persons who have been married while in transit must be listed. Persons who have been divorced while in transit must be listed. Persons who have been naturalized while in transit must be listed. Persons who have been deported while in transit must be listed. Persons who have been refused admission to the United States must be listed. Persons who have been detained for examination must be listed. Persons who have been released from detention must be listed. Persons who have been paroled must be listed. Persons who have been excluded must be listed. Persons who have been deported must be listed. Persons who have been refused admission to the United States must be listed. Persons who have been detained for examination must be listed. Persons who have been released from detention must be listed. Persons who have been paroled must be listed. Persons who have been excluded must be listed.

The entire list for each vessel must be typewritten on one sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1924, 19 154

14 No. in Last.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	26 Whether has had less previous than two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self		no			Broth-in-law Malcome MacGrath 154 Franklin St,Greenport.L.	per-																	
2	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Mrs Annie Rocheruirier 4104 Old York Rd.Philadelphia	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	freshfair	blue	None		Ireland	Killeagh
3	Yes	Sister	$40	no			Sister Jane Boyle. St.Joseph Convent Chestnut Hill.Phila.	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	freshbrown	blue	None		Ireland	Drimna-cerron
4	N.Y	Self	$40	no			Brother Patrick Burns 206 E.52rd St,New York.	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fairbrown	blue	None		Ireland	Tyrone
5	N.Y	Self	$15	no			Home, 102 West 85th Street New York.	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fairbrown	brown	None		Ireland	Belfast
6	N.Y	Self	$40	no			Cousin Patrick Groogan 1505 Dean St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fairbrown	blue	None		Ireland	Drumshamboo
7	N.Y	Self	$10	no			Sister Mrs Madge Morrison 1411 Amsterdam Ave, New York	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	freshdark	grey	None		Ireland	Londonderry
8	N.Y	Mother	$40	no			Brother-in-law Pat.Groogan 1505 Dean St, Brooklyn.N.Y.	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fairbrown	grey	None		Ireland	Buncrana
9	Yes	Sister	$20	no			Sister Margaret Devlin 8 Banks Rd Swampscott Mass	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	freshbrown	blue	None		Ireland	Crew
10	N.Y	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Charles Bonner 58 Boulevard Bayonne New Jer-	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fairbrown	hazel	None		Ireland	Roslea
11	N.Y	Self	$300	yes	1907 1910	New York	Sister Sarah Flanagan 71 Lexington Ave.New York	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	freshfair	blue	None		Ireland	Burtonport
12	N.Y	Husband	-	No			Sis-in-law Sarah Flanagan 71 Lexington Ave.New York	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	freshdark	blue	None		Ireland	Dirman
13	N.Y	Father	-	No			Aunt Sarah Flanagan 71 Lexington Ave New York	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	freshbrown	brown	None		Ireland	Fesarron
14	N.Y	Father	-	No			Aunt Sarah Flanagan 71 Lexington Ave. New York.	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no			freshbrown	brown	None		Ireland	Cookstown
15	N.Y	Father	-	No			Aunt Sarah Flanagan 71 Lexington Ave. New York.	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no			freshBrown	brown	None		Ireland	Cookstown
16	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt Mrs Mary Jones 2330 G.St, Philadelphia.	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no			freshBrown	Brown	None		Ireland	Cookstown
17	N.Y	Husband	$60	Yes	1910 1914	New York	husband Patrick Groogan 1505 Dean St, Brooklyn N.Y.	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	freshbrown	blue	None		Ireland	Artigarvan
18	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Uncle Hugh Gallagher 18 West 48th St,Bayonne N.J.	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	freshbrown	blue	None		Ireland	Maghera.
19	N.Y	Self	$ -	no			Cousin Margaret Ward 77 West 47th St, Bayonne N.J.	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fairbrown	grey	None		Ireland	Burtonport
20	N.Y	Self	$5	no			Brother - Robert Goodfellow 149 Lowell St Brooklyn N.Y.	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fairbrown	blue	None		Ireland	Kinc[illegible]
21	N.Y	Uncle	$50	no			Uncle Charles Gibbons 677 Lincoln Pl.Brooklyn. N.Y	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fairbrown	blue	None		Ireland	Fresdart
22	N.Y	Self	$50	no	1912	Yes-	Uncle Charles Gibbons 677 Lincoln Pl.Brooklyn N.Y.	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fairbrown	grey	None		Ireland	Churchill
23	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Friend - [illegible] P.O.Box 66, [illegible]	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	freshbrown	blue	None		Ireland	Churchill
24	N.Y	Cousin	$20	no			Aunt - Mrs Mary Warner 144 Sherman St Yonkers N.Y.	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair brown	blue	None		Ireland	Lereza
25								per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fairfair	grey	None		Ireland	Greenlough
26	Yes	Father	$40	no			Uncle Edward Mannion Ill 1476 W.Swannon St. Decatur	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no					None		Ireland	
27	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Uncle John O'Hara 114 E.[illegible]on St. New York.	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fairbrown	grey	None		Ireland	Brockagh
28	Yes	Self	$ -	no			Sister Minnie Moore 2407 N.Colorado St. Philadelphia Pa.	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	freshfair	blue	None		Ireland	Kilty-
29	Yes	Self	$50	no			Sister - Minnie Moore 2407 N.Colorado St. Philadelphia Pa.	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fairbrown	brown	None		Ireland	Creeslough
30	N.Y	Self	$50	no	1910	New York	Uncle James Kenny 746 West 161E St. New York.	per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		Ireland	Creeslough
								per-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fairbrown	blue	None		Ireland	Tilty- Cleggan

Note.—Failure to answer question 24 is no bar to entry. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, is excludable.

61

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1/10/24	Belfast	5214	2
1/11/24	Belfast	5243	3
1/11/24	Belfast	5249	4
1/11/24	Belfast	5248	5
1/11/24	Belfast	5253	6
1/11/24	Belfast	5213	7
1/10/24	Belfast	5270	8
1/12/24	Dublin	27477	9
1/11/24	Belfast	5246	10
1/11/24	Belfast	5295	11
1/11/24	Belfast	5296	12
1/10/24	Belfast	5289	13
1/11/24	Belfast	5247	14
1/11/24	Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]
1/11/24	Belfast	5288	16
1/11/24	Belfast	5291	17
1/10/24	Belfast	4991	18
1/10/24	Belfast	4995	19
1/11/24	Belfast	4993	20
1/11/24	Belfast	5250	21
1/11/24	Belfast	5251	22
15/10/24	Belfast	217	23
1/11/24	Belfast	5245	24
1/10/24	Belfast	4991	25
14/11/24	Belfast	5252	26
1/10/24	Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]
1/10/24	Belfast	5275	28
1/10/24	Belfast	5292	29
1/10/24	Belfast	5293	30

ACCOUNT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR THE [illegible] OWNER

I, William J. Walter Master, of the "Caronia" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon appointed sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L. R. C. P. & S.

[illegible], and that I [illegible] a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens shall be noted thereon by the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

59

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
15/11/24	Belfast	5845	1
14/10/24	Glasgow	16299	2
15/11/24	Belfast	5859	3

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

58

...S arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of [illegible]

This portion of list is for the Use of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" ..... Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 18th [illegible], 19 24

1 No. on list.	2	3 NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if can read, on what country).	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.	25 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance.	Number.	
1		Heaney	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curndonagh	Father John Bradley Carndonagh Co. Donegal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/24	Belfast	5215 1
2		Marlow	Michael	33		M	M	IN HOSPITAL Miner	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	Wife Mrs Catherine Marlow Omagh. Co. Tyrone	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/24	Glasgow	14139 2
3		Glenzey	Annie	29		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Mother Nancy Herlon	N.Y.	New York	3/24	Belfast	5208 3
4		Trainor	James	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Citizenship U.S.	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Doogy Latteragowny, Dungloe Father - Elizabeth Trainor Emvale Co.Monaghan	N.J.	Bayonne			
5																	N.Y	New York			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

59

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1924, 19

No.	14 Last Permanent Residence	15 Final Destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Amount in possession	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If yes: Time or times of arrival; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nationality; Race or people; Language spoken; Whether can read; Whether can write; Whether can both read and write; Whether a passport; Whether a ticket; Whether in possession of $50	21 Length of time and cause if rejected	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse	26 Whether a person who has been deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Aunt Hannah Horan 40 Dungloe Street Boston	no	per-																	
2	N.Y	Sister	$15	no		Brother Patrick Marlow 202 W.102nd St. New York.	no	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]	18/11/24	Belfast	5865	1
3	N.Y	Sister	[illegible]	no		Brother - John Hanlon [illegible] W.lith St. Bayonne N.J.	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]	16/10/24	Glasgow	18249	2
4	N.Y	See Col. 19	$20	Yes	Born there	Father - James Trainor 296 East 170th St New York N.Y	No	per- manent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A	New York	12/11/24	Belfast	5868	3
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Immigration VISA

Date | Place of Issuance | Number

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the medical examination of said vessel and crew, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to be made, and that I have personally made careful inspection and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of [illegible] is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

59

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as correctly as possible the occupation [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A [illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A [illegible] who works on a farm for others.

[illegible] should be made. If necessary, [illegible] and correction should be made. [illegible] If [illegible] proceed. If [illegible] and claims exemption from [illegible] the ground [illegible]

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, [illegible]

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

[illegible] between Armenians, Bulgarians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Finns, Greeks, Hebrews, Irish, Italians, Magyars, Montenegrins, Poles, Roumanians, Russians, Ruthenians, Scandinavians, Scotch, Servians, Slovaks, Slovenians, Spanish, Turks, Welsh, and [illegible] of any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negroes [illegible] the natives of the West Indies should [illegible] Negroes should [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] are descendants of the Phœnicians, the Greeks, the Romans, the Goths, the Vandals, the Huns, the Normans, the Saracens, the Spaniards, and the Austrians, and [illegible] Italian language.

Column 11. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should be the [illegible] intends to reside permanently or for a definite period. [illegible] States, [illegible] intends to reside permanently or for a definite period, [illegible] United States [illegible] to reside permanently or for a definite period, [illegible] to reside permanently or for a definite period, [illegible] to reside permanently or for a definite period,

I, William Carhill Barrie, Surgeon of the "Saxonia" sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. 1917 U.S.A.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Carhill Barrie

Sworn to before me this day of 15 NOV 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Puerto Rican.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Place of Issuance	Number
'24	Glasgow	18601
'24	Glasgow	18602
'24	Glasgow	18603
'24	Glasgow	18604
'24	Glasgow	18605
'24	Glasgow	18691
'24	Glasgow	18695
'24	Glasgow	18696

Line 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession. This (volume) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (The exclusive basis of Commutation shown only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1		Robertson	[illegible]	35		M.	House-wife	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother-			Glasgow	19801
2	UNDER 16	Robertson	[illegible]	9		M.	School	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Anna Stewart,			Glasgow	19802
3	UNDER 16	Robertson	Charles	7		M.	School	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	98, Mossellan St.,			Glasgow	19803
4	UNDER 16	Robertson	Peter	5		M.	Nil	No	Nil No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Plantation,			Glasgow	19804
5	UNDER 16	Robertson	Annie Etherington	3		F.	Nil	No	Nil No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.			Glasgow	19805
6		McCorriston	[illegible]	28		F.	Children's Nurse	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Anna McCorriston Ballylethery Co.Derry			Glasgow	19821
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F.	House-wife	Yes	English [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Mother- Mrs. Mary Morrison,			Glasgow	19695
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M.	Nil	No	Nil No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	140, W.Graham St.,			Glasgow	19696
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F.	Domestic	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.				
10														Uncle- Anthony Gielty, 68, Robertson St., Glasgow.				
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is the residence of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be entered on the basis of [illegible] considered.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Steerage passengers must be entered on this sheet, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 AUG 1924, 19 24.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	If yes—Year or years if any.	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$60	No			Father- Robert Robertson, 9649, Beiger Ave., Detroit, Mich..
2	Yes	father	-	No			
3	Yes	father	-	No			
4	Yes	brother	-	No			
5	Yes	father	-	No			
6	Yes	See Col. 19	$28	No			Aunt - Sarah O'Kane 4 Merton Pl, Roxburgh Boston Mass
7	N.Y	See Col. 19	$40	No			Father- Joseph O'Connell, 14, East 39nd St., Bayonne, N.J.
8	N.Y	See Col. 19	-	No			
9	Yes	self	$65	No			Brother- Miss Lavina Sisil, 1218 Delhome St., Cleveland, Ohio.
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	12/11/24	Glasgow	18687
2	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	12/11/24	Glasgow	18688
3	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	12/11/24	Glasgow	18689
4	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	12/11/24	Glasgow	18690
5	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	12/11/24	Glasgow	18691
6	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry	13/11/24	Glasgow	18692
7	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow	10/11/24	Glasgow	18695
8	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	10/11/24	Glasgow	18696
9			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	none	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or socialistic association, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to engage in any immoral sexual act, or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence, or by assassination of officials, the Government of the United States, or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

I, William J. Walter Master, of the "Caronia" from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1914

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe accurately, as regards the occupation, each person mentioned, whether he has a calling or occupation or not, whether skilled, partly skilled, or unskilled, and whether laborer, servant, or professional. Persons following no occupation, such as women and children, may be described as "none," or by the words "wife," "child," etc.

A laborer should be distinguished from a skilled artisan, and the class of the latter should be specified, as carpenter, mason, tailor, etc.

A person living on his income should be described as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, should be described as "farmer."

A person who has no occupation or who is a child should be returned as "none."

Column 8. *Nationality.* The answer should be the name of the country to which the alien belongs, as England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Greece, Syria, Arabia, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies (except Cuba), Central America, South America, Africa, Portugal, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Belgium, Switzerland, Netherlands, etc. Do not use the terms "English," "British," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "Canadian," "Boer," "Celt," "Swede," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finn," "Turk," "Greek," "Hebrew," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Negro," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "African," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Swiss," or any other term indicating race instead of nationality.

Column 9. *Race or people.* The answer should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Canadian, Boer, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Japanese, Russian, Finn, Swede, Norwegian, Turk, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), German, French, Spanish, Basque, Celtic, Scandinavian, Polish, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Moravian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dutch, Flemish, Austrian, Hungarian, Finnish, Lapp, Gipsy, Magyar, Roumanian, Albanian, Black, Mulatto, or Other people, specifying which.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* The answer should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as shown by his passport, if he has one. The city should also be given.

Column 11. *Final destination.* The answer should be the destination intended by the alien, if known, and should be expressed in the name of a State or Territory in the United States, or in the name of a country if the alien intends to depart from the United States. The name of the city should also be given. If going to a number in a street, that should be stated. If going to be married, the name and address of the person he is going to marry should be given. If going to a steamship ticket agent, the name and address of the agent should be given. If going to a railroad station, the name of the railroad should be given. If going to a friend, the name and address of the friend should be given. If going to a hotel, the name and address of the hotel should be given. If going to a boarding house, the name and address of the boarding house should be given. If going to a relative, the name and address of the relative should be given.

Column 12. *Whether ticket is through.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and how much.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the amount should be stated.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative and name and complete address of relative.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the name and address of the relative should be given.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the time and place should be stated.

Column 16. *Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity and what.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the facts should be stated.

Column 17. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 18. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 19. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assistance to perform labor of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the kind of labor should be stated.

Column 20. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously and if so, when and what cause.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the time and cause should be stated.

Column 21. *Whether now coming in pursuance of previous request or invitation.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the name and address of the person who sent for the alien should be given.

Column 22. *Whether ever in any penal institution or reformatory and what.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the facts should be stated.

Column 23. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States at any time previously and if so, when and what cause.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the time and cause should be stated.

Column 24. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States and what.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the facts should be stated.

Column 25. *Whether a stowaway.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 26. *Whether ever practiced polygamy.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 27. *Whether coming to practice polygamy.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 28. *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 29. *Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 30. *Whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 31. *Whether a person who has a final record of conviction for any crime or misdemeanor other than a purely political offense.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the facts should be stated.

Column 32. *Whether a person who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published any book, pamphlet, paper, or printed matter advocating or suggesting the assassination of public officials.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 33. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of the advertisement of any person, company, or corporation in the country from which he comes.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 34. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of the circulation of any book, pamphlet, or printed matter containing such advertisement.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 35. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of the information received from any person, company, or corporation in the country from which he comes.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 36. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of the information received from any book, pamphlet, or printed matter.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 37. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of the information received from any agent in the country from which he comes.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 38. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of the information received from any agent in any other country.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

The following nationalities are classed by immigrants as follows:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (but not other Cubans or Negroes).

MEXICAN OR CUBAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of European descent.

MEXICAN OR CUBAN.

"Mexican" or "Cuban" refers to the people of Mexico or Cuba, respectively, of Spanish descent. West Indian, Central American, South American, Mexican, Cuban, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Hebrew, Russian, Finn, Swede, Norwegian, Turk, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), German, French, Spanish, Basque, Celtic, Scandinavian, Polish, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Moravian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dutch, Flemish, Austrian, Hungarian, Finnish, Lapp, Gipsy, Magyar, Roumanian, Albanian, Black, Mulatto, or Other people, specifying which.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to or born of the French Provinces of Savoy, Nice, and Corsica; the Swiss Cantons of Ticino and Grisons; the Austrian Provinces of Trentino, Istria, Trieste, Gorizia, and Dalmatia; and the Hungarian Provinces of Fiume and Croatia-Slavonia; and the people who are native to or born of the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, Rome, Abruzzi e Molise, Campagna, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and other Provinces of Italy, and who speak the Italian language or dialects thereof.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to or born of the Provinces of Italy, and who speak the Italian language or dialects thereof, but who are not included under the term Italian (North).

HEBREW OR JEWISH.

The term "Hebrew or Jewish" should be used to designate people who are generally known as such, and who may speak the Hebrew, Yiddish, Judeo-German, Judeo-Spanish, Judeo-Arabic, Judeo-Persian, or other dialects of the Polish, German, Spanish, Arabian, Persian, or other languages.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are native to or born of Portugal, the Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde, or Portuguese possessions in Africa, Asia, or Australasia.

SPANISH.

The people who are native to or born of Spain, the Balearic Islands, or Spanish possessions in Africa, Asia, or Australasia.

BASQUE.

The people who are native to or born of the Provinces of Biscay, Guipuzcoa, Alava, Navarre, Lower Navarre, Labourd, Soule, and Zuberoa, and who speak the Basque language or dialects thereof.

CELTIC.

The people who are native to or born of Ireland, Wales, Scotland, Brittany, Cornwall, Isle of Man, Channel Islands, Highlands of Scotland, Hebrides, Orkneys, Shetlands, Outer Hebrides, Galloway, Aberdeen, Banff, Caithness, Cromarty, Elgin, Forfar, Inverness, Kincardine, Nairn, Perth, Ross, Sutherland, and Argyle, and who speak the Celtic, Gaelic, Erse, Manx, Welsh, Breton, Cornish, or other dialects of the Celtic language.

SCANDINAVIAN.

The people who are native to or born of Sweden, Norway, Iceland, Lapland, Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, Esthonia, Livonia, Courland, Lithuania, Prussia, Pomerania, Mecklenburg, Schleswig, Holstein, Hanover, Oldenburg, Bremen, Hamburg, Lubeck, Brunswick, Anhalt, Saxony, Saxe-Weimar, Saxe-Meiningen, Saxe-Altenburg, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Reuss, Schwarzburg, Lippe, Schaumburg-Lippe, Waldeck, Hesse-Nassau, Hesse-Darmstadt, Hesse-Homburg, Rhenish Prussia, Westphalia, Hohenzollern, Alsace, Lorraine, Bavaria, Wurtemberg, Baden, Hesse-Cassel, Hesse-Darmstadt, Saxe-Weimar, Saxe-Meiningen, Saxe-Altenburg, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Reuss, Schwarzburg, Lippe, Schaumburg-Lippe, Waldeck, Hesse-Nassau

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the "[redacted]", solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of NOV 1924, 19

at New York.

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the [redacted] shall be noted thereon and sworn to.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the further tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Suthian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

5

35	36
ATION VISA	
e of Issuance	Number
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
nformline	10656 8
nformline	10657 9
nformline	10658 10
nformline	10659 11
nformline	10660 12
nformline	10661 13
	14
Glasgow	11670 15
Glasgow	11674 16
Glasgow	11671 17
Glasgow	11672 18
Glasgow	11673 19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
Glasgow	1158 25
	26
	27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191[illegible].

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			12	13		35	36
No. in Family.	Last Name.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single. M. S.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Y. N.	Able to write. Y. N.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of issuance.	Number.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Miner											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	Father- [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Shop-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	(Husband- Mrs. Jemima Scott, 11, Upperkirkgate, Aberdeen.	La.	New Orleans		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New Orleans		La.	New Orleans		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotland	U.S.A.	New Orleans		La.	New Orleans		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotland	U.S.A.	New Orleans		La.	New Orleans		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father - Robert Wilson 257 Pittsburgh St. Dunfermline.	N.Y	Bronx		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F	S	Factory worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline		N.Y	Bronx		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline		N.Y	Bronx		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline		N.Y	Bronx		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline		N.Y	Bronx		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline		N.Y	Bronx		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Wife- Mrs. Mary [illegible], 2, Clevering St., Paisley.	N.J.	Jersey City		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	(Mother- Mrs. Margaret Milne, 61, Granville St., Clydebank.	Pa.	Chester.		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	Shop girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank		Pa.	Chester.		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank		Pa.	Chester.		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank		Pa.	Chester.		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank		Pa.	Chester.		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	[illegible]	N.Y	Massachusetts Falls		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Husband- Mrs. Annie [illegible], [illegible] Terrills. Aberdeenshire.	Kans.	Holyoke.		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen		Kans.	Holyoke.		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

17M-4557 5/21/43

P-121458-9/[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5

Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y. , 1924. 179

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or other means, and how much.	Ticketed to destination.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or through bill.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nation or people.	Race.	Last occupation.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place from which last permanently removed. Country.	Place from which last permanently removed. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number.
1	N.Y	Self	$40	Born here	Friend- Edward Patterson, 121, Powelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa..	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Fair	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	7/11/24	Dunfermline	10656	1
2	N.Y	Self	$45	Born here	Friend- Archibald Patterson, R.F.D No.2 Wilmington, Del.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	Fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline	7/11/24	Dunfermline	10657	2
3	N.Y	self	$50	Born here	Friend- Thomas Gerson, 4570, Beadin St., New Orleans, La..	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Fair	brown	none	Scotland	Dunfermlin	7/11/24	Dunfermline	10658	3
4	N.Y	Self	$50	Born here	Friend- Thomas Gerson, 4570, Beadin St., New Orleans, La..	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermlin	7/11/24	Dunfermline	10659	4
5	N.Y	Mother	- Yes	Born here	Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	7/11/24	Dunfermline	10660	5
6	N.Y	Mother	- Yes	Born here	Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				freshFairBlue		none	U.S.A.	New York.				6
7	N.Y	Mother	- Yes	Born here	Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				freshFairBlue		none	U.S.A.	New York.				7
8	N.Y	19	$40 No	See Col.	Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				freshFairBlue		none	U.S.A.	New York.				8
9	N.Y	See Col. 19	- No		Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent	5	6	FreshBrownGrey		none	Scotland	Aberdeen	7/11/24	Dunfermline	10656	8
10	N.Y	See Col. 19	- No		Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent	5	4	FreshBrownBrown		none	Scotland	Dunfermlin	7/11/24	Dunfermline	10657	9
11	N.Y	See Col. 19	- No		Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent	5	2	FairFairBlue		none	Scotland	Dunfermlin	7/11/24	Dunfermline	10658	10
12	N.Y	See Col. 19	- No		Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent			FairBrownBrown		none	Scotland	Dunfermlin	7/11/24	Dunfermline	10659	11
13	N.Y	See Col. 19	- No		Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent			FairFair Brown		None	Scotland	Dunfermlin	7/11/24	Dunfermline	10660	12
14	N.Y				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent			Fair Fair Brown		None	Scotland	Dunfermlin	7/11/24	Dunfermline	10661	13
15	Yes		$70		Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent	5		fair									14
16	Yes		-		Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent	5	3	fair									15
17	Yes		-		Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent	5	2	fair									16
18	Yes		-		Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent			FairFairGrey									17
19	Yes		-		Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent			Fair FairBlue									18
20	N.Y				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent			Fair FairBlue									19
21	Yes				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent	5		fresh									20
22	N.Y				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent												21
23	N.Y				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent												22
24	N.Y				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent												23
25	N.Y				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent												24
26	N.Y				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent												25
27	N.Y				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent												26
28	N.Y				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent												27
29	N.Y				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent												28
30	N.Y				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent												29
31	N.Y				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent												30
32	N.Y				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent												31
33	N.Y				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent												32
34	N.Y				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent												33
35	Yes				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent												34
36	N.Y				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent												35
37	Yes				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent												36
38	Yes				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent												37
39	Yes				Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent												38
40	Yes		-		Husband - David Ramsay, 932 Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Permanent												39

I, William J. Walker, of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

[illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] other M male or F female.

[illegible] The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible]

[illegible] to have relatives (friends) and their address, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country [illegible] alien is a [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN, North.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants [illegible] here. A native of any other province should be entered as Italian, South. Most people from Genoa speak a Genoese dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN, South.

The people who are natives of Italy south of Rome, including Sicily and Sardinia, are classed as Italians, South. The Neapolitans are the most numerous people from Rome [illegible] Naples and Sicily. Natives of any other province should be entered as Italian, North. [illegible] Italian, South, [illegible] Italian, North, [illegible] Italian, South, [illegible] Italian, North, [illegible] Italian, South, [illegible] Italian, North,

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York.

[illegible]

Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] If no such officer is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

171

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1851	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1954	
20/10/14	Edinburgh	273	
18/11/14	Edinburgh	[illegible]	
20/10/14	Edinburgh	11731	
3/11/14	Edinburgh	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	17018	
[illegible]	[illegible]	17019	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1/10/14	Glasgow	17719	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port in the United States, either from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession or a port in the United States, are required by law to furnish the following information concerning themselves before they land. This (entire) sheet to be filled in by the master of the vessel or by the agent, owner, or consignee.

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191..

No. on list	No. in family	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Citizen of what country or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of issuance	Number
1		Irvin	William	29		M	S	Tool Grinder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Brother- Edward Irvin, 28, North St., Alexandria.	N.Y.	Elmira	Phila.	1
2		Irvin	Margaret	6		F	S	Nil	Yes	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland		N.Y.	Elmira	Glasgow	1
3		Irvin	Georgina	5		F	S	Nil	Yes	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland		N.Y.	Elmira	Glasgow	2
4	4	[illegible]	James	19		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Friend- Mr. Mary, Mosity, 1516, Marshill Rd., Marsail, Glasgo.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	3
5	5	O'Donnell	Bridget	42		F	W	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland		Pa.	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	4
6	6	O'Donnell	Bridget	17		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland		Pa.	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	5
7	7	O'Donnell	Rose	15		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland		Pa.	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	6
8	8	O'Donnell	Daniel	13		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland		Pa.	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	7
9	9	O'Donnell	Patrick	10		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland		Pa.	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	8
10	10	Taylor	George	28		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brother-in-law- Mrs. Mary Hardie, 14, Beaumont St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	9
11	11	Taylor	Margaret	27		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.		Pa.	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	10
12	12	Taylor	Margaret	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	U.S.A.		Pa.	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	11
13	13	Rochford	Mary Ellen	19		F	S	Domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Father - James Rochford 182 Pumpherston Edinburgh	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Edinburgh	12
14	14	Rochford	Arthur	25		M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland		Pa.	Philadelphia.	Edinburgh	13
15	15	[illegible]	Victoria	164		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland		Pa.	Philadelphia.	Edinburgh	14
16	16	[illegible]	Janet	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland		Pa.	Philadelphia.	Edinburgh	15
17	17	Scott	Jean	43		F	M	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mother- Mrs. Helen Scott, Mayfield Cottage, [illegible]	Conn.	Bridgeport.	Glasgow	16
18	18	Scott	Mary	47		F	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland		Conn.	Bridgeport.	Glasgow	17
19	19	Scott	[illegible]	16		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland		N.Y.	Amsterdam	Glasgow	18
20	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland		Pa.	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	19
21	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

Arriving at Port of _____, 28 NOV 1914, 191__.

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether ever before in the United States? If yes, when? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether a prepaid ticket	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Race or people	Last ship	Port from which last departed	Date of departure	Name of steamship	Number of ticket	Number of manifest	Number of page	Number of line
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	N.Y.	$150	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	N.Y.	-	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	N.Y.	-	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	N.Y.	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Miss Catherine Galvin (Sister)
861, Concord St.,
Elmira
N.Y..

Sister- Miss Mary O'Donnell,
5126, North Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sister-
Miss Mary O'Donnell,
5126, North Broad St.,
Philadelphia,
Pa..

Returning to-
446, Penn St.,
Frankford,
Philadelphia, Pa..

Sister-
Miss Mary Killeen,
42 Market Street,
[illegible]

Brother-
William Killgetrick,
365, Hall St.,
Brooklyn,
N.Y..

Cert. Dr's Immigrate Visa

Fair Fair Blue None

Fair Fair Blue None

Male or Spec

Fair Fair Blue none

Brown Hair Grey Eyes

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I, William J. Fuller Master, of the "Ryndam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Surname at top. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 3. Age. Ages of the aliens entered in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 4. Sex. Enter either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. Married or single. The aliens entered as M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

Column 7. Nationality. Enter the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject, as the case may be, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

Column 8. Whether can read. Answer this question "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 9. Last residence. Enter the last permanent home of the alien before coming to the United States. [illegible]

Column 10. Seaport for landing in United States. Enter the name of the seaport at which the alien intends to land in the United States. [illegible]

Column 11. Final destination. Enter the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go. [illegible]

Column 12. Whether having a ticket. Answer this question "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50. Answer this question "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 14. Whether coming to join a relative. Answer this question "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 15. Name and complete address of relative. Enter the name and complete address of the relative [illegible]

Column 16. Whether ever in prison. Answer this question "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 17. Whether a polygamist. Answer this question "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 18. Whether an anarchist. Answer this question "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 19. Whether deformed or crippled. Answer this question "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 20. Height. Enter the height of each alien in feet and inches. [illegible]

Column 21. Complexion. Enter the complexion of each alien, whether light or dark. [illegible]

Column 22. Color of hair. Enter the color of hair of each alien. [illegible]

Column 23. Color of eyes. Enter the color of eyes of each alien. [illegible]

Column 24. Marks of identification. Enter any visible scars or marks of identification. [illegible]

Column 25. Place of birth. Enter the country of birth of each alien. [illegible]

Column 26. Immigrant's ultimate destination. Enter the country of which it is the intention of the alien to become a citizen. [illegible]

Column 27. Name and address of person paying passage. Enter the name and complete address of the person who paid the passage money. [illegible]

Column 28. Amount of money in possession. Enter the amount of money in possession of each alien. [illegible]

Column 29. Whether ever before in the United States. Answer this question "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 30. Whether ever before in the United States. Answer this question "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column 31. Whether ever before in the United States. Answer this question "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column

I, William Campbell Harris, Surgeon of the "Tuscarora" sailing from Glasgow, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov, 1924

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the alien sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in their mental or physical condition shall be noted thereon and initialed.
If the alien sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

173

3

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1/11/24	Edinburgh	244	7
1/10/24	Washington	7886	13
1/11/24	Glasgow	1149	
1/11/24	Glasgow	1164	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

And list of aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a contiguous territory, United States

This (white) sheet is for the use of

A.L. No. S.S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	If not a U.S. citizen, Country to which alien belongs.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	Number.
1		Finnie	Samuel	19		S	Paper Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father- Samuel Finnie, 1, Green St., Motherwell.			Glasgow	1211 1
2		Dreen	Willie	17		S	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father- John Dreen, 20, Caterhill Pl., Motherwell.	N.Y.	Lapoo.	Glasgow	1 2
3		Donnell	William	17		S	Fitness worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father- Mrs. Mary Donnell, 19, Margaret St., Coatbridge.	Pa.	Lebanon.	Glasgow	1 3
4		Bennett	Mary Connell	17	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother- Mrs. Mary Connell, 19, Margaret St., Coatbridge.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	Glasgow	1 4
5		Burns	John	54	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dalmuir	Wife- Mrs. Sarah Burns, 11, Kitchener St., Dalmuir.	N.Y.	Albany.	Glasgow	1 5
6		Gillan	Edward	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- Patrick Gillan, 19, Harriet St., Govan.	Conn.	Hartford.	Glasgow	1 6
7		Gillies	[illegible]	46	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Baltasta	Father- John Gillies, 83, Marine Lane, Balasta.	Ohio.	Lafferty.	Edinburgh	744 7
8		Henry	John	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - James Henry, 461 Glasgow Rd, Clydebank	Mass.	Boston.	Glasgow	8
9		Anderson	Helen	29	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister-in-law- Mrs. Martha Anderson, 82, Stock St., Paisley.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Glasgow	9
10		Kinloch	Thomas	16	M	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother- Mrs. Martha Graham, 17, Seore St., Burnbank, Hamilton.	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	10
11		Morris	Jane	32	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- William Borland, 19, Waterloo St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	16671 11
12		Morris	Jean	9	F	S	School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	16670 12
13		Morris	William	5	M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	13
14		Robinson	Dorothy	24	F	S	Clergess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father- Peter Rowleson, 35, Windmillhill St., Motherwell	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	14
15		Jackson	Sarah	14	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Monyond	Father- Patrick Jackson, Seaford Pl., Chapel St., Monyond.	N.Y.	New York.	Glasgow	15
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father- Mrs. Lapp, [illegible].	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	16
17		Kane	Sarah	24	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Mrs. Agnes Richmond, 84, Firhill Rd., Glasgow.	N.J.	Joslin	Glasgow	17
18		[illegible]	John	[illegible]	M	S	School	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Scotland	Govan	[illegible]	N.J.	Joslin	Glasgow	18
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Glasgow	19
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Marine Engr.	Yes	Yes	English	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Washington	7866 20
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Ayrshire	Mother- Mrs. [illegible], Ashlea Co.Mayo	Ohio.	Cleveland.	Glasgow	21
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Grocer Asst.	Yes	Yes	English	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo.	Glasgow	1149 22
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Clergess	Yes	Yes	English	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo.	Glasgow	1154 23
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Newark	Father- Lewis Mackenzie, 44, St. Enoch Sq., Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.	Glasgow	24
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Denmark	[illegible]	N.C.	Newton.	[illegible]	25
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Farmer-Man	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	[illegible]	Wife- Mrs. Bridget McGeffrey, 19, Gordon Terr., [illegible].	Mi.	Trevilcord.	[illegible]	26
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mi.	[illegible]	[illegible]	27
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	S	Clergess	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	30
31		[illegible]	[illegible]	16	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31

24-7261-6.2.38

Line [illegible] Chief Marine Inspector's report to Dept. Line 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

3

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, April 10th, 1924. 174

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Years, Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to remain permanently	21 Length of time intending to remain in United States.	22 Whether ever previously refused admission	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming pursuant to any previous offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor	26 Whether able to read	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
1					Jacks- Alexr. Finnie, 24 Hemenwood Ave..Bridgeport, Conn..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	C	Scotland	Greenock.			
2					Jacks- Stanley Green, 23 West 24th St, Bayonne N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	none	C	Scotland	Greenock.			
3					Jacks- Gilbert Henderson, 1... Beaver St..Jeannette, Pittsburgh,Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown blue	none	C	Scotland	Alexdria.			
4					Sleeper-Miss Jessie Campbell, Land,Squirrel Hill, 5... Pittsburgh,Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown hazel	none	C	Scotland	Alexdria.			
5					Wiedenbeck-Miss Ann Jane, 116 Clinton Ave., Elmhurst,N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown blue	none	C	Ireland	Co.Donegal.			
6					Brother- William Gillon, 7... Park St., Hartford,Conn..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown blue	none	C	Scotland	Greenock.	1/11/24	Edinburgh	344	
7					Mc Intyre,Margaret Gillies, Funeral Delivery,Lafferty's,...	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	black brown	none	C	Scotland	Auchinairn.			
8					Brother- Thomas Jeans, 1... 44th St...Boston,Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown blue	none	C	Ireland	Co.Donegal.			
9					Friend- Miss Mary Hamilton, 1... ...Ave...Jersey City,N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown blue	none	C	Ireland	Donegal.			
10					Fisher-Mrs. Annie Blair, 411 East 68th St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown blue	none	C	Scotland	Hamilton.			
11					Mags Harris, 97, Jorgen St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	C	Scotland	Edinburgh.			
12						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark blue	none	C	Scotland	Edinburgh.	15/4/24	Glasgow	10631	
13						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark blue	none	C	Scotland	Edinburgh.	15/8/24	Glasgow	10630	
14						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Brown Brown	none	C	Scotland	Inverkeithing.	18/8/24	Glasgow	11	
15						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	blue	none	C	Scotland	Hamilton.	16/10/24	Glasgow	11	
16						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown blue	none	C	Scotland	Edinburgh.	20/10/24	Glasgow	11	
17						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	C	Scotland	Edinburgh.				
18						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blue	none	C	Scotland	Glasgow.	20/10/24	Glasgow	11	
19						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown blue	none	C	Scotland	Glasgow.				
20						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	none	C	Scotland	Hamilton.	3/10/24	Washington	7886	
21						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	none	C	Ireland	Antrim.	4/3/24			
22						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	none	C	Scotland	Aberdeen.				
23						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	C	Scotland	Aberdeen.				
24						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	C	Scotland	Glasgow.	10/11/24	Glasgow	1149	
25						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	none	C	Scotland	Glasgow.	12/11/24	Glasgow	1164	
26						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	C	Ireland	Antrim.				
27						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	none	C	Scotland	Glasgow.				
28						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-			none	C	Ireland	Londonderry.				
29						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	none	C	Scotland	Glasgow.				
30						Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	none	C	Scotland	Glasgow.	1/11/24	Glasgow	1154	

Note. Failure to answer truthfully any question herein subjects the alien to deportation if found in the United States.

[illegible]

I, William J. Walter Carter, of the "Transatlantic", from Glasgow,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible] entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4. [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

A laborer should be described as such, whether skilled or unskilled. A distinction is to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A person who works on a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who works at a trade [illegible]

Special attention should be called to the necessity for correct and complete [illegible]

Read over the [illegible] Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Final destination.* — Give [illegible] to which the alien is destined, as far as known.

Column 11. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show [illegible] paid, as [illegible]

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50.* — The entry should show whether or not [illegible] and, if so, [illegible]

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — [illegible]

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — [illegible]

Column 16. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.* — [illegible]

Column 17. *Whether a polygamist.* — [illegible]

Column 18. *Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 18, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, or fiancée, and if so, name and complete address of relative.* — [illegible]

Column 19. *Ever in the United States before? If so, how long and when?* — [illegible]

Column 20. *Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address.* — [illegible]

Column 21. *Ultimate destination.* — [illegible]

Column 22. *Whether deported.* — [illegible]

Column 23. *Whether in charge of any one, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, guardian, or representative.* — [illegible]

Column 24. *Nationality.* — [illegible]

Column 25. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible] the distinction between [illegible] entry. Aside [illegible] should be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I, William Carball Barrie, Surgeon of the "Transylvania" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York.

(Inspector or Chief of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein shall be noted and sworn to before the immigration officer at port of arrival. If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

2

86	86
[illegible] U.S.A.	
Place of Issuance	Number
Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Glasgow	301
Glasgow	301
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Glasgow	1890
Glasgow	1891
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, , 191..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. in family.	Last Landed Address.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Armstrong	Alexander	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	County Down	Mother - Mury Armstrong, Killeough Co.Down	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Alexander	John	18		S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lossiemouth	Father- John Alexander, 41, Duncan St., Lossiemouth.		Brooklyn
3		Alexander	Francis James	24		S	Carter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lossiemouth	Father- John Alexander, 41, Duncan St., Lossiemouth.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Brierton	Margaret Love White	22		M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rothesay	Sister-in- David Brierton, Fer Park St., Rothesay.	N.J.	Bayonne.
5		Brierton	Robert	6		S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rothesay	Father- Robert Lowden, 144, Prestwick Rd., Ayr.	N.J.	Bayonne.
6		Glassford	Arthur	14		S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr		Pa.	Pittsburgh.
7		Doyle	Thomas	32		S	Fore-Hold	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Thomas Doyle, 8 Elm St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Glasgow Jersey.
8		Gaughran	Annie	19		S	Mantle Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Holytown	Father- John Gaughran, 32, Stevenston St., Holytown.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
9		Gaughran	James	24		S	Steel-worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Holytown	Father- John Gaughran, 32, Stevenston St., Holytown.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
10		Doyle	Mary	24		M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	Father- Richard Murphy, 114, Glasgow St., Blantyre.	Pa.	Plains.
11		Doyle	Mary	2		S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre		Pa.	Plains.
12		Doyle	William	6m		S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre		Pa.	Plains.
13		Dunn	Peter	52		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- James Caulfield, Carna Co.Galway	Pa.	Glasgow.
14		Gilmour	Robert	26		S	Steel-worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father- Robert Gilmour, 37, Govan St., Govan.	Pa.	Glasgow.
15		Gilmour	Elizabeth	21		S	Mantle Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father- Robert Gilmour, 37, Govan St., Govan.	Pa.	Glasgow.
16		Gilmour	Mary	47		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father- Robert Gilmour, 37, Govan St., Govan.	Pa.	Glasgow.
17		Gilmour	Catherine	24		M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father- Robert Gilmour, 37, Govan St., Govan.	Pa.	Glasgow.
18		Gilmour	Robert	20		S	Steel-Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father- Robert Gilmour, 37, Govan St., Govan.	Pa.	Glasgow.
19		Gilmour	Thomas	17		S	School Boy	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father- Robert Gilmour, 37, Govan St., Govan.	Pa.	Glasgow.
20		Gilmour	Margaret	19		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father- Robert Gilmour, 37, Govan St., Govan.	Pa.	Glasgow.
21		Gilmour	Isabella	15		S	School Girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father- Robert Gilmour, 37, Govan St., Govan.	Pa.	Glasgow.
22		Gilmour	Jessie	11		S	School Girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father- Robert Gilmour, 37, Govan St., Govan.	Pa.	Glasgow.
23		Gilmour	Robert	44		M	Joiner Master	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father- Robert Gilmour, 37, Govan St., Govan.	Pa.	Glasgow.
24		Gilmour	Isabella	44		M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father- Robert Gilmour, 37, Govan St., Govan.	Pa.	Glasgow.
25		Gilmour	Robert	14		S	School Boy	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father- Robert Gilmour, 37, Govan St., Govan.	Pa.	Glasgow.
26		Gilmour	Agnes	12		S	School Girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father- Robert Gilmour, 37, Govan St., Govan.	Pa.	Glasgow.
27		Gilmour	Mary	9		S	School Girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father- Robert Gilmour, 37, Govan St., Govan.	Pa.	Glasgow.
28		Gilmour	Jessie	6		S	School Girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father- Robert Gilmour, 37, Govan St., Govan.	Pa.	Glasgow.
29		Gilmour	Frances	3		S	At Home	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father- Robert Gilmour, 37, Govan St., Govan.	Pa.	Glasgow.

June 7, Frances Boyle, did not embark. Short skinned.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5/11/24	Belfast	3445
21/10/24	Glasgow	7291
21/10/24	Glasgow	7291
7/10/24	Glasgow	7292
7/10/24	Glasgow	7290
7/10/24	Glasgow	7291

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of N e w Y o r k, 191..

No. on list	15 Nationality of race	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much less	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	24 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether a person who has been deported.	26 Whether any bad knowledge of the person deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	31 Color of – Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	N.Y	Self	$40	No	Sister - Etta McCredith 154 Franklin St Brooklyn N.Y	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killcough	7/11/24	Belfast	5415
2	N.Y		$25	No	Brother- [illegible] Alexander. 108 Oak St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gre.	none	Scotland	Lossiemouth			
3	N.Y		$60	No	Brother- [illegible] 108 Oak St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	[illegible]			
4	N.Y		$20	No	Brother- James [illegible], 102, Lexington Ave., Byron, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	[illegible]			
5	N.Y		-	-																					
6	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother- Thomas [illegible], 7728, Juniata St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lanarkshire	21/10/24	Glasgow	701
7																									
8	N.Y		$25	No	Aunt- Miss Annie Murphy 2[illegible] St., Fairfield, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Lanarkshire	21/10/24	Glasgow	701
9	N.Y		$20	No	Aunt- Miss Annie Murphy 2[illegible] St., Fairfield, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Lanarkshire			
10	N.Y		$10	No	Husband- Larry Clyde, 24, Rose Ave., Flushing, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]			
11	N.Y		-	No																					
12	N.Y		-	No																					
13	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister-in-law Barbara Caulfield, 9[illegible], N.Central Park Ave., Chicago, Ill..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	10/10/24	Glasgow	19290
14	Yes	Self	$40	No	2[illegible] Godfrey St., [illegible] Chicago	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.	10/10/24	Glasgow	19291
15	N.Y	Self	$50	No	Uncle- Andrew [illegible], 64[illegible] Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]			
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									

...d on this blank, United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a...

...

I, William J. Walker Walker, of the "Saxonia", from Glasgow,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into this country by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at New York,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

...in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible]

...specify whether M. male, or F. female.

...The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

...The entry should be made as accurately as practicable, [illegible] that [illegible] Americans and [illegible] nationals, regardless of the ancestry [illegible]

...[illegible] should be entered to begin the country of which he is a citizen or [illegible]

...the list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] to which the alien belongs, as [illegible] of which he is a citizen, [illegible] of any other country. In this connection the following [illegible] should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent [illegible]

...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the Po as [illegible] Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those immigrants who [illegible] Italian language, [illegible] should be classed as Italian (North). Many of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] Italy [illegible] Abruzzi, Campania, the Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and those immigrants who [illegible] Italian language, [illegible] should be classed as Italian (South). Many of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] Pacific Coast ports [illegible] Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Korean, Mexican, Hawaiian, Filipino, Porto Rican, Samoan, Guamanian, Indian, Alaskan, Negro, Pacific Islander, or other race.

[illegible] Passengers coming from foreign contiguous territory to the United States shall be inspected at the time and place and in the manner prescribed in the rules and regulations governing aliens applying for admission to the United States, but arriving [illegible] from foreign contiguous territory, [illegible] shall be inspected by the immigrant inspector at the time and place at which they apply for admission.

[illegible] Aliens coming from [illegible] adjacent islands shall be inspected at the time and place and in the manner prescribed in the rules and regulations governing aliens applying for admission to the United States, but arriving [illegible] from adjacent islands, [illegible] shall be inspected by the immigrant inspector at the time and place at which they apply for admission.

[illegible] These questions are self-explanatory and [illegible] ...

Record on this block United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or at a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and those citizens sailing at a port of any insular possession from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "PAMPHONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 15th NOVEMBER, 19 24. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1[illegible], 19

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Caldwell	Elizabeth	55		F	S		Supreme Court New York New York 6th May, 1924.	144 West 104th Street New York
2	Caldwell	Margaret	52		F	S		Supreme Court New York 4th June, 1924.	144 West 104th Street New York
3	Duffy	Patrick	35		M	S		Court of Common Pleas Jersey City N.J. 28th November, 1919.	16th East 18th Street, Bayonne N.J.
4	Donnelly	Margaret	28		F	M	Husband Born Paterson N.J.	U.S.Passport No.410924	145 Marshal Street Paterson N.J.
5	Donnelly	Mary	3		F	S	Paterson N.J. 1st July, 1921.		145 Marshal Street Paterson N.J.
6	Donnelly	James	2		M	S	Paterson N.J. 19th Nov. 1922.		145 Marshal Street Paterson N.J.
7	Fox	John	60		M	M		District Court Providence R.I. 13th December 1890.	31 Perry Street Providence, Rhode Island
8	Fox	Sarah	56		F	M			31 Perry Street Providence, Rhode Island
9	Rooney	Thomas	58		M	W		Kings County Court Brooklyn New York, 20th January, 1888.	1342 Bergin Street, Brooklyn, New York.
10	Trainor	James	50		M	S	New York, 15th October, 1904.		~~596 East 136th Street New York.~~
11	Cooney	John	56		M	M			~~167 West 66th Street, New York.~~
12	Cooney	Mary	54		F	M			~~167 West 66th Street, New York.~~
13	Cooney	John	4		M	S			~~167 West 66th Street, New York.~~
14	Cooney	Retia	6		F	S			~~167 West 66th Street, New York.~~
15	Carson	Thomas Kearns	59		M	M		District Court New York N.Y. 23rd February 1910 157	~~[illegible]~~ Bayridge Ave Brooklyn New York.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex #10 to 14 Arriving Dec. 8 4th Inst.

(10 to)

Line 10, James Trainor, transferred to Sheet 59, Line 4.
Lines11, 12, 13 & 14, John, Mary John & Retia Cooney, did not embark. Short shipped.

J. [illegible] SURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

		NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Group	Number	Cus.	Exam.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Date	Time			
24	✓	1 [illegible], Ethel	3:45	04	1		1	F tel $	[illegible]					
6	✓	2 [illegible], Theresa	3:[illegible]	3	10		1	" call	[illegible]					
3	✓	3 [illegible], Patricia	3:00	5	25		1	" call	[illegible]					
2	✓	4 [illegible], James	4:30	59	4		1	" For proof of bir	[illegible]					
1	✓	5 [illegible], Nellie	4:20	3	2		1	" call	[illegible]					
1	✓	6 [illegible], William	4:10	82	10		6	" call	[illegible]					
1	✓	Ch Miles												
	✓	" Margaret												
	✓	" John Jos.												
	✓	" Tillie												
	✓	" Margaret												
	✓	7 [illegible], Kate	4:00	61	27		1	" call	[illegible]					
	✓	8 [illegible], Meulon	4:10	6	7	1	1	" call	[illegible]					
	✓	Ch [illegible]ald												
	✓	9 [illegible], Anna	4:15	3	11		3	" call	[illegible]					
	✓	Ch [illegible]												
	✓	" [illegible]												
	✓	10 [illegible], Leo	4:15	66	17		1	" call	[illegible]					
	✓	11 [illegible], Emile	4:10	39	3		1	" call	[illegible]					
	✓	12 [illegible], Samuel	4:1[illegible]	2	22		2	Don to hosp	[illegible]					
	✓	Ch [illegible]												
	✓	" Alex												
	✓	13 [illegible], Lorena	4:30	4	24		4	Do call	[illegible]					
	✓	Ch [illegible]												
	✓	" [illegible]												
	✓	" [illegible]												
	✓	14 [illegible], Mary	4:[illegible]	2	13		1	Wife in hosp	[illegible]					
	✓	15 [illegible], Margaret	4:1[illegible]	2	4	1	1	Do call	[illegible]					
	✓	Ch [illegible]												
	✓	[illegible], Frank	4:[illegible]	[illegible]	11		1	" call	[illegible]					

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

	Name of Alien	Time	Number		Cause of Detention	Disposition
24m	18 [illegible], Margret	4:05	61	19	1 To call	
6?	19 [illegible], Annie	4:00	5	26	1 " call	
27	19 [illegible], Stewart	4:00	5	8	6 " call	
	Ch Elizabeta					
24	" John					
50	" Robert					
51	" Janet					
2	" David					
1	20 [illegible], Margaret	4:40	61	21	2 To call	
	Mrs Annie					
	21 [illegible], Mary Ellen	4:45	61	7	1 " call	
25	[illegible], Frances	4:45	61	11	4 Wife in hosp	
	26 Frances					
	" Annie					
	" [illegible]					
1	28 [illegible], Catherine	4:55	61	8	1 To call	

Father Grogan, 7 Tay St, Yor
Aunt Alexander Yale Univ 25 Edw Ave
Reid St.

Thos Sullivan
67 Lincoln St, Gordium Ill
Sir Thos Brady Rowan, 2nd Amsterdam
Sis Sarah Flanagan
Pennington Ave

Jackson Jacob
Fisher William
Flanagan Elizabeth

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

			NAMES.	MANSION HOUSE Quarter No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Destination	ARRIVAL OF THE BOARD IN PRESENCE OF ALIEN: Date	Hour	DISCHARGED: Date	Hour	ADMITTED: Date	Hour
			LEFT TO HOME ISLAND 11/11/14										
34m	1	MELVIN	William	4	1- 3 UK	L.P.C.	4:00	SMITH					
6f		" "	Margaret		"	"							
2f		" "	Catharine										
24f	2	HOWIESON	Harriet	5	14 UK	LPC PH D	4:20	FLANNE					
38f	3	MC GRUDY	Annie	62	7 "	LPC PH D	4:20	BURKE					
30f	4	RYNE	Sarah	17	18 "	LPC	4:15	FLYNN					
6m			John										
25f	5	FRANIE	Mary A	2	26 "	LPC	4:30	FARRE					
9f			Mary										
8m			John										
6f			Christina										
9f			Jennie										
35m	6	MC [illegible]	Edward	5	29 UK	LPC PH D	4:00	RYAN					
			Patrick										
6f	7	MAY	Elizabeth 2nd CAB	5	8 "	LPC LND HOLD	3:45	RYNE					

CAMERONIA

U.S. [illegible]

(1)

No. [illegible]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
First
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Where left.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J W Sutton	38	British.	13/11/14. Glasgow.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Dowding	James	3rd	"	"	"	"	20				
Turner	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.6½	151
Miller	Hugh	"	Mate	"	"	"	33	"	"	5.9	161
Carney	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.7	153
Fletcher	William	Boy'n		"	"	"	39	"	"	5.8	155
[illegible]ghy	Andrew	"	Mate	"	"	"	45	"	"	5.9	157
[illegible]	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5.8	155
[illegible]	[illegible]	Qr-Mr		"	"	"	46	"	"	5.7½	154
[illegible]	James	"		"	"	"	49	"	"	5.7	153
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	41	"	"	[illegible]	154
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	45	"	"	5.8	156
[illegible]	[illegible]	Engr		"	"	"	43	"	"	5.9	158
[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.		"	"	"	24	"	"	[illegible]	151
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	21	"	"	5.7	153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]A" , arriving at NEW YORK , 27 NOV 1924 , 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality of which master claims to be a citizen	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) [illegible]
1	Walter	William			Master	13/11/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	151	[illegible]
2	Keazon	Alexander			Chief Offr	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
3	Donald	David			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
4	Brown	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.	156	"
5	Laidlaw	Alfred			Ex 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6½	155	"
6	Adam	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	151	"
7	McLennan	Edward			Ex3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
First 8	Letton	Frederick			Aux. "	"	"	YES	"	38	"	"	"	6.	157	"
9	Borrie	William			Surgeon	"	"	NO	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
10	Johnston	Robert			Purser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6½	151	"
11	Hutchison	John			Asst " Sr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
12	MacKay	Walter			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
13	Miller	Matthew			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
14	Finke	Albert			Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
15	Milne	Albert			1st W.T.O	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
16	Coats	Herbert			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
17	Fleming	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
18	Turner	Robert			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6½	151	"
19	Miller	Hugh			" Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
20	Conway	Hugh			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
21	Munro	William			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
22	Murphy	Andrew			" Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
23	Sherwood	Harry			" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
24	Sutherland	Magnus			Qr-Mr	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
25	Andrew	James			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
26	Holmes	Allen			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6½	154	"
27	Caldwell	Allen			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
28	McDonald	Hector			Lamps	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
29	McLeod	Hugh			A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9½	154	"
30	Farmer	William			"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.7	156	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of NOV 1924, 19

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively or so to report each case of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Rule 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Government, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "well-known" a registration of that circumstance should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless, unless or [illegible] to the collector [illegible] prescribed by section 36 having been secured the deposit provided in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
East Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Finn)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U S [illegible] Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1841

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1924, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether alien to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, tattooing, or scars
1	Collins	John			A.B.	13/11/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	NONE
2	Ralph	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
3	McLeod	Angus			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
4	Liddell	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6½	153	"
5	Scrimgeor	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
6	Grindlay	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
7	Purves	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
8	Nicolson	John			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
9	Kelly	John			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6½	154	"
10	McDonald	Norman			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
11	Barclay	David			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
12	Hunter	Adam			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7½	151	"
13	MacKay	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
14	Dunbar	James			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
15	Gilchrist	Alister			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
16	Mutch	James			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
17	Ferguson	Finlay			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
18	MacGilvray	John			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
First	Mignonet	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	153	"
20	Gourlay	John			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	155	"
First	Mcleod	John			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
First	Phillip	John			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
23	Mcmurrie	Malcolm			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
24	McCole	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
25	Nelson	Peter			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7½	156	"
26	Barr	David			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
First	Davidson	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
28	Gray	James			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
First	O'Neill	Joseph			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6½	156	"
30	McLeod	John			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	155	"

VL.151/193

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 NOV 1924 day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 697) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who are leaving port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any such list, or in each instance, omitting and concealing to report, or so to report such facts as aforesaid, relating to the departure of any alien employee, except in case of the death of such alien, or the inability of such master to report by reason of illness, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be adjudged guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense; and until such lists are delivered or a true report is made as above required, no clearance shall be granted such vessel by the collector of the port, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such sum as the collector may require, not exceeding the amount of such fine, to cover the same.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be inspected on the basis forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been supplied and then unless, master of vessel has to the satisfaction of the collector complied with the requirements prescribed by section 2 hereof, and, in the case provided in section 2 (a), has given bond.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 NOV 1924, 19, from the port of [illegible] 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Distinctive marks of identification
1	Holmes	William	✓		M-at-A	13/11/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	54	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	158	NONE
2	Shaw	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
3	McLennan	Marie	✓		Typist	"	"	"	"	30	FEMALE	"	"	5.8	157	"
4	Coutts	James	✓		Dispenser	"	"	"	"	50	MALE	"	"	5.7	156	"
5	Young	John	✓		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
6	Greenshields	Robert	✓		Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
7	Beveridge	Alexander	✓		1/2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
8	Carruthers	Thomas	✓		2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
9	Wilson	John	✓		3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
10	Forbes	Duncan	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
11	Brown	Thomas	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
12	Russell	William	✓		5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
13	Blaikie	Douglas	✓		6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
14	Brisbane	William	✓		7th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
15	France	Robert	✓		8th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
16	Dixon	Guy	✓		9th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6½	158	"
17	Forrester	William	✓		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
18	Boyle	James	✓		1st Electrn	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
19	McAllister	Thomas	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
20	Brown	William	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
21	Millrine	William	✓		Ldg Stoker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
22	Crilly	James	✓		Greaser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
23	Millrine	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
24	Hardie	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6½	156	"
25	Murray	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
26	McMillan	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
27	McGuire	Bernard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
28	Scanlon	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
29	Craig	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
30	Giffen	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6½	156	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 3c of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 1924, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 3. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those of such who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists at such times or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen may be examined on the basis terms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been delivered and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 3 or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Servian. [illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible] American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]

Form prescribed by Circular No. 24
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 23 NOV 1924 *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible] 19[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of crew on s identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) [illegible]
1	Harris	Thomas			Fireman	13/11/24	GLASGOW	NO	YES	24	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	[illegible]
2	White	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
3	Black	McDonald			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
4	Clouston	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
5	Orr	George			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
6	Sheerin	John			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7½	153	"
7	McManus	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	O'Brien	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
9	Fisher	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
10	Shevlin	Edward			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
11	Ramsay	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
12	Murray	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
13	Doyle	James			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
14	Cowans	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
15	McCourt	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
16	Black	John			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
17	Gilchrist	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
18	Giffen	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
19	Woods	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
20	Currie	John			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
First	Feeney	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
First	Carr	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6½	156	"
23	Travers	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
24	Goodall	George			1st Ref.Engr	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
[illegible]	Allen	Frederick			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
First	[illegible]	Thomas			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
First	Devlin	John			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
[illegible]	MURRAY	JOHN			A/B SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
[illegible]	MACKIE	DAVID			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7½	153	"
[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	155	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 3e of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 NOV 1924 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not carried thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of the illegal landing as aforesaid, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in regard to each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and to each vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax, and, in the event such tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such tax be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and examining, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the immigrant forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, except as subject to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the report specified in [illegible] section 20 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U S [illegible] LABOR

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1937

Vessel "[illegible]IA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 NOV 1924, 19, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at this port at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	McKay	Walter	✓		Chief Stwd	13/11/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	32	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE
2	Grindlay	Arthur	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
3	Jack	Robert	✓		1st Sal.Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6½	156	"
4	McLennan	Alick	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
5	Edmiston	John	✓		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6½	155	"
6	McCallum	James	✓		S.R. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
7	Bird	Stewart	✓		M.R. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
8	Callender	Robert	✓		Lib. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
9	Workman	Hugh	✓		Gym "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
10	MacKay	Donald	✓		Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
11	McGlinchey	Matthew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
12	McPherson	Hugh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
13	Foster	Wilson	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
14	CHEATLE	JOHN	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
15	ASHTON	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
16	TURNER	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
17	Brown	David	✓		Hd.Watchman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
18	Wylie	George	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
19	Blair	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
20	Lang	John	✓		B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7½	156	"
21	Kempton	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
22	Rae	William	✓		Sal.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6½	156	"
23	Ramsay	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
24	Wilson	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
25	Wilson	James	✓		Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6½	156	"
26	Fenner	Donald	✓		1/2nd Cab.Stwd	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
27	Miller	William	✓		2nd/2nd Cab Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
28	Hughes	William	✓		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
29	Jenneton	John	✓		S.R. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
30	Cubberley	Thomas	✓		M.R. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	154	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Note: Failure to furnish the information called for by this manifest is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Wm J. Watts, Master, of the S/S Ramonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

23 NOV 1924

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Wm J Watts
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those if any, who have deserted or stowed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax, nor in the event such tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such tax be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, recording and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been examined and the data, relative to aliens, noted in the administrative files provided for, and unless or until presented in section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in the "master" section made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	West Indian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J Walter, master, of the S S Lemnos do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 NOV 1924 day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report on the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and filed thereto, unless, owing to inability, to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector in charge, to secure the lists prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 9, supra, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Pomeranian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. [illegible] OF LABOR

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 28 NOV 1924 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	Whiteford	John			Asst. Ptyman	13/11/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	33	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6½	156	NONE
2	Carmichael	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
3	Bain	James			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
4	Johnstone	Lewis			1st Steer.Stwd	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
5	Brohan	Richard			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	Frew	Thomas			Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
7	Black	George			B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
8	Bryce	Christian			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7½	157	"
9	Copland	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
10	Johnston	William			2nd Cab.Ptyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
11	FARRELL	DONALD			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
12	Mulholland	James			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
13	Welsh	Charles			Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
14	Morrison	Elijah			"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
15	Simpson	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7½	156	"
16	Stephen	William			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
First	Cook	Angus			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
18	Falconer	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
19	McCabe	Stephen			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6½	154	"
20	Dawson	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
21	McQuillan	James			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
22	Grainger	John			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
23	Allan	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
24	McCall	David			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
25	Murray	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
26	Lyne	Felix			Steer.Ptyman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
27	Harper	William			" PantryBoy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
28	Lang	Archibald			Linen Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
29	Kellie	Robert			Hosp. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
30	BURCHALL	GEORGE			M.R. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"

Exhibit No. 7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back of sheet.

Note—Passenger statistical information in columns [illegible] is compilable by a line of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Form 429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Wm J Master, Master, of the S S Commerce do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (3) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of NOV 1924, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the said classes of aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, transferring, and identifying alien seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been presented, nor then unless notice of hearing in the administrative case provided for by section 19 of the act, presented by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Black)	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. [redacted]

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[redacted]", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 NOV 1924, 19__, from the port of GLASGOW 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, [illegible] or defects
1	KILPATRICK	CHARLES.	✓		M.R.Stwd	13/11/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	23	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	155	[redacted]
2	OAKES	GEORGE	✓		M.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
3	Neil	Robert	✓		Capt.Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
4	Curlett	Charles	✓		Offrs Stwd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	183	"
5	Chalmers	Andrew	✓		Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6½	151	"
6	Lindie	James	✓		Lift "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
7	IRVINE	JOHN	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
8	Thompson	Henry	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7½	153	"
9	Kirkland	George	✓		Boots	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
10	[redacted]	James	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
11	Donaghy	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
12	Paul	James	✓		Pinter's Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6½	155	"
13	Mitchell	William	✓		G.H.Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
14	Johnston	William	✓		Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
15	McKenzie	Roderick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6½	156	"
16	Wills	Reginald	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
17	Phelps	George	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7½	156	"
18	Muir	John	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
19	Giordano	Frank	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	155	"
20	Benson	Maxwell	✓		Chef	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6½	156	"
21	OGILVIE	WILLIAM	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
22	Roden	Edwin	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
23	Drysdale	John	✓		Ex " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6½	155	"
24	Allison	James	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
25	Bone	William	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
26	MacKay	Harry	✓		Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7½	156	"
27	McNee	James	✓		Veg. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
28	Black	Joseph	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
29	Mellor	Alfred	✓		1st Pass Ck	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
30	Morrison	Robert	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7½	156	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage to the United States; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 NOV 1924 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 1887) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and at those ports who have shipped on board, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each case of discovery, or pending such owner, agent, consignee, or master's doing so to report each, secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance or permitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

(a) 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens must be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose in the discretion of, and under the terms as construed by, the Secretary of Labor. What an arriving alien is a "seaman," a note to which clause must be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel upon the last required by section 4 hereof [illegible] such vessel, unless and until there shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] a list or manifest [illegible] alien as having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	[illegible]
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Description of Document: Camera 3, Roll 1067

Identification of Document	Remarks
8187	Pages 192 and 193 overlapped

Inspected by: Bernice Rozmon Date: 2-5-'44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILM Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operating the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

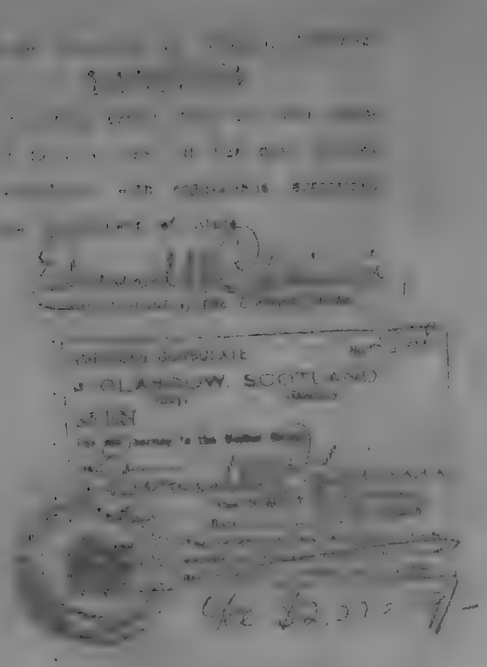
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List or Muster of Alien Employees on the Vessel at Arrival or Clearance

No.	Name in Full		Capacity	Nationality	Last Foreign Port	Date of Arrival	Date of Departure	Age	Height	Chest	Complexion	Colour of Eyes	Colour of Hair	Remarks
	Surname	Christian Name												
1	Mulvey	Peter	1st Saloon Steward	British	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
2	O'Donnell	William	1st Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
3	Wall	Thomas	Asst.Pantry Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
4	Lindsay	James	1st Saloon Ck	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
5	Murray	Alfred	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
6	Fry	James	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6½	155	"
7	Begg	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	Elliot	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
9	Graham	James	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
10	Robertson	David	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
11	Graham	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
12	Martin	Robert	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
13	Paterson	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
14	Gordon	Hugh	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7½	156	"
15	Grainger	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
16	McKee	William	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
17	Bayne	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
18	Blacklock	Benjamin	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
19	Tunstall	John	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
20	Collins	Flora	Stewdess	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
21	McKenamie	Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
22	Simpson	Jessie	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
23	Aitken	Janet	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
24	McBryde	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6½	155	"
25	Hempseed	Eleanor	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
26	Rankin	Jessie	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7½	156	"
27	Kelly	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6½	154	"
28	McDonald	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
29	Grey	Robert	Asst.Baker	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Shipping Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The [illegible] below shall be prepared not only for delivery to the immigration officer on boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in addition to [illegible] the vessel's [illegible] of alien passengers or crews [illegible] and not to be confused or used for [illegible] to the immigration officer at the time and place of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] to the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof [illegible] to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] manifests of all aliens, respectively, on such vessel, stating the [illegible] as to which, or any of them, there may be any question as to whether they are prohibited from entry under [illegible] and specifying those to be [illegible] in the case of arrival, or both contingencies, each of such manifests to be [illegible] and in addition [illegible] and before the departure of the vessel [illegible] to any immigrant inspector [illegible] all facts with which the master, agent, consignee, or owner is charged [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] a description of such alien, together with such information [illegible] as may be required by the [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] to any immigrant inspector [illegible] to deliver to [illegible] and subscribed [illegible] a certificate [illegible] all of such aliens [illegible] on board [illegible] at the time of the departure of the vessel [illegible] and specifying [illegible] who have [illegible] and who have been [illegible] on board [illegible] and the cause of [illegible] and the [illegible] of [illegible] who have died [illegible] and the cause of death [illegible] and the [illegible] of [illegible] who have been [illegible] or [illegible] and the cause of

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the manifest and personal description of each alien.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* November *19* 24

at New York

Signature of the immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11-25-24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ for _____ 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination (Yes or No)	Name in full.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	24	F	S	[redacted]	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER, CARMEN PIMENTEL. CALLE 10 A. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	22	M	S	[redacted]	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER, [redacted]. CALZ. Y G, VED. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3	PIPA	[redacted]	[redacted]	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, C. CARBALLO. 111 MANALLA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4	SCHAFFF	✓	AELIA V.	42	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	NO	YES	RUSSIA	STATELESS	CUBA	FRIEND, MISS. RAY HEFFRAN W & R.V.CLUB, HAVANA, CUBA.	PA.	PITTSBURG.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the intention of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... 19

No. on list	14 Whether having a ticket through to destination	15 Whether in possession of $50 or more	16 By whom was passage paid	17 Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other through transportation to destination	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Years previous to arrival / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and its name and complete address	20 Nationality	21 Race	22 Last permanent residence	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether coming for an immoral purpose	26 Whether a contract laborer	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet / Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair / Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	[illegible]	TWO YRS	1912 N.Y.	HUSBAND. 24 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.		YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. FRANCISCO ALVAREZ. 11 W 15 CLIFF ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.		YES	2YEARS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	CUBA	ALQUIZAR
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE VILLAREJO. 547 W. 141ST ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.		YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	CUBA	HAVANA
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] HARRIS SHOEMAKER. 5147 DEXTER AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.		NO	EMPLOYMENT	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BLOND	BLACK	RUSSIA	AUSTRIA
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2	NONQUOTA 7682	HAVANA, CUBA.	NOV. 20, 1924
3	NONQUOTA 7681	HAVANA, CUBA.	NOV. 20, 1924
4	NONQUOTA 7688	HAVANA, CUBA.	NOV. 20, 1924
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or doing such acts, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advocating, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* November , 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). Each entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person 10 years of age or over, stockraiser, stockman, laborer, engineer, clerk, farmer, mason, carpenter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply the statement "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," or other indefinite designation.

A statement should be made to ascertain farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, lessee, or operator of it.

Steamship companies should refer this instruction to the agents abroad, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors when examining aliens during the inspection examination in all such cases.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This question is answered if such persons the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test on such ground, the word *Yes* should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in such list.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Examples of race prejudice frequently appear in the case of persons of one race who are citizens or subjects of countries in which another race predominates. For instance, "Russian" applies to the people of the Russian Empire, irrespective of race. The term "Hebrew" applies to the people of many countries, and is not a race. "French" is applicable to the people of France, and frequently to the people of Canada, but not to the people of Belgium, Switzerland, or Italy. "Italian" is applicable to the people of Italy, and not to the people of France, Switzerland, or Spain. "Spanish" applies to the people of Spain, and frequently to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, and the West Indies. "African (black)" applies to the people of Africa, and frequently to the people of the West Indies, Central America, South America, and Mexico. "Chinese" applies to the people of China, irrespective of the country from which they may come. "Japanese" applies to the people of Japan, irrespective of the country from which they may come. "Syrian" applies to the people of Syria, irrespective of the country from which they may come. "Armenian" applies to the people of Armenia, irrespective of the country from which they may come. "Greek" applies to the people of Greece, irrespective of the country from which they may come. "Turkish" applies to the people of Turkey, irrespective of the country from which they may come. "Hebrew" is not a race. An Arab, German, or Russian may be a Hebrew as regards religion, but not as regards race. Persons of the Hebrew race may be born in any country, but usually they are found in the countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. Their principal immigration to the United States comes from Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Roumania, England, and Turkey in Asia. In connection with the following subsections attention is especially directed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or descendants of the West Indian Negro, or from Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any American citizen of color of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (viz., contributaries of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Tripoli, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (viz., contributaries of the Po, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Caserta, Benevento, Basilicata, Naples, all Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Tripoli, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). A final or an emphatic statement of one's most recent permanent residence. The only countries to which alien passengers can emigrate from the United States are countries in which they have last resided for one year or more. Hence the entry in column 11 should show the complete and only or recent of last permanent residence. If a question for statistical purposes. If a steamship company answers a question of last permanent residence other than a bona fide statement of temporary residence, steps should be taken to correct the entry.

Abandoned and permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The only ground for deportation. The proof rests on failure of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, to reside in the United States.

Column 14 (*Alien having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (or Ticket) or No (or Not ticketed).

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*). The entry should show whether he will be joined by or will join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, child, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, or other relative. If going to join a friend, the entry should show whether friend is a citizen or alien, and if alien what his occupation is. Many immigrants to the United States are induced to come by the representations of their friends. Many immigrants to the United States are induced to come by the representations of their friends. Many immigrants to the United States are induced to come by the representations of their friends.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entry should show whether or not he has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places, as "1911, Ellis Island."

Column 17 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, etc., and if so, what institution and why*). The entry should show whether he has been in prison or almshouse, etc., and if so, what institution and why.

Questions 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to penalties for false answers. If any alien appears to be within any of the classes enumerated in questions 20 to 23, inclusive, or if there are any other facts which may affect the right of any alien to land, the immigrant inspector will make a special report of the case. Every alien who is not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to land after such inspection will be detained for a hearing before a special board of inquiry, which has the power to determine whether or not such alien has the right under the law to enter the United States. The decision of the special board of inquiry is final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Any alien who comes to the United States in violation of law may be deported at any time within three years after his entry. Any alien who has entered the United States illegally may voluntarily depart therefrom at his own expense under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and may apply to any immigrant inspector for information or assistance in regard to his departure. Any alien who has been ordered deported has the right to appeal to the Secretary of Labor within such time as may be specified in the warrant of deportation, which time shall not be less than five days. Any alien who has been ordered deported may make one application for a writ of certiorari to a circuit judge of the United States within thirty days after the date of the final order of deportation. Pending decision on such application, the alien will not be deported. If such application is denied or if the petition for the writ is dismissed, the alien may be deported upon the warrant theretofore issued. Any alien who has been ordered deported and who has been arrested in deportation proceedings is not thereafter admissible into the United States. Any alien who has been ordered deported and who has been arrested in deportation proceedings is not thereafter admissible into the United States. Any alien who has been ordered deported and who has been arrested in deportation proceedings is not thereafter admissible into the United States.

and that I am not a polygamist or advocate of polygamy,

each of the answers hereto and the questions numbered [illegible] to which I have subscribed my name are true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, true, and true to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1921

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest to time the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head Tax Status.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Larsen	Vera	31		F	S	None	yes	Danish	yes Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend; Enrique Jorgenson Danish Consulate, Veracruz.	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	[illegible]	Leinstrom	Emilie A.	35		F	S	None	yes	Danish	yes Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend; Enrique Jorgensen Danish Consulate, Veracruz.	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	[illegible]	Gonsalez	Manuel	27		M	S	Mercht	yes	Spanish	yes Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Puebla	Friend; A. Cantano Ave.Reforma 329, Puebla,Mex.	Spain	Zamora
4		Munez	Gaston	16		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Jalapa	Father: Fsco Munez Jalapa, Veracruz	N. Y.	New York
5	[illegible]	Ramirez	Rafael	33		M	M	Professor	yes	Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father: Miguel Ramirez V 12a Zaragoza 239, Mexico DF	Mexico	Mexico
6		Ramirez	Leshia	29		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father-in-law; Miguel Ramirez 12a Zaragoza 239, MexicoDF	Mexico	Mexico
7	[illegible]	Ramirez	Sergio	4		M	S	None	no	-none- Infant	no Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Grandfather; Miguel Ramirez 12a Zaragoza 239, Mexico DF	Mexico	Mexico
8	[illegible]	Ramirez	Rafael	2	9	M	S	None	no	-none- Infant	no Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Grandfather; Miguel Ramirez 12a Zaragoza 239, Mexico DF	Mexico	Mexico
9		Beristain	Perfiro	56		M	M	Doctor	yes	Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Brother; Julio Beristain 11a Jesus Maria 177,MexicoDF	Mexico	Mexico
10		Beristain	Carmen	46		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Bro.-in-law; Julio Beristain 11a Jesus Maria 177,MexicoDF	Mexico	Mexico
11	[illegible]	Beristain	Federico	14		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Uncle; Julio Beristain 11a Jesus Maria 177, MexicoDF	Mexico	Mexico
12		[illegible]															
13	[illegible]	Correa	Mariano	35		M	M	Doctor	yes	Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother; Rafael Correa 63-519 -- Merida, Yuc.	Mexico	Merida
14	[illegible]	Correa	Josefa R de	29		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Bro-in law; Rafael Correa 63 -519 -- Merida, Yuc	Mexico	Merida
15		Correa	Mario		10	M	S	None	no	Infant	no Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Uncle; Rafael Correa 63-519 -- Merida, Yuc.	Mexico	Merida
16		Correa	Mercedes E Vda de	63		F	W	None	yes	Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Son: Rafael Correa 63-519 -- Merida, Yuc.	Mexico	Merida
17	[illegible]	Estevez	Paulino	44		M	S	Mercht	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Merida	Friend; Luis Garcia Gran Hotel, Merida, Yuc.	Mexico	Merida
18	[illegible]	Runciman	Donald	32		M	M	Student	yes	Spanish	yes Argentine	Spanish American	Argentine	BuenosAires	Friend; J. Garcia 62-389 -- Merida, Yuc.	Argentine	B. Aires
19	[illegible]	Runciman	Carmen R de	35		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes Argentine	Mexican	Argentine	BuenosAires	Friend; J. Garcia 62-389 -- Merida, Yuc.	Argentine	B. Aires
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U S citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3, Reel 1067

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
8187				✓					Pages 192 and 193 overlaps

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 2-5-44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Elsmond Francy
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

[illegible] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

36

Date

none

none

none

Nov. 14, 1

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

none

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ers arriving at Port of ...Ellis Isl., N. Y. ... November 25th, ... 19 24 ... 195

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Ever in the U.S. before?	Ever in jail, alms-house or asylum?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor?	Whether assisted to come?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	no	self	none	no	no	no	Friend; Consul General of Denmark New York City, N. Y.	no	2 mos	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	lt	dark	none	Denmark	Copenhagen.	1	none	none	none
2	no	self	none	no	no	no	Friend; Consul General of Denmark New York City, N. Y.	no	2 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	lt	dark	none	Denmark	Copenhagen.	2	none	none	none
3	no	self	none	no	no	no	Hotel -- New York City.	no	3 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	dark	none	Spain	Tamora	3	none	none	none
4	yes	self	none	no	no	no	Owner; Georg C. Heres 536 West 148th St, NYC	yes	1 mo.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	dk	dark	none	Mexico	Jalapa.	4	49	Vera Cruz, Mexico	Nov. 14, 1924
5	yes	self	none	yes '15	NY	Friend; E. Rundell & Co 36 Hector St, N. Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	dark	none	Mexico	Puebla.	5	none	none	none
6	yes	husband	none	yes'20	no	Friend; E. Rundell & Co 36 Hector St, N. Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	dark	none	Mexico	Puebla	6	none	none	none
7	yes	father	none	no	no	no	Friend; E. Rundell & Co 36 Hector St, N. Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	dk	dk	dark	none	Mexico	Mexico	7	none	none	none
8	yes	father	none	yes	no	no	Friend; E. Rundell & Co 36 Hector St, N. Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	dk	dk	dark	none	Mexico	Puebla	8	none	none	none
9	yes	self	none	yes	'21	NY	Friend; Mrs. H. Stewart 10 West 133rd St, NYC	yes	3 mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	dark	none	Mexico	Tepanca	9	none	none	none
10	yes	husband	none	yes	'21	NY	Friend; Mrs. H. Stewart 10 West 133rd St, NYC	yes	3 mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dk	dark	none	Mexico	Mexico	10	none	none	none
11	yes	father	none	no	'21	NY	Friend; Mrs. H. Stewart 10 west 133rd St, NYC	yes	3 mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	dk	dark	none	Mexico	Mexico	11	none	none	none
12																										12			
13	yes	self	none	yes	'21	NY	Bro: Luis Correa 665 West 151 St, NYC	yes	2 mos	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	dk	none	Mexico	Merida	13	none	none	none
14	yes	husband	none	yes	'24	NY	Bro in law; Luis Correa 665 West 151 St, NYC	yes	2 mos	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	dk	none	Mexico	Merida	14	none	none	none
15	yes	father	none	no	no	no	Uncle; Luis Correa 665 West 151 St, NYC	yes	2 mos	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3		dk	dk	br	none	Mexico	Merida	15	none	none	none
16	yes	Correa	none	no	no	no	Cousin: Luis Correa 665 West 151 St, NYC	yes	2 mos	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dk	br	none	Mexico	Merida	16	none	none	none
17	no	self	none	yes	'24	Cuba	New Friend; C. Gonzalez 345 Bway, New York	yes	1 mo	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	dk	none	Spain	Vedisles	17	none	none	none
18	yes	self	none	yes	'24	NY	Bro: Isabel Vanderbilt, NYC	yes	2 wks	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	dk	blk	dk	none	Argentine R.	Aires	18	none	none	none
19	yes	husband	none	yes	'24	NY	Aa: Hotel Vanderbilt, NYC	yes	2 wks	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	dk	none	Mexico	Mexico	19	none	none	none
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. Jamieson, Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Vera Cruz, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto or other officer employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Vessel* (or *steamship line*) should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. Age. If less than 1 year, that column should be expressed in years or months, the latter opposite the name of infant.

Column 5. Sex. Whether male or female, M or F, should be entered.

Column 6. Married or single. Enter whether married or M, unmarried, S, single, Wd, widow(er), or Div, divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, or if a child, the occupation, if any, of its parents. If no occupation, write "none." Laborers, without further description, should be avoided. Such entries as "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "trader," "dealer," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "servant," "driver," "engineer," "farmer," "laborer," "farm laborer," "factory worker," "domestic," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "tailor," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "milliner," "clergyman," "professor," "teacher," "nurse," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "journalist," "banker," "porter," "hostler," "butcher," "baker," "miner," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "carpenter," "painter," "blacksmith," "machinist," "moulder," "weaver," "spinner," "chauffeur," "mechanic," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "soldier," "sailmaker," "rigger," "steward," "stewardess," "housekeeper," "housewife," "servant

STATES D

States, or a port of another

SECOND-CABIN PASSE

Arriving at P

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or herself, or by other person, or by any other person, or by corporation, association, municipality, or government.)
1	no	self
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

List

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from Tampico, Mexico, November 15 192 4 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 17 1924 192

No. on List	Family Name (Surname)	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M	Sex F	If native of United States, the State or Territory where born; if naturalized, the court, place and date of naturalization	If native of United States, City or Town and State of last permanent residence	Address in United States
1	Stroud	Grace	38			F	February 19, 1886 -- Pittsburg, Pa.		
2	[illegible]								647 St James Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
3	[illegible]								[illegible]
4									
5									
6	PASSENGERS FROM TAMPICO, MEXICO -- NOVEMBER 17TH, 1924.								
7	Imlay	William	46		M	M	Feb. 25, 1878 -- Oswego, N. Y.		1 Sylvan Place Nutley, N. J.
8	Imlay	Alice	45		F	M	Mar. 4, 1879 -- Montclair, N. J.		1 Sylvan Place Nutley, N. J.
9	Imlay	Susanne	5		F	S	Sept.25, 1919 -- Passaic, N. J.		1 Sylvan Place Nutley, N. J.
10	Gil	Alexander	8		M	S	Sept. 5, 1915 -- Brklyn, N. Y.		1 Sylvan Place Nutley, N. J.
11	Baker	Jaime	36		M	S		Second District Court, N. Y. C. December 31, 1923.	88 Chambers St, NYC
12	Baker	F. Kline	62		M	M	Mar. 25, 1853 -- Martins Creek, Pa.		3019 Diamond Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	James	Helen	52		F	M	Jan. 1, 1872 -- Phila, Pa.		3019 Diamond Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Hoyt Jr.	Gwendolyn	34		F	S	July 7, 1890 -- Waukeshau, Wis.		[illegible] Highland Park, Ill.
15	Senecal	James King	29		M	S	Nov. 22, 1894 -- New York City		655 Park Ave., New York City
16	Senecal	James	31		M	M	June 30, 1893 -- Watertown, N. Y.		1592 University Ave New York City.
17	Jennings	Jean	24		F	M	Feb. 18, 1900 -- New York City		1592 University Ave New York City
18	Jennings	Charles	64		M	M	Mar. 30, 1860 -- Brownsville, Texas		[illegible]
19	Arnold	Vola	50		F	M	July 12, 1874 -- Baltimore, Md.		89 Broad St, N. Y. C.
20	Dingleman	Jessie	59		F	W	July 15, 1865 -- Providence, R. I.		89 Broad Street, N. Y. C.
21	McGowan	Arthur C	33		M	M	Jan. 9, 1891 -- New York City		744 Steamboat Road, Greenwich, Conn.
22	McGowan	Louise	25		F	M	August 18, 1898 -- New York City		9 Summit Court Flushing, L. I.
23	Lackey	Francis L.	25		F	M	July 21, 1899 -- Staten Island, N. Y.		9 Summit Court Flushing, L. I.
24	Fitzsimons	Thomas	26		M	M	Feb. 28, 1898 -- So. Orange, N. J.		91 Silver Lake Road. Staten Island, N. Y.
25	Fitzsimons	Louise	25		F	M	Oct. 6, 1898 -- Orange, N. J.		40 Stanley Road, So. Orange, N. J.
26	Miller	George	31		M	D		US District Court, San Francisco, Cal. 1926.	40 Stanley Road So. Orange, N. J.
27	Kilmer	Lettie	48		F	M	Feb. 3, 1879 -- Granda, N. Y.		Hotel Pennsylvania, N. Y.
28									Hotel Pennsylvania, N. Y.

1 -- Born in Paris, discharged at Progreso, Nov. 18th, 1924

2 -- Passport visaed, discharged at Progreso, Nov. 18th, 1924.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Date

Nov.14,1924.

STATES IM

States, or a port of another in
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGE

Arriving at Port

	14	15	16	17
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by relatives, whether paid by transportation lines, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50.
1	no	self	me	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

Number 2

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States who are to be landed at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the United States to which coastwise laws do not apply, or a port of an insular possession of the United States to which coastwise laws do not apply, or a port of a possession of the United States to which coastwise laws do not apply.

List

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Mexico

Sailing from Progreso, Mexico, Nov. 20, 192 4, *Arriving at Port of* New York -- Nov. 25th, 192 4

Number 2

197

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Sex	If native of United States, give State and place of birth (city or town and State). If native of a foreign country, give country and place of birth (city or town and country).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which admitted alien to citizenship, and date of admission.	Address in United States
1	Meltzer	Marie	26		F	S	Jan. 28, 1898 -- Washington, D. C.		218 So. Capitol Street, Washington, D. C.
2	Nichols	Harry	36		M	M	Mar. 14, 1888 -- New York City		39 West 67th St., NYC
3	Lowry	Jennie	21		F	S	Mar. 17, 1903 -- Brklyn, N. Y.		Plaza Hotel, Jersey City, NJ
4	Rizzuto	Jack	29		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City November 12, 1918	1327 - Fifth Ave, NYC
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Date

Nov.14,1924.

STATES IM

States, or a port of another insula
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port o

14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by overseas transportation paid by company, whether paid by relative, by prepaid, by the State, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	no	Self	more
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Entered on this [illegible] United States citizens and [illegible] of insular possessions of the United States [illegible] foreign port on a permit for [illegible] passengers [illegible] port of [illegible] Customs, Section of [illegible]

Form 3

List

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible]

Sailing from [illegible] NOVEMBER 21ST. , 1924, *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , 192[illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality
1	GRAVETTE	HUNTER E.	22	M	W	U.S.A.

(1) If native of the United States, state the State, Territory, or District of Columbia in which born. If naturalized, state the court, place, and date of naturalization.

(2) If native of insular possession of the United States, state which. If not native of the United States, state the insular possession of the United States in which naturalized, and the court, place, and date of naturalization.

(3) If not native of the United States, state the last foreign country of which citizen or subject.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Date

110

Nov. 14, 1924.

STATES IM

Arriving at Por

	14	15	16	17
	No. on List		By whom was passage paid?	
1	100		self	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

AFFIDAVIT OF PHYSICIAN

I, [illegible], a resident of the [illegible], duly sworn, say that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 19 14

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer taking and to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the master leaves the wharf (see reverse).
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

32

Date

Nov. 14, 1914.

STATES IM

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Arriving at Port

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession thereof, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the passage of

S. S. "Mexico"

Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico, November 17th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and over, or less than $50	No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column reserved for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	†Final destination. (Insert city or town, if possible.)		Date
						Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, state what group). Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	no	self	yes	1		Hernandez	Juan de Dios	22	✓	M	S	Electrician	yes Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz Mexico	2a Madero #8, Jalapa, Ver.	NY	New York		Nov. 14, 1924.
2				2																	
3				3																	
4				4																	
5				5																	
6				6																	
7				7																	
8				8																	
9				9																	
10				10																	
11				11																	
12				12																	
13				13																	
14				14																	
15				15																	
16				16																	
17				17																	
18				18																	
19				19																	
20				20																	
21				21																	
22				22																	
23				23																	
24				24																	
25				25																	
26				26																	
27				27																	
28				28																	
29				29																	
30				30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the country. (If non-resident, write "non-resident," and state intended permanent residence after visit.)
† Give address only if destination is not to a relative.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers arriving at ports of seaboard in the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., [illegible], 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 if not less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien is going to return to country from which he came	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for any purpose or object promotion of which is unlawful	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	none	yes '24 NY	Friend; Ricardo Anaya 214 West 108th St, NYC	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Mexico	Cosamaloapan
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	50	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of penalty in Section 10 of the Immigration Act of 1924 reads as follows: That any master or commanding officer of any vessel who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this Act relating to the boarding and inspection of vessels, or who refuses to carry detained aliens as provided in this Act, or who refuses or fails to deliver lists of passengers required by this Act, or who refuses or fails to prevent the passengers from landing in violation of this Act, or who refuses or fails to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered by an immigration officer, or who refuses or fails to report, or who reports falsely or incorrectly, or who refuses or fails to carry away any alien ordered excluded from the United States, shall pay to the United States a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such violation, and not more than $300 for each alien with respect to whom any such violation occurs.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] (Signature)

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 19 24

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each person has followed during the past year or since childhood, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled labor, or no occupation, as the case may be. Such designations as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "housekeeper," "wood farmer, etc., and not sufficiently descriptive, should be avoided.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may own.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer [illegible]

Answers appearing to indicate [illegible] are incorrect and should be made [illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—[illegible] In answering this question write "Yes" or "No" [illegible] "Read" what language or dialect he can read, and "write" what language or dialect he can write.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien was a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible] the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] The immigration authorities [illegible] to admit [illegible] to the United States, coming from [illegible] Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Hungary, Greece, Turkey, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—BLACK.

"African (black)" relates to the Ancient Negro, who [illegible] the Congo, the other islands of the West Indies [illegible] and Spanish [illegible] of AFRICA. All aliens with nomenclature of blood of the African Negro should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in these provinces or elsewhere, including Romagna, as also all persons coming from the district of Trieste, Austria-Hungary, or Switzerland, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in these provinces or elsewhere, including Corsica, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] The answer should be the country where alien has [illegible] not the country to which he may have gone temporarily for business or pleasure. The entry should show the name and address of [illegible] relatives. How much trouble it may give immigration officers if [illegible]

Column 13 (*Destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence [illegible] The entry should show the name of the city, town, or village, and the State, if any, in the United States, where alien intends to reside permanently or indefinitely. [illegible] Persons coming to the United States [illegible] Western Hemisphere [illegible] (*Ultimate final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 14 (*Whether having relatives or friends and where going*).—The entry should show [illegible] the relatives [illegible] person. The entry should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] person himself, [illegible] husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, [illegible] Money brought by the head of the family should not be [illegible] Money brought by [illegible] should be [illegible] Money brought by [illegible] should be [illegible] Money brought by [illegible] should

[illegible]

[illegible] OF SURGEON

I, I. H. La Valle, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, sailing the ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1924

at New York

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition and age of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, _____, 191_

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX Status S. or T. (Here indicate by proper Government official any exemption.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. (Read what language (or dialect) he can read, or what grouping.)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		LAURA	[illegible]	25	F	S	[illegible]	YES	YES	RUMANIAN	RUMANIAN	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		FLAMINGO	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	PA.	[illegible]
3		FLAMINGO	LUCIA	43	F	WIFE	[illegible]	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		WIFE HUSBAND No.2	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34	35	36
Station and number	Issued at—	Date

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the question shall be construed to mean actual residence of two years or more.
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Every alien or a part of another inself in possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1924

202

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Yes; Years or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going in order to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind. Length of time and intended stay in United States. Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket over any foreign destination. Whether going to join any other person in the United States, and if so, what person and where. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any kind of labor if admitted into the United States. Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States or attempted to be excluded, and if so, why. Whether duly vised passport or other proper travel document.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Political opinions.—Section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OF [illegible]

I, O. L. Swatton, Master, of the SS Mexico, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1924

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—Insert either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that the person mentioned has followed for a living for the past year or longer, even though at present unemployed. If no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Persons employed in gainful occupations should not be returned as laborers, but should be given the occupation at which they work, such as farmer, merchant, tailor, carpenter, etc., and not as laborer. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, i. e., whether the amount of money shown is for services.

A farmer is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is a person employed on a farm who does not operate it.

Skilled workers should be entered as such, and not as laborers. Laborers should be specific as to the character of work performed, as "general laborer," "factory laborer," etc.

If no occupation, the words "no occupation" should be entered. Do not enter dashes or leave spaces blank.

Column 8 *Literacy.*—Every person 14 years of age and over (whether can read or not) should be reported in answer to the question whether he can read or not. In answering this question, the ability to read should be considered sufficient if the person can read some language or dialect. It does not refer to reading and writing the English language specifically. If able to read, but not to write, the entry "no" should be given.

Column 9 *Race or people.*—Under the head of race or people should be given the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "Swedish," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Lithuanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Negro," "Indian," etc. Do not enter "African," "Asiatic," or "European." "African" means "Negro"; "Asiatic" means "Chinese," "Japanese," "Turkish," "East Indian," etc.; "European" means

Form No. 1
Immigration Service

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. 4

S. S. Mexico, sailing from Veracruz, Mexico, November 18, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 21 1924, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Memorandum	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Flasker	Samuel	38	7	M	S		Camp Kearney, San Diego, Cal. 1918.	[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
78	Progreso, Mexico	NOV. 21, 1924
77	Progreso, Mexico	NOV. 21, 1924

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

[illegible] of [illegible]

I, L. H. La Valle, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 19 21

at New York,

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted in the proper columns of the manifest sheets executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

214

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	78	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	77	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STA

Articl

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a list or manifest of whom is required by law to be taken at the time of their embarkation at the last port of departure, will be entered on this (sailing) sheet. This (sailing) sheet is for the [illegible] of

S. S. Mexico. Passengers sailing from Progreso, Mexico, Dec. 21st, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if cannot read, state whether can or cannot write).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insular possession or continental U.S.) State.	City or town.
1	yes	Hernandez	Nazario	27	M	S		Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Friend; Juan Palma Rojas 50 - 544, Merida, Yuc.	NY	NYC
2	yes	Palma	Felipe de J	20	M	M		Mycnist	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	brother; Juan Palma Rojas 50 - 542, Merida, Yuc.	NY	NYC
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of those who can read on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

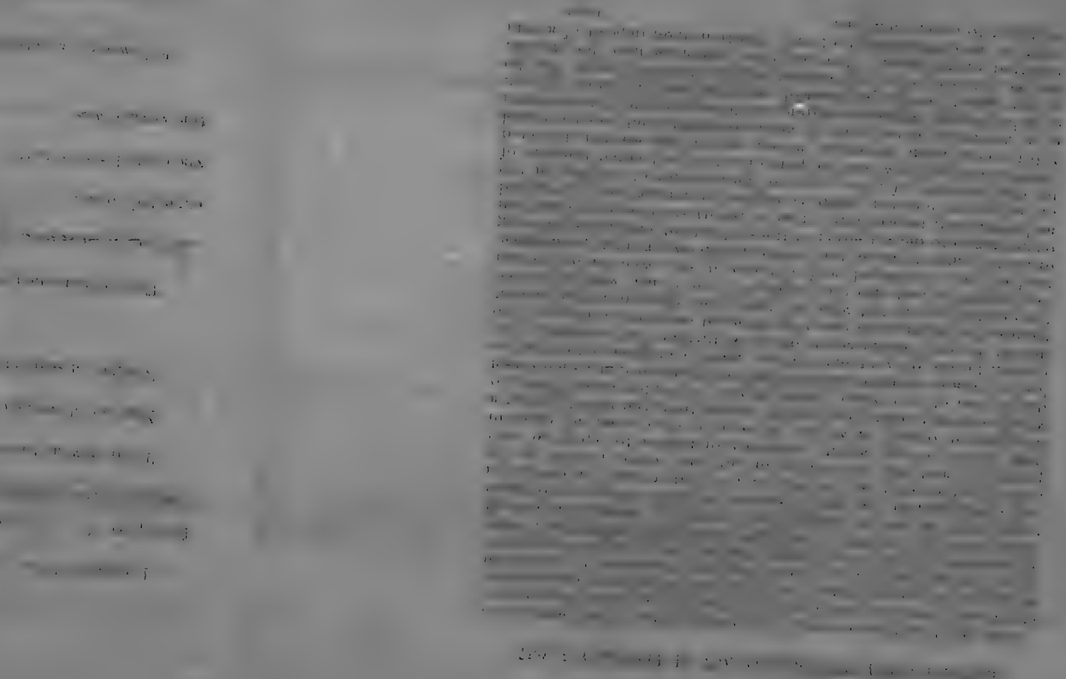
Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, New York, November 25th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to own final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any labor or service.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	no	no no	Uncle: Miguel Lopez L 584 West 132 St, NYC	no	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	br	none	Mexico	Progreso
2	yes	self	50	no	no no	Friend: Miguel Lopez L 584 West 132 St, NYC	no	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dk	br	none	Mexico	Valdzan-Realeton.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—If the ticket or transportation, whether a prepaid ticket or otherwise, is furnished by or on behalf of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, or by the municipal authorities of any city, or by any charitable institution, or is paid for by the proceeds of any public subscription, the fact must be stated in the manifest opposite the name of the alien concerned, and the name of the donor must be given. If the ticket or transportation is furnished by a railroad company, steamship company, or other corporation, the fact must be stated in the manifest opposite the name of the alien concerned, and the name of the railroad company, steamship company, or other corporation must be given. If the ticket or transportation is furnished by a relative, friend, or other person, the fact must be stated in the manifest opposite the name of the alien concerned, and the name of the relative, friend, or other person must be given. If any alien is in possession of a ticket over a railroad line to a destination beyond the boundary of the United States, the fact must be stated in the manifest opposite the name of the alien concerned, and the railroad line must be named.





MEXICO

...HARBOR STATION.

List No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when engaged.
1	COMO			
2	LOCANO			
3	VILLA			
4	[illegible]			
5	NUÑEZ			
6	MARTINEZ			
7	GARCIA			
8	PEREY			
9	OSUNA	G		
10	RIOS	A		
11	LOPEZ	C/		
12	ESPINOSA	M		
13	SANTA ANA	NI		
14	LANDEROS	DE		
15	GARCIA	CE		
16	SOTELO	ALFONSO R.		
17	MENDEZ	NICOLAS	3rd.	" " " " " 46 M " " 5'3" 164
[illegible]				
19	[illegible]			
20	MATEO	ANTONIO	[illegible]	" " " " 28 M " " 5'6" 167 "
21	[illegible]	JOSE H.	"	" " " " 32 M " " 5'4" 146 "
[illegible]		JOSE P.	FIREMAN	" " " " 34 M " " 5'5" 156 "
23	ORTIZ	CAYALO	"	" " " " 29 M " " 5'4" 149 "
24	VALDEZ	RAFAEL	"	" " " " 28 M " " 5'3" 153 "
25	BARRAGAN	FELIPE	"	" " " " 31 M " " 5'2" 145 "
26	[illegible]	JUAN B.	[illegible]	" " " " 38 M " " 4'9" 130 "
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " " 41 M " " 5'7" 130 "
28	[illegible]	[illegible] A.	" "	" " " " 31 M " " 5'6" 139 "
29	SAVALA	ANTONIO	[illegible]	" " " " 33 M " " 5'3" 137 "
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. "	" " " " 35 M " " 5'2" 145 "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when discharged.	Cause.

I acknowledge to this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, during my occupancy of the office of Master of the vessel, no additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mexican "M E X I C O", arriving at NEW YORK, November 21st, 1924, from the port of Vera Cruz, Mex. November 13th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of form 501 card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be sent off at port of arrival	(8) Whether seen to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Last permanent residence
1	COSIO	ANGEL A.			MASTER	8/20/924	Veracruz,Mex.	NO	Yes	46	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'9"	175	Mex
2	LIZARDO	MANUEL			1rt.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7"	164	"
3	VILLA	JOSE			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	132	"
4	[illegible]	JOSE			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	146	"
5	[illegible]	VICTOR			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	164	"
6	MARTINEZ	LUIS			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4"	146	"
7	GARCIA	PORFIRIO			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'3"	138	"
8	[illegible]AY	PASCUAL			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'4"	148	"
9	[illegible]AN	GAUDENCIO			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'2"	138	"
10	RIOS	BASILIO			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'3"	144	"
11	[illegible]EZ	CARMEN			WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	166	"
12	[illegible]OSA	MOISES			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'3"	136	"
13	SANTA ANA	NIEVES			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'2"	142	"
14	[illegible]OS	DONACIO			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'1"	136	"
15	GARCIA	CELSO			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'0"	142	"
16	SOTO	ALFONSO R.			2nd.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4"	154	"
17	MENDEZ	NICOLAS			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'3"	164	"
[illegible]																
20	NIETO	ANTONIO			oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	167	"
21	ROMERO	JOSE H.			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4"	146	"
22	[illegible]ERO	JOSE P.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5"	155	"
23	ORTIZ	GONZALO			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4"	149	"
24	VAZQUEZ	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'3"	153	"
25	BARRAGAN	FELIPE			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
26	[illegible]O	JUAN R.			PURSER	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	4'9"	130	"
27	[illegible]A	FRANCISCO			FIRST-CLERK	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	130	"
28	CISNEROS	EDUARDO A.			" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	139	"
29	ZAYALA	ANTONIO			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'3"	137	"
30	LOPEZ	JOAQUIN			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'3"	146	"

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] said vessel from any port or [illegible] to the time of sailing hereof, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of the Immigration Rules [illegible] which appear below.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list or lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct entry or report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said sum, nor in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subdivision 3. *Manifesting, examining, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the boats, forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section [illegible]. When an arriving seaman has "worked ship" a notation to that effect is required to be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] and no arriving alien seaman [illegible] shall be permitted to land except as provided by section 36 [illegible] and in accordance with the regulations [illegible] the duplicate specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dinaric	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel S/S Mexico, arriving at Nogales, Nov. 24th, 1924, from the port of Vera Cruz, Nov. 13th, 1924

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14)
31	COMES	ROGELIO			COOK	8/20/924.	Veracruz	NO	Yes	34	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'3"	146	Mole
32	ALVARES	ANTONIO			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'2"	135	"
33	MONTERO	BERNARDO			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	165	"
34	[redacted]	PASCUAL			WAITER	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	M	"	"	5'4"	146	"
35	[redacted]				"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	[redacted]		"
36	[redacted]	ENRIQUE			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'1"	136	"
37	GARCIA	PANFECTO			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'1"	142	"
38	SALASAR	RAFAEL			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'3"	138	"
39	CARRILLO	CASPAR			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'1"	129	"
40	ROCA	FLORENTINO			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'0"	136	"
41	MURILLO	JESUS			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'2"	143	"
42	RUIZ	JULIO			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'1"	137	"
43	VARGAS	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	M	"	"	5'2"	143	"
44	[redacted]				BAKER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	[redacted]		"
45	SALASAR	JULIO			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'3"	135	"
46	[redacted]	INDALECIO			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'2"	134	"
47	BATES	WILLIAMS			1rt.OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5'3"	136	"
48	SURBOROUGH	HAL			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	M	"	"	5'4"	134	"
49	REYES	CRISTOBAL			CHIEF.ENGINEER.	11/13/24	"	"	"	48	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'3"	164	"
50	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO			2nd.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'2"	136	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	JUAN			3rd.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'3"	143	"

Entered with 11051- 21-18-38 on the page 211

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			4th.ENGINEER	11/13/24	Veracruz	No	Yes	21	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'4"	132	Mole
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'2"	142	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			WAITER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"	135	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'1"	132	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Mexico, arriving at Newyork, Nov. 24th, 19 24, from the port of Progreso, Nov. 13th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Nationality	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether alien is to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or scars
1	CORRS	ROGELIO			COOK	8/20/924.	Veracruz	NO	Yes	34	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"	146	
2	ALVARES	ANTONIO			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'2"	135	"
3	MONTERO	BERNARDO			3rd. "	"	"	2	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	165	"
34	RODRIGUEZ	PASCUAL			WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	146	"
35	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]		"
36	CHAVEZ	ENRIQUE			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'1"	136	"
37	GARCIA	PERFECTO			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'1"	142	"
38	SALASAR	RAFAEL			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"	138	"
39	CARRILLO	GASPAR			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'1"	129	"
40	ROCA	FLORENTINO			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'0"	136	"
41	MURILLO	JESUS			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'2"	143	"
42	RUIZ	JULIO			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'1"	137	"
43	VARGAS	JOSE			BAKER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'2"	143	"
44	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"
45	SALASAR	JULIO			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'3"	135	"
46	ESCAM	INDALECIO			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'2"	134	"
47	BATES	WILLIANS			1rt.OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5'3"	135	"
48	SUDBOROUGH	HAL			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"	134	"
49	REYES	CRISTORAL			CHIEF.ENGINEER.	11/13/24	"	"	"	48	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'3"	154	"
50	RODRIGUEZ	ARSENIO			2nd.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'2"	136	"
51	CASTANON	JUAN			3rd.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'3"	143	"
27																
28																
44																
25																
26																
27																
28	MAGANA	OCTAVIANO			4th.ENGINEER	11/13/24	Veracruz	No	Yes	21	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'4"	142	
29	SOLIS	EDUARDO			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'2"	142	"
30	AVILES	DOMINGO			WAITER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"	135	"
	GUTIERREZ	ANTONIO			MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'1"	132	"

Steward's Dept. 1 Mess Room Attendant

Steward's Dept. 1 Mess Room Attendant

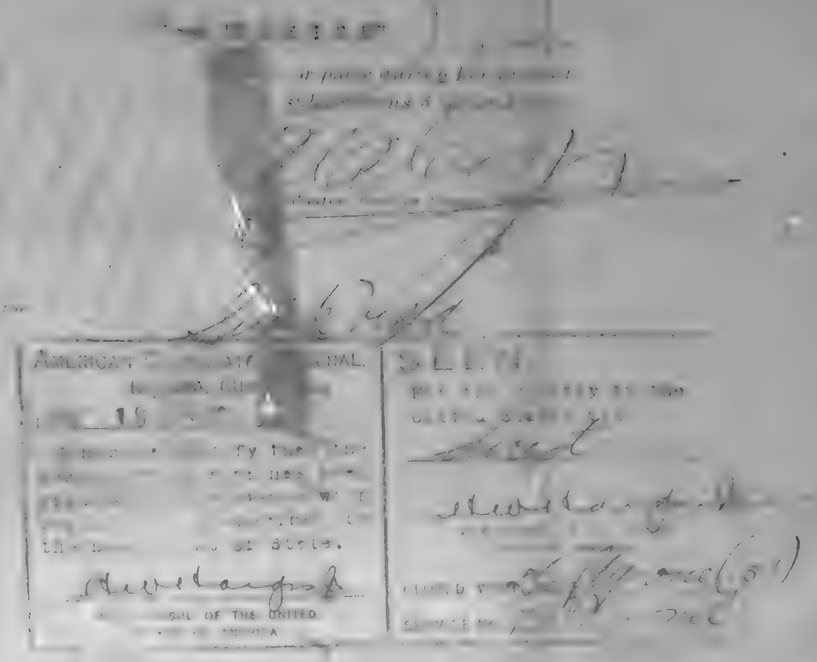
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER

I [redacted] A. [redacted], [redacted] - - - -

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the [illegible] voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25

Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 837) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted or be cleared. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect must be made upon the manifest.

No clearance shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of readiness to the admitting officer has preceded such section or to that prescribed by section 33, and the deposit specified in section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Sephardic).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF A VESSEL ARRIVING FROM FOREIGN PORTS

I [redacted], [redacted] - - -

Form 444

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

210

New York, N.Y.

December 1st, 1924.

I, master of the American (Nationality) from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 105 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 105 Seamen left on hospital list None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 106 Total crew this date 106

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 25, 1924, 192 , entered in New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., ; is now lying at Pier 14, E.R. , and expected to sail November 28th, 192 , 192 , for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York

this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	Afrioan	Holland	5-5	150	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		U S A			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexico~~	~~5-9~~	~~140~~	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		U S A			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	Cuban	Cuba	5-10	140	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	155	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		U S A			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		"			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		"			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		"			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		"			

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF [illegible] REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW BEFORE [illegible] PORTER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR (207)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

New York, N.Y.

I, master of the American (nationality) from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 105 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 105 — Seamen left in hospital (records) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 106 — Total crew this date 106

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 25, 1924, 192, consigned to New York [illegible] Co., is now lying at Pier 12, E.R. and is expected to sail November 28th, 192, for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted
NONE			

[illegible]	Donald H	Purser			
[illegible]	Henry	2nd "			
[illegible]	Santiago	3rd "			
La Valle	Irving	Doctor			
Mail	George A	First Radio Opr			
La [illegible]	Louis	First Jr " "			
[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Engineer			
Barrows	James A	1st asst "			
Servalis	Gregory	2nd " "			

NY & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
NY & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
NY & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	U.S.	
[illegible]	1st Officer	[illegible]	"	
[illegible]	2nd "	[illegible]	"	
[illegible]	3rd "	[illegible]	Cuba	
[illegible]	Quartermaster	[illegible]	Holland	
[illegible]	Storekeeper	[illegible]	Spain	
[illegible]	Boatswain	[illegible]	Cuba	
[illegible]	Carpenter	[illegible]	Spain	
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	
[illegible]	A.B. Seaman	[illegible]	Holland	
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Spain	
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"

LIST OF MARINERS OF ALIEN [illegible]

[illegible] sailed from [illegible]

[illegible]	Waiter	45	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	28	"
[illegible]	"	19	[illegible]
[illegible]			
J. E. Nelson	Chief Steward	43	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	37	"
[illegible]	Pantryman	45	"
[illegible]	"	45	"
[illegible]	Chief Cook	42	"
[illegible]	2nd "	42	"
[illegible]	3rd "	25	"
[illegible]	4th "	25	Spain
[illegible]	Kitchen Helper	21	"
[illegible]	" "	26	"
[illegible]	Baker	44	Greece
[illegible]	2nd Baker	30	U.S.
[illegible]	Butcher	46	Spain
[illegible]	2nd Butcher	19	"
[illegible]	Pantryman	26	Holland
[illegible]	2nd "	24	"
[illegible]	3rd "	25	"
[illegible]	Scullerywman	22	Venezuela
[illegible]	"	25	Holland
[illegible]	Messman	28	"
[illegible]	"	22	Cuba
[illegible]	Messboy	42	U.S.
Francisco Fernandez	"	20	Brit
[illegible]	2nd Cabin Steward	41	Spain
[illegible]	[illegible] teward	39	U.S.
[illegible]	Bath "	54	Cuba
[illegible]	Porter	24	Holland
[illegible]	Porter	29	U.S.
[illegible]	Porter	32	"
[illegible]	"	52	"
[illegible] Thomas	"	25	Holland
[illegible]	"	45	U.S.
[illegible]	"	30	"
Jean Kraanwinkel	"	47	Spain
[illegible]	"	27	"
[illegible]	"	23	Cuba
[illegible]	"	39	U.S.
[illegible]	"	28	"
[illegible]	"	31	"
[illegible]	"	52	Holland
[illegible]	"	24	U.S.
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Denmark
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Brit
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Mexico
[illegible]	"	52	Brit
[illegible]	"	19	Argentine
[illegible]	"	36	Germany
[illegible]	"	38	U.S.
[illegible]	"	20	Germany

211

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF [illegible], RELATIVE TO CHANGES IN CREW [illegible] PORT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR (270)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

[illegible] New York, N.Y.

[illegible] December 1st, 1924.

I, master of the ..... American (Nationality) ..... [illegible] ..... [illegible]

from port of.... New York ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 105 ..... Number of seamen shipped ..... None .....

Number of seamen discharged ... 105 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or sick) . None .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 106 ... Total crew this date..... 105 .....

The above named vessel arrived at this port ..Nov. 25, 1924. ..... 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail S.S.Co. ..... ; is now lying at .... Pier 15, E.R. .... and is expected to sail ..November 28th, 192 ..... 192 , for .. Cuba and Mexico ..... via United States port of. ..... New York ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was..... New York .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

[illegible]	Donald H	First	Purser	63	American	Holland	5-6	150
[illegible]	Harry C	2nd	"	30		U S A		
[illegible]	Santiago	3rd	"	34	Mexican	Mexico	6-0	1[illegible]
[illegible]	Irving		Doctor	24		U S A		
[illegible]	George A	First	Radio Opr	21	[illegible]	Cuba	5-10	140
[illegible]	Leslie	First	Jr " "	24	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	150
[illegible]	[illegible]		Chief Engineer	41		U S A		
[illegible]	Amos A		1st asst "	24		"		
[illegible]	[illegible]		2nd " "	28		"		
				48		"		
				33		"		
				30		"		

[illegible] N.Y. & Cuba Mail S/S Co.
[illegible] N.Y. & Cuba Mail S/S Co.
[illegible] N.Y. & Cuba Mail S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

[illegible] SHOWN ON AT [illegible]

No.	Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
1		106				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	Weisenett	Rafael		First	2nd Seaman	30
21	[illegible]ley	Thomas		First	"	34
22	[illegible]le	Donald H			Purser	24
23	[illegible]	Henry			2nd "	31
24	[illegible]	[illegible]ardiago			3rd "	24
25	[illegible]	Irving			Doctor	41
26	[illegible]	George A		First	Radio Opr	24
27	[illegible]	Leslie		First	Jr " "	23
28	[illegible]	[illegible]enry			Chief Engineer	48
29	[illegible]	Anna A			1st asst "	33
30	Darvelin	Gregory			2nd " "	30

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my [illegible] from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,
Francis G. Coffey, Receiver.

Maintenance Manager

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or [illegible] of [illegible] otherwise, as the case may be, and stating the number of [illegible] of each class who have been [illegible] on board such vessel, giving a description of each such [illegible], together with any information likely to be required as to the [illegible]; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel, in writing, as soon as [illegible], all cases in which any [illegible] of such vessel [illegible] to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as [illegible], all cases in which any such [illegible] has [illegible] on board such vessel, giving a description of each such [illegible], together with any information likely to be required as to the [illegible]; and that the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel to deliver to the [illegible] immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] of [illegible], if any were [illegible] to be left behind, and the [illegible] thereof, and the names of all [illegible] who have been [illegible] on board such vessel during her stay in port, with the [illegible] of each, and the cause of [illegible], if any, who have been [illegible] and the [illegible] of any and all persons who may be [illegible] on board such vessel, or [illegible] it is required by the provisions of [illegible] to be [illegible] on board such vessel,

BRANCH LAST IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT,

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], N. Y., [illegible] December [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Havana, Cuba.

212

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Last U.S. visa, if any	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at destination or port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Intended future permanent residence
1	Seadiron	Cesar L			Master	Oct.31/24	NewYork	Paid Off	yes	45	Male		U S A			
2	[illegible]	Juan			1st Officer					29			"			
3	Beaury	Edward B			2nd "					23			"			
4	Lago	Thore			3rd "					29			"			
5	Capiero	Joaquin			Carpenter					35		Spanish	Spain	5-9	170	
6	Laker	Alexander			Boatswain					39		African	Holland	5-7	150	
7	Perez	Antonio			1-Master					32		Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
8	Napoleon	George			"					36		Italian	Italy	5-5	145	
9	Robinson	Alexander			"					23		Span-Amer	Colombia	5-9	170	
10	Muller	August			Able Seaman					49		African	Holland	5-11	175	
11	Barcera	Martin			"					39		"	"	5-8	145	
12	Lacmera	Pedro			"					25		"	"	5-7	160	
13	Santiago	Encarnacion			"					22		"	"	5-6	155	
14	Leons	Jacinto			"					26		"	"	5-9	150	
15	Cicilia	Pablo			"					22		"	"	5-8	155	
16	Hernandez	Carlos			"					23		Span-Amer	Venezuela	5-8	140	
17	[illegible]	Pieto			"					38			U S A			
18	[illegible]	Antonio			"					24			"			
19	Albertus	Basilio			First "					23		African	Holland	5-6	150	
20	Eisenett	Rafael			First Ord Seaman					30			U S A			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			First "					34		Mexican	Mexico	5-8	140	
22	Mills	Donald H			Purser					24			U S A			
23	[illegible]	Harry			2nd "					21		Cuban	Cuba	5-10	140	
24	[illegible]	Santiago			3rd "					24		Mexican	Mexico	5-7	150	
25	[illegible]	Irving			Doctor					41			U S A			
26	[illegible]	George A			First Radio Opr					24			"			
27	[illegible]	Leslie			First Jr " "					23			"			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chief Engineer					48			"			
29	Burrows	James A			1st asst "					33			"			
30	Arvelis	Gregory			2nd " "					30			"			

N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Immig. and Inspector

Master of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for inspection by the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be produced by the master when the vessel first comes to the inspection officers. [illegible] changes or additions to the list required hereby shall be noted and reported to the inspector in charge at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] the master, or person in charge thereof, to deliver to the inspection officers at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said list shall be prepared in such manner and form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof to report to such immigrant inspector in charge at such port the name of each person who may have been discharged from such vessel during her stay in port, and the cause of and circumstances attending such discharge, and to deliver to such inspector a list containing the name of each person who may have been employed on such vessel in place of those discharged, and the cause of and circumstances attending the employment of such substitutes, which said list shall be prepared in such manner and form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of every such vessel to report the name of any person employed on such vessel who shall have died during her stay in port, and the cause of and circumstances attending such death, and to deliver to the inspector in charge at such port a full and correct list containing the names of and other information concerning all persons employed on such vessel who may have died during her stay in port since the departure of the last preceding vessel from which reports are required to be made by this section, and in case any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall refuse or neglect to report, list, and deliver the persons employed on such vessel who have been discharged therefrom or who have died thereon, as required by this section, or to make oath to the lists required by this section, or any part thereof, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such port is located the sum of $10 for each and every neglect or refusal to report, list, deliver, or make oath to each and every list required to be made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of said sum or any part thereof, which may be remitted, in whole or in part, if it be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury that it was not the intention to evade the provisions of this section. Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in relation to the matters required to be reported by this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof has complied with the requirements of section 36 relating thereto, unless the vessel has been searched, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND [illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in [illegible] forms approved by the Department and [illegible] to deliver to the [illegible] immediately upon the vessel at the dock [illegible] upon arrival at the port [illegible] the list shall be delivered by the master to the [illegible] immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, purser, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer at the [illegible] a list or manifest containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, showing for [illegible] they respectively are [illegible] the capacity in which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports or places from which they severally came, and at which they respectively intend to leave the vessel; and also stating the [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] the duty of such master, agent, owner, or purser to report [illegible] any [illegible] or [illegible] any such alien has deserted [illegible] the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information [illegible] to lead to his apprehension, and to the master of such vessel it shall be the duty of each master, agent, owner, or purser to deliver [illegible] information concerning [illegible] the time of the arrival at any such port [illegible] the vessel has departed from any foreign port, the names of those who have been [illegible] and who have died [illegible] and the [illegible] of each, and to report such [illegible] or sending the vessel, agent, owner, purser, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct [illegible] are not delivered prior to the departure of the vessel from the last port, and for each such [illegible] the vessel is prevented from proceeding [illegible] the examination of the aliens by the [illegible] of such list or [illegible] the sum of $10 may be remitted or refunded in whole or in part [illegible] such time as required as aforesaid: *Provided*, That the Secretary may be granted power to determine and fix such [illegible] upon the amount of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] shall be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 [illegible] has been presented and put in due [illegible] to the [illegible] there has been presented to said officer [illegible] the list provided by section 36 [illegible] and [illegible] the deposit specified in [illegible] of [illegible] 1917.

14—1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Executed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, N. Y., November 24th, 19 24, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at this port or at destination	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) If visible marks, peculiarities or defects
1	Lorenzo	Juan			2nd Cook	10/31/24	NewYork	Paid Off	yes	32	Male		U S A			None
2	Migarza	Dionisio			3rd "					23		Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	
3	Lorenzo	Antonio			4th "					23		"	"	5-9	145	
4	[illegible]ak	Juan			Kitchen Helper					33		"	"	5-8	150	
5	Ray	Antonio			" "					22		"	"	5-9	160	
6	Carabias	Jose			Baker					41		Greek	Greece	5-7	145	
7	Leon	Demetrio			2nd baker					30			U S A			
8	Caraballes	Jose			Butcher					49		Spanish	Spain	5-9	185	
9	Fernandez	Antonio			2nd "					19		"	"	5-8	150	
10	Maduro	Manuel			Pantryman					24		African	Holland	5-6	155	
11	Nicasio	Pedro			2nd "					22		"	"	5-7	155	
12	Schopp	Leon			3rd					26		"	"	5-7	155	
13	Pinto	Juanito Jacobo			Scullerym[illegible]					22		Span-Amer	Venezuela	5-8	150	
14	Chavez x	Jose			"					22		Cuban	Cuba	5-7	145	
15	Maseth	Ismael			Messboy					25		African	Holland	5-6	150	
16	Fernandez	Francisco			Messboy					21		Cuban	Cuba	5-9	150	
17	Samuels	Jaspar			Messboy					20		African	British	5-7	150	
18	Hansen	Leon			Messman					23		"	Holland	5-9	145	
19	Carrera	Manuel			2nd Cabin Stwd					45		Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
20	Hart	Charles			Deck Steward					39		English	British	5-8	150	
21	Gulas	George			Bath Steward					54		Cuban	Cuba	5-8	145	
22	Martinez	Juan			Porter					24		African	Holland	5-6	150	
23	[illegible]	Joseph			Barber					28		Italian	[illegible]	5-3	145	
24	[illegible]	Carl			Waiter					27		Scand.	Denmark			
25	Castro	Manuel			"					24		Spanish	Spain	5-9	150	
26	Yuk	John			"					58		Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
27	Sheridan	Philip			"					31		English	British	5-7	150	
28	Martin	Frank			"					41			U S A			
29	Stevens	Marius			"					23		English	British	5-9	145	
30	Stevens	Peter			"					29		Dutch	Holland	5-8	145	
												"	"	5-8	150	

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 Subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and one copy delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the first port of entry in the United States. If any changes or new entries of crew [illegible] shall be returned on board, but such list shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place at which the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof is required to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of the persons on board such vessel, stating the particulars set forth in the several columns of such list or manifest in relation to each person, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall, at the time of delivering such list or manifest, report, and deliver to the immigrant inspector, such additional information respecting the persons on board such vessel as may be required by the Secretary of Labor by regulations prescribed by him, and the master of any such vessel shall truly answer all questions which may be put to him by any such immigrant inspector touching the right of any person on board to enter the United States, and shall produce for the inspection of such inspector each such person. Any master who refuses to report, deliver, or produce any such list or manifest, or to give any such information, or to produce any such person for inspection, or who reports, delivers, or produces a false list or manifest, or gives false information in relation thereto, or who refuses to allow any such person to land from his vessel, shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000 for each such person in respect to whom he commits any such default or violation, and also to a penalty of $300 for each person who lands or lets land from his vessel in violation of law, and the vessel shall be liable for such penalties, and may be libeled therefor in any district court of the United States within whose jurisdiction she may be found. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit or mitigate any penalty provided for in this section or discharge any person seized under the provisions of this section upon the payment of such sum as he shall deem appropriate not exceeding the amount of head tax which may be imposed under the provisions of this act on the person with respect to whom the penalty was incurred. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector any list or manifest of the persons on board such vessel who may be destined to some port therein other than the port of arrival, but in such cases the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall deliver such list or manifest to the immigrant inspector at such port of arrival before the departure of such vessel from such port.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver such lists when required, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully the questions stated therein, or who shall refuse to allow the inspection of the persons on board such vessel, or any of them, by the immigrant inspectors, shall be liable to the penalties prescribed by law.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1915, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Laxlee, arriving at New York, N. Y., November 24th, 1924, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at final port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Place of birth, personal description of seaman
1	Thomas	Charles			Waiter	12/31/24	New York	Paid off	yes	52	Male		U S A			None.
2	Tarallas	Francisco			"					26		Spanish	Spain	5-7	130	
3	Nielsen	Robert			"					21		Scand.	Denmark	5-9	145	
4	Artigas.	Manuel			"					45		Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	
5	Alvarez	Jose			"					23		Cuban	Cuba	5-6	145	
6	Mays	Edward			"					45			U S A			
7	Nilson	Ernest			"					24		Mexican	Mexico	5-6	150	
8	Hansen	Axel			"					33			U S A			
9	Conquet	Stephen			"					37			"			
10	Dodemont	Louis			"					22		Dutch	Holland	5-9	150	
11	Peliker	Charles			First					39			U S A			
12	Delmina	Hipolito			First					25			"			
13	Haining	James			First					52		English	British	5-8	155	
14	Vanseo	Paul			First					28			U S A			
15	Kranwinkel	John L			First					30			"			
16	Gonzalez	Cesar			First					22		Spain	Spain	5-6	145	

Smoking Lamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 21 NOV 1924
I hereby certify that [illegible]
[illegible]

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 5- NOV 1924
I hereby certify that [illegible]
[illegible]

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Leon arriving at New York, N. Y., November 24th, 1924, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of the alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at this port or at next port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Race or people (Nationality of native tribe)
1	Thomas	Charles			Waiter	10/31/24	NewYork	Paid off	yes	52	Male		U S A			Afro.
2	Turullas	Francisco			"					26		Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
3	Nielsen	Robert			"					21		Scand.	Denmark	5-9	145	
4	Artigas.	Manuel			"					46		Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
5	Alvarez	Jose			"					23		Cuban	Cuba	5-6	145	
6	Adye	Edward			"					45			U S A			
7	Nilsen	Ernest			"					24		Mexican	Mexico	5-6	150	
8	Hansen	Axel			"					33			U S A			
9	Conquest	Stephen			"					37			"			
10	Dedemort	Louis		First	"					22		Dutch	Holland	5-9	150	
11	Palmer	Charles		First	"					39			U S A			
12	Delaina	Hipolito		First	"					25			"			
13	Huining	James		First	"					52		English	British	5-8	155	
14	Vareco	Paul		First	"					38			U S A			
15	Kranwinkel	John L		First	"					30			"			
16	Gonzalez	Cesar		First	"					22		Spain	Spain	5-8	145	

Thos King Jnr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
Dated 21 NOV 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying [illegible]
[illegible]

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Leon
Havana
[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 5 - NOV 1924
I hereby certify [illegible]
Department of State.
New York

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Mexican Line
Havana
196
[illegible]

Immigrant inspector.

I, _____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 24

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank forms approved by the Deputy [illegible] for delivery to the [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel at the port of its first arrival in the United States from a foreign port. The list of aliens on board of the vessel, including any [illegible] on board, but shall be inserted in the manifest of the vessel [illegible] at the port

Where the arriving vessel is a [illegible] manifest as to that effect should be made in the manifest

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] the master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] a manifest [illegible] the names of all aliens [illegible] the [illegible] of each alien [illegible] the last permanent residence of each alien [illegible] the final destination of each alien for which [illegible] the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of each alien [illegible] the amount of money in possession of each alien [illegible] the [illegible] of each alien [illegible] the [illegible] of each alien [illegible] the [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of [illegible] possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHO ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rodriguez	Jose	27				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

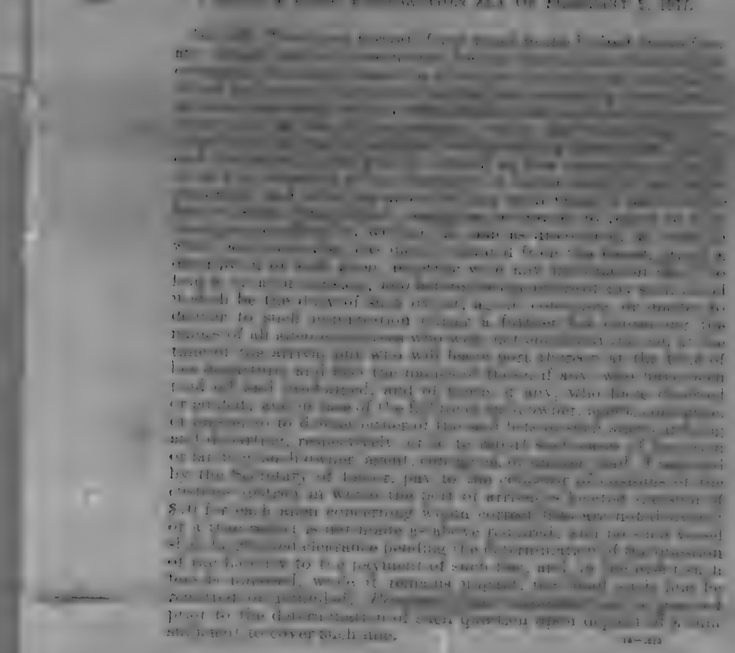
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—604

(817)

am 11-24-26

U. S. Town



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Nationality	Vessel and name of master	Date

I am inclosing this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, prepared as to form by the Commissioner-General, imposing a fine of $200 for each alien in case not reported by me. I [illegible] an honor that the [illegible] and report, and that, should any additional cases [illegible] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 384

Port of ..... 19..

I, master of the ..... S.S. .....

from port of ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrived at this port.

Total crew on board on arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The said vessel now cleared at this port ..... to be consigned to ..... is now lying at ..... and is expected to sail ..... for .....

via ..... Her next port of call in United States .....

Enclosed herewith I hand you complete statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	Where last engaged

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF PAGES OR PEOPLES

I, master of the [illegible] from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete list of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel occurring at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Seamen left on board at last port 2

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left on board at this port [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 24 1924 [illegible] expected to sail Nov 27th, 1924, for Liverpool via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 220

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Tavares	23	Portugal	New York Nov 24/24
A. Silva	26	Portugal	New York Nov 24/24

Failed To Join

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. B. Foster
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, shipped or employed, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of the information aforesaid as may be required by regulations prescribed, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may be required by such officer, and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer lists containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port from which it cleared for the United States, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed thereon since such arrival at other ports, who have deserted or landed and are missing from the service of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so far as the names of the said lists of such aliens are known, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or missing such aliens, and, pending the production of such lists, or reports, or the satisfactory explanation of the absence of any alien therefrom, the master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the respective district to which the port of arrival is attached the sum of $ for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or reports are not made as required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or in the event such sum be imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded, provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said sum.

[illegible]
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	M	27	M	U.S.A.	M	[illegible]
[illegible]	A.B.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	M	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Cook N	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	M	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lewis L.	[illegible]	Stewardess	F	M	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Franklin W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	M	3	M	M	M	[illegible]

Nov 13 1924

43 names

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.	
E. J. Irwin	24	United States	Louisiana	1/4/24
C. Pearson	58	Canada	—	—
[illegible]	21	US	—	—
S. Machado	18	US	—	—
[illegible]	26	Mexico	—	—
[illegible]	22	US	—	—
[illegible]	39	US	—	—
[illegible]	19	US	—	—
[illegible]	34	US	—	—
[illegible]	3	US	—	—
[illegible]	32	US	—	—

				Boston	"	"	220	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7
				"	"	"	220	"	28	"	"	"	5.6
				"	"	"	220	"	30	"	"	"	5.7
				"	"	"	220	"	19	"	"	"	5.5
				"	"	"	220	"	24	"	Same	Same	5.8
				Stonington	"	"	220	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5
				Boston	"	"	220	"	3	"	"	"	5.1

43 Names.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel George G Henry, arriving at ~~Tampico, Mex.~~ NEW YORK, November 24th, 1924, from the port of ~~Providence R.I.~~ Tampico. Nov. 14th 1924 Port Isbo. " 15 "

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	I. Foster	Myles B.			Master	II/4/24	Providence R.I.	no	Yes	50	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9		
1	First. 2. Brown	S.			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8		
	3. Sanford	J.			2nd "	"	"	no	"	33	"	"	"	6.0		
2	4. Crowder	L.			3rd "	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5.II		
	5. Clesi	MIMI E.			Radio	"	"	no	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
3	6. Fernandez	Alex.			Carpet	"	"	no	"	24	"	SPain	Spain	5.4		
	7. Pedersen	A.			Bos'n	"	"	no	"	30	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.9		
4	8. Nowlin	W.			Qêmaster	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
	First. 9. Adamson	Chas.			"	"	"	Yes	"	38	"	Finland	Finland	5.6		
5	First. 10. Olsen	E.			"	"	"	no	"	32	"	Sweden	U.S.A.	6.0		
	11. Mandel	Andreas			A.B.	2	"	no	"	21	"	German	German	5.8		
6	18. Berglund	Nils			"	"	"	no	"	20	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.6		
	13. Schroeder	Nils			"	"	"	no	"	24	"	German	German	5.9		
7	14. Polkandutt	George			"	"	"	no	"	32	"	Greece	Greece	5.7		
	15. Petersen	Carl			"	"	"	no	"	43	"	Dane	Dane	5.7		
8	16. Christensen	Victor			"	"	"	no	"	32	"	Dane	Dane	5.II		
	17. Haight	Franklin			O.S.	"	"	Yes	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.IO		
9	First. 18. Lachance	Simeon			"	"	"	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	5.5		
	19. Hazzard	J.			Ch. Eng.	"	"	no	"	39	"	"	"	6.2		
10	20. Pedersen	H.			1st Ast	"	"	no	"	36	"	Norway	"	5.5		
	21. White	W.			2nd "	"	"	no	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5.9		
11	22. Young	J.			3rd "	"	"	no	"	37	"	Holland	"	5.5		
	23. Bogensky	Frank S.			1st Pumps	"	"	no	"	23	"	U.S.A	"	5. IO		
12	24. Lee				2nd "	"	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5.9		
	25. Gonzalis	Manual			Oiler	"	"	Yes ~~no~~	"	26	"	Mexico	Mexico	5.6		
13	26. McMillan	J.			"	"	"	no	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7		
	27. Cook	Robert			"	"	"	no	"	21	"	~~U.S.A.~~	Canada	5.6		
14	28. Orosco	Raymond			F'man	"	"	no	"	22	"	Mexico	Mexico	5.8		
	29. Garcia	Julio			"	"	"	no	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5.7		
15	30. Fermago	Donats			"	"	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
	31. Garcia	Francisco			Wiper	"	"	Yes	"	37	"	"	"	5.5		
16	First. 32. Adams	Alfred			"	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7		
	First. 33. Chaput	Ernest			"	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5.9		
17	34. Hanker	F.			Ch. Std.	"	"	no	"	33	"	"	"	5.7		
	35. Raynard	S.			Ch. Cook	"	"	no	"	29	"	Canada	Canada	5.II		
18	36. Anderson	Edwin			2nd "	"	"	no	"	33	"	Sweden	U.S.A.	5.IO		
	37. Miller	H.			Messman	"	"	no	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7		
19	38. Sinardi	A.			"	2"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		
	39. Raiford	Gus			"	"	"	Yes	"	39	"	"	"	5.7		
20	40. White	Chas			"	"	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5.3		
	41. Heilbrach	Gus N			"	"	"	no	"	24	"	Dane	Dane	5.8		
21	First 42. Hazzard	Agnes L.			Stewardess	"	"	Yes	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.IO		
22	First 43. Hazzard	Franklin W.			Messman	"	"	Yes	"	3	"	"	"	5.4		
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE NOV 7 1924
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
New York. N.Y.
Date Nov 13/24
Seal and Fee Stamp (The Validity of this visa will ~~expire~~ twelve months from this date, provided the passport ~~is~~ that period)

43 names.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
NOV 13 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

J. R. Wade
Insp.

Line Pan American Pet & Trans. Co
Owners 120 Broadway- New York.
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-24-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. Foster, of the S.S. George G. Henry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W.B. Foster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1924

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability [illegible] ministrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 [illegible] ved, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8187

NOV 23-24-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 17 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 17 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

1

